



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

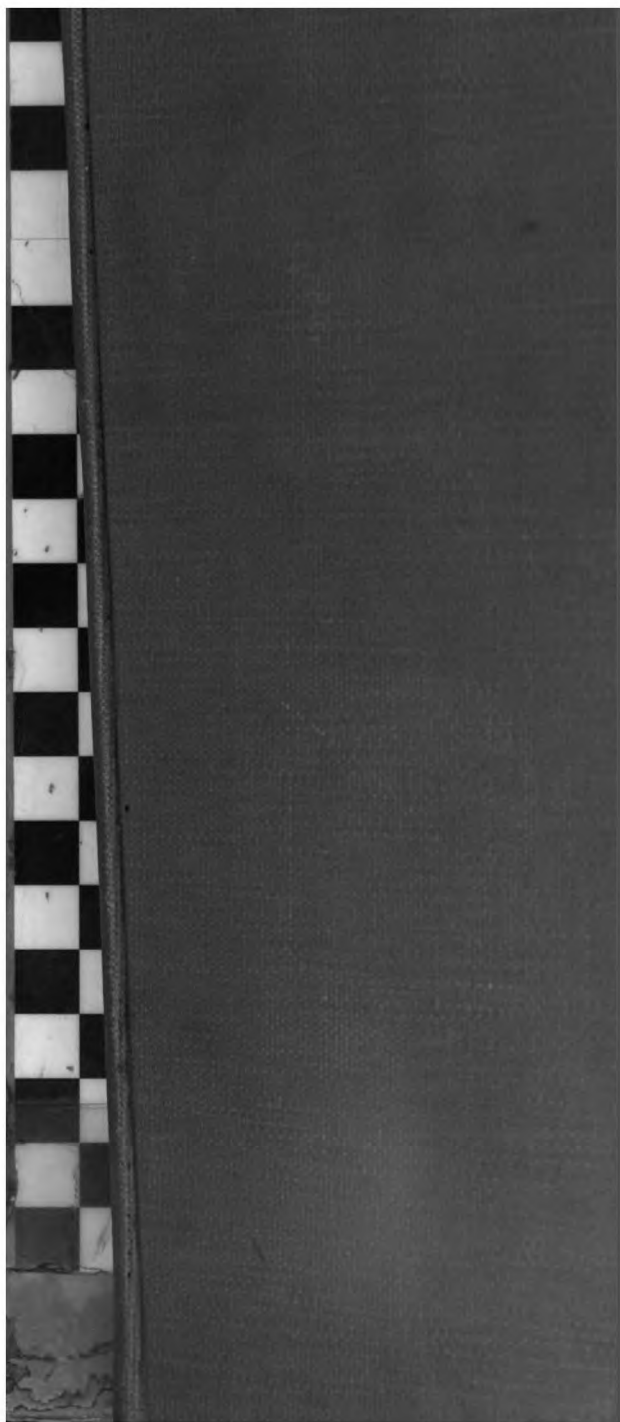
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

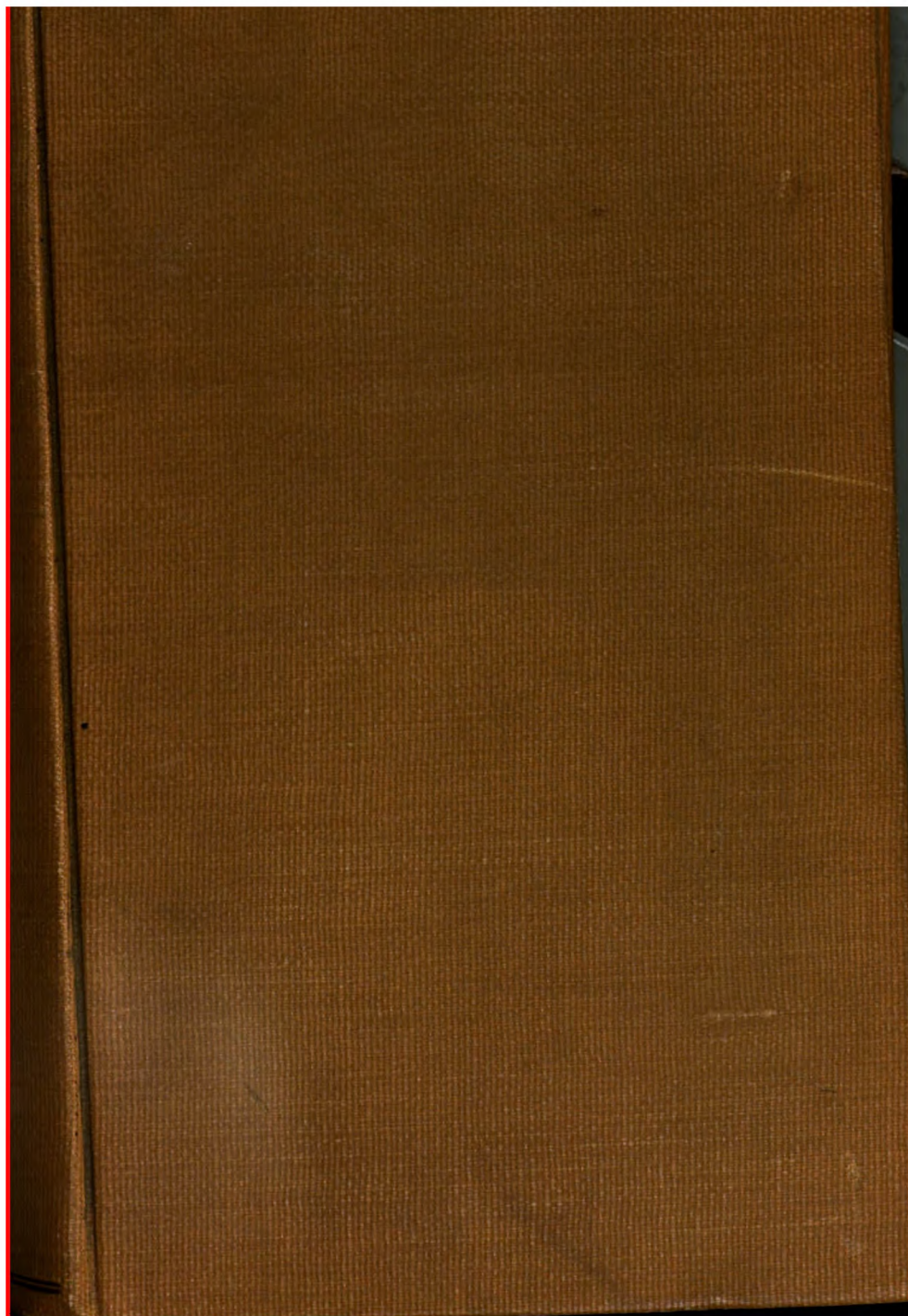
We also ask that you:

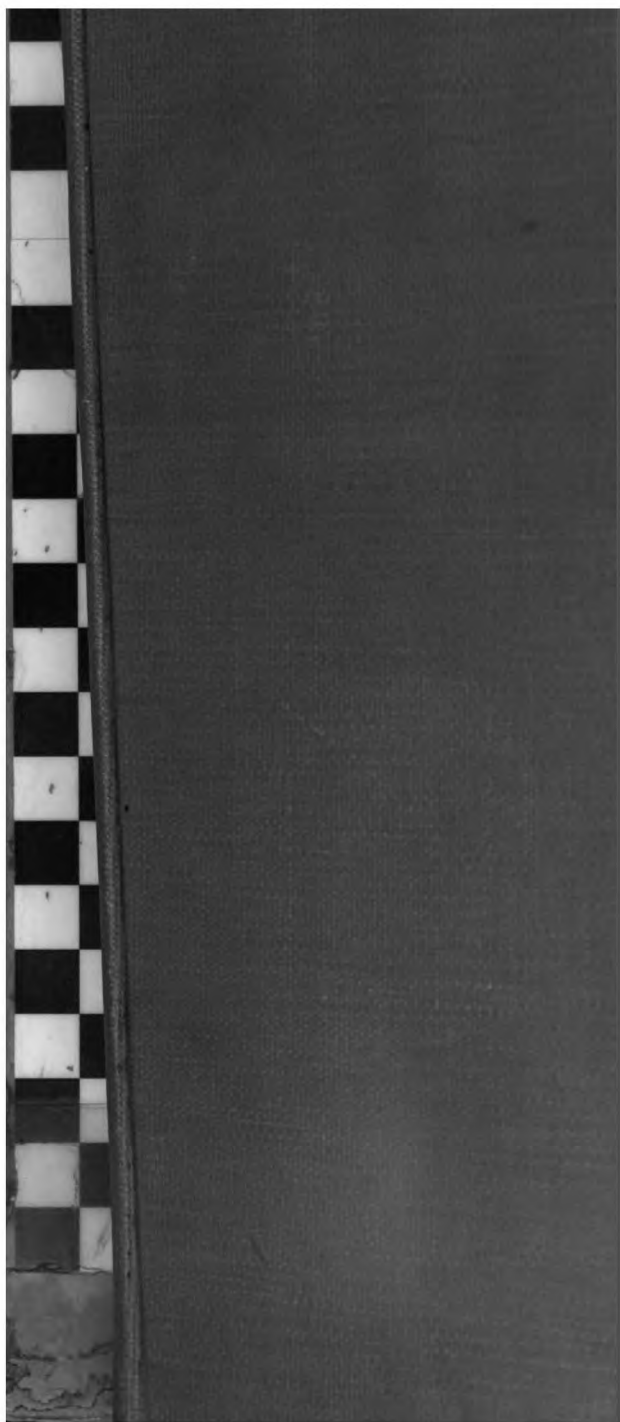
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

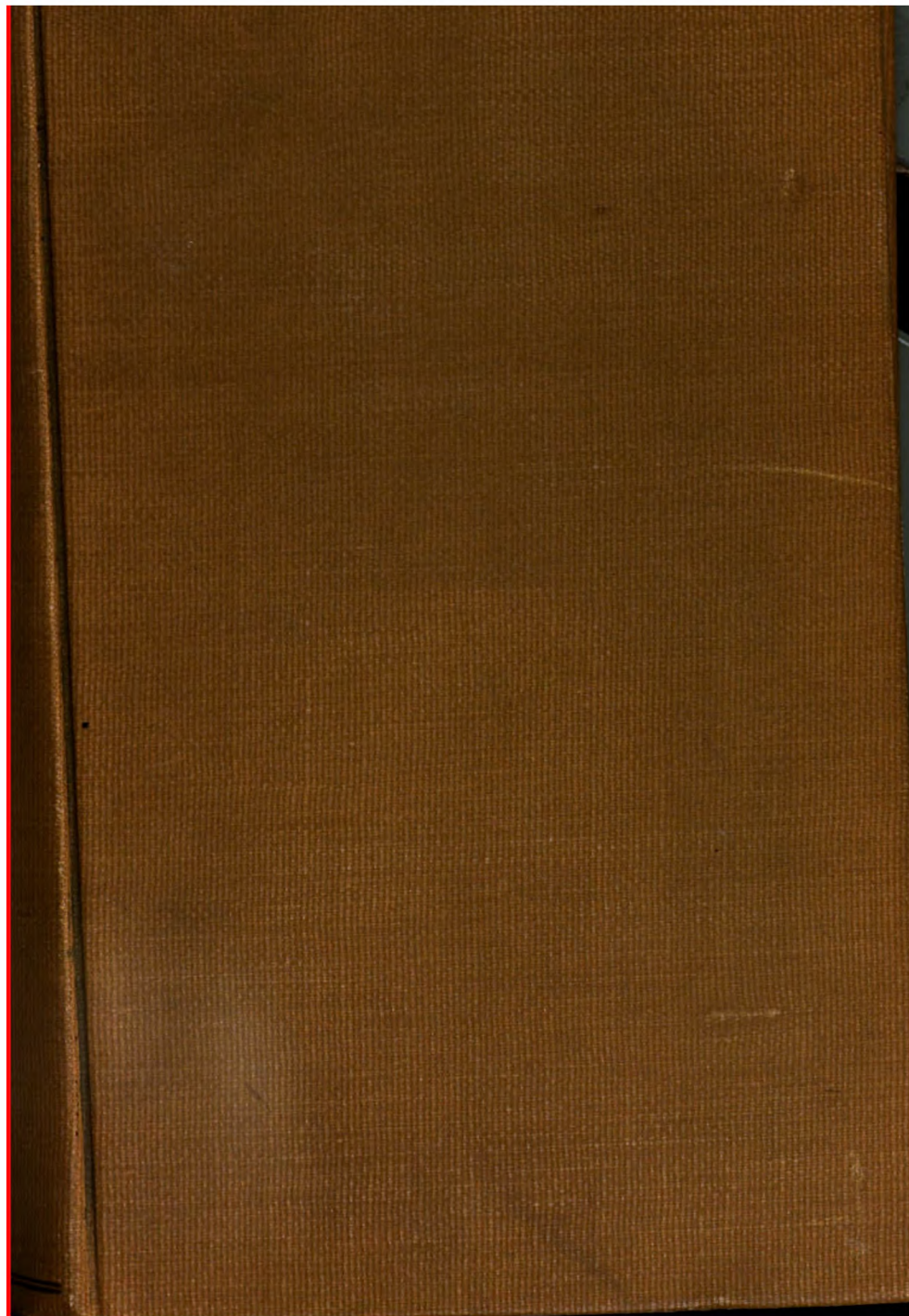
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









**THE PENNSYLVANIA  
STATE UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES**











**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS**

**BELONGING TO**

**THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.**



A

**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS**

**BELONGING TO THE**

**LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA;**

**TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,**

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION,**

**WITH THE**

**CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.**

---

**COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.**

---

**VOL. I.**

**PHILADELPHIA:**

**C. SHERMAN & CO. PRINTERS, 19, ST. JAMES STREET.**

**1835.**

B017

P53



ADVERTISEMENT.

A Catalogue of the Books belonging to "The Library Company of Philadelphia," was published in the year 1789, and another in the year 1807, to which Supplements have been occasionally added. Since that period, the Library has been very considerably increased by donations and purchases; and a desire having been expressed, by many of the members, that another should be published, the Directors have therefore prepared a complete Catalogue of the Books now belonging to the Institution, on a plan now generally approved of and adopted. A Synoptical Table of Contents is prefixed, and an alphabetical Index subjoined, to facilitate inquiry.

EXPLANATION.

The Roman capitals which immediately follow the number of the books, refer to the size, thus:

- F. Folio.
- Q. Quarto.
- O. Octavo.
- D. Duodecimo.
- L.* At the end of the title indicates that the work belongs to the donation of the late William Logan.
- P.* In a similar situation, that the work forms part of the bequest of the late Rev. Samuel Preston.
- M.* That the work forms part of the bequest of the late William Mackenzie, Esq.
- The names of other donors are given in full.



## CONTENTS.

---

Account of the Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	ix
Charter	-	-	-	-	-	-	xiii
Laws	-	-	-	-	-	-	xvii
Rules and Regulations	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxvii
State of the Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxix
List of Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxxi
Synopsis	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxxvii
Catalogue	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	985



SYNOPSIS.

VOL. II.		
	Page.	Page.
CLASS V.—HIEROGL.	(Gipsies,	739
Treatises on History—Historic	Numismatics, or Medals,	740
Atlases,	History of Greece,	741
Geography,	History of Rome,	744
Topography and Statistics,	607 Historical Extracts and Miscella-	750
United States,	608 nies,	751
British,	616 History of Europe,	755
France, Italy, Spain, &c.	617 British History,	
624 British Politics, arranged chro-	627 nologically,	788
Voyages and Travels—Treatises	History of the Northern Nations,	815
on Travelling,	628 History of Germany, Hungary,	
Histories and Collections of	and Prussia,	819
Voyages,	630 History of Holland,	822
Voyages and Travels in various	History of Italy and Switzerland,	824
parts of the world,	632 History of France,	827
Round the world—South Seas—	History of Spain and Portugal,	830
N. W. passage—Polynesia—	History of the Ottoman Empire,	841
Australia—N. W. Coast of	Asiatic and African History,	842
America,	637 History of America, (except the	
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea,	United States,) 852	
Travels in various parts of Europe,	649 History of the United States,	860
Travels in the North of Europe—	History of the Carolinas,	871
Germany, Holland and Belgium,	654 History of Connecticut and Florida,	872
Travels in Italy, France, Spain	History of Georgia, Kentucky, and	
and Portugal, &c.	661 Louisiana,	873
Travels in Great Britain and Ire-	History of Maine, Maryland,	
land,	676 Massachusetts,	874
Travels in Turkey, Greece, the	History of New England,	875
Levant, Syria, Palestine and	History of New Hampshire and	
Arabia,	687 New Jersey,	876
Travels in Persia, China, the East	History of New York,	877
Indies, &c.	693 History of Pennsylvania,	878
Travels in Africa,	702 History of Vermont and Virginia,	884
Travels in America,	711 Local and Occasional Politics of	
General History—Chronology,	729 the United States, arranged	
Antiquities,	734 chronologically,	886
Chivalry, Heraldry, Peerage, Geo-	Biography and Personal Narra-	
nealogy,	736 tives,	904
Freemasonry and Secret Societies,	739 Index,	985



A

# SHORT ACCOUNT

OF THE

## LIBRARY.

---

**THE** foundation of the present institution was laid in the year 1731, when but few resources for literary research were accessible in America. A small number of gentlemen having subscribed the sum of one hundred pounds, a collection was commenced upon principles well calculated to disseminate knowledge, the books being allowed to be carried to the dwellings of the members of the company for perusal during their hours of leisure.

By slow degrees new members were added to the company, and the stock of books was annually increased by purchases, and by donations; among the donors the then proprietaries of Pennsylvania are to be numbered, and from them a charter of perpetual incorporation was obtained in 1742.\*

---

\* On the eighteenth of June, 1738, Dr. Walter Sydsærf, of the island of Antigua, presented to the company, for the purchase of books, the sum of thirty-four pounds, six shillings, three pence, sterling.

Samuel Norris, Esq. a respectable member of the company, bequeathed to the institution, in the year 1746, the sum of twenty pounds. This was the first legacy left to the company.

Abraham Claypoole, by his will, dated July 4, 1750, bequeathed to the company, at the death of his mother, one hundred pounds, Pennsylvania currency, which was paid to the treasurer, with three years' interest due thereon, in August, 1789. It was by mere accident that the directors of the institution obtained a knowledge of this bequest, three years after it became payable. This circumstance gave rise to that useful provision made by the legislature of this state, which enjoins as a duty on the registers of wills, to give notice to the society or incorporated body to whom a legacy shall hereafter be left.

The late William Logan, son of the Hon. James Logan, the founder of the Loganian Library, presented to the institution a number of very scarce and valuable works.

The utility and success of this measure, caused other libraries to be commenced, but it soon appeared to be more conducive to the interests of literature, that there should be one large rather than several small collections of books, and coalitions gradually took place among them, till the Amicable, the Association, and the Union companies were blended with the Library Company of Philadelphia, the title conferred by the charter.

Since this period the members and property of the company have continued to increase, the former being eight hundred and thirty-six in number; the number of volumes exclusive of eight thousand six hundred and sixty-three in the Loganian Library, (of which there is a separate catalogue) permanently annexed to this institution, at present amounts to thirty-five thousand two hundred and twenty-one, the selection being generally of a character to promote the more important interests of society; this stock is continually increased by occasional donations, importations, and purchases of American productions of merit.

Besides the books, the personal property consists in some available funds yielding interest, the sale of shares, the price of each of which since 1793 has been fixed at forty dollars, and the annual payments of four dollars from each member. The real estate of the company consists of the lot and buildings where the Philadelphia and Loganian libraries are kept.

The members dispose of their shares by transfer or will, but the assent of the directors, as well in such cases, as in case of an original purchase, is previously necessary; a restriction early adopted, in order, as much as possible, to prevent improper persons from having access to a collection of a nature peculiarly liable to injury.

Of the value of the library as a whole, it is sufficient to refer the inquirer to the accompanying catalogue, which, however incomplete in some of its departments, will, it is believed, compare advantageously with any in America. The influence which it has exerted, and con-

John Baskley, Esq. who had been a much esteemed director of the institution bequeathed to the company the sum of one thousand pounds, which was paid to the treasurer of the institution, in November, 1804, by Joseph F. Norris, Esq. the executor of his last will.

In 1803, the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Chevening, in Kent, Great Britain, bequeathed to the company above two thousand five hundred volumes, many of them very splendid works; and two shares of the stock of the first Bank of the United States, the per value of which was eight hundred Dollars. In August, 1804, the company received from London the books, prints, &c. bequeathed by the Rev. Samuel Preston, and an elegant portrait of him, painted by our celebrated countryman Benjamin West, presented to the institution by Mrs. West.

The late William Mackenzie, Esq. of this city, bequeathed five hundred volumes to be chosen by the directors from his English books; he also made a liberal bequest to the Loganian Library, and by an arrangement made with the executors of his last will and testament the residue of his valuable library was purchased on very liberal terms by the two institutions.

Dr. Thomas Parks, who had, with great fidelity, served the institution as a director for nearly fifty-seven years, bequeathed to the company a perpetual ground rent of fifty dollars per annum, free from taxes—valued at one thousand dollars.

tinues to exert, on the character of the city in which it is located has been and is highly beneficial. During the period when the congress of the United States, and the legialature of the state met in Philadelphia, the use of its treasures was freely granted to the members ; and though it is desirable that the library should not partake of the character of a reading-room, the Athenæum supplying that desideratum, citizens and strangers are permitted to consult the books without charge.

For the charter, laws, rules, regulations, &c. see the ensuing few pages.



JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN, and RICHARD PENN, Esquires, true and absolute proprietaries of the province of Pennsylvania, and counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting, Whereas, Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun., Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Costes, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun., Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun., Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emilen, jun., Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Stretzell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, have, at a great expense, purchased a large and valuable collection of useful books, in order to erect a library for the advancement of knowledge and literature, in the city of Philadelphia; Now know ye, That we being truly sensible of the advantage that may accrue to the people of this province, by so useful an undertaking, and being willing to encourage the same, Have given and granted, and by these presents do, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant, That the said Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun., Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Costes, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun., Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Al-

THE CHARTER.

xiv	THE CHARTER.
	len, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Is- rael Pemberton, jun., Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, Wil- liam Callender, George Emlen, jun., Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Stretzell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Ha- mliton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, and such other persons as shall hereafter be admitted, or become members of <i>The Library Company of Philadelphia</i> , according to the laws and constitutions of the said company, hereafter to be made, be, and for ever hereafter shall be, by virtue of these presents, one body corporate and politic in deed, by the name of <i>The Library Company of Philadelphia</i> ; and them by the name of <i>The Library Company of Philadelphia</i> , one body politic and corporate in deed and in name, we do for us, our heirs and successors, fully create, constitute and confirm by these presents; and that by the name of <i>The Library Company of Phila- delphia</i> , they shall have perpetual succession; and that they, by the name of <i>The Library Company of Philadelphia</i> , be, and at all times hereafter shall be, persons able and capable in law, to have, hold, receive, and enjoy lands, tenements, rents, liberties, franchises, and hereditaments, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, years, or otherwise; and also goods, chattels, and other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever. And also to give, grant, let, sell, or assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name afore- said: And also, that they and their successors, by the name of <i>The Library Company of Philadelphia</i> , be, and shall be, for ever here- after, persons able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts, or other places, and before any judges, justices and other persons whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes and matters whatsoever, and of what nature or kind soever. And that it shall and may be lawful to, and for the said <i>Library Company of Philadelphia</i> , and their successors, for ever hereafter, to have one common seal for their use, in their affairs; and the same at their will and pleasure to change and alter. And for the well governing and ordering the affairs of the said company, we do, for us, our heirs, and successors, further grant, That it shall and may be lawful for the said company, and their successors, to assem- ble and meet together on the first Monday in May, in every year, and at such other times as there shall be occasion, at their library, or some other convenient place, due and public notice being given at least twenty days before the times of such meetings; not only of the day, hour and place, of such meeting, but of the cause thereof, and of the matters to be transacted at such meeting. And that they, the said company, or one fourth part of them at least, being so met, in person, or by proxy duly constituted in writing, shall have full power and authority from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such laws, statutes, orders and constitutions, as shall appear to them, or the major part of them, to be good and useful, honest and neces- sary, according to the best of their judgment and discretion, for the government, regulation, and direction of the Library Company, and every member thereof; and for the appointing and regulating the election or nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary,

and such, and so many other officers as they shall think fit; and for limiting and appointing their trust and authority; and for the admitting new members; and to do all things concerning the government, estate, goods, lands, revenues, as also all the business and affairs of the said company. All which laws, statutes, orders, and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be binding on every member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the tenor and effect of them, provided that they be not repugnant or contrary to the laws of England, or this government. *Provided also*, That for the increase and preservation of the said library, every member of the said company shall and do pay into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, for the time being, the sum of ten shillings, on the first Monday in May, in every year for ever; and those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater sum or sums in lieu thereof, at such times, within twelve months then next following, as by the laws of the said company shall be appointed: And that in default of these payments, every delinquent shall forfeit his share in the books and estate of the said company, and be no longer a member. In testimony whereof, we have caused the Great Seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. lieutenant-governor, and commander-in-chief of the said province and counties, at Philadelphia, the twenty-fifth day of March, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord king GEORGE the second, and in the year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, by virtue of certain powers and authorities to him for this purpose (*inter alia*) granted by the said proprietaries.

ACTS OF ASSEMBLY. XV

GEORGE THOMAS.

*An act to authorize the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia to increase the annual payment of the Members of the said Company.*

WHEREAS, by the charter of the said company, the annual payments directed to be made by its respective members appear limited to the sum of ten shillings, which, from the depreciation of money since the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, when the said charter was granted, has become inadequate to the purposes originally intended: *And whereas*, the stockholders in the said company, at a general meeting on the sixteenth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, instructed the Directors to petition the Legislature to pass a law authorizing the said Directors to increase the said payments to two dollars; and it appears reasonable that the prayer of the said petitioners should be granted.

Section 1. *Be it therefore enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That the Directors of the Library Company, for the time being, be, and they are hereby, authorized to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the said company,

to the sum of two dollars from each member of the said company, any thing in the charter thereof to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

GEORGE LATIMER,

*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

ROBERT HARE, *Speaker of the Senate.*

Approved, April the thirteenth, 1795.

THOMAS MIFFLIN,

*Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.*

*An Act to amend the Charter of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*

WHEREAS, it has been represented by the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and appears to the Legislature that the members of said Company are desirous their Charter may be altered so as to vest in themselves the power to enlarge the amount of their annual payments:

Section 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same,* That from and after the passing of this act, it shall and may be lawful for the members or stockholders in the Library Company of Philadelphia, at their general meetings, to fix, alter or enlarge the annual payments thereafter to be made, from time to time, as they shall deem just and reasonable; and also, if they think fit, to authorize the Directors, for the time being, so to fix, alter, or enlarge the same, any thing in their charter or by-laws to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding: *Provided always nevertheless,* That the same shall, at no time, be fixed at less than two, or more than five dollars per annum, exclusive of accustomed penalties or forfeitures for delay or neglect of payment.

JOHN LAPORTE,

*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

WM. G. HAWKINS, *Speaker of the Senate.*

Approved the seventh day of April, Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and thirty-two.

GEO. WOLF.

*Secretary's Office, Harrisburg, April 9, 1832.*

[L. s.] This is to certify, That the within is a true copy of the original law, on file and of record in this office.

Witness my hand and seal.

SAMUEL McKEAN.

## BY - LAWS.

*A Law directing the manner of admitting new members.*

IT IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That no person who shall hereafter become possessed of a share in the books and effects of the said company, shall be thereby entitled to a vote in any of their affairs, or be deemed a member, without first being approved of by the Directors for the time being; nor shall any person, other than the heirs, executors, or assigns of a member of the said company, be entitled to a share in the books, estate and effects of the said company, without paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, so much money as in the judgment of the said Directors a share shall then be worth.

None to be admitted, without being first approved, &c.

*And it is further enacted,* That upon approbation of the Directors, and payment of the said money, the party paying it, shall receive of the Treasurer a certificate under his hand, and the seal of the company, containing the name of the person and the sum paid, the time when, and the account or use for which he paid it: of all which a record shall be made in the records of the said company. Which certificate shall entitle the person therein mentioned, to a share in the company's books, estate and effects, and to be deemed a member.

Treasurer to give a certificate.

Record to be made.

*A Law for preserving a just equality among the members, and to prevent the inconveniences that may arise by any persons holding more than one share.*

IT IS ENACTED, for the preservation of a just equality among the members of the Library Company, That no person being a member, and holding a share in the library, &c. shall grant, sell, or convey to any other member, or accept of a grant, bargain, sale, or other conveyance or assurance from any other member, of any share or shares in the books, estate, and effects of the said company; on penalty of forfeiting to the company such share or shares, so purchased, sold, granted, or conveyed.

No member shall sell his share to another member, &c.

Penalty.

AND if any member, as executor or administrator of another, or by any other means, come to have in his hands a plurality of shares, he shall not thereby be entitled to more than one vote at elections, or on any other occasion, nor have a right to take out more books at one time than any other member.

No member to have more than one vote, &c.

*A Law for regulating elections of officers, and declaring their trust and duty.*

FOR the better preservation of order and government among the Library Company of Philadelphia, and in the use, application and

management of the moneys, library and effects of the said company.

**Members to meet on the first Monday in May.**  
It is enacted, That the members of the said company shall, in person, or by proxy, annually attend at the place of election in the city of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of the month of May, in every year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the choice of a person of the company, to be the company's Treasurer, and ten other persons of the company, to be Directors for the year next ensuing, and so from year to year. The place of election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty days at least before the election, by printed advertisements. The electors to choose by written tickets, each containing the names of the ten persons voted Directors, and the name of the person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a majority of votes, shall be the company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively, for the year ensuing. That the said Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit person of the company to be their Secretary for the year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the votes at the election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a book to be kept for that purpose, the names of the said electors, and the number of the names of the candidates, according to the tickets.

**Electors to appoint assistants to the Secretary, &c.**  
THAT it shall and may be lawful to and for the electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the votes, and entering and numbering the names of the electors and persons voted for, and other service appertaining to the election, and to appoint and direct any method and rule in proceeding to and making the said election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the right of any member, or infringe the charter or laws of the company.

**Director refusing to act, &c. the vote may be made up by others.**  
THAT if any person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this province, so as to be absent for the space of two months, in any of the first ten months of the year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same year, or term of his office, he shall be confined by sickness, or otherwise rendered incapable of executing the office of a Director, according to the true meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as occasion shall require, in any of the cases aforesaid, shall proceed in their duty and office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable person to supply his place of a Director, until the then next ensuing election.

**Treasurer neglecting his duty, &c. may be displaced, &c.**  
THAT if any person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said office for the space of thirty days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his office or duty of Treasurer, in the judgment of the Directors for the time being, it shall and may be lawful for the Directors to displace him from any longer continuance in his said office: and the Directors causing their Secretary to make a minute for the purpose, containing their reasons for displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the company's money and effects in his hands, to such person as the Directors shall order and appoint: and in that case, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this life, the person who at the last election had the greatest number

BY-LAWS.

of votes, next the highest (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which purpose the Secretaries presiding at elections shall preserve the votes: but if the said person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another person of the company, but not of their own number, to be Treasurer until the next annual election.

That every person so chosen to be the company's Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his heirs, executors or administrators, the company's cash and books of accounts, giving his receipt for the same; and shall enter into an obligation, with one sufficient surety, to double the value that doth, or probably may come into his hands during the continuance of his office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors, unto the Library Company of Philadelphia, conditioned that he will once a month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account and settle with them, for and concerning all moneys that are or shall come into his hands, belonging to the said company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the balance of the moneys remaining in his hands, together with the books of accounts concerning the same, and the company's papers in his keeping, unto his successor in the said office, or such other person or service as the Directors, for the time being, shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other things as the company's Treasurer aforesaid, according to the sense and true meaning of this law.

That all officers and servants belonging to the company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the choice, and under the order and direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: which Directors shall have the power of calling general meetings, when they judge it necessary for the interest of the company, and shall cause due and public notice to be given of the occasion and design or purpose of such meetings; and shall nominate some discreet member to preside therein, and regulate the debates thereof: they shall also have the disposal of the moneys paid to the Treasurer to and for the use and service of the library; they shall have the choosing of books for the library; the renting a house or place for the service of the library; the furnishing the same with presses, shelves, and other things necessary and fit; the keeping and power of affixing the seal of the company; which seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this law, until another shall be appointed; the lending of books; the appointing securities for the return of the books to the library, and the prices of the loans; the printing and dispersing of catalogues; the admission of new members, under the limitations and conditions now or hereafter to be established by the laws of the company; the settling the accounts with the company's Treasurer; the payment of house-rent, servants, and officers' wages, and all other incident charges belonging to the company. Moreover the Directors are hereby invested with a discretionary power to make suitable returns (on behalf of the company) unto such benefactors as shall honour them by donations or otherwise.

How the vacancy is to be supplied.

Treasurer to enter into obligation, &c.

Directors, their power and duty

Directors to meet monthly. And for the more orderly execution of the duty and trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a month at the place where the library shall be kept, or some other fit place in the said city of Philadelphia, to confer and conclude concerning the matters hereby committed to them. In every of which meetings of the Directors aforesaid, seven of their number met shall be a quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude of, and upon all matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the laws and constitutions of the company; and whatever six of the number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the resolution of the Directors for the time, and accordingly entered in their minutes.

Seven of them a quorum. Charter to be deposited in the library. It

THAT the charter granted to the said company shall be deposited in the library for the inspection and perusal of all persons concerned; who shall also have recourse to the journals of the Directors, the minutes and entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's accounts, and all other books and papers belonging to the company; and may, if the Directors think fit, take copies thereof.

A Law for recording the laws of the company, and the names of such persons as shall hereafter be admitted members thereof, &c.

To THE END that the laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every member of the said company may have opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; It is hereby enacted by the said company, that all laws passed at the general meetings of the said company, pursuant to their charter, shall be recorded in a large bound book, of good paper, which shall be safely kept in the library for the perusal of the company; and that every law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said book by the Secretary for the time being.

Laws to be recorded. Name, Age, of a new admitted member to be recorded.

And it is hereby further enacted, by the said company, That every person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a member of the said company (other than those whose names are inserted in the charter) shall have his name, and the time of his becoming a member as aforesaid, recorded in the said book of records, and certified by the Secretary, as aforesaid. And that all other matters and things, which by the laws of the company are or shall be directed to be put upon record, shall also be recorded in the said book.

A Law for preventing any advantage by survivorship, among the members of the Library Company.

IT IS ENACTED, That the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, shall hold their estate and interest in the said company, as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants.

The foregoing laws were all enacted and published May the 3d, 1742.

Signed by order, JOSEPH BREINTNALL, Secretary.

*A law for reducing and fixing the price at which a share in the library may be purchased, and to enable the Directors to dispose of duplicates of books, &c.*

FOR the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, IT IS ENACTED by the said Library Company, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said company, and be entitled to a share in the books, effects and estate of the said company, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is, or may or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, the sum of TEN POUNDS, lawful money of Pennsylvania, and receiving a certificate, &c. agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

Fixing the price of a share.

And it is further enacted, That the Directors of the said company for the time being, shall and may, from time to time, as to them shall seem meet, sell and dispose of such duplicates and broken sets of books as shall be found in the said library, and the moneys arising from such sale to pay to the company's Treasurer, for the use of the said library.

Directors authorized to sell duplicates, &c.

*The above law was enacted and published February 20, 1768.*  
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments.*

WHEREAS by a law of the Library Company of Philadelphia, entitled "A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments," it is, amongst other things, enacted, "That if any member or members of the said company shall neglect to pay his or their yearly payments, for any time not exceeding three months, from and after the first Monday in May, that he or they shall pay the sum of *Five Shillings* as a fine, together with the said *Ten Shillings*," which said law has been found inconvenient and too strict:

*It is therefore hereby enacted*, by the Library Company of Philadelphia aforesaid, That if any member make his yearly payment within ten days after the said first Monday in May, the same shall be accepted without a fine; but if any member neglect to pay the yearly sum aforesaid, on the said first Monday in May, and for ten days afterwards, for any time longer, not exceeding three months from and after the said first Monday in May, such member shall pay to the Treasurer for the time being, the fine of *Five Shillings*, together with his said yearly payment. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above three months, and not exceeding six months, the fine of *Ten Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above six months, and not exceeding nine months, the fine of *Fifteen Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above nine months, and not exceeding twelve months, the fine of

Fines settled.

*Twenty Shillings.* Any thing in the said recited law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.  
*Enacted and published the thirteenth of March, 1769.*  
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to admit the members of the Union Library Company of Philadelphia.*

Directors have power to admit the members of the Union Library Company.

WHEREAS it is conceived that great advantages may arise to the public, as well as to the individual members, by a union of the Library Companies aforesaid : *Be it enacted* by the Library Company of Philadelphia, that their Directors for the time being, shall have full power and authority to admit the members of the Union Library Company ; and that each member so admitted, shall, by virtue thereof, be entitled to an equal share of all the estate both real and personal belonging to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, in common with their other members ; and shall receive accordingly certificates thereof. *Provided also,* That previous thereto, the said Union Library Company do assign over and convey all their estate, both real and personal, to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and deliver possession thereof to the Directors for the time being ; subject nevertheless to all such contracts heretofore made and now subsisting between the said Union Library Company and any of their members, as the said Directors shall deem proper and expedient.  
*Enacted and published the 13th of March, 1769.*  
FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to purchase a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia, to erect a building thereon for the use of the institution, and for other purposes therein mentioned.*

Directors empowered to purchase a lot.

In order to accommodate the company with a lot of ground, and a convenient building for the uses of the library, *it is enacted* by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That the Directors shall have power and authority to purchase a lot in the city of Philadelphia, on ground rent, on the best terms they can procure, and to cause to be executed, on behalf of the company, a proper counterpart of the deed to be received for the said ground.  
THAT the Directors shall have power to contract for materials and workmanship, and to cause to be erected a suitable building, with cellars, the said building to be two stories high, and of a size sufficient to accommodate and serve the purposes of the library, having regard therein to a gradual increase of books, and other articles there to be deposited.

And erect a building.

BY-LAWS.

xxiii

THAT in order to defray the expense of the said building, the Directors shall endeavour to make an addition to the number of the members, by disposing of shares, and having procured one hundred new members, they may proceed on the work, and may appropriate the moneys now due, and becoming due, and belonging to the company, as well as the cash in the hands of the Treasurer, reserving enough for the current expenses of the library. And the Directors are hereby empowered to grant, bargain and sell for the highest price they can obtain, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure all or any part of the real estate belonging to the company, and to appropriate the moneys arising from the said sales to the purposes aforesaid. It is hereby further enacted, That the Directors for the time being, may sell or let out on ground rent for ever, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure such part of the lot they may purchase, as they may judge proper. Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Monday the first day of June, 1789. W. RAWLE, Secretary.

At a meeting of the Directors, December 6th, 1792.

RESOLVED, that persons indebted for fines, or hire, be, in future, entirely precluded from the use of the books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, until such fines and hire be paid. Extracted from the Minutes. BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

Act law for increasing the price of Shares.

FOR the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, It is enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said Company as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said Company's Treasurer, the sum of FORTY DOLLARS, and receiving a certificate, agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members. And be it further enacted, That so much of the law, passed on the twentieth day of February, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, as fixes the price of a share at ten pounds, be hereby repealed. Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Friday, the thirtieth day of August, 1793. BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

*At a meeting of the Directors, on the second of January, 1794, the following report was made and adopted by the Board, to wit:*

THE committee to whom was referred the application of the Librarian, relative to the cases of executors and administrators of deceased members, report,

That it would be advisable to direct the Librarian, that no books shall be lent, in such cases, except on notes signed by all the executors or administrators of the person deceased, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others—such orders to be left with the Librarian as long as any books are taken out by virtue of them.

*Extracted from the minutes of the Directors.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*An act to repeal so much of any law or laws of the Company, as authorizes the Directors to dispose of the real estate belonging to the Company.*

It is enacted by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That so much of any law or laws as authorizes and empowers the Directors to grant or demise any part of the real estate belonging to the said Company shall be and the same is hereby repealed. *Provided always,* nothing herein contained shall be deemed or taken to restrain the Directors from making leases or agreements relative to the building erected for the reception of the Loganian Library, the cellar under the same, and the cellar under the building in which the Library belonging to this institution is now contained.

*Enacted at a general meeting held pursuant to public notice, on the sixteenth day of March, 1795.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, April 17, 1795.*

WHEREAS, by an act of the General Assembly, passed on the thirteenth day of April instant, the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia are authorized to increase the annual payments to be made by each member to the sum of two dollars, it is therefore Resolved, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby, increased to the sum of *two dollars*, and the Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed, to demand and receive the same from the members, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

BY-LAWS.XIV

*At a meeting of the Directors, held the sixth of August, 1795, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

RESOLVED, That every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the Library, the following rates weekly: For *Duodecimos* and *Octavos* two-sixteenths of a dollar, *Quartos* three-sixteenths of a dollar, and *Folios* four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.

That for neglecting to return the book or books, so taken out on hire, within the time specified in the rules of the Company, they shall pay to the Librarian, for the use aforesaid, two-sixteenths of a dollar per week in addition to the hire.\*

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors held November 7, 1805, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

Books belonging to this institution, having in several instances been obtained by printers, and taken to pieces for the purpose of enabling them to print new editions, and such practices being deemed inconsistent with the purposes for which the Library has been established, Resolved, that in all future cases of a similar nature suits shall be brought against the parties transgressing.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors, held October 2, 1806, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

RESOLVED, That the gazettes or public newspapers belonging to this institution be annually valued by the labelling committee for the time being, and the said valuation placed in the hands of the Librarian, and in case the same or any part thereof be required by any counsel or attorney as evidence in the courts of justice, the person applying for the same shall sign one of the notes usually taken for books borrowed of the Library, which note shall be filled up in the sum at which the whole set of such papers, of which any volume or volumes are required, shall have been last valued, and also that the same shall be returned within one week from the time of borrowing the same, and fifty cents per diem for each volume paid for its use on its being returned.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

\* For the further penalties see the rules and regulations annexed, particularly the third and fourth.

D

*A Law to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*

WHEREAS, by an act of the Legislature of this Commonwealth, entitled, "An act to amend the Charter of the Library Company of Philadelphia," approved by the Governor, on the seventh day of April, 1832, the members of the said Library Company of Philadelphia, at their general meetings, are authorized to fix, alter, or enlarge the annual payments thereafter to be made, from time to time, as they shall deem just and reasonable: *Provided* the same shall, at no time, be fixed at less than two, or more than five dollars per annum, exclusive of the accustomed penalties or forfeitures for delay or neglect of payment:—*And whereas*, the annual payments heretofore received have become insufficient to procure the necessary number of books, and to defray the unavoidable expenses of the company:

*Be it therefore enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia*, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby increased to the sum of Four Dollars, and the Treasurer of the Company is hereby authorized and required to demand and receive the same from the members respectively, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

*Enacted into a law at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on the twenty-eighth day of April, 1832.*

W. RAWLE, Chairman.

Attest—HENRY J. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

*By-Law of the Loganian Library, adopted February 14, 1833.*

The members of the Library Company shall be permitted to take out books from the Loganian Library upon signing a promissory note to return the same undamaged within the time limited by the existing by-law, and upon pledging at the same time their respective shares in the company as security for such return: *Provided*, That no such pledge shall be received, if at the time of applying for a book in the Loganian Library the applicant has out a book from the Philadelphia Library upon the same share: *And provided also*, That such pledge shall not be received as a sufficient security for any books that shall be considered by the Librarian as of greater value by itself than twenty dollars.

*By-law of the Philadelphia Library, adopted February 14, 1833.*

No member shall be entitled to take out a book upon his or her share who at the same time has a book out of the Loganian Library upon a pledge of the same share.

R U L E S

TO BE OBSERVED BY THE

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

I. The Librarian shall attend at the Library, every day (Sundays excepted) from the first day of April until the first day of October, from two o'clock, P. M. until sun-set, and from the first day of October until the first day of April, from one o'clock, P. M. until sun-set. He shall enter in the catalogue, kept at the library, such books as may be purchased or added to the library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. He shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought in, as soon as he conveniently can, first having examined whether they are free from damage.

II. He shall lend to any member,

One Folio for five, One Quarto for three, One Octavo, or Two Duodecimos, for two	} Weeks,
---	----------

and no greater number, unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise useless. Such persons, however, who reside at the distance of seven miles or upwards, are permitted to have books one week longer than the above-mentioned times. For all books so lent, he shall take a note, payable to the Company, for double the value, as nigh as he can estimate, of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same, undamaged, within the time above mentioned; at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof) the borrower may, on producing the book to the Librarian, renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person, not being a member, who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof, in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations, as a member; and shall also deposit, as security, in the hands of the Librarian, double the value of such book or books; but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposit treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out.

IV. Every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the library, the following rates, weekly: For Duodecimos and Octavos two-sixteenths of a

- dollar, Quartos, three-sixteenths of a dollar, and Folios four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.
- V. Every member, or other person, who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in the second rule, shall for such neglect, pay to the Librarian, for the use of the library, (besides the hire, where the book is not taken out by virtue of a share,) two-sixteenths of a dollar per week: and if not returned, undelaced, within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, the fines and hire accruing thereupon shall be doubled; and if not so returned within three months from the same period, the note or deposit money shall be forfeited to the company.
- VI. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarian, to be examined whether damaged or not.
- VII. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.
- VIII. If a member, and one who is not a member, should apply for the same book at the same time, the member shall have the preference.
- IX. A member may take out on hire, without a deposit, as many books in value for which his share in the library shall, by the Librarian, be deemed a sufficient security, on the same terms, in other respects, as persons who are not members.
- X. The Librarian shall furnish the Directors, at each monthly meeting, with an account of the fines and forfeitures which have accrued during the preceding month.
- XI. The Librarian is to conform to the instructions of the Directors with regard to such books as, from their scarcity and value, are to be let out only on certain conditions, or not at all.
- XII. No person, whether a member or not, is to lend the book or books he borrows to any person out of his dwelling-house.
- XIII. No book shall be lent on the share of a deceased member, unless the note be signed by all the executors or administrators of such deceased member, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others.

## STATE OF THE LIBRARY.

In February, 1785,				In July, 1807,			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				<i>The Library contained,</i>			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
339	Folios,	-	586	968	Folios,	-	1,521
412	Quartos,	-	709	1,424	Quartos,	-	2,193
1,282	Octavos,	-	2,660	3,797	Octavos,	-	7,325
731	Duodecimos,	-	1,532	1,885	Duodecimos,	-	3,418
<u>2,764</u>	-	-	<u>5,487</u>	<u>8,074</u>	-	-	<u>14,457</u>
TOTAL				TOTAL			

In August, 1835,				<i>Increase of the Library,</i>			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				Since July, 1807.			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
1,184	Folios,	-	1,853	216	Folios,	-	332
2,282	Quartos,	-	3,454	858	Quartos,	-	1,261
9,220	Octavos,	-	18,721	5,423	Octavos,	-	11,396
6,076	Duodecimos,	-	11,193	4,191	Duodecimos,	-	7,775
<u>18,762</u>	-	-	<u>35,221</u>	<u>10,688</u>	-	-	<u>20,764</u>
TOTAL				TOTAL			

## THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY,

Which was annexed to the Library Company of Philadelphia.

In August, 1792,				In August, 1835,			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				<i>The Library contained,</i>			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
652	Folios,	-	904	994	Folios,	-	1,383
672	Quartos,	-	887	1,148	Quartos,	-	1,553
756	Octavos,	-	933	2,485	Octavos,	-	2,956
981	Duodecimos,	-	1,229	2,295	Duodecimos,	-	2,771
<u>3,061</u>	-	-	<u>3,953</u>	<u>6,922</u>	-	-	<u>8,663</u>
TOTAL				TOTAL			

## RECAPITULATION.

	<i>Works.</i>	<i>Volumes.</i>
In the Philadelphia Library,	18,762	35,221
In the Loganian Library,	6,922	8,663
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>25,684</u>	<u>43,884</u>

A TABLE

Showing the number of Shares sold and forfeited, and the number sold, at the end of each Year, from the origin of the Library Company (July 1, 1731) to the last day of Decem-ber, 1834.

Year	Sold	Forfeited	Balance	Year	Sold	Forfeited	Balance
1731	25	0	0	1783	1	475	0
1732	19	44	1	1784	6	481	2
1733	19	56	5	1785	3	484	6
1734	9	65	1	1786	7	491	3
1735	1	66	0	1787	7	498	1
1736	12	72	0	1788	1	499	6
1737	2	75	0	1789	777	516	2
1738	4	79	0	1790	70	546	6
1739	1	80	0	1791	1	61	707
1740	0	80	2	1792	40	747	2
1741	4	84	0	1793	19	765	3
1742	1	85	0	1794	4	769	1
1743	8	93	0	1795	5	774	4
1744	1	94	0	1796	9	783	1
1745	4	98	0	1797	3	785	6
1746	0	98	0	1798	3	788	5
1747	2	100	0	1799	0	788	3
1748	3	103	0	1800	0	788	5
1749	1	104	0	1801	0	788	0
1750	0	104	0	1802	1	789	1
1751	0	104	0	1803	1	790	5
1752	1	105	0	1804	4	794	4
1753	0	105	0	1805	3	797	10
1754	0	105	0	1806	15	812	1
1755	0	105	0	1807	11	823	0
1756	0	105	0	1808	10	833	0
1757	0	105	0	1809	5	841	0
1758	0	105	0	1810	5	846	1
1759	0	105	0	1811	10	856	0
1760	0	105	0	1812	9	865	0
1761	1	106	0	1813	14	879	0
1762	4	110	0	1814	9	888	0
1763	1	111	0	1815	4	892	0
1764	0	111	0	1816	900	0	151
1765	0	111	0	1817	15	919	0
1766	0	111	0	1818	16	935	0
1767	0	111	0	1819	4	939	0
1768	14	155	1	1820	3	946	0
1769	2293	418	3	1821	10	956	0
1770	2	480	9	1822	3	959	0
1771	1	491	2	1823	1	960	0
1772	1	492	0	1824	2	962	0
1773	0	492	4	1825	762	0	151
1774	1	493	0	1826	5	974	0
1775	3	496	4	1827	877	0	151
1776	2	498	0	1828	3	980	1
1777	12	490	0	1829	2	983	4
1778	18	498	2	1830	3	986	1
1779	11	499	0	1831	7	993	0
1780	1	470	0	1832	3	996	2
1781	0	470	16	1833	1	997	2
1782	4	474	18	1834	0	997	1

\* Eight Shares were relinquished before Certificates of Membership were granted.  
† 276 of whom were Members of the Union Library.  
‡ These Shares, amounting to 366, were sold to defray the expense of erecting the  
Buildings in which the Library is now housed.

# LIST OF MEMBERS.

## A.

Abbott, Timothy  
Abbott, William  
Adams, Martha Levy  
Albertson, Benjamin  
Alexander, James, Estate.  
Alexander, Charles  
Allen, Solomon  
Alsop, Othniel  
Alter, Jacob  
Anderson, Samuel V.  
Anderson, William V.  
Andrews, John  
Armoyd, George  
Arrott, James  
Ash, Morgan  
Ashurst, Richard  
Astley, Thomas  
Atkinson, Samuel C.  
Atwood, John M.

## B.

Bache, Franklin  
Bache, Richard  
Bacon, Job, Estate.  
Bacon, John  
Badger, Samuel  
Baker, John, Estate.  
Baker, Michael  
Baker, Charles H.  
Baker, Henry S.  
Bancker, Charles N.  
Barclay, John, Estate.  
Barclay, Andrew C.  
Barclay, Jr. John  
Barclay, John A.  
Barnes, Joseph  
Barker, Abraham, Estate.  
Bartram, Rebecca S.  
Bartram, George  
Barton, Thomas P.  
Beere, Jonathan  
Bell, John  
Bell, William, Estate.  
Bell, Margaret  
Bennet, Daniel R.  
Bettle, Samuel  
Bettle, Edward, Estate.  
Betton, Thomas F.  
Beveridge, Thomas

Biddle, Clement, Estate.  
Biddle, William S., Estate.  
Biddle, Thomas  
Biddle, Clement C.  
Biddle, Clement  
Biddle, Jr. Clement  
Biddle, Edward C.  
Bingham, William, Estate.  
Binney, Horace  
Blackwell, Robert, Estate.  
Bleight, Samuel, Estate.  
Blight, George  
Bohlen, John  
Bohlen, Bohl  
Boller, Henry J.  
Bond, Dr. Henry  
Bordley, Elizabeth (now Gibson)  
Bradford, Thomas  
Brantly, William T.  
Bridges, Robert, M. D.  
Brinckle, Thomas R.  
Brinton, John H., Estate.  
Bristoll, Thomas L., Estate.  
Brooks, Samuel  
Broom, James M.  
Brown, Elijah  
Brown, Joseph D.  
Brown, Moses  
Brown, William  
Brown, Alexander  
Browne, John C., Estate.  
Bryan, William P.  
Buckley, Anthony M.  
Bunker, Nathan  
Bunting, Charles W.  
Bunting, Samuel C.  
Burd, Edward S.  
Burd, Sarah  
Burgin, George H.  
Burr, George H.  
Burtis, John  
Butler, Pierce

## C.

Cadwalader, Thomas  
Caldcleugh, Robert A.  
Caldwell, David  
Camac, Turner, Estate.  
Campbell, George  
Campbell, James  
Carey, Henry C.

Carlile, Abraham  
Carman, William  
Carpentier, Lewis D., Estate.  
Carson, Susan  
Carter, Durdin B.  
Chaloner, John, Estate.  
Chamberlain, William  
Chancellor, William  
Chancellor, Hannah  
Chapman, Nathaniel  
Chauncey, Charles  
Chauncey, Elihu  
Chew, Benjamin  
Christian, Peter  
Christian, Samuel J.  
Child, John  
Church, Samuel, Estate.  
Clark, John L.  
Clark, Thomas  
Clark, Ephraim  
Clark, John Y.  
Clapier, Lewis  
Clay, George  
Clay, Joseph A.  
Cleaveland, C. D.  
Clement, Jacob B.  
Clemson, William F.  
Cloud, Joseph  
Coates, John R.  
Coates, Mary  
Coates, George M.  
Coates, Benjamin H.  
Coleman, Edward  
Colboun, Hugh  
Colboun, Gustavus  
Colboun, Samuel  
Collins, Zaccheus, Estate.  
Comly, Ethan  
Connell, John  
Cook, Alexander  
Cook, John  
Cooke, David  
Cooke, Elisha C.  
Cooke, John  
Cooke, Lydia  
Cope, Thomas P.  
Cope, Israel  
Cope, Jasper  
Cope, Alfred  
Conrad, Solomon W., Estate.  
Cooper, Daniel W., Estate.  
Cooper, Richard M.

Correy, Margaret S.  
Cowell, John V.  
Cowperthwaite, Joseph  
Coxe, John Redman  
Coxe, Edmund S.  
Craig, Seth W.  
Cresson, James  
Cresson, John E., Estate.  
Cresson, Sarah Emlen  
Cridland, John, Estate.  
Crothers, William S., Estate.  
Crozer, James G.  
Cruikshank, Joseph  
Cunningham Jane (now Drake)  
Curtis, John H.  
Cuthbert, John  
Cuthbert, Joseph Ogden

## D.

Dallet, Elijah  
Dallet, Jr. Elijah  
Davids, Benjamin  
Davidson, William  
Davis, Henry R.  
Davis, Isaac  
Davis, Isaac R.  
Dawson, Anne (now Morrison)  
Dawson, Josiah  
Denckla, Christian  
Deweese, William P.  
Diamond, John  
Diamond, Maria E.  
Donaldson, Joseph  
Donaldson, Edward M.  
Dixey, Charles  
Downing, John J.  
Drinker, Jr. John, Estate.  
Drinker, Francis  
Duane, William  
Duane, Jr. William  
Duffield, Edward  
Duncan, Stephen  
Dundas, James  
Dunlap, Thomas  
Dunn, Nathan  
Duponceau, Peter S.  
Dupont, Alexis J.  
Dupuy, Charles M.  
Dusar, Florimond J.  
Duval, Lewis

## E.

Earle, Thomas  
Eckfeldt, Adam  
Edwards, Griffith  
Eldridge, Jacob R.  
Elfreth, Isaac C.  
Ella, John  
Elliot, John  
Elwyn, Alfred L.  
Ely, Hugh, Estate.  
Ely, Ezra Stiles  
Emerson, Gouverneur  
Emlen, Samuel  
Emlen, George  
Emlen, William F.

Emlen, Joshua  
Emlen, Maria  
Elmslie, Alexander  
Evans, William  
Evans, Cadwalader  
Evans, Griffith  
Evans, Thomas  
Evans, Rowland E.  
Evens, John B., Estate.  
Evens, Mary  
Ewing, Edward  
Ewing, Robert  
Ewing, Catharine  
Eyre, Elizabeth

## F.

Farnum, Henry  
Fassit, James  
Fell, Jr. Jonathan, Estate.  
Finney, Christiana  
Fisher, Samuel R.  
Fisher, James C.  
Fisher, Samuel W., Estate.  
Fisher, James L., Estate.  
Fisher, Joseph  
Fisher, William W.  
Fisher, Joshua F.  
Folwell, John G.  
Folwell, William  
Foster, Nathaniel C.  
Foster, William  
Fox, Samuel M., Estate.  
Fraley, Frederick  
Franklin, Walter  
Frazer, Persifer  
Fry, William  
Fullerton, Alexander  
Furness, William H.

## G.

Gallaher, James, Estate.  
Garrigues, Benjamin  
George, Richard  
Gest, John  
Gerhard, William  
Gibson, George  
Gibson, James  
Gibson, John, Estate.  
Gibson, John (Farmer)  
Gill, Robert  
Gilpin, Henry D.  
Gilpin, Charles  
Goddard, John  
Gordon, David F.  
Govett, William G.  
Graham, Peter  
Grandom, Hart  
Graft, Charles  
Gratz, Hyman  
Green, Edmund  
Greeves, James R.  
Greiner, John  
Grelaud, Titon, Estate.  
Griffith, Dr. R. Eaglesfield  
Griffitts, Samuel P., Estate.  
Groves, Daniel

## H.

Hacker, Isaiah  
Haines, Jane B.  
Hale, Thomas  
Hall, Thomas M., Estate.  
Hall, Jacob  
Hallowell, John  
Hamilton, James, Estate.  
Hansel, William S.  
Hare, Robert  
Harland, John, Estate.  
Harmes, Jacob N.  
Harrold, William  
Hart, John V.  
Hassinger, Jacob, Estate.  
Haworth, John, Estate.  
Hay, William J.  
Haydock, Samuel  
Haydock, Eden  
Hays, Isaac, M. D.  
Hazard, Erskine  
Hazlehurst, Isaac, Estate.  
Harvey, Samuel D.  
Helfenstein, Albert  
Hembel, Jr. William  
Henry, Alexander  
Hertzog, Peter  
Hewitt, William, Estate.  
Hewson, Thomas T.  
Heyl, Jr. John  
Heylin, Isaac  
Hickling, Carter  
Hill, David  
Hildeburn, Samuel  
Hodge, William L.  
Hodgson, Jr. William  
Holland, Nathaniel  
Hollingsworth, Levi, Estate.  
Hollingsworth, Paschall  
Holmes, John  
Hood, John M.  
Hood, William  
Hooton, Mott  
Hopkinson, Joseph  
Horner, Alfred  
Hospital, The Pennsylvania  
Howard, Thomas, Estate.  
Howell, Arthur, Estate.  
Howell, Edward W.  
Howell, George  
Howell, Benjamin B.  
Howell, Samuel E.  
Huber, Frederick A.  
Huddell, Jr. Joseph  
Hughes, Rev. John  
Humphreys, Joshua  
Hutchinson, Mahlon  
Hutchinson, James  
Hutchinson, Thomas  
Hutchinson, Benjamin P.  
Hyde, William

## I.

Ingersoll, Charles J.  
Ingersoll, Joseph R.  
Ingraham, Edward D.  
Innes, Edward W.











































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































- Montague*, 439, 459, 3706, & 4692, D. Letters of the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Portrait. London, 1790. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Montesquieu*, 621, & 648, D. Lettres Persanes. Par M. Montesquieu. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1740.
- 293, D. Persian letters. By M. De Montesquieu. Translated from the French, by Mr. Floyd. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- Montier*, 1271, D. Letters of Madame du Montier, collected by Madame le Prince le Beaumont. Translated from the French, by Miss Newman. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- Nelson*, 4752, O. The letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, with a supplement of interesting letters, by distinguished characters. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Newton*, 1135, D. Letters to a wife. Vol. 1, written during three years voyages to Africa, from 1750 to 1754;—Vol. 2, written in England, from 1755 to 1785. By John Newton. London, 1783.
- Nicholson*, 4003, O. Letters on various subjects, literary, political and ecclesiastical, to and from William Nicholson, D. D. Archbishop of Cashel, &c. including the correspondence of several eminent prelates, from 1683 to 1726-7; faithfully printed from the originals and illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Noyer, du*, 1320, & 1902, D. Lettres historiques et galantes, de deux dames. Par Madame du Noyer. 2 tomes. A Cologne, 1711. *Gift of Matthew Carey.*
- Orton*, 74, D. Letters from the Rev. Job Orton, and the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, to a young clergyman. 2 vols. Shrewsbury, 1800.
- Pascal*, 158, Q. Les provinciales ou les lettres ecrites par Louis de Montalte. (B. Pascal.) A Cologne, 1657.
- Pennington*, 1851, D. Letters on different subjects. By Mr. Pennington. 4 vols. London, 1770.
- 4514, O. Letters of Isaac Pennington; to which are added, letters of S. Crisp, William Penn, and others. London, 1796.
- Phalaris*, 1778, D. Phalaridis epistolæ Græco-Latinæ, in usum scholarum societatis Jesu. Ingolstadii, 1614. *P.*
- 1551, D. Epistles of Phalaris, translated into English, from the original Greek, with an appendix. London, 1699. *P.*
- 660, O. The epistles of Phalaris. Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers. By Thomas Francklin. London, 1749.
- 3437, O. Examination of Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Æsop. By the Hon. Charles Boyle, Esq. London, 1698. *P.*
- 3377, O. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of the honourable Charles Boyle, Esq. By Richard Bentley. London, 1699. *P.*
- Pinkerton*, 7222, O. The literary correspondence of John Pinkerton, Esq. Edited by Dawson Turner, Esq. London, 1830. 2 vols.
- Pitt*, 569, D. Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew Thomas Pitt. 4th edit. London, 1804.
- Pius VI.*, 9126, O. 6. Lettres de N. S. P. le pape (Pius VI.) et sa majesté l'empereur en Latin et en François. A Rome, 1782.
- Pliny*, 867, F. C. Plinii Junioris epistolæ. *P.*
- 1654, O. Caii Plinii Cæcilii epistolæ et panegyricus. Oxonii, 1703. *L.*
- 975, & 1833, D. C. Plinii Cæcilii secundi epistolæ et panegyricus. Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius recensuit. Amstelædami, 1659. *L. & P.*
- 3548, O. Pliny's epistles and panegyrick, translated by several hands, with the life of Pliny, by Mr. Henly, in 2 vols. London, 1724. *P.*

- Pliny*, 426, & 640, O. The letters of Pliny the consul; with remarks, by William Melmoth. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Plumptre*, 37, D. Western mail; being a selection of letters made from the bag taken from the western mail, when it was robbed by George —, in 17—-. By Miss A. Plumptre. London, 1801.
- Pompadour, D'*, 1037, D. Lettres et reponses écrites à Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, depuis 1753 jusqu'à 1763, inclusivement. 4 tomes. A Londres, 1774.
- Pope*, 300, D. The letters of Alexander Pope. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- Porney*, 1566, D. Models of letters in French and English, for the improvement of young gentlemen and ladies. By M. Porney. 2d edit. London, 1722. *P.*
- Rabener*, 593, D. Satirical letters. Translated from the German of G. W. Rabener. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- Randolph*, 8952, O. Letters of John Randolph to a young relative, embracing a series of years from youth to mature manhood. Philada. 1834.
- Renwick*, 3757, D. A collection of letters, consisting of ninety-three, sixty-one of which by the Rev. James Renwick; the remainder, by the Rev. Messrs. Livingston, Brown, King, Cargil, Cameron, Pedan, Al. Shields and M. Shields, from 1663 to 1689. Containing many remarkable occurrences, hitherto unknown in that period, &c. Edinburgh, 1764.
- Richardson*, 907, F. 2. MSS. letters of Samuel Richardson, William Hunter, William Pitt, John Gray, Earl of Shelburne, James Boswell, David Hume, John Armstrong, George Colman, Doctor Smollett and J. Gray. *Gift of Doctor B. Rush.*
- 1400, D. Samuel Richardson's correspondence; selected from the original manuscripts. With a biographical account of the author, and observations on his writings, (Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison,) by Anna Letitia Barbauld. 6 vols. London.
- Rilston*, 5737, D. The letters of Joseph Rilston. With a memoir of the author. By Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833.
- Rochester*, 4915, D. Familiar letters; written by John, late Earl of Rochester, and others; with letters written by Mr. Thomas Otway and Mrs. K. Phillips; with modern letters by Thomas Cheek, Esq. Mr. Dennis, and Mr. Brown. 4th edit. London, 1705.
- Romaine*, 243, D. Letters on important subjects. By Mr. Romaine. Published by Thomas Wills. 3d edit. London, 1803.
- Rousseau*, 3682, O. Original correspondence of Jean Jacques Rousseau, with Madame La Tour de Franqueville, and M. du Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 75, D. Original letters of J. J. Rousseau, to M. de la Malesherbes, M. d'Alambert, &c.; with original letters of Butta Fuoco and David Hume. Translated from the French. London, 1790.
- Rowe*, 338, O. & 95, D. Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters, moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Elizabeth Rowe. London, 1750 & 1752.
- Rundel*, 2385, D. Letters addressed to two absent daughters. By Mrs. Rundel. London, 1814.
- Rundel*, 1547, & 8298, O. Letters of the late Thomas Rundel to Mrs. Barbara Sandys; with introductory memoirs of James Dallaway. 3 vols. Gloucester, 1780. Dublin, 1780.
- Russel*, 292, O. The letters of Lady Rachel Russel, from the manuscript at Woburn Abbey; with an introduction vindicating the character of Lord Russel, against Sir John Dalrymple. London, 1773.
- 4511, & 7801, O. The same. London, 1801.
- Sancho*, 3631, & 7750, O. Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African. To

- which are prefixed, memoirs of his life. By Joseph Jekyl, Esq. 5th edit. London, 1808.
- Scaliger*, 930, D. Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri epistolæ et orationes, accessere Joan. Th. Freigii orationes VIII. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- Scott*, 5739, D. Letters of Sir Walter Scott, addressed to the Rev. R. Polwhele, G. Gilbert, Esq. &c. London, 1833.
- Seneca*, 420, & 1063, Q. Epistles of Lucius Annæus Seneca, wherein the tenets of the ancient philosophers are contrasted with the precepts of the gospel, with large annotations. By Thomas Morrell. 2 vols. London, 1786. P.
- Sévigné, de*, 5582, D. Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à sa fille, et à ses amis. Tom. 12. Paris, 1823.
- 432, & 588, D. Letters from the Marchioness de Sévigné, to her daughter the Countess De Grignan. Translated from the French. 2d edit. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1745. 10 vols. London, 1764.
- Seward*, 6622, O. 2150, & 4410, D. Letters of Anna Seward. Written between the years 1784 and 1807. Plates. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Sinclair*, 7278, O. The correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.; with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters during the last fifty years. Illustrated by facsimiles of 200 autographs. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Southey*, 5069, O. The correspondent; consisting of letters, moral, political, and literary, between eminent writers in France and England. By Robert Southey, and others. London, 1817.
- St. John*, 5478, D. Letters from France to a gentleman in Ireland, containing various subjects interesting to both nations, written in 1787. By James St. John. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.
- St. Evremond*, 1287, 3726, & 5139, D. Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Mr. Waller, collected and published by Dr. Langhorne. To which is prefixed, a biographical sketch. Baltimore, 1809. London, 1779.
- Sterne*, 726, D. Letters of the late Laurence Sterne, to his intimate friends; with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which is prefixed, memoirs of his life and family; written by himself, and published by his daughter, Mrs. Medaille. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 1858, D. 3. Letters from Yorick to Eliza. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Steele*, 850, D. The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele; with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 4001, O. The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele, including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters; to which are added, fragments of three plays, two of them undoubtedly Steele's, the third supposed to be Addison's; faithfully printed from the originals, and illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Sullivan*, 5861, D. Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. Boston, 1834.
- Suffolk*, 5869, O. Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767; with notes. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Swift*, 31, O. & 560, D. Letters; written by Jonathan Swift, and several of his friends, from the year 1703, to 1740. Published from the originals, with notes, by John Hawkesworth. 7th edit. 3 vols. London, 1768.
- Taylor*, 3038, D. Eccentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women, remarkable for wit and brilliancy of imagination in their correspondence: selected by Joseph Taylor. London, 1824.

*Tessin*, 88, D. Letters from an old man to a young prince ; with the answers. By Count Tessin. To which are prefixed, those of her present majesty to her son. Translated from the Swedish. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1759.  
*Theresa*, 1976, D. Five letters, on an important and delicate subject, written by the Empress Maria Theresa, at Vienna, to the Countess de \* \* \* \*, at Paris, in 1773. Translated from the French manuscript, with notes. London, 1807.  
*Thoresby*, 7338, O. Letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, Esq.; now first published from the originals. 2 vols. London, 1822.  
*Wakefield*, 4588, O. Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield with the late Charles James Fox, in the years 1796—1801, chiefly on subjects of classical literature. London, 1813.  
*Walpole*, 1755, G. Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to the Rev. William Cole. London, 1818.  
 ——— 5797, D. Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, to Sir Horace Mann. Edited by Lord Dover. 3 vols. New York, 1833.  
 ——— 8892, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1833.  
 ——— 812, Q. The works of Horace Walpole, including his correspondence. 7 vols. London, 1799—1812.  
*Warburton*, 3924, O. Letters from a late eminent prelate, (Bishop Warburton,) to one of his friends, (Bishop Hurd.) Second edition. London, 1800.  
*Ward*, 2815, D. Farewell letters to a few friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821. By William Ward. London, 1821.  
*Washington*, 9090, O. 4. General Washington's letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. 1825.  
 ——— 716, D. 2. Letters from General Washington to several of his friends, in the year 1776; with Jacob Duché's letter to him, and an answer to it, by John Furie. 1778.  
*West*, 101, D. Lettets, addressed to a young man, on his first entrance into life, and adapted to the peculiar circumstances of the present times. By Mrs. West. 2 vols. London, 1801.  
*Wilkes*, 456, & 583, D. Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his friends, printed from the original manuscripts; with memoirs of his life, by John Almon. 5 vols. London, 1805.  
 325, O. Letters to a young nobleman. London, 1762.  
 780, D. Letters written in London by an American spy; from the year 1764 to the year 1785. London, 1786.  
 1154, D. Letters to Alexander; written between the years 1777 and 1783. 2 vols. London, 1795.  
 1990, O. Epistles, elegant, familiar, and instructive, selected from the best writers, ancient as well as modern. London, 1791.  
 2029, O. Elegant epistles; being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, selected for the improvement of young persons, and for general entertainment. A new edition. London, 1794.  
 5780, O. Letters literary and political on Poland; comprising observations on Russia and other Slavonian nations and tribes. Edinburgh, 1823.  
 8275, D. The effusions of friendship and fancy; in several letters to and from select friends. 2 vols. London, 1763.  
 154, D. Polite epistolary correspondence; being a collection of letters on the most instructive subjects. 2d edit. London, 1751.  
 169, D. Philosophical letters upon physiognomies; with dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy, and misfortunes. London, 1751.  
 240, D. Letters on the most common, as well as important occasions of life. By writers of the most distinguished merit. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary style. 2d edit. London.

340, D. A collection of original letters. Written by eminent persons, on various subjects and important occasions; from the reign of King Henry the eighth, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1755.

345, D. Letters written to and for particular friends, on the most important occasions. 5th edit. London, 1752.

390, D. The post-man robbed of his mail; or the packet broke open; being a collection of miscellaneous letters. London, 1719.

986, D. The Algerine spy in Pennsylvania; or, letters written by a native of Algiers on the affairs of the United States in America, from the close of the year 1783 to the meeting of the convention. Philadelphia, 1787.

2030, D. Letters of Shah Coolen, a Hindu philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi. Boston, 1802.

2371, D. Letters of the Swedish court, written in the early part of the reign of Gustavus III. London, 1809.

3612, D. The complete letter-writer. London, 1767.

3666, D. Personal nobility; or, letters to a young nobleman, on the conduct of his studies, and the dignity of the peerage. London, 1793.

5515, D. The private correspondence of a woman of fashion. 2 vols. London, 1832.

4983, D. The school for tutors; consisting of a series of correspondence between a gentleman and his tutor. London, 1782.

2235, D. Letters from a mother to her daughter on religious and moral subjects. By M. S. London, 1806.

2776, D. Letters from a father to his son, in an office under government; including letters on religious sentiment and belief. By the Rev. Henry G. White. London, 1819.

## POLYGRAPHY;

### OR, THE WORKS OF AUTHORS WHO HAVE WRITTEN ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, AND IN VARIOUS STYLES.

*Addison*, 2768, & 6527, O. The miscellaneous works, in verse and prose, of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Addison, Esq. With some account of the life and writings of the author. By Mr. Tickell. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1765. *M*.

——— 146, & 321, D. The same. 3 vols. London, 1763.

*Arbuthnot*, 311, D. The miscellaneous works of the late Doctor Arbuthnot. 2d edit. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1751.

*Aristotle*, 728, F. Aristotelis opera Stagiritæ philosophorum omnium longè principis. Græcè et Latine. 2 vols. Aurele Allobrogum, 1605. *P*.

——— 424, F. Aristotelis opera, Græce et Latine, accessit commentarius, authore Guill. Duval. Parisiis, 1629. *L*.

*Bacon*, 167, Q. The works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. London, 1765. *Gift of Stephen Boardley*.

——— 1042, Q. The same. *P*.

——— 877, F. Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several pieces of the works of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon. By William Rawley. 3d edit. London, 1671. *P*.

——— 131, D. Miscellaneous writings; including philosophy, morality, and religion. By Francis Bacon. London, 1802.

*Barbauld*, 8097, O. The works of Anna Lætitia Barbauld, with a memoir. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Beattie*, 2106, D. The works of James Beattie, LL. D. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Bembi*, 1630, D. 2. Petri Bembi insignia, quot quot extant opuscula. A Basile. Roma, 1612. *P.*

*Bernard*, 3788, D. Œuvres complètes de Bernard. A Paris, 1798.

*Boileau*, 61, D. Œuvres de Boileau Despreaux. IV tomes. Amsterdam, 1729.

——— 119, O. The works of Monsieur Boileau; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Maizeux. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.

*Boissy*, 3811, D. Œuvres diverses de Boissy. 2 tom. A Paris, 1812.

*Bolingbroke*, 8785, O. The works of the late Rt. Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Published by David Mallet, Esq. 5 vols. Dublin, 1789.

*Boyle*, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.

*Boyd*, 2790, O. The miscellaneous works of Hugh Boyd, Esq., with an account of his life. By Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1798.

*Branagan*, 2721, D. The complete works of Thomas Branagan. 19 vols. Philadelphia, 1808—1814. *Gift of the author.*

*Brisot*, 1756, O. Œuvres de J. P. Brisot de Warville. 3 vols. Paris, 1784. *Gift of the author.*

*Brown*, 1115, F. The works of the learned Sir Thomas Brown, M. D. Containing, 1st, inquiries into common and vulgar errors; 2d, religio medicæ, with annotations and observations upon it; 3d, hydriataphia or unburial—together with the garden of Cyrus; 4th, certain miscellany tracts. London, 1686.

*Bruyere*, 175, & 2603, O. The works of Monsieur de la Bruyere, containing the moral characters of Theophrastus; the characters of the present age, and Bruyere's speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere. By Monsieur Coste. Also, an original chapter of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1718—1723.

——— 3369, O. The same. *P.*

*Buckingham*, 625, 803, & 5387, O. The works of John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1723—1740.

——— 606, D. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1753.

*Burke*, 681, Q. The works of Edmund Burke. 6 vols. London, 1792.

——— 4456, & 5722, O. The same. New York, 1823.

*Burns*, 2708, O. 3846, & 4547, D. The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings, and some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. 4 vols. Liverpool, 1800, and Philadelphia, 1804—1831.

——— 5940, D. The same; with his life. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. London, 1834.

*Cambridge*, 990, & 2069, Q. The works of Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq.; including several pieces never before published. With an account of his life and character, by his son, George Owen Cambridge. London, 1802.

*Cassa, della*, 2662, D. 1. Rime et prose, di M. Giovanni della Cassa. In Venetia, 1578. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Wilson.*

*Charles I.*, 5006, D. Reliquiæ sacre Carolinæ, or the works of King Charles I.; collected together and digested in order. Haguen, 1651.

——— 1089, D. The works and prayers of King Charles the First; with a vindication of the King. London, 1697. *Gift of Francis Shalhus.*

*Chatterton*, 2919, O. The works of Thomas Chatterton, with his life, by Dr. Gregory. 3 vols. London, 1803.

*Chesterfield*, 6556, O. The miscellaneous works of the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; consisting of letters to his friends,

- never before printed, and various other articles. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life, tending to illustrate the civil, political, and literary history of his time. By M. Maty, M. D., &c. &c. With an appendix, containing sixteen characters, &c. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1779. *M.*
- Chesterfield*, 328, Q. The same. 2 vols. London. 1778, & 7916, O. 3 vols. Dublin, 1777.
- Christina*, 152, D. The works of Christina, queen of Sweden; containing maxims and sentences, and reflections on the life and actions of Alexander the Great. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, an account of her life, character, and writings, by the translator. London, 1753.
- Cicero*, 1029, Q. M. Tullii Ciceronis opera cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. 10 vols. Oxonii, 1783. *P.*
- Cockburn*, 4, O. The works of Catharine Cockburn; theological, moral, dramatic, and poetical. With an account of the life of the author. By Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Colardeau*, 3814, D. Œuvres choisies, ou chef d'œuvres de M. Colardeau. Paris.
- Collier*, 4660, D. The miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., (John Collier;) containing his view of the Lancashire dialect, his poem of the flying dragon, and the man of Heaton. With a life of the author. By Richard Townley, Esq. London, 1806.
- Colman*, 1461, D. George Colman's works. 3 vols. London, 1787. *P.*
- Condillac*, 4950, O. Œuvres de Condillac, revués, corrigées par l'auteur, et imprimées sur ses manuscrits autographes. A Paris, 1798. *Gift of John C. Montgomery, Esq.*
- Cottin*, 8762, O. Œuvres complètes de Madame Cottin, avec une notice sur la vie et sur les crits de l'auteur. Tom 5. Paris, 1820.
- Cowley*, 1121, F. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. 9th edit. London, 1700.
- 144, & 145, D. The works of Abraham Cowley; with an account of his life and writings, by Doctor Sprat, bishop of Rochester. 12th edit. 2 vols. London, 1721.
- 4004, O. & 4981, D. The works of Mr. A. Cowley, in prose and verse, with notes, by Dr. Hurd, late bishop of Worcester; with Dr. Johnson's life of the author. 3 vols. London, 1809. Dublin, 1772.
- Cowper*, 5886, D. The miscellaneous works of William Cowper, Esq. with a life and notes, by John S. Memes. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Crabbe*, 5980, D. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe, with his posthumous poems, letters and journals. By the Rev. George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Crebillon*, 3584, D. Collection complete des œuvres de M. de Crebillon, fils. 7 tom. A Londres, 1777.
- Dancourt*, 3812, D. Œuvres choisies de Dancourt. 5 tom. A Paris, 1800.
- Dana*, 5801, D. Poems and prose writings of Richard H. Dana. Boston, 1833.
- De Foe*, 915, O. A collection of the works of Daniel De Foe; containing thirty-nine treatises, in prose and verse. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1710.
- 8429, O. A true collection of the writings of the author of the true born Englishman, (Daniel De Foe.) London, 1703.
- Deshoulières*, 3912, D. Œuvres choisies de Madame et de Mademoiselle Deshoulières. A Londres, 1780.
- Dionysius*, 446, F. Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quæ extant omnia, et historica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsiæ, 1691. *I.*
- Doddridge*, 7193, O. The miscellaneous works of Philip Doddridge, D. D. With an introductory essay, by the Rev. T. Morell. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Dryden*, 4138, O. The works of John Dryden; now first collected; illustrated

- with notes, historical, critical and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Walter Scott, Esq. 18 vols. London, 1808.
- Dryden*, 2736, & 6488, O. The critical and miscellaneous prose works of John Dryden, now first collected: with notes and illustrations; an account of the life and writings of the author, grounded on original and authentic documents; and a collection of his letters, the greater part of which has never before been published. By Edmond Malone, Esq. Portraits. 4 vols. London, 1800. *M*.
- Evelyn*, 1897, Q. The miscellaneous writings of John Evelyn, Esq. F. R. S. author of *Sylva*—now first collected, with notes. By William Upcott. London, 1825.
- Favart*, 3807, D. Œuvres choisies de Favart. 3 tom. A Paris, 1813.
- Fielding*, 441, O. Miscellanies. By Henry Fielding, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- 1376, O. The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. 10 vols. London, 1784.
- Florian*, 3796, D. Nouveaux melanges de poésie et de littérature. Par Florian. A Paris, 1806.
- Fontenelle*, 420, D. Œuvres de Fontenelle. Tome sixième. A Paris, 1756.
- 3508, D. Œuvres diverses de M. de Fontenelle, de l'academie Française. 6 tom. A La Haye, 1736—1744.
- Forbes*, 3466, D. The whole works of the Rt. Hon. Duncan Forbes, late lord president of the court of sessions. Glasgow, 1788.
- Franklin*, 321, Q. Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. London, 1779.
- 3163, O. The same. *P*.
- 3379, 3581, & 5482, D. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin: consisting of his life, written by himself. Together with essays, &c. London. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5680, & 5681, D. A collection of the familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of Benjamin Franklin; now first collected. Boston, 1833.
- Frederick II.*, 3083, O. Œuvres posthumes de Frederic II. roi de Prusse. 15 tomes. Berlin, 1788. *P*.
- 1783, O. The posthumous works of Frederick the second, king of Prussia; containing the history of his own times. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1789.
- 1820, O. The works of Frederick II. king of Prussia. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. London, 1789.
- Freneau*, 864, & 5114, D. The miscellaneous works of Mr. Philip Freneau; containing his essays, and additional poems. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Gerard*, 3642, D. Mélanges intéressans; précédés des mémoires de ma vie. Par l'auteur du Comte de Valmot, &c. (l'Abbe Gerard.) A Paris, 1810.
- Gibbon*, 750, Q. & 6875, O. Miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, Esq. With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. London & Dublin, 1796.
- Goldsmith*, 2918, O. Miscellaneous works, by Oliver Goldsmith; with some account of his life and writings. 4 vols. London, 1801.
- 7128, O. The miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith, with an account of his life and writings, edited by Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1830, complete in one volume.
- Grafigny*, 3906, D. Œuvres choisies de Mme. de Grafigny; augmentées des lettres d'Aza. 2 tom. Londres, 1783.
- Granville*, 445, D. The genuine works, in prose and verse, of George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- Grattan*, 5710, & 5891, O. Miscellaneous works of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan. London, 1822.

- Gray*, 2264, Q. The works of Thomas Gray. By the Rev. John Mitford. London, 1816.
- Greaves*, 310, O. The miscellaneous works of John Greaves. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. Published by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Gregorie*, 922, O. Gregorii posthuma; or certain learned tracts; with cuts. Written by John Gregorie. With an account of the author's life; published by J. G. London, 1649. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- Griffin*, 7298, & 7386, O. Remains of the Rev. Edmund T. Griffin; compiled by Francis Griffin. With a biographical memoir, by the Rev. John M'Vickar. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Hale*, 4206, O. The works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale; the whole now first collected and revised; to which are prefixed, his life and death, by Bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including the notes of Richard Baxter, by the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Halifax*, 273, 549, O. & 4939, D. Miscellanies, by the Right Hon. George Saville, Marquis of Halifax. Glasgow, 1751. London, 1717.
- Harding*, 5208, O. The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of George Harding, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- Harrington*, 1100, D. Nugæ antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse, written in the reigns of Henry VIII. Queen Mary, Elizabeth, &c. By Henry Harrington, A. M. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- Harris*, 906, & 2068, Q. The works of James Harris, Esq.; with an account of his life and character, by his son, the Earl of Malmsbury. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Hay*, 705, Q. Works of William Hay. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Hickeringill*, 476, Q. & 6633, O. Miscellaneous tracts, essays, satyrs, &c. in prose and verse. By Edmund Hickeringill. London, 1707.
- Hildrop*, 43, D. The miscellaneous works of John Hildrop. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- Hill*, 8222, O. The works of Aaron Hill, consisting of letters, and of poems, with an essay on the art of acting. 4 vols. London, 1783.
- Home*, 5585, O. The works of John Home, Esq., now first collected; to which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. By Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hooker*, 45, & 358, F. The works of Richard Hooker; containing eight books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; with several other treatises. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1723. No. 358, *the gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- Hopkinson*, 1973, & 7718, O. The miscellaneous essays and occasional writings of Francis Hopkinson, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Humphreys*, 3002, O. The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys. New York, 1790.
- 3063, O. The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys, late minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, to the court of Madrid. New York, 1804. *Gift of the author.*
- Hurd*, 4285, O. The works of Richard Hurd, D. D. Lord Bishop of Worcester. 8 vols. London, 1811.
- James*, 578, F. The works of King James. London, 1616. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Jebb*, 1790, O. The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of John Jebb; with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- Jenyns*, 8245, O. & 1044, D. The works of Soame Jenyns; to which are prefixed, short sketches of the history of the author's family, and also of his life. By Charles Nalson Cole. 4 vols. London, 1790.

POLYGRAPHY.

567

*Johnson*, 3926, & 7929, O. The works of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. a new edition, with an essay on his life and genius. By Arthur Murphy, Esq. 6 vols. Dublin, 1783.

——— 1487, O. The life and works of Doctor Samuel Johnson, published by Sir John Hawkins. 11 vols. London, 1787.

*Jones*, 841, Q. The works of Sir William Jones; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1799.

*Jonson*, 5012, O. The works of Ben Jonson, in nine volumes, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir. By W. Gifford, Esq. London, 1816.

*Jortin*, 3206, O. Tracts, philological, critical and miscellaneous. By John Jortin. 2 vols. London, 1790. *P.*

——— 3488, O. Six dissertations upon different subjects, divine and moral. By John Jortin. London, 1755. *P.*

*Julian*, 1359, O. The select works of the emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. Translated from the Greek; with notes from Petau, La Bletterie, Gibbon, &c. And the history of the emperor Jovian, from the French of the Abbé De la Bletterie, by John Duncombe. 2 vols. London, 1784.

——— 3103, O. The same. *P.*

*Keith*, 1906, D. A collection of papers and other tracts, written on various subjects; to which is prefixed, an essay on the nature of public spirit. By Sir William Keith. London, 1740. *Gift of Matthew Carey.*

*Lamb*, 2725, D. The works of Charles Lamb. 2 vols. London, 1816.

*Leonard*, 6893, O. Œuvres diverses de Mr. Leonard. Avec figures. A Liege, 1777.

*Lindsay*, 3604, D. The works of the famous and worthy knight, Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias, Lion King of Arms, &c. Edinburgh, 1776.

*Locke*, 7, & 1025, Q. The works of John Locke. 7th edit. 4 vols. London, 1788.

——— 338, O. A collection of several pieces of John Locke; with plates. Published by the author of the life of John Hales. London, 1720.

*Loredano*, 1845, D. Opere di Gio. Francesco Loredano, in quattro volumi. Venetia, 1649. *P.*

*Lucian*, 782, F. Luciani Samosatensis philosophi opera omni que extant, Græcè et Latine. Lutetie Parisiorum, 1815. *P.*

——— 3642, & 3643, O. Luciani dialogi selecti ab Edwardo Leedes, Græcè et Latine. Londini, 1710. *P.*

——— 1623, D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi selectiores celestes marini et inferni, Græcè et Latine. Editi in usum puerorum. Lipsie, 1667. *P.*

——— 3485, O. The works of Lucian, translated from the Greek, by several eminent hands. 4 vols. London, 1711. *P.*

——— 1188, O. The works of Lucian. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin. 4 vols. London, 1781.

——— 1066, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1780. *P.*

*Lyttelton*, 300, Q. The works of George Lord Lyttelton. Published by George Edward Ayscough. London, 1774.

——— 1457, O. The same. 3d. edit. 3 vols. London, 1776.

*Machiavel*, 1927, F. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel of Florence. Translated into English. London, 1675.

——— 130, Q. Machiavel's works. Translated from the originals, and illustrated with notes, anecdotes, &c. and the life of the author, with plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 vols. London, 1702.

——— 2200, Q. 15. Machiavel's vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of atheism and other crimes. London, 1557.

*Mackenzie*, 1184, F. The works of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, advocate to king Charles II. and king James VII. with many learned treatises of his. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1716.

- Maclaurin**, 2552, O. The works of the late John Maclaurin, of Dreghorn, one of the senators of the college of justice, in Scotland. In prose and verse. 2 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1798.
- Mairet**, 3818, D. Chefs-d'œuvres de Mairet, Duryer, Rotrout et Desmarests. Paris, 1800.
- Malherbe**, 3441, D. Les œuvres de Français de Malherbe, avec les observations de Mr. Ménage, et les remarques de Mr. Chevreau sur les poesies. 3 tom. A Paris, 1723.
- Mallet**, 166, & 208, D. The works of David Mallet. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- Marvell**, 396, Q. The works of Andrew Marvell, with the life of the author, by Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- Mason**, 5009, O. The works of William Mason, M. A. 4 vols. London, 1811.
- 4145, O. Literary miscellanies. By James Mason. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Middleton**, 145, Q. The miscellaneous works of Conyers Middleton; containing all his writings, except the life of Cicero. 4 vols. London, 1752.
- Milton**, 202, F. A collection of the historical, political, and miscellaneous works of John Milton. With an account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 1032, Q. The same. 5 vols. London, 1753. P.
- 2155, D. The prose works of John Milton; containing his principal political and ecclesiastical pieces. With new translations and an introduction, by George Burnett. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Montague**, 244, & 2584, D. The works of the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley Montague, including her correspondence, poems, and essays. 6th edit. 5 vols. London, 1817.
- Moore**, 5586, O. The works of John Moore, M. D., with memoirs of his life and writings. By Robert Anderson, M. D. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- More**, 934, F. The works of Sir Thomas More. London, 1557. P.
- 2848, O. The works of Hannah More; including several pieces never before published. 8 vols. London, 1801.
- 9105, O. The works of Hannah More, complete. 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Moyle**, 819, O. The works of Walter Moyle. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- Murphy**, 1423, O. The works of Arthur Murphy. 7 vols. London, 1786.
- Needler**, 50, D. The works of Henry Needler; consisting of original poems, translations, essays, and letters. Published by Mr. Duncombe. 2d edit. London, 1728.
- Neele**, 6995, O. Literary remains of the late Henry Neele; consisting of lectures on English poetry, tales, and other pieces. New York, 1829.
- Nott**, 4224, O. Miscellaneous works. By Eliphalet Nott, D. D. With appendix. Schenectady, (New York,) 1810.
- O'Connor**, 7721, O. The works of Mr. Daniel Roderick O'Connor; consisting of moral, sentimental, pathetic, and descriptive pieces, in prose and verse, upon various subjects; and a select and critical abstract of Irish history. Cork, 1792.
- Oldham**, 221, D. The works of John Oldham; with his remains. To which are added, memoirs of his life, and explanatory notes. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 5247, D. The compositions in prose and verse of Mr. John Oldham. To which are added, memoirs of his life. By Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1770.
- Parr**, 6455, O. The works of Samuel Parr, LL. D. With memoirs of his life and writings; and a selection from his correspondence. By John Johnstone, M. D. 8 vols. London, 1828.
- Paine**, 4374, O. The works in prose and verse of the late Robert T. Paine, jun., Esq. Boston, 1812.

POLYGRAPHY. 569

*Parnell*, 538, D. The works in verse and prose of Doctor Thomas Parnell. Glasgow, 1765.

*Penn*, 196, F. A collection of the works of William Penn. To which is prefixed, a journal of his life; with many original letters and papers. 2 vols. London, 1726.

——— 1601, F. Select works of William Penn. London, 1771. *Gift of S. Travers.*

*Pennecuik*, 7558, O. The works of Alexander Pennecuik, Esq. M.D.; containing a description of Tweedale, and miscellaneous poems. A new edition. To which are prefixed, memoirs of Dr. Pennecuik. Leith, 1815.

*Percival*, 4096, O. The works, literary, moral, and philosophical, of Thomas Percival, M.D. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his literary correspondence. By Edward Percival. 2 vols. London, 1807.

*Pétion*, 3745, O. Œuvres de Jerome Pétion, membre de l'assemblée constituante, de la convention nationale, et maire de Paris. 3 tomes. A Paris. *Gift of Moreau de St. Mery.*

*Plato*, 442, F. Divini Platonis opera omnia que extant, Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1590. *L.*

*Plutarch*, 428, F. Plutarchi Chæronensis opera omnia, Græcè et Latinè. Tomi II. Francofurti, 1620. *L.*

*Pope*, 995, D. The works of Alexander Pope; containing his translations and imitations. With plates. 9 vols. London, 1751.

——— 2399, O. Warton's edition of the works of Alexander Pope. With notes. 9 vols. London, 1797.

——— 378, D. A supplement to the works of Alexander Pope; containing such poems, letters, &c., as are omitted in the edition published by Doctor Warburton; with a key to his letters. London, 1757.

——— 679, D. Additions to the works of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with many original poems and letters of contemporary writers. 3 vols. London, 1776.

——— 3824, O. A supplementary volume to the works of Alexander Pope. London, 1807.

*Pratt*, 756, D. The miscellaneous works in verse and prose of Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1785.

*Poisson*, 3910, D. Œuvres choisies de Raimond et Philippe Poisson. A Paris, 1812.

*Ray*, 3211, & 8398, O. Select remains of the learned John Ray, M.A.; with his life. By the late Wm. Derham, D.D. Published by George Scott. London, 1730.

*Reed*, 4812, O. Remains of William Reed; including rambles in Ireland. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life. By the Hon. John Evans. London, 1815.

*Relly*, 8207, O. The works of James Relly. London, 1779.

*Reynolds*, 777, Q. The works of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with an account of the life and writings of the author. By Edmond Malone. 2 vols. London, 1797.

*Roland*, 2778, & 6800, O. The works of Jeanne Marie Philpon Roland; containing her philosophical and literary essays, written previous to her marriage; and her correspondence and travels; never before published. With notes, &c., by L. A. Champagnoux. Translated from the French. London, 1800.

*Rousseau*, 1808, O. Collection complete des œuvres de J. J. Rousseau. 24 tomes. A Geneve, 1782.

——— 568, D. Remarks on the writings and conduct of J. J. Rousseau. London, 1797.

- Saint Evremond*, 1028, D. Œuvres de Monsieur de Saint Evremond, publiées sur les manuscrits, avec la vie de l'auteur. Par Mr. Des Maizeaux. Quatrième edit. Enrichie de figures. 7 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1726.
- 2204, O. The works of St. Evremond. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1700.
- Sands*, 8928, O. The writings of Robert C. Sands, in prose and verse. With a memoir of the author. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Saurin*, 3808, D. Œuvres choisies de Saurin. A Paris, 1812.
- Savage*, 733, D. The works of Richard Savage, son of the earl of Rivers. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. By Doctor Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Selden*, 46, F. Joannis Seldeni opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita. Vitam auctoris, præfationes et indices adjecit David Wilkins. Latin and English. 6 vols. London, 1726.
- Seneca*, 445, F. Senecæ opera quæ extant omnia. A Lipsio emendata. Antverpiæ, 1632. *L.*
- 925, D. Annæi Senecæ opera omnia et M. Annæi Senecæ rhetoris quæ extant ex Aud. Schotti recensione. Tomi duo. Amstelodami, 1659. *L.*
- Shenstone*, 22, & 8528, O. The works in verse and prose of William Shenstone. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Sherwood*, 5864, D. The works of Mrs. Sherwood. 7 vols. New York, 1834.
- Sidney*, 5529, D. The miscellaneous works of Sir Philip Sidney, Knt. With a life of the author. By William Gray, Esq. London, 1829.
- Smollett*, 2813, O. The works of Tobias Smollett; with memoirs of his life. By John Moore. 8 vols. London, 1797.
- 4421, D. The miscellaneous works of Tobias Smollett, M. D.; with memoirs of his life and writings. By Robert Anderson, M. D. 6 vols. London, 1796.
- Stael*, 7008, O. Œuvres complètes, de Mme. La Baronne de Stael, publiee par son fils. 17 vols. Paris, 1820.
- Steele*, 4619, D. The works of Mrs. Anna Steele; comprehending poems and miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse. 2 vols. Boston, 1809.
- Sterne*, 661, D. The works of Laurence Sterne; with a life of the author, written by himself; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1802.
- 3607, D. The same. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Suckling*, 1662, O. Fragmenta aurea; a collection of all the pieces, written by Sir John Suckling. 3d edit. London, 1658. *L.*
- 3585, O. Sir John Suckling's works, containing all his poems, letters, and his tragedies and comedies, love-verses, songs, &c. London, 1696. *P.*
- Swift*, 2257, O. The whole of the works of Jonathan Swift: with an account of the author's life and explanatory notes. By John Hawkesworth. With plates. 25 vols. London, 1755—1779.
- 29, D. The works of Dr. Jonathan Swift, dean of St. Patrick's; with the author's life and character, and notes, historical and critical. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 4970, D. The works of the Rev. Jonathan Swift, D. D.; arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with notes. A new edition, corrected and revised by John Nichols. 24 vols. London, 1803.
- 1199, O. A supplement to Dr. Swift's works; being a collection of miscellanies, in prose and verse, by the dean, Dr. Delany, Dr. Sheridan, and others, his intimate friends; with notes and an index, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- Talbot*, 4321, O. The works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot; first published by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, and now republished, with additional pa-

POLYGRAPHY.

571

pers, notes, and illustrations, and some account of her life, by the Rev. Montagu Pennington, A. M. London, 1809.

Temple, 168, F. The works of Sir William Temple; to which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1731.

——— 172, & 6602, O. The same. London, 1757, & 1764.

Thomson, 3805, O. The works of James Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements; with his life, by Patrick Murdoch. 3 vols. London, 1802.

Vadé, 3822, D. (Œuvres poissardes de J. J. Vadé et de l'Ecluse. A Paris, 1799.

Voiture, 1636, D. Les œuvres de Monsieur de Voiture. Tme edit. Paris, 1665. P.

——— 193, D. The works of Monsieur Voiture; containing letters and characters of the most eminent persons for rank and literature in France; romances, tales, and poems on several occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell, and other hands. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

Voltaire, de, 699, G. Collection complete des œuvres de M<sup>r</sup>. de Voltaire. XXX tomes. Geneva, 1768.

——— 123, D. The works of Monsieur De Voltaire. Translated from the French, with notes. By Tobias Smollet, and others. 2d edit. 34 vols. London, 1762.

Waller, 128, 3655, & 5252, D. The works of Edmund Waller, in verse and prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. London, 1780—1788.

——— 1633, D. The same. P.

Walpole, 812, & 3055, Q. The works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1788.

Warburton, 9177, O. The works of the Rt. Rev. William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; with an account of his life and writings. By Richard Hurd, D. D. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1811.

Ward, 889, O. The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of Edward Ward. 3 vols. London, 1709.

Washington, 6930, O. The writings of George Washington; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private; selected and published from the original manuscripts; with a life of the author, notes, and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1854.

White, 3947, O. The remains of Henry Kirke White, of Nottingham, late of St. John's college, Cambridge; with an account of his life. By Robert Southey. 8d edit. 3 vols. London, 1808.

Whitehead, 381, & The poems and miscellaneous compositions of Paul Whitehead; with notes on his writings, and his life, written by Edward Thomson. London, 1777.

Wilson, 3717, O. The works of James Wilson; published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.

Witherspoon, 2998, O. The works of the Rev. Dr. John Witherspoon; with an account of the life of the author. By Dr. John Rodgers. 4 vols. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1802.

——— 7065, O. The miscellaneous works of the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D. Philadelphia, 1802.

Wollstonecraft, 1241, D. Posthumous works of the author of a vindication of the rights of woman. (Mrs. Wollstonecraft.) 4 vols. London, 1798.

Wotton, 3574, O. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or a collection of lives, letters, and poems; with characters of sundry personages. By Sir Henry Wotton. 3d edit. London, 1678. P.

Xenophon, 498, F. Xenophonis imperatoris et philosophi omnia que extant opera. Græcè et Latinè. Joanne Leuwenklao interpretè. Basilis, 1669. L.

## LITERARY MISCELLANIES—ESSAYS.

- Addison*, 2545, O. The spectator. 8 vols. London, 1797.  
 ——— 68, 220, 1618, & 5173, D. The same. London, 1726. *P.* 1758, & Philadelphia, 1803.  
 ——— 104, D. The beauties of the spectators, tatlers, and guardians; connected and digested under alphabetical heads. 2 vols. London, 1757.  
 ——— 4761, D. The beauties of the spectators, tatlers, and guardians, to which is prefixed, the life of Joseph Addison. 2 vols. Boston, 1801.  
*Aikin*, 2247, O. Miscellaneous pieces in prose. By John Aikin and Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 3d edit. London, 1792.  
 ——— 6690, O. Essays, literary and miscellaneous; by J. Aikin, M. D. London, 1811.  
*Alden*, 2303, D. A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasional notes, by Rev. Timothy Alden, A. M. 5 vols. New York, 1814.  
*Alembert*, *D'*, 1035, D. Melanges de littérature, d'histoire, et de philosophie. Par D'Alembert. Nouvelle edition. 5 tomes. A Leide, 1783.  
 ——— 4893, D. Miscellanies concerning literature, history, philosophy, and other subjects of the belles-lettres. By M. D'Alembert. Translated from the French. Glasgow, 1765.  
*Ames*, 3905, O. Works of Fisher Ames, compiled by a number of his friends; to which are prefixed, notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809.  
*Amory*, 555, O. Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. By Thomas Amory. London, 1755.  
*Andrews*, 1237, O. Remarks on the French and English ladies. By John Andrews. London, 1783.  
 ——— 3549, D. A comparative view of the French and English nations, in their manners, politics and literature. By John Andrews, LL. D. Dublin, 1785.  
 ——— 3707, D. An inquiry into the manners, taste and amusements of the two last centuries in England. By John Andrews, LL. D. London, 1782.  
*Anvers*, *D'*, 355, D. The craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers, Esquire. 14 vols. London, 1731.  
*Argenson*, *D'*, 1841, & 3148, O. & 3519, D. Essays, civil, moral, literary and political. Written after the manner of M. de Montaigne; interspersed with characters, portraits, &c. &c. By the celebrated Marquis D'Argenson, many years prime minister of France, &c. Translated from his valuable MSS. &c. Dublin, 1789. London, 1784. *P.*  
*Arnaud*, 6727, O. Variétés littéraires, ou recueil de pieces, tant originales que traduites, concernant la philosophie, la littérature, et les arts. Par l'Abbé Arnaud et Suard. 4 tom. A Paris, 1804.  
*Aubrey*, 1975, D. Miscellanies on various subjects, by John Aubrey; with some account of his life and character. London, 1784.  
*Ayton*, 3118, D. Essays and sketches of character. By the late Richard Ayton, Esq. With a memoir of his life. London, 1825.  
*Bacon*, 296, Q. 774, O. & 4973, D. The essays or counsels, civil and moral, of Sir Francis Bacon; with a table of the colours of good and evil, a discourse of the wisdom of the ancients, and the character of queen Elizabeth. London, 1639—1691—1718. *Gift of William Gorett.*  
 ——— 832, D. The same, with a preliminary discourse, containing memoirs of the author. London, 1663.  
 ——— 129, D. Essays, moral, economical, and political. By Francis Bacon. London, 1801.

- Bacon*, 1364, Q. & 1824, D. The same. London, 1613—1629. *P.*  
——— 3632, D. *Essays* by Lords Bacon and Clarendon. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1820.  
*Barbauld*, 1979, D. Selections from the spectator, tattler, guardian, &c. with a preliminary essay, by Anna Letitia Barbauld. 3 vols. London, 1804.  
*Beattie*, 379, & 1983, Q. *Dissertations, moral and critical*. By James Beattie, LL. D. &c. London, 1783. *M.*  
——— 1299, O. *Essays, on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter and ludicrous composition; and on the utility of classical learning*. By James Beattie. Edinburgh, 1778.  
——— 2342, D. *Miscellanies*, by James Hay Beattie; with an account of his life. London, 1803.  
*Belcher*, 4719, D. *Essays on various subjects, critical and moral*. By William Belcher, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1787.  
*Bellamy*, 7785, O. *Miscellanies, in prose and verse; written by Thomas Bellamy*. 2 vols. London, 1794.  
*Bellegarde*, 320, D. *Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous, and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age, by the Abbe Bellegarde*. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.  
*Beloe*, 1164, D. *Miscellanies; consisting of poems, classical extracts and oriental apologues*. By William Beloe. 3 vols. London, 1795.  
*Belsham*, 1840, O. & 3601, D. *Essays, philosophical, historical and literary*. (By Mr. Belsham.) 4 vols. Dublin, 1790—1791.  
*Berkeley*, 586, & 6615, O. A miscellany, containing several tracts on various subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne. (Berkeley.) London, 1752. *M.*  
*Bicknell*, 1995, O. *Instances of the mutability of fortune*. Selected from ancient and modern history. By A. Bicknell. London, 1792.  
*Bigland*, 6839, O. *Essays on various subjects*. By J. Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1805.  
*Borde*, 3717, D. *Tableau philosophique du genre humain depuis l'origine du monde, jusqu'a Constantin*. Traduit de l'Anglois. Par M. Borde. A Londres, 1767.  
*Bowyer*, 668, G. *Bowyer's miscellaneous tracts, with those of several of his friends*. Collected by John Nichols. London, 1785.  
*Boyd*, 2556, O. *The Indian observer*, by Hugh Boyd; with the life of the author, and some miscellaneous poems, by Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1798.  
*Boyle*, 137, O. *The works of Robert Boyle epitomized; with plates*. By Richard Boulton. 4 vols. London, 1699.  
*Brackenridge*, 1883, D. *Gazette publications*. By H. H. Brackenridge. Carlisle, 1806. *Gift of the author*.  
*Brady*, 3110, D. *Varieties of literature; being principally selections from the port folio of the late John Brady, Esq. Arranged by J. H. Brady, his son*. London, 1826.  
*Brerewood*, 1729, O. *Inquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world*. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674. *L.*  
——— 1501, D. The same. *P.*  
*Brewer*, 2002, & 4597, D. *Hours of leisure; or essays and characteristics*. By George Brewer. London, 1806.  
*Brown*, 269, & 471, Q. *Pseudodoxia epidemica; or enquiries into many tenets and commonly received truths. To which are added, religio medicæ: a discourse of sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk; and the garden of Cyrus*. By Thomas Brown. London, 1659.  
——— 928, F. The same. London, 1659. *P.*  
——— 1301, D. *Miscellaneous sketches; or hints for essays*. By Arthur Brown. 2 vols. London, 1798.

- Brydges*, 2382, D. The ruminator, containing a series of moral, critical and sentimental essays, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Burgh*, 57, D. Crito; or an essay on various subjects, by J. Burgh. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- Burke*, 2551, O. The beauties of the late Edmund Burke, selected from the writings, &c. of that extraordinary man, alphabetically arranged; with a sketch of the life, and some original anecdotes of Mr. Burke. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Burnett*, 3884, O. Specimens of English prose writers, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, by George Burnett. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- Burton*, 852, F. The anatomy of melancholy; philosophically, medicinally, and historically opened and cut up by Democritus, jun. (Robert Burton.) 8th edit. London, 1676. *P.*
- 2741, O. The same. London, 1800.
- Butler*, 448, O. The genuine remains, in prose and verse, of Mr. Samuel Butler, author of Hudibras; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Cambon*, 3465, D. Letters and conversations between several young ladies on interesting and improving subjects. Translated from the Dutch of Madame de Cambon. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Cardonne*, 5111, D. A miscellany of eastern learning; translated from Turkish, Arabian, and Persian manuscripts, by Mons. Cardonne. Translated into English. 2 vols. London, 1701.
- Carey*, 3840, O. Carey's miscellanies; containing a poem to Col. Oswald—a plumb pudding for Peter Porcupine—an answer to a publication in the Gazette of the United States, of December 18th, 1798—the Porcupiniad—reflections on the fate of John Fullerton—reflections on the system of taxation, established in Philadelphia—and an account of the fever prevalent in Philadelphia, in 1793. *Gift of the author.*
- 7196, O. Miscellaneous essays, containing, among a variety of other articles, history of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, in 1793; review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics in Ireland; reflections on the subject of emigration from Europe; essays on the public charities of Philadelphia; a brief view of the policy of the founders of the colonies; critical remarks on the tragedy of Hamlet, and a vindication of Sterne from the charges of plagiarism. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of the author.*
- 7227, O. Miscellaneous pamphlets, by M. Carey. Collected April, 1831. *Gift of the author.*
- 1172, D. Miscellaneous trifles, in prose. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the editor.*
- Channing*, 7123, O. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. By Wm. Ellery Channing. Boston, 1830.
- Chapone*, 860, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Mrs. Hester Chapone. 3d edit. London, 1777.
- 1894, D. The posthumous works of Mrs. Hester Chapone. London, 1807.
- Christie*, 1954, O. Miscellanies; philosophical, medical, and moral. By Mr. Christie. London, 1789.
- Clarendon*, 2426, D. Essays, moral and entertaining, on the various faculties and passions of the human mind. By the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Cobbett*, 3757, O. Cobbett's spirit of the public journals, for 1804. Vol. 1st. London, 1805.
- Coleridge*, 7305, O. The friend; a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles, in politics, morals, and religion. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. Burlington, 1831.
- Collyer*, 2333, D. Fugitive pieces, for the use of schools. By W. B. Collyer. London, 1803.

- Creech*, 4762, O. Edinburgh fugitive pieces, with letters; containing a comparative view of the arts, commerce, manners, &c. of Edinburgh, at different periods. By the late William Creech. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Cumberland*, 1384, 1450, O. & 4885, D. The observer; being a collection of moral and familiar essays. By Richard Cumberland. 5th edit. To which is added, an entire translation of the comedy of the clouds. 6 vols. London, 1786—1798.
- Dennie*, 2531, & 2532, D. The lay preacher. By Joseph Dennie. Collected and arranged by John E. Hall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Depping*, 4387, D. Evening entertainments. By J. B. Depping. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Diderot*, 1079, O. Select essays from the encyclopædia; being the most curious, entertaining, and instructive parts of that very extensive work. Written by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert, and others. London, 1772.
- Dodd*, 260, & 760, D. The visitor. By several hands. Published by William Dodd. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Dodsley*, 558, 1000, 3469, & 5385, D. The world. Edited by R. Dodsley. 4 vols. London, 1794.
- 3561, D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. Dodsley. London, 1765.
- Douglass*, 4603, O. An essay on certain points of resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. By the Hon. F. S. N. Douglass. London, 1813.
- Drake*, 1950, D. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical; illustrative of the tatler, spectator, and guardian. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- 1959, D. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical; illustrative of the rambler, adventurer, and idler, and of the various periodical papers, which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published since the spectator. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 2519, O. Literary hours; or sketches, critical, and narrative. By Nathan Drake. London, 1798.
- 3676, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- 2769, D. Winter evenings; or fireside lucubrations. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- 2867, D. Evenings in autumn; being a series of essays, narrative and miscellaneous. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 3015, D. Noontide leisure; or sketches in summer; outlines from nature and imagination, and including a tale of the days of Shakespeare. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 3235, D. Mornings in spring; or retrospections, biographical, critical, and historical. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 4282, O. The gleaner; a series of periodical essays, selected and arranged from scarce or neglected volumes; with an introduction and notes. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1811.
- Dreux*, 3690, O. Le temple du bonheur, ou recueil des plus excellens traités sur le bonheur, extraits des meilleurs auteurs, anciens and modernes. Par Dreux du Radier. 3 tom. A Bouillon, 1769.
- Duane*, 4678, D. The American poetical and prose miscellany; original and selected. By Wm. Duane. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Duncan*, 4779, O. An essay on genius; or the philosophy of literature. By John Duncan. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Duché*, 623, 624, 809, & 5266, D. Observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious. By the Rev. J. Duché. Philadelphia, 1774.

- Duff*, 6557, O. An essay on original genius, and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry. By Wm. Duff, M. A. London, 1767. *M*.
- Edgeworth*, 2334, O. Letters for literary ladies; with an essay on the noble science of self-justification. London, 1795.
- 1390, & 4831, D. An essay on Irish bulls. By R. L. Edgeworth and Maria Edgeworth. London, 1802, and Philadelphia, 1803.
- Edwards*, 824, O. The canons of criticism and glossary; the trial of the letter Y; and sonnets. By Thomas Edwards. London, 1758.
- Eliot*, 566, D. The bankette of sapience, compyled by Syr Thomas Eliot. London, 1534.
- Engel*, 2229, D. Essays and tales, moral, literary, and philosophical. By M. Engel. Translated from the original German, by Thomas Horne. London, 1808.
- Evans*, 462, Q. 11. Geographical, historical, political, philosophical, and mechanical essays. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 2383, D. The ponderer; a series of essays, biographical, literary, moral, and critical. By the Rev. John Evans. London, 1812.
- Ferriar*, 1265, D. Illustrations of Sterne; with other essays and verses. By John Ferriar, M. D. London, 1798.
- Fisher*, 164, D. The American instructor; or young man's best companion. To which is added, the poor planter's physician; with prudent advice to young tradesmen. By George Fisher. 9th edit. Philadelphia, 1748.
- Fletcher*, 2818, O. The naval guardian. By Charles Fletcher, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Foster*, 6266, O. Essays, in a series of letters, on a man's writing memoirs of himself, on decision of character, &c. By John Foster. 8th edit. London, 1826.
- 3478, D. Essays on decision of character, and other subjects. By John Foster. 2 vols. in 1. Hartford, 1807.
- Fry*, 4380, D. The listener. By Caroline Fry. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Galt*, 3013, D. The bachelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. By John Galt. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Gardiner*, 3677, O. Essays, literary, political, and economical. By John Gardiner. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Geddes*, 811, O. Miscellaneous tracts. By Michael Geddes. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- Glanvill*, 1317, Q. Seipsis scientifica: or confest ignorance the way to science, in an essay on the vanity of dogmatizing. By Joseph Glanvill. London, 1665. *P*.
- 1725, D. Vanity of dogmatizing, or confidence in opinions, manifested in a discourse of the shortness and uncertainty of our knowledge. By Joseph Glanvill. London, 1661. *P*.
- Godwin*, 1961, & 5445, D. Essay on sepulchres; or, a proposal for erecting some memorial of the illustrious dead, in all ages, on the spot where their remains have been interred. By William Godwin. London.
- Goldsmith*, 1202, 1257, 1340, & 5408, D. Essays and criticisms, by Oliver Goldsmith; with an account of the author. 3 vols. London, 1798—1794.
- 308, 1216, & 5386, D. The citizen of the world. By Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1794.
- Grant*, 430, Q. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage; with illustrations from the Greek and Gallic languages. By James Grant, Esq. London, 1785.
- Graves*, 2850, O. Senilities; or solitary amusements, in prose and verse; with a cursory disquisition on the future condition of the sexes. By the Rev. Richard Graves. London, 1801.

MISCELLANIES. 577

*Green*, 1660, Q. Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. By T. Green. Ipswich, 1816.

*Gregory*, 2173, O. Essays philosophical and literary. By James Gregory. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.

——— 1433, & 6816, O. Essays, historical and moral. By G. Gregory. London, 1785—1788.

*Greville*, 594, 2038, & 8202, O. Maxims, characters, and reflections, critical, satirical, and moral. By Mr. Greville. London, 1766.

*Grose*, 2010, O. The olo; being a collection of essays, letters, &c. By Francis Grose. London, 1792.

*Hall*, 3734, D. The Philadelphia souvenir; a collection of fugitive pieces from the Philadelphia press. With biographical and explanatory notes. By J. E. Hall. Philadelphia, 1826.

——— 5671, D. Selections from the writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, author of Conversations on the Bible; with a memoir of her life. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Hamilton*, 4068, O. & 3700, D. A series of popular essays, illustrative of principles essentially connected with the improvement of the understanding, the imagination, and the heart. By Elizabeth Hamilton. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1813. Boston, 1817.

——— 861, Q. Angelica's helios' library; or parent's and guardian's present; with plates. Published by John Hamilton. London, 1794.

*Hawke*, 1190, D. The ranger; a collection of periodical essays. By M. Hawke and R. Vincent. 2 vols. Eremford, 1795.

*Hawkesworth*, 2734, O. The adventurer. By John Hawkesworth, LL. D. A new edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.

——— 125, & 3680, D. The same. 4 vols. A new edition. London, 1788—1756.

*Hazlitt*, 5548, O. Table-talk, or original essays. By William Hazlitt. London, 1821.

——— 6146, O. The plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. By William Hazlitt. 2 vols. London, 1826.

——— 2389, D. The round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. By William Hazlitt, 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1817.

*Hoare*, 1440, Q. The artist; a collection of essays relating to painting, poetry, the drama, and various other subjects. By Prince Hoare. London, 1807.

*Hobhouse*, 2450, O. A collection of tracts. By Benjamin Hobhouse, Esq. London, 1796.

*Hodgson*, 3805, & 6441, D. The gleaner; being a selection of prose from the most esteemed authors. By William Hodgson, M. D. London.

*Hope*, 8263, O. Thoughts, in prose and verse, started in his walks. By John Hope. Stockton, 1786.

*Horne*, 2230, D. Essays and thoughts on various subjects, and from various authors; together with nine papers from the Olla podrida and poems. By the Right Rev. George Horne, D. D. late bishop of Norwich. London, 1808.

*Hume*, 723, O. Essays on several subjects. By David Hume. 2 vols. London, 1764.

——— 5038, & 7480, O. Philosophical essays, on morals, literature, and politics. By David Hume. To which is added the answer to his objections to Christianity. By Dr. Campbell. Also, an account of Mr. Hume's life, and a few notes. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Hunt*, 5897, D. The indicator and companion; a miscellany for the field and fireside. By Leigh Hunt. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Hutton*, 2671, D. Remarks, moral, practical, and facetious, on various inte-

- resting subjects, selected from the writings of the late William Hutton, Esq. London, 1818.
- Hurd*, 1108, O. 2. Letters on chivalry and romance. By Bishop Hurd. 2d edit. London, 1762.
- Israeli, D'*, 2249, O. An essay on the manners and genius of the literary character. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1795.
- 2339, O. Miscellanies, or literary recreations. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1796.
- 3343, D. Literary miscellanies: including a dissertation on anecdotes. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1801.
- 5134, O. The literary character illustrated by the history of men of genius drawn from their own feelings and confessions. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1818.
- 2664, & 4542, D. The same. New York, 1818.
- 1947, O. Curiosities of literature; consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches, and observations, literary, critical and historical. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- 5723, O. A second series of the curiosities of literature, consisting of researches in literary, biographical, and political history, of critical and philosophical inquiries, and secret history. By J. D'Israeli. 3 vols. London, 1823.
- Jackson*, 2457, O. The four ages; with essays on various subjects. By William Jackson. London, 1798.
- Jameson*, 5524, 5639, 5640, & 5641, D. Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. By Mrs. Jameson. 3 vols. London, 1832, & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Jenyns*, 698, D. Disquisitions on several subjects. By S. Jenyns. 2d edit. London, 1782.
- Johnson*, 3451, & 4845, D. The beauties of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. consisting of maxims and observations, to which are added, biographical anecdotes of the doctor. 9th edit. London, 1797—1792.
- 7524, O. A critical inquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson. In which it is shown that the pictures of life in the rambler, and other publications of that celebrated writer, have a dangerous tendency. 2d edit. By William Mudford. London, 1803.
- 2904, O. 2. Attalus's critical inquiry into the moral writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with an appendix, containing a dialogue between Boswell and Johnson, in the shades. London, 1802.
- 213, 993, & 3608, D. The rambler. By Dr. Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1789. 6 vols. London, 1752. 4th edit. London, 1756.
- 369, & 3473, D. The idler. By Dr. Johnson. With additional essays. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Jones*, 492, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Mary Jones. Oxford, 1750.
- 3073, O. The same. *P*.
- 2414, O. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors of various kinds, considered and refuted. By John Jones. London, 1797.
- 5281, D. The Asiatic miscellany; consisting of imitations, translations, and extracts from curious publications. By Sir Wm. Jones and others. London, 1787.
- Jouy*, 5576, D. L'hermite en Province, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français, au commencement du 19e Siecle. Par M. de Jouy. Quatrieme edition. Tom. 14. A Paris, 1818.
- 5577, D. L'hermite de la chaussée D'Antin. Par M. de Jouy. Tom. 5. A Paris, 1826.
- 5578, D. Le Franc-parleur, suite de l'hermite de la chaussée d'Antin. Par M. de Jouy. Tom. 2. A Paris, 1815.
- 5579, D. L'hermite de la Guiane. Par M. Jouy. Tom. 3. A Paris, 1818.

- Jouy*, 2424, & 5576, D. Paris chit-chat, or a view of the society, manners, customs, literature and amusements of the Parisians; translated from the French of M. Jouy. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- 2461, 2462, & 2484, D. The Paris spectator; or l'hermite de la chaussée d'Antin, containing observations on Parisian manners and customs at the commencement of the 19th century; translated from the French of M. Jouy, by W. Jerdan. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. London, 1815.
- 3099, D. The hermit in Italy; or observations on the manners and customs of Italy. By M. de Jouy. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Keate*, 696, D. Sketches from nature. By George Keate. 8d edit. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Kent*, 4608, D. 1. Sequel to York house; or, friendship's memorial. By Anna Kent. London, 1818.
- Kindersey*, 2176, O. Specimens of Hindoo literature; consisting of translations from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of morality and imagination; with notes, and introductory remarks on the mythology, literature, &c. of the Hindoos. By N. E. Kindersey, Esq. London, 1784.
- Knox*, 2097, 8452, O. & 3470, D. Winter evenings; or, lucubrations on life and letters. By Vicesimus Knox. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1790—1800.
- 6, 685, 1511, & 3446, D. Essays, moral and literary, by Vicesimus Knox. 2 vols. London, 1782. 14th edit. London, 1795—1821.
- Lamb*, 3256, D. Elia. Essays which have appeared under that signature, in the London Magazine. By C. Lamb. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 5721, D. The last essays of Elia. Being a sequel to essays published under that name. London, 1833.
- Lamotte*, 6154, D. An essay upon poetry and painting, with relation to the sacred and profane history. With an appendix concerning obscenity in writing and painting. By the late Rev. Charles Lamotte, D. D. Dublin, 1742.
- Mackenzie*, 691, & 6148, D. The mirror, a periodical paper, by H. Mackenzie. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1793. London, 1783.
- 682, & 3594, D. The lounge; a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the mirror. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- Malden*, 6736, 6778, & 6779, D. The infirmities of genius illustrated. By R. E. Malden, Esq. London & Philadelphia, 1823.
- Malkin*, 2251, & 2333, O. Essays on subjects connected with civilization. By Benjamin Heath Malkin. London, 1795.
- Mangin*, 2018, D. An essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. By the Rev. Edward Mangin, M. A. London, 1808.
- 2384, D. A view of the pleasures arising from a love of books, in letters, to a lady, by the Rev. Edward Mangin. London, 1814.
- Marmontel*, 3562, D. Select translations and imitations from the French of Marmontel and Gresset. By an officer of the army, &c. New York, 1801.
- Masson*, 4779, D. A collection of English prose and verse. By Arthur Masson, M. A. 9th edit. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Maury*, 3646, D. Discours choisis sur divers sujets de religion et de littérature. Par M. l'abbé Maury. A Paris, 1777.
- Mavor*, 7168, O. Miscellanies in two parts. 1 prose. 2 poetry. By William Mavor. Oxford.
- 5364, D. The gleaner; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. By Wm. Mavor. Glasgow, 1808.

- Mavor*, 5365, D. The selector ; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1805.
- M'Dermot*, 6048, O. The beauties of modern literature, in verse and prose; to which is prefixed a preliminary view of the literature of the age. By M. M'Dermot. London, 1824.
- M'Diarmid*, 2849, D. The scrap book; a collection of amusing and striking pieces in prose and verse, with an introduction and occasional remarks and contributions. By John M'Diarmid. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Middleton*, 18, Q. The miscellaneous tracts of Conyers Middleton. London, 1752.
- Mitchell*, 2243, & 2244, D. The philanthropist, or institutions of benevolence, by a Pennsylvanian. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 2244, *gift of Dr. T. D. Mitchell, the author.*
- Mixon*, 4682, D. The most agreeable companion; or, a choice collection of pieces in prose and verse. Also several originals. Compiled by John Mixon. 2 vols. Leeds, 1782.
- Molleson*, 4406, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Alexander Molleson, Glasgow, 1806.
- Montaigne*, *De*, 831, D. Les essais de M. De Montaigne. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1669.
- 3614, O. Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne; with marginal notes. Translated by C. Cotton. 3 vols. London, 1693. *P.*
- 3637, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1700. *P.*
- 427, & 6578, O. The essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne: translated into English from the French edition of Peter Coste. 3 vols. London, 1776. *M.*
- 1354, D. Essays; selected from Montaigne; with a sketch of the life of the author. London, 1800.
- Montesquieu*, 989, & 8193, O. Miscellaneous pieces of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. London, 1759.
- Montgomery*, 3001, D. Prose by a poet. James Montgomery. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Montucci*, 3496, D. The amusing instructor; or, a key to the Italian classics, &c. By Antonio Montucci, LL. D. Italian and English. London, 1793.
- Moor*, 9072, O. Oriental fragments, by the author of Hindu Pantheon. Edward Moor. London, 1834.
- Moore*, 4700, D. The young gentleman and lady's monitor, and English teacher's assistant; being a selection of the best pieces from modern writers. By J. Hamilton Moore. New Haven, 1797.
- More*, 684, D. Essays on various subjects. Principally designed for young ladies. By Hannah More. 3d edition. London, 1778.
- 373, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Morgan*, 4014, D. The book of the boudour. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. New York, 1829.
- 4070, D. The same. London, 1829.
- Morton*, 5759, O. My mind and its thoughts, in sketches, fragments, and essays. By Sarah Wentworth Morton. Boston, 1823.
- Moyle*, 4737, D. A select collection of tracts. By Walter Moyle, Esq. Glasgow, 1750.
- Moysant*, 4392, O. Bibliotheque portative des ecrivains Français, ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leur ouvrages en prose, par M. M. Moysant, et de Levizac. 3 vols. A Londres, 1803.
- Munford*, 8344, O. Poems and compositions in prose, on several occasions. By William Munford. Richmond, 1798.

- Murphy*, 4976, D. The Gray's inn journal. By Arthur Murphy, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- Murray*, 1311, D. English reader; or pieces in prose and poetry, selected from the best authors. By Lindly Murray. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Norgate*, 2250, & 8552, O. Essays, tales and poems. By T. S. Norgate. Norwich, 1795.
- Norris*, 197, O. A collection of miscellanies; consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters. Written by John Norris. 3d edit. London, 1699.
- O'Connor*, 7834, O. The beauties of the press; with an appendix; containing the speech of Arthur O'Connor on the Catholic question; also his letter to Lord Castlereagh. London, 1800.
- Ouseley*, 824, Q. Oriental collections, for the first six months of the year 1797; with plates. By William Ouseley. London.
- Palaye*, *St.*, 1392, & 3196, O. Literary history of the troubadours; containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to the customs, morals, and history of the twelfth and thirteenth century. Collected from the French of Mr. de St. Palaye, by S. Dobson. London, 1779. *P.*
- Palissot*, 2740, D. Le genie de Voltaire apprécié dans tous ses ouvrages. Par M. Palissot. Paris, 1806. *Gift of M. V. de Venture.*
- Parke*, 2730, D. 1. Nugæ modernæ; morning thoughts, and midnight musings; consisting of casual reflections, egotisms, &c.; in prose and verse. By Thomas Parke. London, 1818.
- Pegge*, 3994, O. Anonymiana; or ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. Compiled by a late reverend divine, (Samuel Pegge.) London, 1809.
- Pennyman*, 278, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Lady Margaret Pennyman. London, 1740.
- Percival*, 734, 3556, & 3576, D. Moral and literary dissertations. With a tribute to the memory of Charles de Polier, Esq.; and an appendix. By Thomas Percival, M. D., &c. Dublin, 1786, and Philadelphia.
- Perreaud*, 826, D. Demonologie, ou traite des demons et sorciers. Par Fr. Perreaud. A Geneve, 1653.
- Pitt*, 5394, D. 5. The pedlar. A miscellany, in prose and verse. By C. J. Pitt. London, 1816.
- Porson*, 4782, O. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms of Richard Porson, Esq. Collected by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. London, 1815.
- Prentiss*, 4977, D. Child of Pallas; devoted mostly to the belles-lettres. By Charles Prentiss. Baltimore, 1800.
- Prevost*, 475, D. Flowers of literature; or sketches of human nature and modern manners. By F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. 5 vols. London, 1804.
- Pringle*, 1272, O. Discourses. By Sir John Pringle. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Andrew Kippis. London, 1783.
- 3229, O. Six discourses delivered by him when president of the royal society, on occasion of six annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal. London, 1783. *P.*
- Puckle*, 335, & 4962, D. A grey-cap for a green head; or, a dialogue between father and son. By James Puckle. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Pye*, 2380, O. Sketches on various subjects, moral, literary, and political. By Henry James Pye. London, 1796.
- Rack*, 1214, O. Essays, letters, and poems. By Edmund Rack. Bath, 1781.
- Rami*, 5127, D. 2. Petri Rami, prefationes, epistolæ, orationes, cum indice. Parisiis, 1577.
- Ruddiman*, 4574, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces; both in prose and verse. Selected by T. Ruddiman. Edinburgh, 1785.

- Rush*, 2486, & 2627, O. Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1798. *No. 2486 is the gift of Samuel F. Bradford.*
- 343, D. Charges, on moral and religious subjects. By Jacob Rush, Esq. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- Scott*, 2313, D. The baptism of Christ a gospel ordinance, being altogether inward and spiritual. By Job Scott. London, 1803.
- Scraggs*, 1866, D. Instructive selections; or the beauties of sentiment. By the Rev. G. G. Scraggs. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Scudery, De*, 498, D. Conversations, upon several subjects. Written in French, by Mademoiselle de Scudery, and translated into English, by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, 1683.
- Shaftesbury*, 384, O. & 211, D. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times; with a collection of letters. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. 3 vols.
- Selden*, 507, D. Table-talk; being discourses on various matters of weight and consequence, relating chiefly to religion and state. By John Selden. 3d edit. London, 1716.
- Shakspeare*, 676, F. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet. From the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. London, 1796. *P.*
- Sharp*, 5913, D. Letters and essays, in prose and verse. By Richard Sharp. London, 1834.
- Sherburne*, 4720, D. The oriental philanthropist; or true republican. By Henry Sherburne. Portsmouth, N. H. 1800.
- Shenstone*, 5407, D. Essays on men and manners. By William Shenstone, Esq. London, 1794.
- Sigourney*, 5849, D. Sketches. By Mrs. Sigourney. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Sinclair*, 2898, O. Essays on miscellaneous subjects. With plates. By Sir John Sinclair. London, 1802.
- Skelton*, 4995, D. Essays and allusions; pleasing, entertaining, and instructive. By Philip Skelton. Dublin, 1783.
- Skillet*, 2770, D. Essays and sketches of life and character. By a gentleman who has left his lodgings. Edited by Joseph Skillet. London, 1820.
- Smith*, 3137, D. Rejected articles. By Horace Smith. London, 1826.
- 3950, 4090, O. & 5326, D. Fragments in prose and verse, by Miss Elizabeth Smith, lately deceased; with some account of her life and character. By H. M. Bowdler. Boston, 1810. *No. 4090 the gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*
- 1381, D. Minor morals, interspersed with sketches of natural history, historical anecdotes, and original stories. By Charlotte Smith. 2d edit. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1799.
- Southey*, 2381, D. Omniana, or Horæ Otiores. By Robert Southey, Esq. 1 vols. London, 1812.
- 5568, D. Essays, moral and political. By Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Spens*, 1278, Q. Spens' extracts. MS. *P.*
- Staël, De*, 6887, O. De la littérature considérée dans ses rapports, avec les institutions sociales. Par Madame de Staël-Holstein. 2 tom. A Paris.
- 2188, D. The influence of literature upon society. Translated from the French of Madame de Staël-Holstein. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life and writings of the author. From the second London edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.
- 3382, D. Letters on the works and character of J. J. Rousseau. With an account of his last moments, &c. &c. &c. By Mademoiselle Necker, Baroness de Staël. London, 1789.

- Stael*, 2473, D. Letters on the writings and character of J. J. Rousseau. By the Baroness de Staël-Holstein. London, 1814.
- Stanfield*, 4670, O. An essay on the study and composition of biography. By James F. Stanfield. Sunderland, 1813.
- Stanislas*, 3673, D. Œuvres du philosophe bienfaisant. Par Stanislas, roi de Pologne. Portrait. 4 tom. A Paris, 1763.
- Stearn*, 1963, O. The American oracle; comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, with a variety of religious, political, physical, and philosophical subjects. By Samuel Stearn. New York, 1791.
- Steele*, 1844, O. The town talk, the fish pool, the plebeian, the old whig, the spinster, &c.; with notes. By the authors of the tatler, spectator, and guardian. London, 1789.
- 227, 228, & 1615, D. The tatler. By Isaac Bickerstaff. London, 1710. *P.*
- 323, D. The ladies' library. Written by a lady. Published by Sir Richard Steele. 4th edit. London, 1732.
- 754, D. The tatler; with illustrations, notes, and plates. 6 vols. London, 1786.
- Stewart*, 2973, D. Collections and recollections; or historical, biographical, and miscellaneous anecdotes, notices, and sketches, from various sources, with occasional remarks. By John Stewart, Esq. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Stonecastle*, 184, D. The universal spectator. By Henry Stonecastle. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- Strada*, 640, D. P. F. Stradæ prolusionum academicarvm, libri tres. Romæ, 1617.
- 1802, D. The same. Goudæ, 1654. *P.*
- Swift*, 8486, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Jonathan Swift, D. D. London, 1713.
- 997, D. Miscellanies. By Dr. Swift and others. London, 1749.
- 4920, D. The beauties of Swift; or, the favourite offspring, wit and genius. Dublin, 1783.
- 972, O. Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. By the Earl of Orrery.
- Taylor*, 3160, D. The contributions of Q. Q. to a periodical work; with some pieces not before published. By the late Jane Taylor. New York, 1826.
- Tela*, 5213, O. The philosophical library; being a curious collection of the most rare and valuable manuscripts and printed works, both ancient and modern. By Josephus Tela. Vol. 1st. London, 1818.
- Temple*, 3538, O. Miscellanea, political, medical, and literary. By Sir William Temple. London, 1701. *P.*
- 4527, D. Miscellanies, in four essays. By Sir William Temple. A new edition. Glasgow, 1761.
- 1219, O. Moral and political memoirs. By Mr. Temple. London, 1779.
- 5316, & 4968, D. Sketches; or essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq. London, 1787—1758.
- Trenchard*, 4875, D. A collection of tracts. By the late John Trenchard, Esq. and Thomas Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Trublet*, 6912, O. & 163, D. Essays on several subjects of literature and morality. Translated from the French of the Abbot Trublet. London, 1744.
- 163, D. Essays, moral and critical. By M. L'Abbé Trublet. Translated from the French. London, 1744. *Gift of David Hall.*

- Tudor*, 2810, D. *Miscellanies*. By the author of letters on the eastern states. (William Tudor, Esq.) Boston, 1821.
- Turner*, 1438, D. *Essays on important subjects*. By Daniel Turner, M. A. 2 vols. Oxford, 1787.
- 541, D. *Essays on subjects of miscellaneous literature*. By William H. Turner. London, 1803.
- Vertot*, 222, O. *Vertot's miscellanies*. Translated from the original French, by John Henley. London, 1723.
- Voltaire*, 273, & 3625, D. *Select pieces of M. de Voltaire*. Translated from the French. By Joseph Collyer. London, 1754.
- 3551, D. *Les erreurs de Voltaire*. Par M. l'Abbé Nonnotte. 2 tom. A Lyon, 1770.
- Wakefield*, 1317, D. *Mental improvement; or the beauties and wonders of nature and art*. By Priscilla Wakefield. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1797.
- 1984, D. *Variety; or selections and essays, anecdotes, &c.* By Priscilla Wakefield. London, 1809.
- 2114, D. *Sketches of human manners, delineated in stories; intended to illustrate characters and customs of the inhabitants of different parts of the world*. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Walker*, 4208, O. *Essays on various subjects*. By George Walker, F. R. S. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Walpole*, 812, & 2055, Q. *The works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford*. 5 vols. London, 1798.
- 3829, D. *Horace Walpole's reminiscences, and Walpoliana*. Boston, 1820.
- Warburton*, 1838, O. *Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the collections of their respective works*. London, 1789.
- 2455, O. *A supplement of Warburton's works; being a collection of all the new pieces*. London, 1788.
- Warner*, 2802, D. *Miscellanies*. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Webb*, 989, Q. *Miscellanies*. By Daniel Webb. London, 1802.
- 1267, D. 2. *Literary amusements; in prose and verse*. By Daniel Webb. London, 1797.
- Webster*, 1876, O. *A collection of essays and fugitive writings, on moral, historical, political, and literary subjects*. By Noah Webster, jun. Boston, 1790.
- Weems*, 8598, O. 4. *The philanthropist*. By the Rev. M. L. Weems. Dumbfries, 1799.
- Whyte*, 8498, O. *Miscellanea nova; containing remarks on Boswell's Johnson; and some new anecdotes of that extraordinary character, and a critique on Bürger's Leonora, and an essay on the art of reading and speaking in public*. By T. Whyte and E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1801.
- Wirt*, 8616, O. 1. *Letters of the British spy*. By Wm. Wirt, Esq. Richmond, 1803.
- 4329, D. *The letters of the British spy*. By William Wirt, Esq. 10th edit. With a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1832.
- 2492, D. *The old bachelor*. By W. Wirt, Esq. Richmond, 1814.
- 188, & 214, Q. *Caribbeana; containing letters and dissertations. With poetical essays on various subjects. Written in the West Indies, by several hands*. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 1278, Q. *Extracts in manuscript. From various authors*.
- 1475, Q. *Ancient Indian literature; illustrative of the researches of the Asiatic society. From original manuscripts*. London, 1809.
- 256, O. *The mottos of the wanderers; in Latin and English; several of which are paraphrased in heroic verse*. London, 1718.

MISCELLANIES. 585

298, O. The monitor; or British freeholder; from August 9, 1755, to July 14, 1759. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1760.

348, O. The Athenian oracle; being a collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the old Athenian mercuries. By a member of the Athenian society. 4 vols. London, 1728.

469, & 804, O. The letters of Hibernicus; or a philosophical miscellany; containing original essays and poems on various subjects; with translations. Written by several hands in Dublin. 2 vols. London, 1734.

1150, O. 1. Essays, for the month of December, 1716; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1716.

1840, O. 350, & 4996, D. The olla podrida; a periodical work. 3d edit. London and Dublin, 1788.

1779, & 2651, O. . Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining passages, in prose. London, 1797.

2001, O. The loiterer; a periodical work. 2 vols. Oxford, 1790.

2183, O. The lounge's common-place book; or alphabetical arrangement of miscellaneous anecdotes; a biographical, political, literary, and satirical compilation, in prose and verse. 4 vols. London, 1792, &c.

2286, O. Varieties of literature, from foreign literary journals and original manuscripts. Now first published. 2 vols. London, 1793.

2300, O. The sylph; a periodical work; from September 22d, 1795, to April 30th, 1796, inclusive. London, 1796.

2376, O. Essays, by a society of gentlemen, at Exeter. Exeter, 1796.

2377, O. The cabinet. By a society of gentlemen. 3 vols. Norwich, 1796.

2547, O. Selections from the most celebrated foreign literary journals, and other periodical publications. 2 vols. London, 1798.

2847, O. & 4430, D. Literary leisure; or the recreations of Solomon Saunter. 2 vols. London, 1802.

3226, O. Microcosm; a periodical work. By Gregory Griffin. Windsor, 1787. P.

3373, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. London, 1711. P.

3375, O. A collection of choice, scarce, and valuable tracts, being taken out of manuscripts and printed books; very uncommon, and not to be found, but in the libraries of the curious. London, 1721. P.

6892, O. The Eronian. 2 vols. London, 1822.

4473, O. Tracts, on miscellaneous subjects.

4698, O. Occasional essays, on various subjects, chiefly political and historical; extracted from public newspapers, and partly from tracts. London, 1698.

4671, O. Essays on the sources of the pleasures received from literary compositions. 3d edit. London, 1813.

4673, O. The panphletter; or selection of the best written pamphlets, on all subjects. 23 vols. London, 1815.

5417, O. The investigator. 4 vols. London, 1820.

5496, O. The peripatetic; or post-chaise companion; being a selection of the most amusing and interesting articles and anecdotes, from magazines and newspapers; from the year 1700. 2 vols. London, 1820.

5744, O. De Gezellige Beschouwingen in Dagenname spectatoriële Ver-toogen. No. 151 to 200. Te Amsterdam, 1774.

5800, O. The inquirer. 2 vols. London, 1822.

5918, O. The spirit of the public journals, for the year 1822; being a selection of essays, jeux d'esprit, and tales, prose and verse, that have appeared in the newspapers; with notes. London, 1824.

6712, O. Magazine of European literature; or a collection of select pieces, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Plates. Paris, 1802.

6727, O. Variétés. A Paris, 1804.

6845, O. The inspector ; or select literary intelligence, for the vulgar A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, &c. London, 1799.

6863, O. Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, and German. London, 1754.

7469, O. The philanthropist ; or philosophical essays on politics, government, morals, and manners. London, 1797.

7566, O. The polyanthea ; or a collection of interesting fragments, in prose and verse ; consisting of original anecdotes, biographical sketches, letters, characters, &c. 2 vols. London, 1804.

7732, O. Literary and critical remarks on sundry eminent divines and philosophers of the last and present age ; comprising observations on religion and government, the French revolution, &c. ; with a short dissertation on the existence, nature, and extent of the prophetic powers in the human mind. London, 1794.

7844, O. Divine, moral, and historical miscellanies, in prose and verse ; containing many valuable originals. 2 vols. London, 1761.

7892, O. Magazine of European literature ; or a collection of select and interesting pieces, either original or versions, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Paris, 1802.

7896, O. The amusement of leisure hours ; or a selection of fugitive pieces. London, 1793.

8208, O. The Edinburgh repository for polite literature ; consisting of elegant, instructive, and entertaining extracts, selected from the best authors. Edinburgh, 1793.

8350, O. The Athenian oracle ; being an entire collection of all the questions and answers in the Athenian mercuries. 3d edit. London, 1728.

8415, O. Essays and sketches of life and character. By a gentleman. London, 1820.

8443, O. The phoenix ; or a revival of scarce and valuable pieces, from the remotest antiquity. London, 1707.

8937, O. Oriental translations. Paris, 1832.

8977, O. Oriental translations ; miscellaneous translations. Vol. 1. London, 1831.

69, 229, & 1617, D. The guardian. 2 vols. London, 1751. No. 229. *Gift of John M. Michael.*

32, & 309, D. The humorist ; being essays upon several subjects. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1735.

39, D. The female spectator. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1755.

40, D. Moral essays, contained in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French, by Messieurs Du Portroyal. Translated into English by a person of quality. 4th edit. 4 vols. London, 1724.

87, D. The herald ; or patriotic proclaimer ; being a collection of periodical essays on government, commerce, public credit, and other interesting subjects. By Stentor Tell-truth. 2 vols. London, 1758.

200, 292, 996, & 4974, D. The connoisseur. By Mr. Towne. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1757. 4th edit. London. Philadelphia, 1803.

222, D. Spirit of the farmer's museum, and lay-preacher's gazette. Walpole, New Hampshire, 1801.

271, D. The pic nic. 2 vols. London, 1803.

280, D. The school of man ; a moral, critical, and anecdotal work ; with a key to the characters. Translated from the French. 4th edit. London, 1753.

329, D. The lay monastery ; consisting of essays, discourses, &c. London, 1714.

359, D. School of wisdom ; or American monitor ; containing elegant extracts, on morals, religion, and government. Philadelphia, 1800.

MISCELLANIES.

587

382, D. The free-thinker; or essays of wit and humour. By several hands. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.

383, D. The champion; containing a series of papers, humorous, moral, political, and critical. 2 vols. London, 1741.

411, D. The inspector. 2 vols. London, 1753.

443, D. The censor. London.

577, D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. London, 1765.

776, D. Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c., in prose and verse. By the late Peter of Pontefract. London, 1786.

1082, D, 12. The bee. By William Honeycomb. In three numbers. 1765.

1113, & 1128, D. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. Edinburgh, 1791.

1144, D. The looker-on; a periodical paper. By Simon Olive-Branch. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1796.

1161, D. Asylum for fugitive pieces, in prose and verse; with pieces never before published. 4 vols. London, 1785, &c.

1168, D. The peeper; a collection of essays, moral, biographical, and literary. London, 1798.

1234, D. The quiz. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1796.

1300, D. Cheap repository of tracts; entertaining, moral, and religious; with cuts. 3 vols. London, 1795.

1365, D. The philanthrope; after the manner of a periodical paper. London, 1797.

1868, D. The spirit of the public journals; being an impartial selection of the most ingenious essays and jeux d'esprit, that appear in the newspapers and other publications; with explanatory notes and anecdotes. Vols. 11 to 15, for 1807 to 1811. London.

2037, D. Christian classics; or extracts, religious, moral, and entertaining, from more than fifty of the most celebrated prose writers in the English language. 2 vols. London, 1808.

2167, D. A manual of essays; selected from various authors. 2 vols. London, 1809.

2210, D. Etrennes de la vertu, pour les années 1787—1788. A Paris. *Gift of M. de Lorimé.*

2240, D. Advice from a lady to her grand-daughter, in a series of familiar essays, on various subjects. London, 1808.

2506, D. Amusements in retirement; or the influence of literature, science, and the liberal arts, on the manners and happiness of private life. London, 1816.

2694, D. The hermit in America, on a visit to Philadelphia. Edited by Peter Atall. Philadelphia, 1819.

2863, D. Miscellanies, selected from the public journals. Boston, 1822.

2787, D. The hermit in the country; or sketches of English manners. 2 vols. New York, 1820.

2769, D. The hermit in Philadelphia; second series; containing some account of young belles and coquettes dandies, and ruffians. Long Branch letters, lotteries, gambling, &c. By Peter Atall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1821.

2987, D. Wine and walnuts; or after-dinner chit-chat. By Ephraim Hardcastle. 3 vols. London, 1822.

2994, D. The hermit abroad. By the author of the hermit in London, and hermit in the country. 4 vols. London, 1823.

3018, D. The reveries of a recluse; or sketches of characters, parties, events, writings, opinions, &c. Edinburgh, 1824.

3093, D. The periodical press of Great Britain and Ireland: or an inquiry into the state of the public journals, as regards their moral and political influence. London, 1824.

3066, D. An essay on the objects of taste. Glasgow, 1823.

- 3067, D. The sweepings of my study. London, 1824.
- 3121, D. Thoughts and recollections. By one of the last century. London, 1825.
- 3138, D. Literary gems. In two parts. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 3161, D. Attic fragments of characters, customs, opinions, and scenes. London, 1825.
- 3251, D. The clubs of London; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 3292, D. An asylum for fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, not in any other collection; with several pieces never before published. 3 vols. London, 1785. *M.*
- 3352, D. The savage; by Piomingo, headman and warrior of the Muscogulgee nation. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 3378, D. Twenty essays on literary and philosophical subjects. Dublin, 1791.
- 3507, D. Reflections, moral and political. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1787.
- 3518, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces, both in verse and prose; chiefly selected from the fugitive productions of the most eminent wits of the present age. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 3649, D. The prompter, &c. &c. &c. Boston, 1792.
- 3662, D. The lady's companion. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 3761, D. Elegant extracts. A copious selection of instructive, moral and entertaining passages from the most eminent writers. Prose and poetry. 12 vols. New York, 1818.
- 3778, D. Micro-cosmography; or, a piece of the world characterized; in essays and characters. London, printed 1650. Salisbury, 1786.
- 3848, D. Miscellaneous epitome of entertainment. Plates. Edinburgh, 1796.
- 3899, D. Curiosities of literature. Consisting of anecdotes, characters, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 3987, D. Laconics, or instructive miscellanies, selected from the best authors, ancient and modern. By a general reader. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of Jno. J. Smith, Jr.*
- 4130, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. London, 1830.
- 4228, D. The Oxford English prize essays. 4 vols. Oxford, 1830.
- 4479, D. Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c., in prose and verse. London, 1786.
- 4595, D. 2. The prompter: political and moral essays, characters, and anecdotes. London, 1795.
- 4736, D. 7. The inquirer; or cheap repository of moral and religious communication. Cranbrook, 1818.
- 4750, D. The American lady's preceptor; a compilation of observations, essays, and poetical effusions. 9th edit. Baltimore, 1821.
- 4872, D. Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors. Burlington, 1796.
- 5136, D. Moral and sentimental essays, on miscellaneous subjects. By J. W. C. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 5195, D. The spirit of public journals; or, beauties of the American newspapers, for 1805. Baltimore, 1806.
- 5261, D. The repository: a select collection of fugitive pieces of wit and humour, in prose and verse. 4 vols. London, 1790.
- 5262, D. The repository of select literature: being an elegant assemblage of curious and instructive pieces. 2 vols. Alnwick, 1808.
- 5346, D. The cynick. By Growler Gruff, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5366, D. Charms of literature; consisting of an assemblage of interesting pieces in prose and verse. Trenton, 1808.
- 5406, D. The repository of select literature; being an assemblage of curious and instructive pieces. 2 vols. Alnwick, 1808.

- 5409, D. The cabinet; containing entertaining selections from books of merit, &c., in prose and verse. With engravings. Edinburgh, 1797.
- 5425, D. The juvenile magazine; or miscellaneous repository of useful information. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 5430, D. The hive; or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, and religious subjects: selected from the best authors; in verse and prose. Hartford, 1810.
- 5434, D. The literary bouquet; a selection of essays in prose, from admired authors. London, 1789.
- 5454, D. The literary miscellany; or, elegant selections of the most admired fugitive pieces, and extracts from works of the greatest merit; with originals; in prose and verse. 3 vols. Manchester, 1794.
- 5970, D. Paris; or the book of the hundred and one. 2 vols. Boston, 1832.
- 5887, D. English scenes and English civilization; or sketches and traits in the nineteenth century. 3 vols. London, 1834.
- 5900, D. The doctor, &c. 2 vols. London, 1834.

MEMOIRS AND TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.  
AMERICAN.

- 6001, D. 2. Laws and regulations of the American philosophical society. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 221, 595, & 2151, Q. The transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge; from January 1, 1789, to January 1, 1795; with plates. 6 vols. New series. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1771 & 1818. *The first volume the gift of the society. No. 582 gift of David Ritzenhause.*
- 1723, Q. Transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. New series. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of the society.*
- 5175, O. Transactions of the historical and literary committee of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 671, & 2157, Q. Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences; with plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1785, &c.
- 5882, O. Archaeologia Americana. Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society. Vol. 1st. Worcester, M., 1820.
- 7479, O. Memoirs of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. Vol. 1. Part 1st. New Haven, 1810.
- 4080, O. Collections of the Massachusetts' historical society, from the year 1782. 10 vols. in 5. Boston, 1792, &c.
- 4492, O. Collections of the Massachusetts' historical society. 10 vols. Second series. Boston, 1814. *Gift of the society.*
- 5856, O. Papers on sgriculture; consisting of communications made to the Massachusetts agricultural society. Boston, 1801—1809.
- 6254, O. Collections of the New Hampshire historical society. Vols. 1 & 2. Concord, 1826.
- 5748, O. Memoirs of the board of agriculture of the state of New York. Vols. 1st and 2d. New York, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Mess.*
- 1689, Q. Transactions of the literary and philosophical society of New York, instituted 1814. Vol. 1st. New York, 1816. *Gift of the society.*
- 4419, O. Collections of the New York historical society for the year 1809. vol. 4. New York.
- 5050, O. Transactions of the physico-medical society of New York. Vol. 1st. New York, 1817. *Gift of the society.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

6083, O. *Memoirs of the historical society of Pennsylvania.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of the society.*  
2855, & 7534, O. *Transactions of the society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures, instituted in the state of New York.* 2d edit. Albany, 1801.  
5186, O. *Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.* 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.  
5934, O. *Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society : with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States.* Baltimore, 1824.  
3887, O. *Memoirs of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture ; to which is added, a statistical account of the Schuylkill permanent bridge.* 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.  
8065, O. *The same.* 2 vols.  
4385, & 7497, O. *Memoirs of the Columbian chemical society of Philadelphia.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.  
9127, O. 4. *Historical sketch of the college of physicians and surgeons of the university of New York.* New York, 1813.  
9130, O. 4. *Observations on the establishment of the college of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York.* By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1811.

FOREIGN.

192, Q. *The history of the royal society of London.* By Thomas Sprat. London, 1667.  
1240, Q. *The same.* 3d edit. London, 1722. *P.*  
59, Q. *The history of the royal society of London, from its first rise ; containing the most considerable of those papers, communicated to the society, which have not been published.* By Thomas Birch. 4 vols. London, 1756.  
1564, Q. *History of the royal society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century.* By Thomas Thomson, M. D. London, 1812.  
9032, O. 1. *Diplomata et statuta regniæ societatis Londini.* Londini, 1722.  
1306, Q. 11. *A defence of the royal society, &c. in answer to Dr. William Holder.* By John Wallis, D. D. London, 1678.  
101, Q. *The philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, from the year 1665, to the present time ; with plates.* Abridged and disposed by John Lowthorp, Henry Jones, and others. 151 vols. London.  
1389, Q. *Philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, abridged ; with plates.* 10 vols. London, 1803, &c.  
2171, Q. *The philosophical transactions and collections abridged and disposed under general heads.* 10 vols. London, 1732, &c.  
392, O. *Memoirs of the royal society ; or a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions ; from the year 1665, to 1740.* By Mr. Baddam. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1745.  
406, F. *A catalogue and description of the rarities belonging to the royal society and preserved at Gresham college ; with the comparative anatomy of the stomach and guts.* By Nehemiah Grew. London, 1681.  
940, P. *The same.* *P.*  
21, Q. *A review of the works of the royal society of London.* By John Hill. London, 1751.  
568, Q. *The transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh ; with plates.* 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1788, &c.  
672, Q. *Transactions of the royal Irish academy, for the years 1787, 1788, 1789, and 1790 ; with plates.* 12 vols. Dublin.  
797, & 908, Q. *Communications to the board of agriculture, of which Sir*

John Sinclair is president ; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country ; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1797, &c.  
2017, Q. Transactions of the royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. London, 1826.  
1408, O. Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester ; with plates. 10 vols. Warrington, 1785, &c.  
8366, O. The synopsis of the contents of the British museum. - London, 1814.  
2040, O. Transactions of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. London, 1827—30.  
665, Q. Asiatic researches; or transactions of the society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia; with plates. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1788 & 1790.  
2701, O. The same. 11 vols. London, 1790 & 1810.  
1753, Q. Transactions of the literary society of Bombay ; with engravings. 3 vols. London, 1819, &c.  
7227, O. The journal of the royal institution of Great Britain. London, 1821.  
2947, O. Journals of the royal institution of Great Britain. London, 1802.  
870, Q. Transactions of the Linnean society ; with plates. 12 vols. London, 1791, &c.  
1571, Q. Transactions of the geological society, established November 13, 1807. 7 vols. London, 1811, &c.  
5157, O. Transactions of the royal geological society of Cornwall. Vol. 1st. London, 1818.  
5168, O. Memoirs of the Wernerian natural history society. Vol. 2d, part 2d. Edinburgh, 1818.  
1948, Q. Memoirs of the astronomical society of London. 7 vols. London, 1823, &c.  
8801, O. The journal of the geographical society of London. 4 vols. London, 1830—1834.  
1765, Q. Transactions of the horticultural society of London. 4 vols. London, 1815—1819.  
1232, O. Transactions of the society, instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, and the premiums offered by the society ; with plates. 40 vols. London, 1783, &c.  
8828, O. 3. Premiums offered in 1812 by the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. London, 1812.  
1772, O. 1. Premiums by the society, established at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1768.  
1094, F. A register of the premiums and bounties given by the society instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1778.  
189, & 555, Q. Regiæ scientiarum academiciæ historia. Autore Joanne Baptista Du Hamet. Lipsiæ, 1760. No. 199, gift of John Leach. No. 555, L.  
610, G. Acta eruditorum ab anno 1682 ad annum 1722 publicata. Tomi XXI. Lipsiæ. L.  
511, Q. Actorum eruditorum quæ Lipsiæ publicantur supplementa. Tomi sex. Lipsiæ, ab anno 1692 ad annum 1717. L.  
512, Q. Actorum orbis eruditi quæ Lipsiæ publicantur decennium cum indicibus amplissima. Tomi tres. Lipsiæ, 1698. L.  
160, O. The philosophical history and memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris ; from the year 1690, to 1720 ; with plates. Translated into English, by John Martyn and Ephraim Chambers. 6 vols. London, 1742.  
1186 & 1358, O. Letters and papers on agriculture, planting, &c. selected from the correspondence book of the Bath society. 2d edit. 14 vols. Bath, 1783, &c.

1319, O. 3. Rules and orders of the society instituted at Bath, for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures, and commerce; with a list of the society's premiums, and the members of the society. Bath, 1752.  
2671, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. By Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1799.  
4655, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. By Henry Mackenzie. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1816.  
7294, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. New series. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1829, &c.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE—SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

*Barton*, 3646, O. The Philadelphia medical and physical journal, arranged by Benjamin S. Barton, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1805-6.  
*Bradley*, 7684, O. The medical and physical journal; conducted by T. Bradley, M. D., R. Batty, M. D., and A. A. Noehden, M. D. Vols. 4th, 5th, 6th, 11th, and 16th. London, 1800—1805.  
*Brewster*, 6228, O. The Edinburgh philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, statistics, and the fine and useful arts; conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. 14 vols. Edinburgh, 1819, &c.  
——— 6885, O. The Edinburgh journal of science; exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, zoology, the fine and useful arts, &c. Conducted by David Brewster, LL. D. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1824, &c.  
*Coze*, 3762, O. The Philadelphia medical museum. By John Redman Coze, M. D. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of the author.*  
——— 7787, O. The same. New series. 1 vol. 1811.  
——— 4269, O. The emporium of arts and sciences. Conducted by John Redman Coze, M. D. Continued by Thomas Cooper, M. D. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1812, &c.  
*Curtis*, 2634, O. Botanical magazine; or flower garden displayed: in which the most ornamental foreign plants, cultivated in the open ground, the green-house, and the stove, are accurately represented in their natural colours, with their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to Linnæus; their places of growth, and times of flowering; and the most approved methods of culture. By William Curtis. 61 vols. and index. London, 1797, &c.  
——— 3077, O. The same. 16 vols. bound in 5. London, 1787. *P.*  
*Emlen*, 5637, O. The journal of foreign medical science and literature: being a continuation of the eclectic repository. Conducted by Samuel Emlen, Jr., M. D. and William Price, M. D. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.  
*English*, 7257, O. The quarterly mining review, for 1830, 1831. 2 vols. By Henry English. London.  
*Featherstonhaugh*, 6003, O. 1. The monthly American journal of geology. By G. Featherstonhaugh. Philadelphia, 1831.  
*Garnett*, 2806, O. Annals of philosophy, natural history, chemistry, literature, agriculture, and the mechanical and fine arts. For the year 1806. By T. Garnett, M. D. and others. 3 vols. London, 1801.  
*Gill*, 5634, O. The technical repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with the discovery and improvement in the arts, with engravings. By Thomas Gill. 17 vols. London, 1853, &c.  
*Hall*, 4178, O. The American law journal, and miscellaneous repository. By John E. Hall, Esq. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1809, &c.

- Hall*, 5764, O. The journal of jurisprudence; a new series of the American law journal. By John E. Hall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Jameson*, 6245, O. The Edinburgh new philosophical journal; exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson. 17 vols. Edinburgh, 1826, &c.
- Jones*, 6128, O. The Franklin journal, and American mechanics' magazine; devoted to the useful arts, internal improvements, and general science. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. 18 vols. Philadelphia, 1836, &c.
- 3954, D. S. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania, &c. With the first quarterly report, &c. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Landreth*, 2268, O. The floral magazine and botanical repository. By D. & C. Landreth. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Loudon*, 6239, O. The gardener's magazine, and register of rural and domestic improvement. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 10 vols. London, 1826.
- 6901, O. The magazine of natural history, and journal of zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, and meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 7 vols. London, 1828, &c.
- Mease*, 4191, O. Archives of useful knowledge; a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. By James Mease, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Mitchell*, 2736, O. The medical repository. By Samuel L. Mitchell. 23 vols. New York, 1797.
- Nicholson*, 828, Q. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts; with plates. By William Nicholson. 6 vols. London.
- 2883, O. The same. 36 vols. London, 1802, &c.
- Rennie*, 8946, O. The field naturalist's magazine. By James Rennie. 2 vols. London, 1833, &c.
- Rivinus*, 9132, O. Atlantis journal des neuesten und wissen-würdigsten aus dem gebiete der politik, geographie und literatur der nord und sud Amerikanischen reiche, mit einschluß des westindischen archipels. Von E. F. Rivinus. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1826-7.
- Silliman*, 5231, O. The American journal of science, more especially of mineralogy and geology, and the other branches of natural history, including also agriculture; conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D. 27 vols. New York, 1819, &c.
- Taylor*, 2018, Q. Records of mining, edited by John Taylor, F. R. S., &c. Part I. London, 1820.
- Thomson*, 4652, O. Annals of philosophy, or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, natural history, agriculture and the arts, by Thomas Thomson, M. D. 38 vols. London, 1814, &c.
- Tilloch*, 2702, O. The philosophical magazine; comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce; with plates. By Alexander Tilloch. 64 vols. London, 1798, &c.
- Vigors*, 6400, O. The zoological journal. Edited by N. A. Vigors and others. 4 vols. London, 1825—1828.
- Walker*, 4147, O. Archive of universal science; conducted by Alexander Walker. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Young*, 1796, O. Annals of agriculture, and other useful arts; with plates. Collected and published by Arthur Young. 36 vols. London.
- 447, Q. Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the society of antiquaries of London; with plates. 22 vols. and index. London, 1770.
- 2188, O. The repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful

practical papers from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations; with plates. 62 vols. London, 1794, &c.  
8785, O. The repository of patent inventions, and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures and agriculture; being a continuation of the repository of arts and manufactures. 18 vols. London, 1825, &c.  
8920, O. Commercial and agricultural magazine from August, 1799, to the year 1803; with plates. 8 vols. London, 1799, &c.  
8847, O. The American register; or, repository of science, for 1806-7. 7 vols. Philadelphia.  
4146, O. Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, chemical and agricultural discoveries; being an abridgement of the periodical and other publications, English and foreign, relative to arts, manufactures, &c. with remarks on the merits and defects of the respective papers. 8 vols. London, 1806—1812.  
4882, O. The journal of science and the arts, edited at the royal institution of Great Britain. 29 vols. and index. London, 1816, &c.  
6984, O. Register of arts and sciences, containing a correct account of the most important and interesting inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. I. London, 1824.  
6220, O. The Glasgow mechanics' magazine, and annals of philosophy. 5 vols. Glasgow, 1824-6.  
6221, O. Mechanics' magazine. 7 vols. London, 1823—1827.  
6222, O. The economist and general adviser, containing important papers. 2 vols. London, 1826—1828.  
6228, O. The Dublin philosophical journal, and scientific review. Vol. I. Dublin, 1825.  
3974, O. Farmer's magazine; a periodical work, exclusively devoted to agriculture and rural affairs; with plates. 5th edit. 23 vols. Edinburgh, 1802, &c.  
7256, O. The quarterly journal of agriculture. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.  
9180, O. The journal of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1834.  
4222, O. The eclectic repository and analytical review, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.  
4223, O. The American medical and philosophical register; or, annals of medicine, natural history, and the arts. 4 vols. New York, 1811.  
8755, O. United States law journal, and civilians' magazine. Edited by several members of the bar. Vol. I. New Haven.  
4382, O. I. Journal of the Massachusetts medical society. 1806.  
6228, O. The chemist. Vols. I, 2. London, 1824-5.  
7168, O. The journal of health, conducted by an association of physicians. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*  
8907, O. Annals of the fine arts. 5 vols. London, 1818, &c.  
8950, O. The nautical magazine. 3 vols. London, 1832—1833.

RELIGIOUS JOURNALS.

559, O. The Christian's magazine; or a treasury of divine knowledge. For the years, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, and 1766. 7 vols. London.  
4235, O. The panoplist and missionary magazine united. 6 vols. Boston.  
5334, O. The Christian disciple, published monthly. 7 vols. Boston, 1818.  
5889, O. The episcopal magazine. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820, &c.  
4397, O. The Christian observer, conducted by members of the established church; from the London edition. 24 vols. Boston, 1819—1835.  
4441, O. The quarterly theological magazine and religious repository, con-

ducted principally by members of the protestant episcopal church. 4 vols. Burlington, N. J. 1814.  
5122, O. The quarterly theological review, conducted by the Rev. Ezra Stiles D.D., M. A. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.  
6459, O. The missionary register, for 1816—1834: containing the principal transactions of the various institutions for propagating the gospel. 19 vols. London, 1816, &c.  
6467, O. The religious magazine; or, spirit of the foreign theological journals and reviews. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1828, &c.  
7404, O. The halcyon luminary, and theological repository, a monthly magazine, devoted to religion and polite literature. Vol. 1st. New York, 1812.  
8586, O. 2. The Christian miscellany for 1792. London.  
8659, O. The general assembly's magazine, or evangelical repository for 1805—6—7. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.  
8667, O. 1. The clerical review. Edinburgh, 1801. 2. The orthodox churchman's magazine. London, 1801.  
8669, O. The Connecticut evangelical magazine for 1800—1801. Hartford.  
8672, O. The Methodist magazine for 1797—1798. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

LITERARY JOURNALS—MAGAZINES—REVIEWS.

Ackerman, 4197, O. The repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics. Published by R. Ackerman. 2 vols. London, 1809.  
Aikin, 3827, O. The sthenum, a magazine. By J. Aikin. 5 vols. London, 1807—1809.  
—— 3011, O. Annual review; and history of literature. By Arthur Aikin. 7 vols. London, 1806.  
Aiken, 1117, 1506, & 1767, O. The Pennsylvania magazine; or American monthly museum, from January, 1775, to July, 1778, inclusive; with plates. By Robert Aiken. 2 vols. Philadelphia.  
Anderson, 1189, D. The bee; or, literary weekly intelligencer. Consisting of original pieces, and selections from performances of merit, foreign and domestic. By James Anderson. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1790, &c.  
Atkinson, 8689, O. The casket. Gems of literature, wit, and sentiment. By Samuel C. Atkinson. 5 vols. 1827—1828—1829—1830—1831. Philadelphia. Gift of the publisher.  
Bailet, 314, D. Jugemens des sçavans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. Par Adrien Bailet. 17 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1725.  
Bailey, 1669, O. 1. The United States magazine; a repository of history, politics, and literature; for January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, and October, 1779. By Francis Bailey. Philadelphia.  
Baldwin, 5378, O. The London magazine. Edited by Baldwin. 23 vols. London, 1820, &c.  
—— 5369, D. The literary miscellany, or monthly review. By Charles N. Baldwin. New York, 1811.  
Bell, 3906, O. La belle assemblée, or Bell's court and fashionable magazine. 38 vols. London, 1808, &c.  
Bisset, 3994, O. Historical, biographical, literary, and scientific magazine, for 1799 and 1800. By Robert Bisset. 5 vols. London.  
Blackwood, 6068, 6403, & 8700, O. The Edinburgh monthly magazine. Conducted by W. Blackwood. 36 vols. Edinburgh, 1818, &c.  
Bromson, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews, and spirit of the magazines. By

- E. Bronson, and others. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of the editor.*
- Brown**, 3713, & 8649, O. The literary magazine, and American register, from October, 1803, to the year 1808. By Charles Brown. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1803, &c.
- Carey**, 1625, & 1626, O. The American museum; or repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical; from January, 1787, to December, 1792. By Mathew Carey. 12 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*
- 2705, O. The same for the year 1798. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of the editor.*
- Cumberland**, 4006, O. The London review, conducted by Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Franklin**, 1008, D. The general magazine and historical chronicle, for the British plantations in America; for January, February, April, May, and June, 1741. By Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1741.
- Fraser**, 8730, O. Fraser's magazine for town and country. 10 vols. London, 1830, &c.
- Holcombe**, 3061, O. Holcombe's Georgia analytical repository. 2d edit. Vol. 2. Savannah, 1802. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*
- Leggett**, 7071, O. The critic; a weekly review of literature, fine arts, and the drama. By William Leggett. Vol. 1. New York, 1828 & 1829.
- Littell**, 5643, & 7390, O. The museum of foreign literature and science. 34 vols. Published by E. Littell. Philadelphia, 1823, &c.
- Mecom**, 1562, O. The penny-post, from January 9, to January 27, 1760, inclusive. By Benjamin Mecom. Philadelphia.
- Smith**, 2510, O. The American universal magazine; from July 10, 1797, to March 7, 1798; with plates. Vols. 3 & 4. By Samuel H. Smith. Philadelphia, 1797, &c.
- Tait**, 8800, O. Tait's Edinburgh magazine. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Taylor**, 3915, O. The literary annual register; or, records of literature, domestic and foreign. Charles Taylor, jr., editor. For 1807 and 1808, London.
- Waldie**, 2237, to 2242, Q. The select circulating library; containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. Published by Adam Waldie. Philadelphia, 1833—35. *Gift of the editor.*
- Vol. I. Lafayette and Louis Philippe, or history of the events and the men of July, 1830. By B. Sarrans, jr.—The gentle recruit, a tale. By the author of "The subaltern."—Saratoga, a tale. By the same.—A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands. By Lieutenant-Colonel Batté.—Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. By C. Mac Farlane, Esq.—Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England. By Count Pecchio.—Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, Duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. Translated from the French.—Journal of a nobleman; being a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress.—Letters of the late Earl of Chatham, to his nephew, Thomas Pitt, Esq. From the fourth London edition.—Wacousta, or, the prophecy; a tale of Detroit and Michillimackinac. By the author of *Ecarté*.—Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Mrs. Charles Lushington.—Rambles of a naturalist. By the late Dr. John Godman. With a memoir, by Dr. Drake of Cincinnati.—Reminiscences of a voyage to India. By Dr. Reynell Coates.—Biographical memoir of Dr. John Leyden. By Sir Walter Scott.—Waltham, a novel; being the third volume of the library of romance.

- Memoirs of Dr. Burney. By his daughter, Madame D'Arblay, author of *Evelina*, *Cecilia*, &c.
- Vol. II. Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. By Andrew Picken, author of the *Dominie's legacy*, *Lady Barbara of Carloghie*, and the *Johnstons of Fairly*, the *Priors of Lawford*.—The infirmities of genius illustrated. By R. R. Madden, Esq. author of *Travels in Turkey*, &c.—Fragments of voyages and travels, 2d and 3d series. By Captain Basil Hall.—The earthquake of Caraccas, a tale of Venezuela. By the author of *Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela*.—The rise and fall of Massaniello, at Naples, A. D. 1647.—Memoirs of Casanova. Written by himself.—Letters from the north of Europe; or a journal of travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. By Charles Boileau Elliott, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, &c.—Shipwreck of the *Medusa*; comprising the sufferings of the Picard family. By Madame Dard.—Life and adventures of the Chevalier Charles Stuart, and history of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745—1746. By Robert Chambers, author of *Traditions of Edinburgh*, &c. &c.—Great Britain in 1833. By Baron D'Haussez, ex-minister of King Charles X.—A subaltern's furlough; descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia in 1832. By Lieut. E. T. Coke.
- Vol. III. Krutznor; the German's tale. From the Canterbury tales of Sophia and Harriet Lee.—Memoirs of Sir James Campbell of Ardkinglas. Written by himself.—Rome in the nineteenth century, a series of letters. By Miss Waldie.—The black watch, an historical novel. By Andrew Picken.—Narrative of a tour in Mexico, and an excursion to Cuba in 1831—32. By Henry Tudor, Esq.—Biographical and critical history of English literature, for the last fifty years. By Allan Cunningham.—Helen, a tale. By Maria Edgeworth.—Journal of a West India proprietor. By the late Mathew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M. P., author of "The monk."
- Vol. IV. Bubbles from the Brunns of Nassau. By an old man.—The diary of Luc Antonio Viterbi, kept during the time he was starving himself to death in the prisons of Corsica, in 1821.—The three Westminster boys. From "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was confined during thirty-five years in the different state prisons of France. Arranged from the original documents of Monsieur Thierry.—High life, a novel, from "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Letters from Switzerland and Italy during a late tour. By John Carne, Esq., of Queen's college, Cambridge, author of *Letters from the east*, and travels in the east.—A day at Fonthill Abbey.—Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of *Vathek*.—Henri Quatre; or, the days of the league. An historical novel.—The black death in the fourteenth century. From the German of Professor J. F. C. Hecker, M. D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D.—Two years at sea; being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Diemen's Land, during 1829—30—31. By Jane Roberts.—Randolphiana.—The charmed sea, a tale, by Harriet Martineau; being No. 13 of her "Illustrations of political economy."—Traditions of the American war of independence. From the United Service Journal.
- Vol. V. Jennings's landscape annual.—The fall of Granada. By Thomas Roscoe, Esq.—Letters and essays in prose and verse. By Richard Sharp, Esq.—The fashionable wife and unfashionable husband. By Mrs. Opie.—Traditions of the American war of independence; No. 2. From the United Service Journal.—Travels into Bokhara: being an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Also, narra-

tive of a voyage from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the King of Great Britain. Performed under the orders of the supreme government of India, in 1831, 1832, 1833, by Lieut. Alexander Burnes, F.R.S. of the East India Company's service, assistant political resident in Cutch, and late on a political mission to Lahore.—The siege of Vienna. From the German of Madame Pichler. An historical romance.—My cousin Nicholas, or the Bullwinkles of Underdown Hall. Collected from Blackwood's magazine.—Remarkable cases of circumstantial evidence.—Biographical sketch of the late Thomas Say, Esq. Read before the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1834. By Benjamin H. Coates, M. D.—Life of William Cowper, Esq., of the Inner Temple. By John S. Memes, LL. D., author of the Life of Canova, Memoirs of Josephine, &c.—Mr. Dickson's narrative. Mexican banditti.—The Cliffords of Craven. A tradition. By the late Andrew Picken, author of "The dominie's legacy," "The Priors of Lawford," &c.—The cruise of the Midge. Chapters IX. X. XI. XII. Continued from part 2, 1834, page 358.—The odd-tempered man. By Mrs. Opie.—A tale of trials: told to my children. By Mrs. Opie.—Sketches of Portugal, during the civil war of 1834. By James Edward Alexander, K. L. S., captain 42d Highlanders, lieutenant-colonel Portuguese service; author of "Travels in the east," "Transatlantic sketches," &c.—The dream of a broken heart. By the author of "Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry." From a new volume entitled "Tales of Ireland."—Naval adventures, during thirty-five years' service. By Lieutenant Bowers, R. N.—Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the arctic regions, during the years 1829—30—31—32—33. By Sir John Ross, C. B., K. S. A., &c. &c., captain in the royal navy.

*Walters*, 2508, 2509, & 8653, O. The weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces, and interesting intelligence; from February 3, to April 28, 1798. By J. Walters. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1798.

2038, Q. The literary gazette, and journal of belles-lettres, arts, &c., for the year 1830, &c. 4 vols. London, 1830, &c.

8657, O. Anti-Gallican; or standard of British loyalty, religion and liberty. London, 1804.

8658, O. The anti-Jacobin; or weekly examiner. Vol. 1, 1799. 4th edit. London, 1799.

5037, O. The atheneum, or spirit of the English magazines. 32 vols. Boston, 1817.

8652, O. Anthologia Hibernica for 1793. Dublin.

8636, O. 3. A book. A periodical work. New York, 1807.

3525, D. The critic. A periodical paper. Philadelphia, 1820.

3857, O. The director. A weekly literary journal. 2 vols. London, 1807.

2724, O. The inspector of select literary intelligence for the vulgar, A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, the first year of the nineteenth century. London, 1799.

812, D. 1. Journal encyclopédique pour l'année, 1769. A Bouillon, 1769.

812, D. 2. Journal encyclopédique pour l'année, 1783. A Bouillon, 1783.

7397, O. The lady's book. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1830—32. *Gift of L. A. Godey & Co.*

102, 544, & 3190, O. The gentleman's magazine; or monthly intelligencer; from the year 1732, to the year 1835, inclusive; with plates. By Sylvanus Urban. 104 vols. London. No. 3190. P.

3996, O. A selection of curious articles from the gentleman's magazine. 4 vols. London, 1809.

74, 545, & 3224, O. The London magazine; or gentleman's monthly intelligencer, from the year 1732, to the year 1772. 44 vols. London. No. 3224. P.

75, O. A general index to the first twenty-seven volumes of the London magazine. London, 1760.

474, O. The universal magazine of knowledge and pleasure; from June, 1747; to January, 1789; with plates. 136 vols. London. New series, 5 vols. to December, 1805.

408, O. The royal magazine; or gentlemen's monthly companion; with plates. From July, 1759, to July 1765. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 12. London.

1123, O. The Westminster magazine; or the pantheon of taste, from January, 1773, to December, 1785, inclusive; with plates. 12 vols. London.

8961, O. The lady's magazine, or entertaining companion for the fair sex. 21 vols. London, 1770 to 1788—1793 & 1805. 21 vols.

1400, 2387, & 3192, O. The European magazine, and London review; with plates; from January, 1792, to January, 1824, inclusive. By the philological society of London. 89 vols. London. No. 3192, P.

1624, O. The new London magazine; being a repository of knowledge, instruction, and entertainment; from January, 1785, to January, 1788; with plates. By a society of literary gentlemen. 5 vols. London.

2284, & 2480, O. Edinburgh magazine, or literary miscellany; with plates. From January 1st, 1793. 11 vols. Edinburgh, &c.

2479, & 2521, O. The monthly magazine and British register, from February, 1796, to the present time; with plates. 79 vols. London.

1808, O. The general magazine and impartial review; from June, 1787, to the year 1790; with plates. 3 vols. London.

1819, O. The literary magazine and British review; with plates. From July 1, 1788, to 1794. 11 vols. London.

2852, & 2954, O. The new magazine; or moral and entertaining miscellany, for the year 1799; with plates. Dublin.

2876, O. The union magazine; or impartial register; with plates. From January, 1801, to January, 1803. 4 vols. London, 1801, &c.

8665, O. The gentlemen's and London magazine; or, monthly chronologer, Dublin, 1778 & 1779.

2995, O. Monthly register, and encyclopedian magazine; with plates. From April, 1802, to the year 1804. 2 vols. London, 1802, &c.

2940, O. Monthly epitome and catalogue of new publications, from January, 1797, to the year 1808. 9 vols. London, 1797, &c.

2800, O. Monthly mirror; reflecting men and manners; with strictures on their epitome, the stage. From December, 1795, to July 1st, 1810. 30 vols. London, 1795, &c.

2423, O. The monthly ledger, or literary repository; containing philosophical, historical, biographical, and moral essays, with anecdotes of literature. For the years 1773, 1774, and 1775. 3 vols. London, 1773, &c.

444, O. The student; or the Oxford and Cambridge monthly miscellany. 3 vols. Oxford, 1750.

3850, O. The literary panorama; a review of books, register of events, and magazine of varieties. 24 vols. London.

6402, O. The London magazine. New series. 11 vols. London, 1827—1832.

8664, O. The German museum; or monthly repository of the literature of Germany for 1800. London.

7789, O. 3. The monthly repository for March, 1819. London.

8655, O. The British magazine. Vols. 1 & 2 for 1800. London.

8671, O. The London and Dublin magazine. Dublin, 1725.

8651, O. The Liverpool magazine for 1816. Liverpool.

7789, O. 6. The Jamaica magazine for October and November, 1813.

1150, O. 5. Miscellane curious; or entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes; with plates. From January, 1734, to March, 1735. York, 1734 & 1735.

2815, O. The annual Hampshire repository; or historical, economical, and literary miscellany, for the years 1800 & 1801. 2 vols. London.  
7453, O. The vocal magazine. London.  
386, D. Ladies' monthly museum; or polite repository of amusement and instruction. By a society of ladies. 32 vols. London, 1806.  
5940, O. The court magazine. 5 vols. London, 1832.  
7330, O. The metropolian; a monthly journal of literature, science, and the arts. 11 vols. London, 1831, &c.  
7350, O. The Englishman's magazine. London, 1831.  
2916, O. The naval chronicle, from January 1, 1799, to the year 1819; with plates. 40 vols. London, 1799, &c.  
7015, & 8740, O. The united service journal and naval and military magazine. 14 vols. London, 1829, &c.  
7016, O. The naval and military magazine. 4 vols. London, 1830.  
8950, O. The nautical magazine. 3 vols. London, 1832—33.  
6210, O. The mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction, containing original essays, select extracts, poetry, discoveries in the arts and sciences, &c. &c. 24 vols. London, 1823, &c.  
5556, O. The new monthly magazine. 30 vols. London, 1821, &c.  
5517, O. The same. 42 vols. Philadelphia, 1821.  
6992, & 8750, O. The new monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1826—34.  
701, O. The American magazine and historical chronicle, from September, 1743, to December, 1744, inclusive. Boston.  
763, & 1503, O. The American magazine and monthly chronicle for the British colonies, from October, 1757, to October, 1768, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. Philadelphia. *Gift of Francis Hopkinson.*  
1504, O. The American magazine for the year 1766; to which are added, the transactions of the American philosophical society; with plates.  
1505, O. The new American magazine, from January, 1766, to March, 1766, inclusive. By Sylvanus Americanus. 3 vols. Woodbridge, in New Jersey.  
1458, & 3661, O. Columbian magazine, or monthly miscellany; with plates. From September, 1786, to December, 1792. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1786, &c.  
1861, O. The Massachusetts magazine, or monthly museum. With plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1788—1799.  
3667, O. N. New Jersey magazine, for December, 1786. New Brunswick.  
1012, Q. The port folio. By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., from January 3, 1801, to January, 1804. 3 vols. *Gift of the editor.*  
3796, O. The port folio. New series. 42 vols. Philadelphia.  
8600, O. The port folio, for 1806, 7, 8, & 10. Philadelphia.  
803, Q. The Philadelphia Minerva, from February to July, 1798.—The desert to the true American, from July, 1798, to July, 1799.—The ladies' museum, from February to June, 1800.  
8670, O. The Philadelphia monthly magazine for 1798. 2 vols.  
2777, & 2796, O. New York monthly magazine, and American review, from April, 1799, to December, 1800, inclusive. 3 vols. New York.  
8062, O. The ladies' magazine and musical repository. 3 vols. New York, 1801.  
3687, O. The literary miscellany; including dissertations and essays, and occasional reviews. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1805—6.  
6383, & 1074, D. The polyanthos. 3 vols. Boston, 1805—7.  
4227, & 8668, O. The mirror of taste and dramatick censor; with plates. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.  
4840, O. The portico: a repository of science and literature. 4 vols. Baltimore, 1816.  
5050, O. The American monthly magazine and critical review. Vol. 1st & 2d. New York, 1818.

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.601

5990, O. The belle-lettres repository; and monthly magazine. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. New York, 1818.

5991, O. The rural magazine, and literary evening fireside. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1820.

5984, O. Collections historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord, N. H. 1823.

4994, O. The analectic magazine, containing selections from foreign reviews and imagazines, of such articles as are most valuable, curious, or entertaining. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.

4051, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson, and others. Vols. 1st to 8th. Philadelphia, 1809. *The two last* (4 vols. each) *the gift of the editors*.

8844, O. The select journal of foreign periodical literature. 2 vols. Boston, 1833, &c.

1424, Q. The evening fireside; or, weekly intelligencer, for 1805, & 1806. 2 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editors*.

1811, Q. The literary gazette; journal of criticism, science, and the arts; being a series of the analectic magazine for 1821. Philadelphia, 1821.

1800, Q. The North Georgia gazette and winter chronicle. Edited by Edward Sabine. London, 1891.

4253, O. L'Hémisphère Journal Français et Anglais, contenant des variétés littéraires, biographiques, &c. par J. J. Négrin. 2 tomes. Philadelphia, 1810 & 1811. *Gift of the editor*.

9178, O. The Oxford university magazine. Vol. 1st, for 1834. Oxford.

2271, Q. Mercurio Peruano, de historia, literatura, y noticias publicas que da a Luz la sociedad academica de amantes de Lima, 1791—1795. Tom. XII. En Lima. *Gift of James Ford, Esq.*

9089, O. The penny magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vols. 1, 2.

192, O. The monthly review; or literary journal; beginning in May, 1749, and continued to 1790. 79 vols. London.

1800, & 3191, O. The monthly review; or literary journal, enlarged from January 1, 1780, to the present time. 133 vols. London. No. 3191. *P.*

1394, O. General index to the monthly review, from its commencement, to the end of the seventieth volume. By Samuel Ayscough. 3 vols. London, 1786.

1086, O. The critical review; or annals of literature; from the year 1786 to the year 1788, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. 69 vols. London.

1915, O. The critical review; or annals of literature, extended and improved. From January 1, 1791, to 1816. By a society of gentlemen. 76 vols. London.

7789, O. 7. The critical review for November, 1811. London.

5064, & 3189, O. The British critic; a new review; from the first of May, 1793, to the present time. 83 vols. with an index to the first 30 vols. London, 1798, &c.

3993, O. Edinburgh review; or critical journal, from October 1802. 60 vols. and index. Edinburgh, 1803, &c.

8902, O. Selections from the Edinburgh review, comprising the best articles from its commencement to the present time, with notes. Edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols. London, 1831.

4018, O. The quarterly review. 52 vols. London, 1807, &c.

3190, O. Critical observations on books, ancient and modern. Vols. 3 & 4. London, 1791.

6948, O. The Westminster review; for the year 1824. 21 vols. London, 1824, &c.

5405, O. The retrospective review. 14 vols. London, 1820. New series. 2 vols. 1823.

6397, O. The foreign quarterly review. From July, 1827. 14 vols. London, 1827, &c.  
6461, O. The foreign review. 5 vols. London, 1828, &c.  
1691, O. Analytical review; or a history of literature, domestic and foreign, from May, 1788. 32 vols. London, 1788, &c.  
8654, O. Anti-jacobin review and magazine; or, monthly political and literary censor. 8 vols. London, 1798—1806.  
4295, O. The British review, and London critical journal. Vols. 1 & 2, for 1811. London.  
4286, O. The eclectic review. Vol. 7, parts 1st and 2d, for 1811. London.  
308, Q. Weekly memorials for the ingenious; or an account of books lately set forth in several languages; with other accounts relating to arts and sciences. London, 1683.  
477, Q. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, both at home and abroad; for the years 1694, 1695 and 1696. London, 1694, &c.  
315, Q, 7. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, for December, 1695. London.  
850, O. The history of the works of the learned, from January, 1737, to August, 1743, inclusive; interspersed with dissertations on various curious subjects, and memoirs of the most eminent writers in all branches of polite literature. 13 vols. London.  
851, O. The present state of the republic of letters, from July, 1733, to November, 1736, inclusive. 6 vols. London.  
1150, O. 6. The literary magazine; or select British library; containing an account of books and pamphlets, published in Great Britain and Ireland, a view of the state of learning, &c. for the months of October and January, 1735. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1735.  
648, O. The museum; or the literary and historical register; from March 29, 1746, to September 12, 1747, inclusive. 3 vols. London.  
2940, O. Monthly epitome and catalogue of new publications, from January, 1797, to 1806. 10 vols. London, 1797, &c.  
8577, O. La France littéraire. Tom 6. Paris, 1832.  
894, D. 4. Mercure de France. 1 Novembre, 1783. A Paris.  
804, D. 5. Journal politique de Bruxelles. Octobre, 1783.  
1096, O. 3. Annales politiques par Mons. Linguet. Part of 1779. Paris.  
4550, O. The North American review, and miscellaneous journal. 40 vols. and index. Boston, 1816, &c.  
6250, O. The American quarterly review. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1827, &c.  
6404, O. The southern review. 8 vols. Charleston, 1828, &c.  
5323, O. The western review; and miscellaneous magazine. 4 vols. Lexington, 1820.  
3981, O. The monthly anthology and Boston review. 10 vols. Boston, 1808, &c.  
4393, O. The general repository and review. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass. 1812.

REGISTERS.

- 292, O. The annual register ; or a view of history, politics, and literature ; from the year 1758, to the year 1834. Published by J. Dodsley. 71 vols. London.
- 3225, & 3099, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature of 1780. *P.*
- 3315, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature, of the years 1758, 59, 60, 61, and 62. 5 vols. *P.*
- 1402, O. The new annual register ; or general repository of history, politics, and literature ; published by G. Robinson. 43 vols. London.
- 4356, O. The Edinburgh annual register ; for the years 1808 to 1824. 17 vols. Edinburgh.
- 8548, O. Cobbett's annual register. 2 vols. 1st and 2d for the year 1802. London.
- 2808, O. Asiatic annual register ; or a view of the history of Hindostan, and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1807. 12 vols. London.
- 3955, O. The ecclesiastical and university annual register for 1808 ; with an appendix, containing an index to the English rectories, vicarages, &c. London, 1809.
- 8650, O. The Cambrian register for the year 1795. London.
- 547, D. Milan's universal register of court and city offices, for the years 1755 and 1756. 2 vols. London.
- 1810, D. The court and city register, for the years 1748, 1753, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1788, 1791, 1794, and 1797. 9 vols. London. *P.*
- 9060, O. The court register, and statesman's remembrancer ; containing a series of all the officers, ministers of state, &c. London, 1782.
- 20, O. The political register and London museum ; from May, 1767, to December 18, 1772 ; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1767, &c.
- 8663, O. The register of the times ; or political museum. 6 vols. London, 1794, 1795.
- 3958, D. 2. Historisches journal. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Gentz, Mai bis August, 1800. Berlin, 1800. *Gift of T. B. Adams.*
- 4431, O. The historical register of the United States, from the declaration of war in 1812. 4 vols. Philadelphia.
- 4342, O. The American review of history and politics ; and general repository of literature and state papers. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 4874, O. The American register, or summary review of politics and literature, by Robert Walsh, jun Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 6249, O. The American annual register. 8 vols. New York, 1825—1832.
- 4376, D. The New York annual register for 1832. By Edwin Williams. New York, 1832.
- 4387, O. The weekly register ; containing political, historical, scientific, astronomical, and biographical documents, essays and facts ; with notices of the arts and manufactures, and a record of the events of the times. By H. Niles. 45 vols. Baltimore, 1812, &c.
- 6230, O. The Philadelphia register, and national recorder. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1810, &c.
- 7115, O. The register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting the state of Pennsylvania. Edited by Samuel Hazard. 11 vols. Philadelphia, 1829, &c.
- 8647, O. The American weekly messenger, or register of state papers, by John Conrad. Philadelphia, 1814.

## GAZETTES.

179, F. The American weekly mercury, from December 22, 1719, to January 1, 1746. By Andrew Bradford, William Bradford, Isaiah Warner and Cornelia Bradford. 6 vols. Philada. *Gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*

177, F. The universal instructor in all arts and sciences; and the Pennsylvania gazette; from December 24, 1728, to the present time. By Samuel Kreimer, Franklin and Meredith, Benjamin Franklin, Franklin and Hall, and Hall and Sellers. 24 vols. Philadelphia. *The first five volumes the gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*

178, F. The Pennsylvania journal; or weekly advertiser, from January 5, 1747-8, to the present time. By William and Thomas Bradford. 18 vols. Philadelphia. *The first six volumes the gift of the heirs of Evan Morgan.*

1057, F. Pennsylvania Gazette, 1753 to 1758. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

992, F. The Pennsylvania Gazette, from January 1st, 1754, to December, 1774. By Hall and Sellers. 6 vols. *Gift of Michael Kepple, Esq.*

948, F. The Pennsylvania gazette, for 1763 and 1767. *Gift of R. S. Jones, Esq.*

515, F. Der wochentliche Pennsylvanische staatsbothe, von das jahr 1763, zu das jahr 1779. Bey Henrich Miller. 4 volumen. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*

5, & 954, F. The Pennsylvania chronicle, from January 26, 1767, to January 25, 1768. By William Goddard. Philadelphia.

384, F. Poulson's American daily advertiser, from October 25, 1773, to the present time. By John Dunlap, David C. Claypoole, and Zachariah Poulson. 56 vols. Philadelphia.

370, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from January 28, 1775, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

345, 394, 1. & 955, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from October 10, 1777, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

450, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post, for the years 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Benjamin Towne. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

1410, & 2147, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post; from January 1775, to December, 1777. By Benjamin Towne. 3 vols.

345, & 956, F. The royal Pennsylvania gazette, from March 3d, to May 26th, 1778. By James Robertson. Philadelphia.

344, F. The freeman's journal; or the North American intelligencer, from April 25, 1781, to the present time. By Francis Bailey. 4 vols. Philadelphia.

346, F. The independent gazeteer; or the chronicle of freedom, from April 13, 1782, to October 7, 1786. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

508, Q. The same; from October 7, 1786, to 1791. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

385, F. The Pennsylvania mercury, and universal advertiser, from August 20, 1784, to December 28, 1787, inclusive. By Daniel Humphreys. Philadelphia.

563, Q. The Pennsylvania mercury, and universal advertiser; for the year 1788. By Daniel Humphreys. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

517, F. The Pennsylvania evening herald; and the American monitor, from January 25, 1785, to February 14, 1788. By Mathew Carey & Co. Philadelphia.

566, F. The Federal gazette, and Philadelphia advertiser, from October 1st, 1788, to the present time. By Andrew Brown, continued by Samuel Relf and others. 49 vols. Philadelphia, 1788, &c.

524, F. The general advertiser, and political, commercial, agricultural and literary journal. From October 1, 1790. By Benjamin Franklin Bache and William Duane. 40 vols. Philadelphia.

567, F. Gazette of the United States. From January 1st. 1791. 42 vols. By John W. Fenno, now by Joseph R. Chandler. Philadelphia.

568, F. The national gazette, from October 31st, 1791, to October 26th, 1793, inclusive. By Philip Freneau. Philadelphia, 1791, &c.

569, F. Porcupine's gazette, and United States daily advertiser, from March 14th, 1797, to 1799. 3 vols. Philadelphia.

1015, F. The daily advertiser, from February 7th, 1797, to September 12th, 1797, published by James Carey. Philadelphia. *Gift of Mr. Samuel Robinson.*

1016, F. The United States recorder, from January to August, 1798. Published by James Carey. Philadelphia. *Gift of Mr. Samuel Robinson.*

1022, F. The national gazette and literary register. Robert Walsh, jun. Esq. editor. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1821, &c.

1062, F. The daily chronicle. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1828-30. *Gift of John Musgrave.*

1063, F. The Pennsylvania Gazette, from October, 1827, to April, 1828. Philadelphia, 1827-28. *Gift of John J. Smith, jr.*

1075, F. The banner of the constitution. Edited by Condy Raguet. 2 vols. Washington city, 1830, 1831. *Gift of the editor.*

7322, O. The free trade advocate, and journal of political economy. Edited by Condy Raguet. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of the editor.*

391, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from October 28, 1745, to March 26, 1772. By James Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.

392, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, for the years 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1767, 1768 and 1769. By J. Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.

390, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from February 19, 1773, to September 6, 1779. By James Parker, Samuel Inslee, Anthony Carr, and John Holt. New York.

393, F. The New York mercury, from August 31, 1752, to July 6, 1767. By Hugh Gaine. New York.

1059, F. New York mercury; 1753, 4 and 5. New York.

1060, F. New York gazette and mercury, 1755 to 1758. 2 vols. New York.

389, F. The New York gazette, and the weekly mercury, from February 19, 1770, to January 6, 1777. By Hugh Gaine. New York.

387, F. The New York gazette; or the Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson's river, and Quebec weekly advertiser, from April 22, 1773, to November 23, 1775, inclusive. By James Rivington. New York.

388, F. The royal gazette, from January 3, 1778, to November 5, 1783. By James Rivington. New York.

386, F. The royal gazette, from January 2, 1782, to November 29, 1783, inclusive. By James Rivington. New York.

960, F. Miscellaneous papers, from 1647 to 1781.

962, F. Extracts from newspapers, &c. by Pierre Du Simitiere.

529, F. The observator, from January 16, 1683, to August 28, 1689. By Charles Brome. London. *Gift of John Carey.*

841, F. The London gazette, from February, 1691, to February, 1692; with sundry pamphlets. P.

371, F. The Dublin gazette, for the years 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755; 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761; 1766, 1767, and 1768. By Richard James and John Butler. 7 vols. Dublin.

419, F. The weekly oracle; or universal library, for the year 1735. By R. Reilly. Dublin. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1454, Q. The London chronicle, for the years 1773, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. 6 vols.

563, F. The Edinburgh advertiser, from April 9th, 1793, to April 14th, 1795, inclusive. 2 vols. Edinburgh. *Gift of Thomas Condie.*

2123, Q. The royal gazette, from June 1802, to December, 1805. 6 vols. Jamaica.

969, F. Gazette nationale ou le moniteur universal. 1790-94. 15 vols. Paris.

947, F. The star, from January 1st to December 31st, 1798, inclusive.

---

#### DIRECTORIES.

4528, O. Kent's London directory for 1807. London.

1818, D. Fashionable court guide, or town visiting directory for the year 1792. By P. Boyle. 2d edit. London, 1792. P.

6471, O. The Philadelphia directory. By Francis White. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Mr. James Hemphil.*

5735, O. The Philadelphia directory for 1791 and 1798. Philadelphia.

2944, D. Stephen's Philadelphia directory for 1796. Philadelphia.

7309, O. The Philadelphia directory for 1801. By C. W. Stafford. *Presented by John M. Alister, jr.*

A

**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS**

**BELONGING TO THE**

**LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA;**

**TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,**

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION,**

**WITH THE**

**CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.**

---

**COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.**

---

**VOL. II.**

**PHILADELPHIA:**

**C. SHERMAN & CO. PRINTERS, 19, ST. JAMES STREET.**

**1835.**



CLASS V.

History.

TREATISES ON HISTORY—HISTORIC ATLASES.

- Bigland*, 4971, O. An historical display of the effects of physical and moral causes on the character and circumstances of nations. By John Bigland. London, 1816.
- 7649, O. Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern history, &c. &c. By John Bigland. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Blomfield*, 1788, Q. Lectures on the philosophy of history; accompanied with notes, and illustrative engravings. By the late Rev. Ezekiel Blomfield. London, 1819.
- Bolingbroke*, 3 6868, & 7847, O. Letters on the study and use of history. By the late Right Hon. Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1762.
- Boone*, 8523, O. An essay on the study of modern history. By James Shergold Boone. London, 1821.
- Dales*, 4123, O. An essay on the study of the history of England. By major Samuel Dales. London, 1809.
- Dupin*, 765, & 8434, O. The universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of their works. Written in French, by Lewis Elles Dupin. Done into English. 2 vols. London, 1709.
- Fresnoy*, *Ivi*, 119, Q. Méthode pour étudier l'histoire par l'Abbé du Fresnoy. 4 tomes. A Paris, 1738.
- 103, 8431, 8510, & 6834, O. A new method of studying history, geography, and chronology; with a catalogue of the chief historians; written in French, by M. L. du Fresnoy, and now made English, with improvements. To which is added, a dissertation on inscriptions and medals, by Count Scipio Maffei. By Richard Rawlinson, LL.D. London, 1738.
- Logan*, 4597, D. Elements of the philosophy of history. By the Rev. Mr. Logan. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Mably*, 3387, D. De la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Paris, 1783.
- Miller*, 4818, O. Lectures on the philosophy of modern history, delivered in the university of Dublin, by George Miller, D. D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1818.
- 8715, O. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. By George Miller, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1825.
- Priestley*, 6494, 6501, & 7091, O. Lectures on history and general policy; to which is prefixed, an essay on a course of liberal education, for civil

- and active life. Also, an additional lecture on the constitution of the United States. With a chart of history and a chart of biography. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1802. *M.*
- Rutherford*, 1931, O. A view of ancient history; including the progress of literature and the fine arts. By William Rutherford. 2 vols. London, 1788 and 1791.
- Sage, Le*, 1011, F. Le Sage's historical, genealogical, chronological, and geographical atlas. Translated from the last French edition, with six new maps, by Madame Coincé. London, 1813.
- Thomson*, 7584, O. The spirit of general history; in a series of lectures, from the eighth to the eighteenth century; wherein is given a view of the progress of society in manners and legislation, during that period. By the Rev. George Thomson. 2d edition, revised. London, 1792.
- Volney*, 3550, & 4722, D. Lectures on history, delivered in the Normal school of Paris, by C. F. Volney. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Voltaire*, 826, & 8401, O. The philosophy of history. By M. de Voltaire. London, 1766.
- 3422, D. An essay on universal history, and the manners and spirit of nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to the age of Lewis XIV. With a supplement, &c. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. With notes, &c., by Mr. Nugent. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1782.
- Wheare*, 1748, O. Relectiones hyemales de ratione et methodo legendi utraque historiam, civiles et ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Wheare. Accesserunt mantissa de historicis gentium particularium et Gabriella Naudæ bibliographia politica. Cantabrigie, 1684. *L.*
- Whelpley*, 4414, D. A compend of history, from the earliest times; and a brief dissertation on the importance of historical knowledge. By Samuel Whelpley, A. M. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2911, D. Observations upon historie. London, 1641. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

GEOGRAPHY.

- Adam*, 2331, O. Summary of geography and history, both ancient and modern. By Alexander Adam. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Addington*, 629, D. The youth's geographical grammar, by Stephen Addington. London, 1770.
- Aikin*, 3784, & 6731, O. Geographical delineations, or a compendious view of the natural and political state of all parts of the globe; by J. Aikin, M. D., 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 2089, & 8241, O. Delineation of England; or a geographical description of every county in England and Wales: with maps and a concise account of its most important products, natural and artificial. 2d ed. By John Aikin. London, 1790—1795.
- Alcedo*, 1661, Q. The geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies, containing a translation of the Spanish work of Cal. Don Antonio de Alcedo; with large additions and compilations, by G. A. Thompson, Esq., 5 vols. London, 1812.
- Arrowsmith*, 570, F. Arrowsmith's chart of the Pacific ocean, drawn from a number of printed and manuscript journals; on ten plates. London, 1798.
- 1993, Q. Nouvel atlas universel-portatif de geographie ancienne et moderne, contenant 39 cartes, dont 33 pour la partie moderne, par Arrowsmith, et 6 pour la partie ancienne, par D'Anville, &c., &c. A Paris, 1817.

GEOGRAPHY.

609

*Arrowsmith*, 2119, Q. A new and elegant general atlas, comprising all the new discoveries to the present time; containing sixty-three maps, drawn by Arrowsmith and Lewis. Philadelphia, 1804.

——— 7253, O. A compendium of ancient and modern geography; for the use of Bton school. By Aaron Arrowsmith. London, 1831.

*Badeslade*, 2292, D. Chorographia Britannie, or a set of maps of all the counties in England and Wales, by Thomas Badeslade. London, 1742.

*Bazely*, 2714, & 4599, D. A system of ancient and modern geography, or an account of the past and present state of the several countries of the world, with maps. By C. W. Bazely. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Bigland*, 4105, O. A geographical and historial view of the world, comprising all that is important in the geography of the globe and the history of mankind. By John Bigland. 5 vols. London, 1810.

*Blair*, 736, D. The history of geography. By the Rev. Thomas Blair, A. M. London, 1784.

*Blaisius*, 654, F. Le theatre du monde, ou nouvel atlas, contenant les chartes et descriptions de tous les pais de la terre; mis en lumiere par G. et I. Blaisius. 4 vols. Amsterdam, 1645.—*P.*

*Bohun*, 1123, F. A geographical dictionary, representing the present and ancient names and states of all the countries, kingdoms, cities, mountains, seas, rivers, of the whole world, begun by Edmund Bohun, Esq. 4th edition. To which are added, the general preecognita of geography, and the doctrine of the sphere. By John Augustine Bernard. London, 1695.

*Bowen*, 31, & 1091, F. A complete system of geography; being a description of all the countries, islands, cities, harbours, &c., of the known world; including the most material revolutions that have happened in every state; and an account of the government, religion, manners, &c. of the several nations; with maps. By Emanuel Bowen. 2 vols. London, 1747.

——— 2, F. A complete atlas; or distinct view of the known world, exhibited in maps. By Emanuel Bowen. London, 1752.

*Bowles*, 328, F. Bowles's new general atlas. London.

*Brice*, 268, F. A universal geographical dictionary, or grand gazetteer; describing especially the British dominions and settlements throughout the world; with maps. By Andrew Brice. 2 vols. London, 1750.

*Briedius*, 157, Q. Parallelia geographice veteris et novae, auctore Philippo Briedio. Parisiis, 1648.

*Brown*, 4961, O. The western gazetteer, or emigrant's directory; containing a geographical description of the western states and territories. By Samuel R. Brown. Auburn, N. Y., 1817.

*Busching*, 34, Q. A new system of geography; containing a general account of the situation and limits, history and constitution of the several kingdoms and states in the known world; with their produce, manufactures, and commerce. By A. Busching, D. D. 6 vols. London, 1762.

*Bulter*, 2836, D. Geographica classica, or the application of ancient geography to the classics. By Samuel Bulter, D. D. New York, 1826. *G59 of Francis Nichols.*

*Carey*, 1088, F. Carey's general atlas. Philadelphia, 1790.

*Cary*, 861, F. Cary's new universal atlas; containing distinct maps of all the principal states and kingdoms throughout the known world, from the latest and best authorities extant. London, 1808.

*Chandler*, 2223, Q. The seaman's guide, and new coaster's companion. 18th edition, enlarged by John Chandler, John Diston, John Adams, and other experienced pilots. London, 1795.

*Cluverius*, 515, 1194, & 1406, Q. Philippi Cluverii Introductio in universam geographiam, tam veterem quam novam tabulis geographicis XLVII ac notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunone. Amsterdami, 1697.—*P.*

*Cluverius*, 2019, D. Philippi Cluverii introductiones in universam geographiam  
tam veterem quam novam. Accessit P. Bertii brevium orbis terrarum.  
Amstelodami, 1661. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

*Collier*, 61, F. The historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary;  
being remarks and inquiries for the illustration of difficulties in  
theology, history, chronology, and geography. 2d edition, corrected  
and enlarged, to the year 1688. By J. Collier. 2 vols in 1. London,  
1701.

— 144, O. An universal, historical, geographical, chronological, and poetical  
dictionary; containing likewise the lives of patriarchs, prophets,  
apostles, primitive fathers, emperors, kings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1703.

*Cook*, 333, & 376, F. The North American pilot, for Newfoundland, Labrador,  
and the gulf and river St. Lawrence. By James Cook, Michael Lane,  
Joseph Gilbert, and others; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1784. No  
332 has also a volume of directions in quarto.

— 2137, Q. Voyage de Cook; atlas et planches. Paris.

*Cottineau*, 1888, D. Geographical compilations; being an accurate description  
of all the kingdoms, republics, and states of the known world, arranged  
in a catechetical form. Compiled by D. L. Cottineau. 2 vols. Bal-  
timore, 1806. *Gift of the Compiler.*

*Cramer*, 6130, O. A geographical and historical description of ancient Italy;  
with a map and plan of Rome. By the Rev. J. A. Cramer. 2 vols.  
Oxford, 1828.

— 7041, O. A geographical and historical description of ancient Greece;  
with a map and plan of Athens. By the Rev. J. A. Cramer, M. A.  
3 vols, and a volume of maps. Oxford, 1828.

*Crutwell*, 591, F. Atlas to Crutwell's gazetteer. London, 1797.

— 2760, & 3608, O. A new universal gazetteer, or geographical dic-  
tionary; containing a description of all the empires, kingdoms, states,  
provinces, cities, towns, &c. in the known world. 3 vols. and a vo-  
lume of maps. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. London, 1798.

— 1368, D. Gazetteer of France; containing every city, town, and vil-  
lage in that extensive country. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. 3 vols.  
London, 1793.

*Dalrymple*, 687, Q. A collection of charts and memoirs. By Alexander Dal-  
rymple, Esq. London, 1772.

*D'Anville*, 624, & 989, F. A complete body of ancient geography. By Mons.  
D'Anville. Engraved on thirteen plates, materially improved. Lon-  
don, 1777.—1810.

— 1050, O. D'Anville's compendium of ancient geography; with plates.  
Translated from the French, by John Young. London, 1791. *Gift  
of Mrs. Ferguson.*

*Darby*, 4802, O. A geographical description of the state of Louisiana, present-  
ing a view of the soil, products, &c., the character and manners of  
the inhabitants. By William Darby. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Davenport*, 8781, O. A new gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of North  
America and the West Indies. By Bishop Davenport. Baltimore, 1828.

*Davidson*, 792, D. Geography epitomized; or a description of the terrestrial  
globe, attempted in verse. By Robert Davidson. Philadelphia, 1784.

*Des Barres*, 1037, F. The sea coast of Nova Scotia; exhibiting the diversities  
of the coast, the banks, rocks, &c., with remarks and directions for  
navigation and pilotage. Surveyed by Joseph F. W. Des Barres, Esq.  
London, 1777. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*

— 1038, F. Charts of the coast and harbours of New England.  
Composed and engraved by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esq. London, 1778.  
*Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*

*De Laet*, 939, D. Gallia sive de Francorum Regis Dominis et Opibus com-  
mentarius, a J. De Laet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.—*L.*

- Dickinson*, 7517, O. Elements of Geography; or an extensive abridgement thereof; illustrated with maps. By R. Dickinson, Esq. Accompanied with a new and extensive introduction, by E. Hoyt, Esq. Boston, 1813.
- Dionysius*, 514, Q. Dionysii Alex. et Pomponi Mele situs orbis descriptio. *Æthiæ cosmographia*, etc. J. Solini Polyclator. Cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani et aliorum. Excusum anno 1577.—*L.*
- Donkin*, 7023, O. A dissertation on the course and probable termination of the Niger. By Lieutenant Sir R. Donkin. London, 1829.
- Dunn*, 375, P. A new atlas of the mundane system; or of geography and cosmography; describing the heavens and earth, the distances, motions, and magnitudes of the celestial bodies, &c. with plates. By Samuel Dunn. London, 1778.
- Ebeling*, 3958, D. 1. Erklärung einer neuen karte von Frankreich, &c. von C. D. Ebeling. Hamburg, 1792. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Evans*, 291, D. An epitome of geography. By John Evans, A. M. 2d edit. London, 1802.
- 462, Q. 11. Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 469, 3. & 3273, Q. 1. An analysis of his general map of the middle colonies. By Lewis Evans. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1755.
- Field*, 6051, O. Geographical memoirs of New South Wales; by various hands, together with other papers on the aborigines, geology, &c. Edited by B. Field. London, 1825.
- Flint*, 6974, & 7399, O. A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. By Timothy Flint. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1828.
- Gordon*, 388, & 8572, O. Geography anatomized: or, the geographical grammar. By Patrick Gordon. London, 1738—1739.
- 5830, O. A gazetteer of Pennsylvania. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 5997, O. A gazetteer of the state of New Jersey, comprehending a general view of its physical and moral condition, together with a topographical and statistical account of the counties, towns, villages, canals, &c. By Thomas F. Gordon. Trenton, 1834.
- Guthrie*, 427, Q. & 3741, O. A new system of modern geography; or a geographical, historical and commercial grammar. By William Guthrie. The astronomical part by James Ferguson. 3d edit. with a volume of maps. London, 1786.
- 730, Q. The same. The astronomical parts corrected by Dr. Rittenhouse. The first American edition. 2 vols. with a volume of maps. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 512, F. Maps belonging to Guthrie's system of geography. London, 1786.
- 553, F. Maps of Carey's American edition of Guthrie's geography. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Hamilton*, 4606, O. The East India gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, &c. of Hindostan, India beyond the Ganges, and the eastern archipelago, by Walter Hamilton. London, 1815.
- Heron*, 3440, O. A new system of universal geography; containing a full survey of the natural and civil state of the terraqueous globe; with a philosophical view of universal history. With maps. By Robert Heron. 4 vols. London, 1797.
- Heylin*, 52, F. Cosmography; containing the chorography and history of the world. By Peter Heylin. London, 1703.

- Huebner*, 1126, D. Huebner's kurtze fragen aus der neuen und alten geographie. Regensburg, 1746. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Jeffreys*, 104, Q. 4. A map of Nova Scotia and cape Breton, and the adjacent parts of New England and Canada; with an explanation thereof. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1755.
- 469, Q. 1. An explanation for the map of Nova Scotia, &c. by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1755.
- 194, Q. 6. Map of the seat of war, on the coast of Choromandel, with an explanation thereof, and an account of the war. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1754.
- Kinneir*, 1590, Q. A geographical memoir of the Persian empire. By John M. Kinneir. London, 1813.
- Lansegue*, 7550, O. A short compendium of ancient and modern historical geography. Translated from the French, by Mr. De Lansegue. London, 1791.
- Laurent*, 9043, O. An introduction to the study of ancient geography, with copious indexes. By Peter Edmund Laurent. 2d edit. Oxford, 1832.
- L'Isle*, 404, 5. & 463, Q. 14. Explication de la carte des nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la mer du sud. Par M. de L'Isle. A Paris, 1753.
- Luyts*, 618, Q. Johannis Luyts, philosophiæ professoris, introductio ad geographiam novam et veterem. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692. *Gift of Jacob Greiner.*
- Malham*, 7921, O. The naval gazetteer; or seaman's complete guide; containing a full and accurate account of the several coasts, countries, and islands, in the known world. By the Rev. John Malham. 2 vols. Boston, 1797.
- Malte-Brun*, 6653, O. Universal geography; or a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe: accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. By M. Malte-Brun. With additions. Boston, 1824.
- 9202, O. Principles of mathematical physical and political geography. By Malte-Brun. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Martyn*, 847, Q. A geographical magazine; or new system of geography; with maps and plates. By William Frederick Martyn. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Mayer*, 1985, O. 9. Nouvelle methode pour lever en peu de tems et a peu de frais une carte generale exacte de tout la Russie. Par Christian Mayer. A St. Petersbourg, 1770.
- Mayo*, 4434, O. A view of ancient geography and ancient history, by Robert Mayo, M. D. accompanied with an atlas. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Melish*, 7845, O. A geographical description of the world; intended as an accompaniment to the map of the world, in Mercator's projection. By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 8219, O. A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. By John Melish. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 8011, O. A military and topographical atlas of the United States; including the British possessions and Florida. By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Milburne*, 1589, Q. Oriental commerce, containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade, by William Milburne, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Moll*, 182, Q. Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography, ancient and modern; containing the discoveries and improvements of the best modern authors; with maps and cuts. Done by Herman Moll. 5 vols. London, 1711.

- Moll*, 1107, F. *Thesaurus geographicus: or the complete geographer. With maps engraved.* By Herman Moll. London, 1722.
- 126, F. *The world described; or a new set of maps; showing the kingdoms and states in all the known parts of the earth.* By Herman Moll. London.
- Morse*, 2621, O. *American universal geography; or a view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular. With maps.* By Jedediah Morse. 2d edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1796.
- 4451, O. *The same.* 6th edit. Boston, 1812.
- 1802, & 2208, O. *The American geography; or a view of the present situation of the United States of America; with maps.* By Jedediah Morse. Elizabethtown, 1789. London, 1792.
- 3098, O. *The same.* London, 1792. *P.*
- 2622, O. *American gazetteer, exhibiting an account of the states, provinces, counties, cities, towns, villages, rivers, bays, harbours, gulfs, sounds, capes, mountains, forts, Indian tribes, and new discoveries, on the continent of America, also of the West India islands, &c. With maps.* By Jedediah Morse. Boston, 1797.
- Murray*, 9178, O. *An encyclopædia of geography; comprising a complete description of the earth.* By Hugh Murray and others. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Myers*, 1820, Q. *A new and comprehensive system of modern geography, mathematical, physical, political, and commercial, comprising a perspicuous delineation of the present state of the globe, with its inhabitants and productions; accompanied with a series of coloured maps, and a variety of appropriate views.* By Thomas Myers, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Ortelius*, 1009, D. *Epitome theatri Ortelii præcipuarum orbis regionum delineationes continens.* Antverpiæ, 1595.
- 1013, F. 1. *Theatrum orbis terrarum, auct. Abrah. Ortelii.* Antverpiæ, 1570. *Gift of H. C. Byrne, Esq.*
- Parrish*, 2044, D. *A new system of modern geography; or, a general description of all the considerable countries in the world.* Compiled by Elijah Parrish, D. D. Newburyport, 1810.
- Payne*, 302, O. *Geographical extracts, forming a general view of earth and nature; with maps.* By John Payne. London, 1796.
- Perks*, 8244, O. *The youth's introduction to geography; containing a description of the several empires, kingdoms, and states in the world.* By Wm. Perks. London, 1793.
- Pinkerton*, 964, Q. *Modern geography; a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, and colonies, with the oceans, seas, and isles, in all parts of the world; including the most recent discoveries, and political alterations. Digested on a new plan. With maps.* By John Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 6674, & 7765, O. *The same.* Philadelphia, 1804.
- 1007, F. *A modern atlas, from the latest and best authorities; exhibiting the various divisions of the world, with its chief empires, kingdoms, and states, in sixty maps; directed and superintended by John Pinkerton.* London, 1815.
- Playfair*, 1588, Q. *A system of geography, ancient and modern.* By James Playfair, D. D. 6 vols. and folio atlas. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Pococke*, 127, F. *Maps of Egypt.* By Richard Pococke. London, 1743.
- Potts*, 4142, O. *Gazetteer of England and Wales; containing the statistics, agriculture, and mineralogy of the counties; the history, manufactures, and population of the cities, towns, and boroughs. With two maps, descriptive of the roads and inland navigation.* By Thomas Potts. 2 vols. London, 1810.

- Ptolomy*, 876, F. Geografia cioè descrizione universale della terra. Di C. L. Tolomeo, dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta dal Leonardo Cernoti. Venetia, 1598. *P.*
- 1013, F. 2. Nomenclator Ptolemaicus, omnia locorum vocabula quæ in tota Ptolomæi geographa, occurrunt continens. Antverpiæ, 1595. *Gift of H. Byrne, Esq.*
- 1237, Q. D. Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, geografia tradotti. Di Greco da M. G. Ruselli. Venetia, 1574. *P.*
- Puysegur*, 7751, O. A treatise upon the navigation of St. Domingo; with sailing directions for the whole extent of its coasts. By M. de Chastenet Puysegur. Translated from the French, by Charles de Monmonier. Baltimore, 1802.
- Pye*, 7805, O. A classical and historical dictionary of ancient geography; exhibiting the modern in addition to the ancient names of places. By Charles Pye. London, 1803.
- Quadam*, 907, F. Europæ universalis et particularis descriptio tabulis novem et sexaginta expressa. Auctore M. Quadam. Colonia, 1594. *P.*
- Rennell*, 912, & 1095, Q. The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. With maps. By James Rennell. London, 1800. *P.*
- 7358, O. A treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia; accompanied with an atlas of maps. By the late Major James Rennell. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 627, F. A map of Hindostan, or the Mogul empire. By James Rennell. 1788. *P.*
- 528, F. A Bengal atlas; containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce. 1 vol. and a quarto pamphlet. By James Rennell. London, 1781.
- Robbe*, 1620, & 1621, D. Monsieur Robbe methode pour apprendre facilement la geographie, avec un traité de la navigation. 2 tomes. Paris, 1746. *P.*
- 2918, D. The same. Haye, 1691.
- Robert*, 639, F. M. Robert's atlas universal. English and French. Paris, 1757. *P.*
- Salmasius*, 434, F. Claudii Salmasii Plinianæ exercitationes in Caji Julii Solini polyhistora. Item Caji Juli Solini polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. Accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles latricæ exercitationes antehac ineditæ, nec non de manna et saccharo. Tomi II. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. *L.*
- Salmon*, 3477, D. The modern gazetteer; or a short view of the several nations of the world, &c. By Mr. Salmon. Maps. London, 1769.
- Sanson*, 465, D. Introduction à la geographie par le Sieur Sanson. Utrecht, 1692. *Gift of John Smith.*
- Scott*, 5348, D. A geographical description of the states of Maryland and Delaware. By Joseph Scott. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 1168, D. The United States' gazetteer; containing an authentic description of the several states, &c. With maps. By Joseph Scott. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Senex*, 125, F. A collection of maps. By John Senex. London.
- Spafford*, 4428, O. A gazetteer of the state of New York, carefully written, from authentic and original materials; arranged on a new plan; with an accurate map of the state. By H. G. Spafford. Albany, 1813.
- Stockdale*, 897, Q. A geographical, historical, and political description of the empires of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a gazetteer of reference to the principal places in those countries. Compiled and translated from

GEOGRAPHY. 615

the German, with statistical tables and maps. By John Stockdale. London, 1809.

*Strabo*, 467, F. Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri XVI. cum notis Casauboni et aliorum. Græcæ et Latine. Amstelodami, 1707. *L.*

*Strahlenberg*, 310, Q. An historico-geographical description of the northern and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. Translated from the German of Strahlenberg. London, 1789.

*Tanner*, 1036, F. A new American atlas; containing maps of the several states of the North American Union. By Henry S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*

——— 3936, D. A map of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1826.

*Templeman*, 2172, Q. A new survey of the globe; or an accurate mensuration of all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, &c. in the world. By Thomas Templeman. London, 1730.

*Tuckey*, 4541, O. Maritime geography and statistics; or a description of the ocean and its coasts, navigation, &c. By James H. Tuckey, R. N. 4 vols. London, 1815.

*Varenus*, 1692, O. Bernhardi Varenii geographia generalis cum schematibus. Isaac Newton, math. prof. Cantabrigiense. Cantabrigiæ, 1692. *L.*

——— 511, O. A complete system of geography, written in Latin, by Bernard Varenus; containing also the foundations of the art of navigation, measuring distances, dialling, and the ways of finding the longitude at sea. Improved by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin. Translated into English, with notes and improvements, by Mr. Dugdale, and revised and corrected by Peter Shaw. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

——— 1678, O. Bernhardi Varenii descriptio regni Iaponiæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ, 1678. *L.*

*Walker*, 2207, O. Elements of geography, and of natural and civil history. By John Walker. 2d edit. London, 1765.

——— 2924, O. The same, 3d edit. London, 1800.

——— 2206 & 2212, O. The universal gazetteer; being a concise description of the nations, cities, rivers, mountains, &c. in the known world. By John Walker. Enlarged and improved by Arthur Kershaw. London, 1795 & 1801.

*Wells*, 8550, O. A treatise on ancient and present geography. By Edward Wells. 2d edit. London, 1708.

*Wilkinson*, 1553, Q. Atlas classica; being a collection of the maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane; with their various subdivisions at different periods. Published by Robert Wilkinson. London, 1797.

——— 1534, Q. Wilkinson's general atlas of the world; with appropriate tables. 2d edit. London, 1800.

*Worcester*, 5035, O. A geographical dictionary; or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern. By J. E. Worcester. 2 vols. Andover, 1817.

*Workman*, 2261, D. Elements of geography; designed for young students in that science. By Benjamin Workman, A. M. 15th edit. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of William McCulloch.*

*Wynne*, 3050, O. A short introduction to geography; with an abridgment to astronomy. By Richard Wynne. Translated into French and Italian, by Catharine Wynne. London, 1757. *P.*

128, F. A new atlas; containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world; with the natural history and trade of each country. Taken from the best authors. London, 1721.

- 140, F. Maps and charts belonging to the modern part of the universal history. London, 1766.
- 326, F. Atlas scholasticus. London. *Gift of Robert S. Jones.*
- 828, F. A geographical atlas.
- 1056, F. Geographia classica; the geography of the ancients, &c. Twenty-nine maps. London, 1753.
- 1064, F. Nouvelle carte des cotes de l'océan. Paris, 1720. *Gift of Joseph S. Lewis, Esq.*
- 470, Q. Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography for America. With plates. Vol. 5. Savoy, 1717.
- 954, Q. 3. Geographical and anthological description of all the empires and kingdoms of the whole world. London, 1834.
- 5760, D. Geography in all ages. By the author of history in all ages, and history of the Jews in all ages. London, 1832.
- 7904, O. A new geographical, commercial, and historical grammar; and present state of the several empires and kingdoms of the world. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1790.
- 4778, O. Geographical, commercial, and political essays; including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.
- 5907, O. Critical researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824.
- 8801, O. The journal of the geographical society of London. 3 vols 1830—34. London.
- 5572, O. The Edinburgh gazetteer; or geographical dictionary; containing a description of the various countries, kingdoms, states, cities, mountains, &c. of the world; forming a complete body of geography. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 4478, O. A gazetteer of the provinces of Upper Canada. To which is added an appendix; describing the principal towns, fortifications, and rivers in Lower Canada. New York, 1813.
- 106, D. The American gazetteer; containing a distinct account of all parts of the new world, their situation, climate, soil, produce, manufactures, and commerce. With maps. 3 vols. London, 1782.
- 1112, O. The atlantic pilot. London, 1772.
- 6070, O. 7. Report of the commissioners for surveying the coast of North Carolina. Washington, 1806.
- 799, O. L. A geographical history of Nova Scotia. London, 1749.
- 941, D. Respublica sive status regni Poloniae, Lithuaniae, Prussiae, Livoniae, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1642. *L.*
- 942, D. Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria, commentario topographico atque politico illustrata. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. *L.*
- 867, D. Belgi confederati respublica seu chorographica politicaque descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. *L.*
- 980, D. Respublica sive status regni Scotiae et Hiberniae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. *L.*
- 3139, D. Index; containing the names and geographical positions of all places in the maps of India. London, 1826.

TOPOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS.

- 5015, O. A treatise on topography, for both civil and military purposes, compiled and partly written by G. S. de Malortie. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4778, O. Geographical, commercial, and political essays, including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.
- 740, Q. Andrew's plans of the capital cities in Europe, and some cities in the other three parts of the world. London.

5205, O. A summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific Ocean. By Capt. McKonnochie. London, 1818.  
322, D. Statistical observer's pocket companion; containing a systematical set of queries, to assist travellers. London, 1801.

BRITISH.

641, Q. British topography; or an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By Richard Gough, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1780.  
1897, Q. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain, by Daniel and Samuel Lysons. Vol. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 6th. London, 1813.  
8150, O. A topographical dictionary of the United Kingdom, containing geographical, topographical, and statistical accounts of every district, object, and place. With maps. By B. P. Capper, Esq. London, 1808.  
8128, O. England described; being a concise delineation of every county in England and Wales, with an account of its products. By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1818.  
2785, O. 2. Estimate of the number of inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden. London, 1800.  
1352, 1854, & 2211, Q. A book of the names of all parishes, market towns, villages and hamlets in England and Wales, alphabetically set down. London, 1668. P.  
2092, O. A topographical survey of the great road from London to Bath and Bristol; with historical and descriptive accounts of the country, towns, villages, and gentlemen's seats on and adjacent to it. With plates. By Archibald Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1792.  
5275, D. A guide to all the watering and bathing places; with a description of the lakes, and a tour in Wales, with itineraries. London, 1804.  
3502, O. The Kentish traveller's companion, or a descriptive view of the towns, villages, &c. on the road from London to Margate, Dover and Canterbury. 3d edit. Canterbury, 1779. P.  
2424, O. A topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of Yorkshire; with plates. By John Housman. Carlisle, 1800.  
2216, O. Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. 3d edit. London, 1784.  
8210, & 6701, O. The same. Kendal, 1807.  
6503, O. The topographer for the years 1789, 1790, and 1791; containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England, &c. &c. With plates. 4 vols. London, 1789—1791. M.  
1409, Q. 7. Bibliotheca topographica Britannica, No. XLV. London.  
5986, D. Historisch statische Darstellung des Nordlichen England. Von C. E. Riviaux. Leipzig, 1824.  
5350, D. The new Bath guide; or, useful pocket companion, for all persons residing in, or resorting to that city. To which is added, the life of Richard Nash, Esq. Bath, 1807.  
1832, & 7600, O. An history of Birmingham. 2d edition, with considerable additions. By W. Hutton. Birmingham, 1783.  
2742, D. A description of modern Birmingham, including Warwick and Leamington. By Charles Pye. Birmingham, 1818.  
6526, O. A new description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough; containing an account of the paintings, tapestry, furniture, gardens, park, &c. &c. With a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. With views, &c. Oxford, 1811. M.  
4597, D. 2. Attree's topography of Brighton. Brighton, 1809.

3660, O. A walk in and about the city of Canterbury, with many observations not described in other publications. By W. Gostling. 2d edit. Canterbury, 1779. *P.*

1209, Q. Most accurate history of the ancient city and famous cathedral of Canterbury, illustrated with divers maps and figures. By William Somer. London, 1661. *P.*

696, F. Plates of the tombs, &c. at Canterbury and Westminster abbey. London, 1720. *P.*

1518, Q. The history of Cleveland in the county of York; with an account of the soil, produce and natural curiosities. By the Rev. John Graves. Carlisle, 1808.

8628, O. 1. A topographical account of Cranbrook in Kent. Cranbrook, 1825.

1457, Q. The history of the county of Cumberland and some places adjacent, from the earliest accounts to the present time; comprehending its local history, antiquities, mines, minerals, and plants, with biographical notes. By William Hutchinson, F. A. S. 2 vols. Carlisle, 1794.

8016, O. A view of the present state of Derbyshire, with an account of its most remarkable antiquities. By James Pilkington. 2 vols. Derby, 1789.

2078, O. The history of Derby; from the remote ages of antiquity, to the year 1791; with plates. By W. Hutton. London, 1791.

3403, D. The antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Durham. With a description of the county of Durham, &c. &c. &c. By Patrick Sanderson. Durham, 1767.

1016, Q. History and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely, from the foundation of the monastery, 673, to the year 1771. By James Bentham. Cambridge, 1771. *P.*

744, F. The history and antiquities of Essex, containing nineteen weekly numbers. By N. Salmon. 1747. *P.*

3306, D. Excursions in the county of Essex; comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. &c.; forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with one hundred engravings, including a map. 2 vols. London, 1818. *M.*

1098, Q. The history and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham. Evesham, 1794. *P.*

1157, Q. 7. An account of the parish at Fairford, in the county of Gloucester; with a particular description of the stained glass in the windows of the church, and engravings of ancient monuments. Lond. 1791. *P.*

1177, Q. 6. Bibliotheca topographica Britannica, No. XL. containing the history and antiquities of the town, college and castle of Fotheringay, in the county of Northampton; with several particulars of the execution and funeral of Mary queen of Scots. London, 1787. *P.*

1645, D. Treatise of the Roman ports and forts in Kent. By William Somner. Oxford, 1693. *P.*

7668, O. The Hasting's guide; or, a description of that ancient town and port, and its environs; to which is added some account of the Cinque ports. London, 1794.

677, F. History and topographical survey of the county of Kent, containing the ancient and present state of it, civil and ecclesiastical. By Edward Hasted. 4 vols. Canterbury, 1778. *P.*

915, F. Kent surveyed and illustrated. By Thomas Philipott. London, 1659. *P.*

1384, Q. Perambulation of Kent, in the year 1570, containing the description, history and custom of that shyre. By William Lambard. London, 1576. *P.*

4838, D. A companion to the Leasowes, Hagley and Enville; with a sketch

of Fisherwick. To which is prefixed the present state of Birmingham. London, 1789.

2062, Q. A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth palace. London, 1806.

4607, D. 1. The Leeds' guide; including a sketch of the environs of Kirkstall abbey. Leeds, 1806.

1042, F. The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester.—Introductory volume.—Domesday, &c. with the early history of the town of Leicester, &c.—Second part of 1st vol.—Town of Leicester, general indexes, &c.—First part of 2d vol.—Framland hundred, &c. By John Nichols, F. S. A. With numerous plates and portraits. 3 vols. London, 1795. *M.*

3600, D. A walk through Leicester; being a guide to strangers: containing a description of the town and its environs; with remarks upon its history and antiquities. Map. Leicester, 1804.

6508, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Lincoln; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. With seven engravings and a map. London, 1807. *M.*

2461, O. A descriptive history of the ancient and present state of Liverpool; with an account of the true causes of its extensive African trade. 2d edit. Liverpool, 1797.

4604, D. 2. The Liverpool guide; including a sketch of the environs. By W. Moss. Liverpool, 1799.

2051, Q. Ancient topography of London; containing specimens of sacred, public, and domestic architecture, from the earliest period to the time of the great fire. Drawn and etched by John Thomas Smith. London, 1810. 1666.

315, O. A description of London and its environs; containing whatever is remarkable in the city and twenty miles round it; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1761.

22, F. The history and survey of London, from its first foundation to the present time, and a description of churches, antiquities, &c. with plates. By William Maitland. London, 1756.

51, F. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster; containing a particular account of the government of London; all its charters and liberties; and a description of all churches, palaces, halls, hospitals, &c. with plates. By Robert Seymour. 2 vols. London, 1735. *Gift of Robert Greenway.*

137, F. A map of London, Westminster, and Southwark; with the contiguous buildings; from a survey taken by John Rocque, and engraved by John Pine. London, 1746.

566, Q. An alphabetical index of the streets, squares, lanes, alleys, &c. contained in the plan of the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark, with the contiguous buildings; from a survey made by John Rocque. London, 1747.

142, F. Prospects of the most noted buildings, in and about the city of London; with a short historical account relating to the same. London, 1724.

520, F. The new and universal history, description, and survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and the parts adjacent; with maps and plates. Compiled by a society of gentlemen, and revised and improved, by William Thornton. London.

639, & 2090, Q. The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that capital; with biographical anecdotes and plates. By the Rev. Daniel Lyson. 4 vols. London, 1792.

1076, Q. The same. *P.*

883, Q. An historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex, which are not described in his environs of London; with plates. By Daniel Lyson. London, 1800.

1390, Q. Londinium redivivum; or, an ancient history and modern description of London; with plates. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1802.  
1455, Q. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, during the 18th century; to which is added, a sketch of the domestic and ecclesiastical architecture, and of the various improvements of the metropolis. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1808.  
6280, O. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to the year 1700, including the origin of British society, customs, and manners; with illustrations of the changes in our language and literary customs, and various particulars concerning public and private libraries; illustrated by engravings. By James Peller Malcolm. 3 vols. London, 1811.  
5798, O. Prospectus. View of London and the surrounding country; to be published in four engravings. By Thomas Horner. London, 1823.  
590, Q. Of London; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. London, 1790.  
6484, O. Some account of London. By Thomas Pennant. With plates. London, 1791. *M.*  
7420, O. Some account of London. By Thomas Pennant. 3d edit. Dublin, 1791.  
6337, O. Illustrations of the public buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. By J. Ertton and A. Pugin. Vol. 1d. London, 1825.  
8195, O. A new and accurate history and survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and places adjacent. By the Rev. John Entick, M. A. 4 vols. London, 1766.  
3078, D. London: or interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state. By Sholto and Reuben Percy. 3 vols. London, 1824.  
97, & 4744, D. The foreigner's guide; or a necessary companion in a tour through the cities of London and Westminster. In French and English. 2d edit. London, 1752.  
1446, 1925, & 9872, D. The picture of London for 1804, 1806, and 1808; being a correct guide to all the curiosities, exhibitions, and remarkable objects in and near London; with two large maps and several views. London.  
5708, & 3392, D. Walks through London, including Westminster and the borough of Southwark, with the surrounding suburbs: describing everything worthy of observation, &c. &c. forming a complete guide to the British metropolis. By David Hughson, LL. D. With numerous fine plates. 2 vols. London, 1817. *M.*  
4238, D. Londiniana; or reminiscences of the British metropolis, including characteristics, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive, and literary. By E. W. Brayley. 4 vols. London, 1829.  
4629, D. Ambulator; or a pocket companion in a tour round London. London, 1791.  
4656, D. A concise and comprehensive description of London and Westminster; intended as a complete guide to foreigners. London, 1760.  
4567, D. Kearsley's stranger's guide, or companion through London and Westminster, and the country round. London, 1791.  
3403, O. A critical review of the public buildings, statues, and ornaments in and about London and Westminster. London, 1784. *P.*  
4840, D. New remarks of London; or a survey of London, of Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surry. London, 1732.  
5420, D. The antiquities of London and Westminster, being an account of whatsoever is ancient, curious, or remarkable. By N. Bailey. London, 1734.  
795, F. History of St. Paul's cathedral, in London. By William Dugdale. London, 1658. *P.*  
1793, Q. The history and antiquities of the tower of London, with biographical anecdotes of royal and distinguished persons; deduced from original and authentic sources. By John Bayley, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1821.

798, D. 7. An historical account of the tower of London.  
4614, D. 1. An historical description of the tower of London, and its curiosities. London, 1807.  
4614, D. 3. The monument described, erected to perpetuate the dreadful fire of London, 1666. By John Mattison. London, 1801.  
3210, D. Chronicle of London bridge. By an antiquary. (Richard Thompson, Esq.) London, 1827.  
2234, O. 1. Hodges's historical account of Ludlow castle; with an appendix. London, 1794.  
4322, O. An account of the past and present state of the Isle of Man, including a topographical description, a sketch of its mineralogy, an outline of its laws, with the privileges enjoyed by strangers, and a history of the island. By George Woods. London, 1811.  
4909, O. History of the Isle of Man, with a comparative view of the past and present state of society and manners, containing also, biographical anecdotes. By H. A. Bullock. London, 1816.  
339, Q. The history of Manchester. By John Whitaker. 2 vols. London, 1771.  
707, Q. Description of the country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester; with plates. By John Aikin. London, 1795.  
3273, D. Margate!!! or sketches descriptive of that celebrated place of resort, with its environs. By Mrs. M. Pilkington. London, 1813.  
669, F. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. By F. Nash. 2 vols. London, 1781. *P.*  
1999, D. The picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; containing a guide to the town and neighbourhood, and a description of the coal mines. Newcastle, 1807.  
6509, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Nottingham; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. By Mr. Laird. With ten engravings and a map. London, 1820. *M.*  
1192, F. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk, containing a history of the city of Norwich, collected from registers, MSS., and other memorials. By Francis Blomefield. Norwich, 1745.  
4098, O. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk; containing a description of the towns, villages, and hamlets; an historical account of the castles, seats, and manors; their present and ancient owners. Collected out of registers, records, and other authentic memorials. By the Rev. Francis Blomefield and the Rev. Charles Parkin. 11 vols. London, 1805—1810.  
1177, Q. 2. T. Warton's specimen of a history of Oxfordshire. 12th edit. corrected and enlarged. London, 1789. *P.*  
682, F. *Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis.* Oxoniæ, 1674. *P.*  
3390, O. Ancient and present state of the university of Oxford, with an appendix and index. By John Ayliffe. 2 vols. London, 1714. *P.*  
4117, O. A history of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the university of Oxford; including the lives of the founders. By Alexander Chalmers. Illustrated by engravings. 2 vols. Oxford, 1810.  
3538, & 4614, D. 7. The new Oxford guide; or companion through the university. With a tour to Blenheim, Ditchley, and Stow, &c. Plates. Oxford, 4614, D. 5. The history and antiquities of Rochester cathedral. Rochester, 1797.  
661, Q. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton; with plates. By Gilbert White. London, 1789.  
1121, G. The same. *P.*  
1989, Q. The history of the ancient and royal foundation, called the abbey of St. Alban, in the county of Hereford, from the founding thereof in 793, to its dissolution in 1539. Exhibiting the life of each abbot, and the principal events relating to the monastery during his rule and government, &c. By the Rev. Peter Newcome. With plates. London, 1792. *M.*

4407, D. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon; comprising a description of the church, the life of Shakspeare, and a particular account of the jubilee. By R. B. Wheeler. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1805.

4614, D. 4. Description of Stonehenge. Salisbury, 1800.

3558, D. The beauties of Stow; or a description of the most noble house, gardens, and magnificent buildings therein. Numerous plates. By George Beckham.

8305, D. Excursions in the county of Suffolk; comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. &c.; forming a complete guide to the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with one hundred engravings, including a map. 2 vols. London, 1818. *M.*

615, F. The history and antiquities of Staffordshire; interspersed with pedigrees and anecdotes of families, observations on agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures; with plates. By the Rev. Stebbing Shaw, R. D. 2 vols. London, 1798.

676, G. The history of the antiquities of the town and church of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. By W. Dickinson Rastall. With plates. London, 1787.

1961, G. The history of the town of Taunton, in the county of Somerset. By Joshua Toulmin, A. M. Embellished with plates. Taunton, 1791. *M.*

3659, O. History of the antiquities of Tewksbury, from the earliest period to the present time. By W. Dyde. Tewksbury, 1790. *P.*

1072, Q. Historical memoirs of the town and parish of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. Collected from the best authorities, with notes and observations. By Martin Dunsford, merchant. With plates. Exeter, 1790. *M.*

3370, O. The history of Tunbridge Wells. By Thomas Burr. London, 1766. *P.*

1586, D. Tunbridge Wells' guide, or an account of the ancient and present state of that place. By J. Sprange. Tunbridge Wells, 1797. *P.*

4921, D. The Tunbridge Wells' guide; or an account of the ancient and present state of that place. By J. Sprange. Tunbridge Wells, 1801.

5610, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Warwick; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. &c. With sixteen engravings, and a map. London, 1820. *M.*

147, O. The antiquities of St. Peter's; or the abbey church of Westminster, containing the epitaphs, lives, marriages, and arms of eminent personages; with plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1722.

1643, G. The history of the parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. By Thomas Pennant. London, 1796.

3631, O. A new picture of the Isle of Wight; illustrated with thirty-six plates, by Cooke; with an account of the island, and a voyage round its coast. London, 1808.

1978, O. 3. *Ædes Pembrochianæ*; a description of the antiquities and curiosities in Wilton-house. 10th edit. London, 1784.

7386, O. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday book: to which is added, a translation of the original Latin into English, with a preface, in which is included a plan for a general history of the county. By Henry P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1788.

2330, & 2931, O. The beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; with anecdotes of the arts. 2 vols. London, 1801.

4094, D. The Windsor guide; containing a description of the town and castle, and of the paintings in the royal apartments; with a brief account of Eton. Windsor, 1804.

1559, G. A topographical dictionary of the dominion of Wales, exhibiting the names of the several cities, towns, and parishes, with the county to which they respectively belong, &c. By Nicholas Carlisle. London, 1811.



680, O. The ancient and present state of the county of Kerry; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. By Charles Smith. Dublin, 1766.

FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, &c.

4530, & 7680, O. Sketch of the geography, political economy, and statistics of France, from the original work by Feuchet; digested, abridged and translated, by James N. Taylor. Washington City, 1816.  
8826, O. Statistics of France, by Lewis Goldsmith. London, 1832.  
1922, G. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Arles. Par M. de Noble La-luziere. Arles, 1808. *Gilt of E. Clay, Esq.*  
3999, D. Almanack de la ville D'Arles. 1825.  
828, D. Liste generale des postes de France. A Paris, 1749.  
3486, D. The gentleman's guide in his tour through France, &c. &c. &c. Map. London, 1788.  
1150, G. L'Abbe M. Venuti dissertations sur les anciens monuments de la villey de Bordeaux, sur les Gabets, les antiquités et les Duca d'Aquiline. Bor-deaux, 1754. *P.*  
1494, D. Description de la ville de Lyons, avec des recherches sur les hommes célèbres qu'elle a produits. Lyon, 1741. *P.*  
1651, D. Recherche des antiquités et curiosités de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1873. *P.*  
1289, G. Antiquités de la ville de Nismes. Par Le Sieur Deyron. Nismes, 1683. *P.*  
3997, D. Histoire des antiquites de la ville de Nismes. 1826.  
1577, D. Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or a faithful relation of charitable works, in the cities of Rome and Paris, extracted from T. Anydemus and T. Cane. Oxford, 1687. *P.*  
1622, G. Picturesque views of public edifices in Paris, by Messrs. Segard and Testard, aquainted, by Mr. Rosenberg. London, 1814.  
6063, O. The history of Paris, from the earliest period to the present day: containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, and institutions, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes. 3 vols. London, 1825.  
218, & 6840, O. New picture of Paris. By M. Mercier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin & London, 1800.  
1611, D. Description de la ville de Paris. Par Germain Brice. 7ième edit. 3 tomes. Paris, 1717. *P.*  
2376, D. A new picture of Paris, or the stranger's guide to the French me-tropolis, by Edward Planta, Esq. London, 1814.  
2375, D. Picture of Paris, being a complete guide to all the public buildings, places of amusement, and curiosities, in that metropolis, by Louis Tronchet. London, 1814.  
3884, D. Picture of Paris, &c. &c. &c. With routes from the coast, &c. &c. By M. Galignani. Paris, 1817.  
3852, D. Paris in miniature; taken from the tableau de Paris. With re-marks and anecdotes, &c. &c. Dublin, 1762.  
646, D. Voyage pittoresque des environs de Paris. A Paris, 1762.  
646, D. Voyage pittoresque de Paris. Quatrième edit. A Paris, 1765.  
4247, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. Paris, 2 vols. London, 1801.  
672, F. Description generale de l'hôtel royal des invalides, établi par Louis le Grand, dans le plaine de Grenelle, pres de Paris, 1683. *P.*  
1771, D. 4. A compendious and descriptive memorial of whatever is curious in Notre dame, or our lady's church at Paris. Paris. *P.*  
3996, D. Iteneraire du curieuse dans la cimiliere du Pere la Chaise. Paris.  
6580, D. Promenade aux cimities de Paris. Avec dessins. Par M. F. de S A. Seconde edit. Paris, 1825.

- 4000, D. *Itineraire de Rouen. Rouen, 1826.*
- 700, F. *Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint Denys en France. Par Michel Felibien. Paris, 1706. P.*
- 937, Q. 7. *Inventaire ou de'nombrement, tant des corps saints et tombeaux des rois, qu'autres raretez qui se voyent en l'eglise St. Denys, hors le tresor. A Paris, 1682.*
- 937, Q. 8. *Inventaire du trésor de St. Denys, ou sont déclarées brièvement toutes les pieces, suivant l'ordre des armoires dans lesquelles on les fait voir. A Paris, 1682.*
- 1667, D. 2. & 6. *Le tresor de l'abbay royale de St. Dennis en France, qui, comprend les corps saints et autres reliques precieuses. Paris, 1768. P.*
- 2598, D. *Brussels, and its environs; or an accurate account of every object that can be interesting to strangers, both in the city and its vicinity. By J. B. Romberg. London, 1816.*
- 3998, D. *Description de la cathedrale de Strasbourg. 1817.*
- 4594, D. 3. *A sketch of Hambourg, its commerce, customs and manners. Hambourg, 1801.*
- 801, D. 2. *A description of the city-house of Amsterdam; with plates. Amsterdam, 1764.*
- 1771, D. 2. *Explication de cequi est representé dans le magnifique vitrage de l'eglise de St. Jean, a Gouda. Gouda. P.*
- 2481, D. *Picture of Italy, being a guide to the antiquities and curiosities of that country, and an itlnerary of distances in posts and miles, to which are prefixed, directions to travellers, by Henry Cox. London, 1815.*
- 1751, D. *Le pitture de Bologna dell Ascoso. 5th edit. Bologna, 1766.*
- 712, F. *Historia di Cremona fidelissima et nobilissima citta Colonia di Romani rappresentata in disegno col suo contrado et illustrada d'una breve historia delle cose piu notabili appartenenti ad essa. Di Antonio Campo. Cremona, 1583. P.*
- 1236, Q. *Scipionis Claramontii Cæsenæ historia, ab initio civitatis ad hæc tempora. 1641. P.*
- 1197, Q. *Ferdinando Leopoldo del Migliore Firenze, citta noblissima illustrata. Firenze, 1684. P.*
- 1771, D. 1. *Restrétto della cose, piu notabili della citta di Firenze. 3d impression. Firenze, 1719. P.*
- 772, F. *Bernardo Sansone Sgrilli, descrizione della regia villa Fontane, e fabbriche di Pratolino. Firénze, 1742. P.*
- 1526, D. *Description des beautés des Génes et de ses environs, ornée du plan et de la carte topographique de la ville. Génes, 1768. P.*
- 940, F. *Storia della citta di Montepulciano. Di Marcello Benci. Florenza, 1641. P.*
- 959, D. *Horatii Tursellini historiæ Lauretanæ libri quinque. Colonia, 1612. L.*
- 1701, D. *Giuseppe Mormile descrittione della citta di Napoli, e dell suo amensissimo distretto, e dell antichita della citta de Pozzuolo. Napoli, 1625. P.*
- 1770, D. *Notitie dell bello, dell' antico, é del curioso della citta di Napoli, dal Canonico Carlo Celano. 6 vols. Napoli, 1692. P.*
- 2799, D. *A new picture of Naples, and its environs; in the form of an itinerary. By Marien Vasi; with a map and numerous views. London, 1820.*
- 1771, D. 6. *Guida del forestiero nella chiesa di St. Antonio in Padova. Padova. P.*
- 1218, Q. *Le origini di Padova di Lorenzo Pignoria. Padova, 1625. P.*
- 1229, Q. *Sito Riminese di Raffaele Adimari. Brescia, 1616. P.*
- 4317, D. *The library of entertaining knowledge. Pompeii. London, 1831.*
- 1243, Q. *Julii Cæsaris Capacii Puteolana historia. Neapoli, 1604. P.*

- 1577, D. *Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or a faithful relation of charitable works in the cities of Rome and Paris*, extracted from T. Amydenus and T. Carre. Oxford, 1687. *P.*
- 874, F. B. Marliani *Rome urbis topographia*. Rome, 1644. *P.*
- 1044, F. Raccolta delle piu belle Vedute antiche e moderne di Roma, diseguate ed incise secondo lo stato presente dal Cavalier Giuseppe Vasi. 2 tom. In Roma, 1786. *M.*
- 691, Q. Roma antica de Farniano Nardini alla Santità di N. S. Clemente XI. Edizione seconda. In Roma, 1704. *Gift of Mrs. Penn.*
- 788, Q. Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs; being a classical and topographical survey of the ruins of that celebrated city; with plates. By Andrew Lumisden. London, 1797.
- 3922, O. Giovanni Battista Molo, Roma sacra, antica e moderna figurata e divisa in tres parti. Roma, 1867. *P.*
- 3588, O. Descrizione di Roma 6 dell' agro Romano fatta gia ad uso della carta topografica dei Cingolani, del F. Eschinardi. Roma, 1760. *P.*
- 5535, O. A description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome. By the Rev. Edward Burton. Oxford, 1821.
- 7336, O. The topography and antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the forum and the via sacra, by the Rev. Richard Burgess. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 9173, O. The topography of Rome and its vicinity, by Sir Wm. Gell. 2 vols. with a map. London, 1854.
- 8084, O. Roman conversations, or a short description of the antiquities of Rome; interspersed with characters of eminent Romans. By Joseph Wilcocks. 2d edit. with some account of the author. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 1589, D. Ritratto di Roma moderna dal Pompilio Toti. Roma, 1638. *P.*
- 2709, D. A new picture of Rome and its environs, in the form of an itinerary. By Marten Vasi. With views and a large plan. London, 1818.
- 1221, Q. Ariminensis Rubicon, in Cassenian Claramontii. Autore Jacobo Vilanio. Armini, 1641. *P.*
- 1233, Q. Vincentii de Rubicone antiquo dissertatio adversus Ariminenses scriptores. Casena, 1643. *P.*
- 844, F. Delle Antiche Siracuse. Vol. primo, da D. Giacomo Bonani. Vol. secundo, da D. Vicenzo Mirabella. In Palermo, 1717. *P.*
- 1520, D. 2. Guida de Forestieri per la Reai città de Torino. Con figure Torino. 1753.
- 3357, O. 1. Giovanni Montenari Vicentino del teatro olimpico di Andrea Palladio in Vincenza. Padova, 1783. *P.*
- 3357, O. 2. Degli antichi teatri, e anfiteatri. Lettere due critiche. Vianza, 1735. *P.*
- 3338, O. Verona illustrata, parte quarta ed ultima contiene il trattato in questa, seconda edizione accresciuto anche di figure degli anfiteatri e singolarmente del Veronese. Verona, 1731. *P.*
- 1289, Q. Verona illustrata, contiene l'istoria della città e insieme dell' antica Venezia. Tomi III. Verona, 1732. *P.*
- 1079, F. Magnificentes selectioresque urbis Venetiarum prospectus, quos olim Michael Marieschi depinxit; in sexdecem aeneis tabulis in lucem adduntur. Venetia, 1741.
- 690, F. Memorie concernenti la città di Urbino. Roma, 1734. *P.*
- 560, F. Istoria della città di Viterbo. Di Feliciano Bussi. Roma, 1742. *P.*
- 1594, D. La ville et la republique de Venise. Paris, 1680. *P.*
- 1180, F. Statistische ubersicht der statthalterschaften des Russischen reichs nach ihren merkwurdigsten kulturverhältnissen, von Heinrich Storch. Riga, 1796. *Gift of James Ford.*
- 3910, Q. The picture of Petersburg. Translated from the German of Henry Storch. London, 1801.

1027, Q. Description of the royal palace and monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escorial, &c. with plates. Translated from the Spanish of F. Francisco de los Santos, by George Thompson. London, 1760. *P.*  
3935, O. A picture of Valencia. Translated from the German of Christian Augustus Fiaber, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1809.  
1024, F. Censo de la poblacion de España de el año de 1797. Executado de onden del rey en el de 1801. Madrid, 1801. *Gift of Mr. James Yard.*

112, O. Antiquities of Constantinople, with a description of its situation, &c. with cuts. By Petrus Gyllius. Translated from the Latin, by John Ball. London, 1729.

658, Q. Chevalier's description of the plain of Troy; with a map. Translated from the French, with notes and illustrations. By Andrew Dalzel. Edinburgh, 1791.

5014, O. The Elgin marbles, with an abridged historical and topographical account of Athens. By the Rev. E. J. Burrow. Vol. 1st. London, 1817.

2004, Q. A description of the roads in Bengal and Bahar; containing the direct and cross roads, &c. &c. &c. Printed by order of the East India Company. 1779.

5577, O. Statistical account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration. By Robt. Gourlay. 2 vols. London, 1822.

UNITED STATES.

1145, F. Fifth census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. 1830. Washington, 1832. *Gift of John Sergeant, Esq.*

1849, Q. Aggregate amount of each description of persons in the United States and their territories, according to the census of 1820; with Cox's statement of the arts and manufactures of the United States. Philadelphia, 1822.

1739, Q. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, revenues, expenditure, public debt, and sinking fund of the United States of America, founded on official documents, from 1789, to 1818. By Adam Seybert, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

2231, Q. The history and topography of the United States. Edited by John Howard Hinton. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1830.

4192, O. Economics; a statistical manual for the United States of America, with additions to the year 1810, by Samuel Blodget. Washington, 1810.

5736, O. 7. A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. By Thomas Hutchins. London, 1778.

1966, O. Topographical description of the western territory of North America. By G. Imlay. London, 1792.

5737, O. 1. Statistical account of the United States of America. By D. F. Donnant. Translated by William Playfair. London, 1805.

7087, O. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States, its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, and revenues, and expenditure of the United States, accompanied with tables. By Timothy Pitkin. Hartford, 1816.

8085, & 8096, O. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. By William Gore Ouseley, Esq. Philadelphia & London, 1822.

671, F. A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed map of the middle British colonies in North America. By T. Powell. London, 1776. *P.*

8922, O. Tabular statistical views of the population, commerce, navigation, public lands, &c. &c. of the United States. By George Watterston and Nicholas B. Van Zandt. 2 vols. Washington, 1829 & 1833.

2616, S. & 2617, O. 8. Specification of the various post-offices of the United

States, and of the compensations which have been allowed to the deputy post-masters. Philadelphia, 1798.

3793, O. The traveller's directory; showing the course of the main road from Philadelphia to New York, and from Philadelphia to Washington. By S. S. Moore and T. W. Jones. Philadelphia, 1804.

6053, D. Statistics of the United States of America, for the use of emigrants and travellers. By Thomas J. Tredway, of the state of Tennessee. London, 1834.

2302, D. The traveller's directory through the United States, containing a geographical description of the United States, a description of the roads, &c. compiled by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1815.

1604, O. S. Calculations on American population. By Edward Wigglesworth, jun. Boston, 1775.

PARTICULAR.

2460, D. Natural and statistical view or picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami country, with an appendix, containing observations on the late earthquakes. By Daniel Drake. Cincinnati, 1815.

3210, D. Cincinnati in 1826. By B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Cincinnati, 1827.

6343, O. 1. Sketches of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. A discourse delivered before the society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn. By J. N. Barker. Philadelphia, 1827.

8604, O. 2. Report of the survey of the river Delaware. Taken by David McClure. Philadelphia, 1820.

469, Q. 2. Prospective plan of the battle near Lake George, September, 1755; with an explanation. By Samuel Blodget. Boston, 1755.

1540, Q. Description of the Genesee country, its daily progressive population and improvements; in a series of letters from a gentleman to his friend. Albany, 1798.

3959, D. 1. A topographical and statistical account of the province of Louisiana, &c. &c. Baltimore, 1803.

2145, & 2479, D. The navigator: containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers. With an ample account of these rivers, their settlements, &c. &c. With an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and the Missouri and Columbia rivers. Cuts. Pittsburgh, 1811.

5852, O. A map of the city of New York, and island of Manhattan; with explanatory remarks and references. By Wm. Brydges. New York, 1811.

6010, O. 1. A brief topographical and statistical manual of the state of New York; and an account of the grand canals. By Stirling Goodenow. N. York, 1825.

1931, D. The picture of New York; or the traveller's guide through the commercial metropolis of the United States. New York, 1807.

3673, D. The picture of New York. Map, &c. New York, 1820.

565, Q. An explanation of the map of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. By John Read. Philadelphia, 1774.

2267, O. 1. Hardie's Philadelphia directory and register, for the year 1793. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author.*

2267, O. 2. Hardie's account of the city of Philadelphia, and of the different charitable institutions therein. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*

2267, O. 3. Hogan's prospect of Philadelphia, and check on the next directory. In two parts. Philadelphia, 1795 and 1796. *Gift of the author.*

1123, & 1858, D. 8. Some account of the city of Philadelphia, of its civil and religious institutions, population, trade, government, &c. By Benjamin Davies. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*

TOPOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS. 629

7237, O. Views of Philadelphia and its vicinity. Engraved from original drawings, by C. G. Childs. Philadelphia, 1827.

1069, F. MS. annals of Philadelphia; or facts illustrative of the history of the city of Philadelphia, and the changes of the manners and customs of its inhabitants, from its origin to the present time. By John F. Watson. 1823. *Gift of the author.*

7132, 7133, & 7384, O. Annals of Philadelphia; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, from the days of the pilgrim founders; intended to preserve the recollections of olden time, and to exhibit society in its changes of manners and customs, and the city in its local changes and improvements. To which is added, an appendix; containing olden time researches and reminiscences of New York city. By John F. Watson, member of the historical society. Philadelphia, 1830.

5626, D. Historic tales of olden time. By John F. Watson. Philadelphia, 1833.

2138, D. The stranger's guide; an alphabetical list of all the wards, streets, roads, wharves, ship-yards, public buildings, &c. in the city of Philadelphia and suburbs; with references for finding their situation, on an alphabetical plan. By John Adams Paxton. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of the author.*

3043, D. Philadelphia in 1824; or a brief account of the various institutions and public objects in this metropolis. To which is prefixed, an historical and statistical account of the city. Philadelphia, 1824.

2108, & 2109, D. The picture of Philadelphia; giving an account of its origin, increase, and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce, and revenue; with a compendious view of its societies, police, public buildings, &c. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811.

4385, D. The picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease. Philadelphia, 1825.

6869, O. 7. Reply to the criticisms by J. N. Barker, on the historical facts in the picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

7319, O. 6. Letter from Samuel R. Wood to Thomas Kittera, Esq., on the sale of the Walnut street prison. Philadelphia, 1831.

5996, O. Annals of Portsmouth; comprising a period of 200 years. With biographical sketches. By Nathaniel Adams. Portsmouth, 1825.

4614, D. 8. Observations on the river Potomack, the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. New York, 1793.

8773, O. Statistics of South Carolina; including a view of its natural, civil, and military history, general and particular. By Robert Mills, of S. C., engineer and architect. Charleston, 1826.

7398, O. Annals of Tryon county; or the border warfare of New York during the revolution. By William W. Campbell. New York, 1851.

5853, O. An index to the map of Wayne and Pike counties, Pennsylvania; with explanatory remarks. By Jason Torrey. Philadelphia, 1824.

3878, O. A history of the county of Worcester, in Massachusetts. By Peter Whitney. Worcester, 1793.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—TREATISES ON TRAVELLING.

322, D. Statistical observer's pocket companion; containing a systematical set of queries, to assist travellers. London, 1801.

966, O. 3. Dialogues on the uses of foreign travel; between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. 3d edit. London, 1764.

2231, D. The traveller's oracle; or, maxims for locomotion; containing precepts for promoting the pleasures, and hints for preserving the health of travellers. By William Kitchener, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1807.

1845, O. An essay to direct and extend the inquiries of patriotic travellers. By Leopold Berchtold. 2 vols. London, 1789.

3281, D. The continental travelling oracle; or maxims for foreign locomotion. By Dr. Abraham Eldon. 2 vols. London, 1828.  
5309, D. Il Viaggiatore moderno, ossia la vera guida perchi Viaggia, con la descrizione delle quattro parti del Mondo. Ed. ter. Bassano, 1769.

HISTORIES AND COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES.

Adams, 4030, D. The flowers of modern travels, being extracts selected from the works of the most celebrated travellers. By the Rev. John Adams. 3 vols. London, 1799.  
Astley, 138, Q. A collection of voyages and travels; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. 4 vols. Published by T. Astley. London, 1745.  
Barclay, 42, F. The universal traveller; or a complete account of the most remarkable voyages and travels of eminent men of our own, and other nations. By Patrick Barclay. London, 1735.  
Churchill, 107, F. A collection of voyages and travels; from some original manuscripts; with plates, and a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its origin. Published by Messrs. Churchill. 8 vols. London, 1728.  
Clarke, 994, Q. The progress of maritime discovery, from the earliest period, to the close of the eighteenth century. By James Stancer Clarke. London, 1803.  
Coze, 339, & 940, Q. An account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America; with the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. By William Coze. 2d edit. London, 1780.  
——— 1095, Q. The same. P.  
Flournois, 3979, D. Les entretiens des voyageurs sur la mer. Par G. Flournois. Avec des figures en taille douce. 4 tom. A Paris, 1783.  
Forster, 455, Q. & 7303, O. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. Translated from the German of John R. Forster, and elucidated by a new map. Dublin, 1796.  
Hacke, 796, O. A collection of voyages; containing Cowley's voyage round the globe; Sharp's journey to the isthmus of Darien, and expedition to the South Seas; Wood's voyage through the straits of Magellan; and Robert's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant. By William Hacke. London, 1699.  
Hakluyt, 244, F. The principal navigations, voyages and discoveries of the English nation. By Richard Hakluyt. London, 1599. (With the 6 leaves of Sir Fras. Drake's voyage inserted.)  
——— 244, F. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. By Richard Hakluyt. 3 vols. London, 1598—1606.  
——— 970, F. Relation de divers voyages curieux qui ont esté traduit d'Hakluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs, avec figures et charts. Tom. Ier. & Se. A Paris, 1666. Gift of Joseph P. Norris, Esq.  
——— 1645, Q. A selection of curious, rare and early voyages, and histories of interesting discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas, and to other general collections, this is intended as a supplement. London, 1812.  
Harris, 32, F. A complete collection of voyages and travels; consisting of above six hundred writers; comprehending the rise and progress of the art of navigation; with the invention and use of the loudstone,

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. 631

and its variation. Published by John Harris. 2 vols. London, 1744.

Harris, 699, F. The same. P.

Harpe, La, 7063, O. Abrege de L'histoire generale des voyages. Par M. de La Harpe, de l'academie Francaise. Tom. 21. A Paris, 1780.

Mac Carthy, 9210, O. Choix de voyages dans les quarties parties du monde, ou précis des voyages les plus intéressans, par terre et par mer, depuis l'année 1806. Par J. Mac Carthy. 10 tomes. A Paris, 1821—1822.

Pinkerton, 1493, Q. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels, in all parts of the world; many of which are now first translated into English. Digested on a new plan by John Pinkerton. 11 vols. London, 1808, &c.

— 2084, Q. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.

Prevost, 319, Q. Histoire generale des voyages; with plates. 18 tomes. Par M. le Abbe Prevost. A la Haye, 1747. Gift of Thomas Mifflin, Esq.

Purchas, 74, F. Purchas's pilgrime; containing the voyages made by ancient kings, patriarchs, apostles, philosophers and others, to the remote parts of the known world; with a description of all the circumnavigations of the globe, and the voyages of Englishmen along the coast of Africa, &c. 5 vols. London, 1625.

Smart, 3284, O. The world displayed; or a collection of voyages and travels, selected from the writers of all nations, by Smart, Goldsmith and Johnson; with plates. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1795, &c.

506, F. A collection of voyages and travels; with plates. Translated from foreign languages into English. 4 vols. London, 1764. L.

82, O. A collection of voyages, discoveries and travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with maps, plans and plates. 7 vols. London, 1767.

171, & 274, O. A collection of voyages; with maps and draughts. 4 vols. London, 1739.

677, O. The naval chronicle; or voyages, travels, expeditions, and remarkable exploits of the most celebrated English navigators, travellers, and sea commanders, from the earliest accounts to the end of the year 1759; with the lives of the most eminent British admirals and seamen. 3 vols. London, 1760.

3617, O. A collection of modern and contemporary voyages and travels. 11 vols. Published by Sir Richard Phillips. London, 1804—1817.

6258, O. New voyages and travels; consisting of originals, translations and abridgments. 9 vols. London, 1819.

103, D. An universal history of voyages and travels; collected from authors in all languages. 2 vols. London, 1754.

341, D. A compendium of the most approved modern travels; containing a distinct account of the religion, government, commerce, &c. of several nations. 4 vols. London, 1757.

3228, D. Travels at home, and voyages by the fire-side, for the instruction and entertainment of young persons. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

3865, D. The modern traveller. 4 vols. London, 1806.

6691, D. The mariner's library, or voyager's companion. Boston, 1833.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- Alexander*, 1931, Q. Travels from India to England: comprehending a visit to the Burman empire, through Persia, Asia Minor, &c. in 1825—26. With maps and plates. By James Edward Alexander, Esq. London, 1827.
- Ali Bey*, 1670, Q. Travels of Ali Bey, in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807. Written by himself, and translated into English. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 4844, & 7506, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Anderson*, 978, Q. Journal of the forces which sailed from the Downs, in April, 1800, on a secret expedition, &c.; with a particular account of Malta, during the time it was subject to the British government; with plates. By Æneas Anderson. London, 1802.
- Batula*, 2230, Q. 3. The travels of Ibn Batuta. Translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies preserved by the public library of Cambridge. With notes illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c, occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. Samuel Lee, B. D. London, 1809.
- Bell*, 110, 111, & 1991, Q. Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia, viz.—1. To Isfahan, in Persia. 2. To Peking, in China, through Siberia, &c. 3. From Mussoo to Derbent, in Persia. 4. From St. Petersburg to Constantinople, &c. With maps. By John Bell, of Anternomy. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1763. *M.* No. 110, *the gift of the late proprietaries of Pennsylvania.*
- Beltrami*, 6384, O. A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the source of the Mississippi and Bloody river. By J. C. Beltrami. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bramsen*, 5202, O. Letters of a Prussian traveller, descriptive of a tour through Sweden, Prussia, Austria, Hungary, the Ionian islands, Egypt, Italy, the Tyrol, Hanover, Denmark, and Holland; interspersed with anecdotes and illustrations. By John Bramsen. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 6301, O. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Italy, &c. &c.; interspersed with anecdotes of distinguished persons. By John Bramsen. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Brown*, 338, & 8436, O. The travels and adventures of Edward Brown, Esq.; containing his observations on France and Italy; his voyage to the Levant; his account of the isle of Malta; his remarks in his journey through Lower and Upper Egypt; with a brief description of the Abyssinian empire. London, 1739.
- Brooke*, 7287, O. Sketches of Spain and Morocco. By Sir Arthur de Capell Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Brugyn*, *Le*, 381, F. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies; containing a description of whatever is remarkable in those countries; with plates. By M. Cornelie Le Brugyn. Also an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants, through Russia and Tartary to China; with remarks on the travels of Sir John Chardin and Mr. Kämpfer. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Campbell*, 6804, O. A journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European, &c. &c. By Donald Campbell, of Barbreck, Esq. &c. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Capper*, 1601, O. Observations on the passage to India, through Egypt; also by Vienna, through Constantinople to Aleppo, and from thence by Bagdad, and across the Great Desert to Bassora; with plates. By James Capper. 3d edit. London, 1785.
- 386, 4, & 1141, Q. The same. London, 1785. *P.*

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

633

*Chateaubriand*, 4847, & 7695, O. Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with essays on various subjects in morals and literature. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. Philadelphia, 1816.

————— 4998, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1816.

————— 6302, O. Travels in America and Italy : by the Viscount de Chateaubriand. 2 vols. London, 1828.

————— 4287, 4384, & 4387, O. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary, &c. : during the years 1806 and 1807, by F. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl. 2 vols. London, 1812.

*Clarke*, 1660, G. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Part 1st. Russia, Turkey, Tartary. London, 1810. Part 2d. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. London, 1812.

————— 4243, 4244, 4245, & 7909, O. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Part 1st. Russia, Turkey, Tartary. Philadelphia, 1811.

————— 2411, & 4481, D. The same. New York, 1815.

*Collins*, 2012, D. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. from 1793 to 1801 ; with historical sketches and occasional reflections, moral and religious. By Francis Collins, lieutenant of the Dolphin. Philadelphia, 1806. *Gift of Solomon Platt.*

*Cook*, 8037, O. Voyages and travels through the Russian empire, Tartary, and part of the kingdom of Persia. By John Cook, M. D. Edinburgh, 1770.

*Coryat*, 2292, O. Coryat's crudities : being an account of his travels, mostly on foot, in different parts of the globe ; with his letters from India, &c. his orations, character, and death, and extracts relating to him from various authors. With plates. 3 vols. London, 1776.

*Drummond*, 70, & 72, F. Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia, as far as the banks of the Euphrates. By Alexander Drummond. London, 1754.

*Eden*, 321, O. The history of transyle in the VVest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyether way, towardses the Moluccses ; as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan ; with a discourse of the north-west passage. Gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden, and finished by Richarde VVilles. London, 1677.

*Egmont, Van*, 747, O. Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. By I. Egidius Van Egmont and John Heyman. Translated from the Low Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1750.

*Evelyn*, 2260, Q. Oriental translations. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century. By Evelyâ Eñendi. Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph Von Hammer. London, 1804.

*Elwood*, 7177, O. Narrative of a journey over land from England to India. By Mrs. Colonel Elwood. 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Forster*, 831, Q. A journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Cashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. By George Forster. 2 vols. London, 1798.

*Fitzclarence*, 1728, G. Journal of a route across India through Egypt to England, in 1817, and 1818. By Lieut. Col. Fitzclarence. London, 1819.

*Gall*, 1556, Q. Voyages and travels in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811, containing statistical, commercial, and miscellaneous observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serige, and Turkey. By John Gall. London, 1812.

*Glascock*, 3132, D. Naval sketch book ; or the service afloat and ashore ; with

- characteristic reminiscences, fragments, and opinions. 2d edit. 2 vols. By Capt. Glascock. London, 1828.
- Griffiths*, 1419, Q. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. By J. Griffiths, M. D. London, 1805.
- Hall*, 4201, & 4250, D. Fragments of voyages and travels, including anecdotes of a naval life; chiefly for the use of young persons. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 3 vols. Philadelphia and London, 1831.
- 5567, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. By Captain Basil Hall. 2d series. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 5788, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. 2d and 3d series. By Captain Basil Hall. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5763, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. By Captain Basil Hall. 3d series. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- Herbert*, 383, F. Some travels into divers parts of Asia and Africa; describing especially the Persian and Mogul empires. By Thomas Herbert, Esq. London, 1686.
- Heude*, 1760, Q. A voyage up the Persian gulf, and a journey over land from India to England, in 1817; containing notices of Arabia, Persia, Babylon, Asia Minor, &c. By Lieut. William Heude. London, 1819.
- Howel*, 1829, O. A journal of the passage from India, by a route partly unfrequented, through Armenia and Natolia, or Asia Minor; with observations and instructions, for the use of those who intend to travel by that route. By Thomas Howel. London, 1790.
- Hunter*, 2310, O. Travels in the year 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna. By William Hunter. London, 1786.
- Irving*, 7186, & 7199, O. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4185, D. The same. London, 1831.
- Jackson*, 2714, O. A journey from India towards England, in the year 1787; by a route over land, through Curdistan, Diarbek, &c. in Asia; and through Rumania, Bulgaria, &c. in Europe; with plates. By John Jackson. London, 1799.
- Jenour*, 836, Q. 3. The route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the desert of Arabia; delineated in a clear, concise manner, with the distances, time, mode, and expense of travelling. By Matthew Jenour. London, 1791.
- Jesuits*, 517, & 6625, O. The travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world; compiled from their letters: giving an account of the manners, government, religion, &c. of the several nations visited by those fathers; with extracts from other travellers, and miscellaneous notes. By Mr. Lockman. 3 vols. London, 1745.
- 6644, O. The travels of several learned missionaries of the society of Jesus, into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America, &c. Translated from the French. London, 1714. *M.*
- 8478, O. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world, particularly China and the East Indies. Translated from the celebrated *Lettres edifiantes et curieuses*; by Mr. Lockman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- Johnson*, 1734, Q. A journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. By Lieut. Col. John Johnson. London, 1818.
- Jones*, 6288, O. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey, also on the coasts of the sea of Azoff, and of the Black sea. By G. M. Jones. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Karamsin*, 1482, D. Travels from Moscow, through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France and England. Translated from the German of Nicolai Karamsin. 3 vols. London, 1803.

- Keppel*, 1918, Q. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, Babylon, Persia, and St Petersburg, in 1824. By Captain George Keppel. London, 1827.
- 6247, & 6248, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Keatinge*, 1668, Q. Travels in Europe and Africa, by Colonel Keatinge, comprising a journey through France, Spain, and Portugal, to Morocco; also, a second tour through France, in 1814. Illustrated by plates of antiquities, scenery, &c. London, 1818.
- Langsdorff*, 1606, Q. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803—4—5 and 6. By G. H. Von Langsdorff. London, 1812.
- Leonard*, 1783, D. 2. Records of a voyage in the ship Dryad, in 1880, 1881, and 1882. By Peter Leonard. Philadelphia, 1882.
- Lithgow*, 4698, O. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for sixteen years; containing an account of the religion, government, customs, trade, &c. of the several countries through which the author travelled: also, a narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish inquisition. By William Lithgow. Leith, 1814.
- Longfellow*, 6064, D. Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. By Professor H. W. Longfellow. 2 vols. New York, 1838.
- Lumiden*, 5707, O. Journey from Surat, in India, to London. By Lieut. Thomas Lumiden. London, 1822.
- Lushington*, 4027, D. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in 1827 and 1828. By Mrs. C. Lushington. London, 1828.
- Macarius*, 2220, Q. 4. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour, A. M. Oxon. London, 1829.
- 2246, Q. Oriental translations: 1. The travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. Part 3d. London, 1830.
- Macdonald*, 1692, O. Travels in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By John Macdonald. London, 1790.
- Mackintosh*, 1220, & 4510, D. Remarks on a tour through Europe, Asia, and Africa; giving a description of the characters, manners, and laws of each; with their productions. By Sir James Mackintosh. 2 vols. London, 1782. Dublin, 1786.
- Macmichael*, 1761, Q. A journey from Moscow to Constantinople; with a continuation of the route to Jerusalem, the Dead sea, Balbeck, Palmyra, &c. By William Macmichael, M. D. London, 1819.
- Madden*, 7082, O. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1884—5 and 1887. By R. B. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1889.
- Montague*, 439, 459, 3706, & 4692, D. Letters written by Lady Mary Wortley Montague, during her travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; containing, among other curious relations, accounts of the policy and manners of the Turks. 2 vols. London, 1708.
- Mortimer*, 8139, S, & 8418, O. Observations and remarks made during a voyage to Teneriffe, to the N. W. coast of America, and Canton. By Lieut. George Mortimer. Dublin, 1791.
- Motraye*, *De la*, 173, F. A. De la Motraye's travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- Neale*, 1723, Q. Travels through some parts of Germany, Poland, Moldavia, and Turkey. By Adam Neale, M. D. London, 1818.
- Noah*, 7516, 5177, & 5178, O. Travels in England and France, Spain and the Barbary states, from 1813 to 1816. By Mordcaai M. Noah, Esq. New York, 1819.
- Olivier*, 913, Q. Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the government of France, during the first six years of the republic. With plates. By G. A. Olivier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one. London, 1801.

- Pages, De*, 1902, O. Travels round the world, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771. By M. De Pages. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Parsons*, 1484, Q. Travels in Asia and Africa; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the western coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red sea; and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta, in Egypt. By the late Abraham Parsons, Esq. London, 1808.
- Plattsted*, 226, D. A journal from Calcutta, in Bengal, by sea, to Bussorah; from thence across the great desert to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England, in the year 1760. By B. Plattsted. 3d edit. London, 1768.
- Pococke*, 49, F. A description of the east, and some other countries; with observations on Egypt. By Richard Pococke. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- Poitre, La*, 634, & 4864, D. The travels of a philosopher; being observations on the customs and manners of several nations in Asia and Africa. Translated from the French of M. Le Poivre. London, 1769.
- 1632, O. 12. The same. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Z. Foulson, Jr.*
- Polo*, 1730, Q. The travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the 13th century; being a description of that early traveller, of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian; with notes. By Wm. Marsden, F. R. S. London, 1818.
- Rapetje*, 9086, O. A narrative of excursions, voyages, and travels, in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. By George Rapetje, Esq. New York, 1834.
- Rees*, 2861, D. 2. A journal of voyages and travels. By the late Thomas Rees. London, 1822.
- Riedesel*, 9837, O. Voyages en Sicile, dans le grande Grèce et au Levant. Par M. le Baron de Riedesel; suivis de l'histoire de la Sicile, par Le No- vati. A Paris, 1802.
- Shoberl*, 2830, D. The world in miniature. Edited by Frederick Shoberl. 12 vols. London, 1821.
- Steele*, 7698, O. A tour through the Atlantic, in recollections from Madeira, the Azores, and Newfoundland, visited in 1809. By Robert Steele, Esq. London, 1810.
- Stewart*, 4708, D. Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. By John Stewart. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Taleb*, 4173, & 7357, O. The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802; written by himself, in the Persian language, and translated by Charles Stewart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Taylor*, 2658, & 2680, O. Travels from England to India, in the year 1789, by the way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scanderoon, Aleppo, and over the great desert to Bussora; with instructions for travellers. By Major John Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Thunberg*, 2194, O. Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. By Charles Peter Thunberg. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- 3813, O. The same. P.
- Walsh*, 3266, 3267, & 3279, D. Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. By the Rev. R. Walsh. London, 1698.
- 861, O. A journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt, and Palestine; also, through Switzerland, Alsatia, and the Netherlands, in the years 1721, 1722, and 1723. Written by a French officer. 2d edit. London, 1739.
- 1466, O. 1. A journal kept on a journey from Basora to Bagdad; over the little desert to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, Zante, Corfu, and Otranto, in Italy, in the year 1779. Horebann, 1784.

2542, O. Letters to a traveller, on the different countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. London.

5897, O. Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy. By the author of *Recollections of the peninsula*. London, 1824.

595, D. The beauties of nature and art displayed, in a tour through the world. With plates. 13 vols. London, 1763.

4104, D. Sketches, by a traveller. Boston, 1830.

4134, D. A mariner's sketches. Providence, 1830.

4883, D. Letters from several parts of Europe and the east. Written in the year 1750, &c. 2 vols. London, 1753.

**ROUND THE WORLD—SOUTH SEAS—N. W. PASSAGE—POLYNESIA—  
AUSTRALIA—N. W. COAST OF AMERICA.**

*Anson*, 246, O. A journal of a voyage to the South Seas, and round the globe, in his majesty's ship *Centurion*, under the command of commodore George Anson. By Pascoe Thomas, teacher of the mathematics on board the *Centurion*. London, 1745.

— 486, 766, & 2757, O. A voyage round the world, in the years 1740, 1741, 1742, and 1743; performed by commodore George Anson. Compiled from his papers, by Richard Walter. 10th edit. 1762.—6th edit. London, 1749.—15th edit. London, 1780.

— 3593, 4694, & 5157, D. A voyage round the world, in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44, by George Anson, Esq., late Lord Anson, &c. Compiled from his papers, &c. by Richard Walter, M. A., &c. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1800, 1804, 1807.

*Atkinson*, 6176, O. An account of the state of agriculture and grazing in New South Wales; including observations on the soils and general appearance of the country. By James Atkinson, Esq. London, 1826.

*Barrington*, 2343, O. 2. A voyage to New South Wales; with a description of the country, the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives in the vicinity of Botany Bay. By George Barrington. 3d edit. London, 1796.

— 5118, O. The possibility of approaching the north pole asserted. By the Hon. D. Barrington. A new edition; with an appendix, containing papers on the same subject, and on a north-west passage. By Colonel Beaufoy; with a map. New York, 1818.

— 5140, O. The same. London, 1818.

*Barrow*, 5198, O. A chronological history of voyages into the arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earliest periods. By John Barrow. London, 1818.

*Beechey*, 2043, Q. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions; performed in his majesty's ship *Blossom*, under the command of Capt. F. W. Beechey, R. N., in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 2 vols. London, 1831.

— 8676, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Bennett*, 9174, O. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Peder Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist during the years 1832—33. By George Bennett, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Betagh*, 797, & 8404, O. A voyage round the world, in 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great South ocean. By William Betagh. London, 1728.

*Bischoff*, 8701, O. Sketches of the history of Van Dieman's Land, and an account of the Van Dieman's Land company. By James Bischoff, Esq. London, 1832.

*Bligh*, 596, Q. A narrative of the mutiny on board the ship *Bounty*, and the

- subsequent voyage of part of the crew, in the ship's boat, from Tofoa to Timor. By William Bligh. London, 1790.
- 637, Q. Voyage to the South sea, undertaken for the purpose of conveying the bread-fruit tree to the West Indies; including an account of the mutiny on board the said ship. With plates. By Wm. Bligh. London, 1792.
- 1018, Q. The same. F.
- 712, Q. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792, on the ten persons charged with mutiny on board the ship Bounty; with an appendix, containing an account of the real causes of that transaction. London, 1794.
- 712, Q. 2. Captain Bligh's answer to the assertions contained in the appendix to a pamphlet entitled "Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial, held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792." London, 1794.
- 712, Q. 3. A reply to captain William Bligh's answer. By Edward Christian. London, 1795.
- 4370, D. A description of Pitcairn's Island, and its inhabitants; with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty, &c. New York, 1802.
- Bougainville, 278, Q. A voyage round the world; performed by order of his most Christian majesty, in the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769. With plates. Translated from the French of M. de Bougainville, by John Reinold Forster. London, 1772.
- Breton, 8059, O. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, in 1830, 31, 32, & 33. By Lieutenant Breton, R.N. London, 1833.
- Broughton, 1304, & 2124, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean; in which the coast of Asia, the island of Insu, the coasts of Japan, the Lieouliens, and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed; performed in the years 1795—1796. By Wm. R. Broughton. London, 1804.
- Bulkeley, 934, O. & 4450, D. A voyage to the South seas, in the years 1740—1; containing a narrative of the loss of the ship Wager, on a desolate island, &c. By John Bulkeley and John Cummins. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1757. Gift of Moses Fisher.
- Burney, 1001, & 2088, G. A chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea, or Pacific ocean. 5 vols. With charts. By James Burney. London, 1803.
- 8911, O. A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery, and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. By Capt. James Burney, F. R. S. London, 1819.
- Byron, 548, O. Commodore Byron's voyage round the world, in the ship Dolphin; containing an account of the several places, people, plants, animals, &c., seen in the voyage. With a description of the straits of Magellan, and the seven islands lately discovered in the South seas. By an officer on board the said ship. London, 1767.
- 1038, O. A narrative of an expedition round the world; containing an account of the distresses suffered by himself and his companions, on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740 till their arrival in England, in the year 1746. By Commodore Byron. London.
- 1917, Q. Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824—25. By Capt. Lord Byron. London, 1826.
- Campbell, 4519, D. 4901, O. A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kanachaka, and the Sandwich Islands were visited. By Archibald Campbell. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Collins, 816, Q. An account of the English colony in New South Wales. With

remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c. of the native inhabitants of that country; with some particulars of New Zealand. With plates. By David Collins. 2 vols. London, 1798.

- Colnett*, 813, Q. A voyage to the South Atlantic, and round Cape Horn, into the Pacific ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries, and other objects of commerce. With charts. By Captain James Colnett, R. N. London, 1798.
- Cook*, 347, F. The maps and plates of Cook's last voyage. London.
- 331, Q. A voyage towards the south pole and round the world; performed in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775, by Capt. James Cook; with Capt. Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure, during the separation of the ships. With plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 393, Q. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, in the ships Resolution and Discovery, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. With maps and charts. 3 vols. The first and second volumes written by Capt. James Cook, and the third by Capt. James King. London, 1784.
- 1024, Q. The same. *P.*
- 1249, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 630, F. Plates to the same. *P.*
- 376, Q. A voyage round the world, in his Britannic majesty's sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. By George Forster, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 259, Q. 1. A voyage round the world, in his Britannic majesty's ship Endeavour, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771; with a concise vocabulary of the language of Otaheite. London, 1771.
- 1116, O. An account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771, undertaken by order of his present majesty, by Capt. James Cook, in the ship Endeavour. Drawn up from his journal, and the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth. With plates. 2 vols. New York, 1774. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- 2305, D. The voyages of Capt. James Cook round the world. 7 vols. London, 1809.
- 5320, D. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere; performed under captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore, in 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Compiled from the various accounts hitherto published. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1798.
- 5329, D. Captain Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific ocean, in the years 1776—1780. Faithfully abridged. London, 1785.
- Cruise*, 5836, O. A journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. By Richard A. Cruise, Esq. London, 1823.
- Cunningham*, 3188, D. Two years in New South Wales; in letters comprising sketches of the state of society in that colony, its advantages, population, &c. By P. Cunningham. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Dampier*, 6634, O. Voyage round the world; containing an account of Capt. Dampier's expedition into the South seas, in the ship St. George, in the years 1703 and 1704, &c. &c. Together with the author's voyage from Amapalla, on the west coast of Mexico, to East India; his passing three unknown islands, &c. &c. By William Funnell, mate to Captain Dampier. Plates. London, 1707. *M.*
- 4424, D. A new voyage round the world; describing the isthmus of America, the West Indies, East India islands, New Holland, cape of Good Hope, &c. By Captain William Dampier. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1703.
- Dawson*, 7201, O. The present state of Australia, a description of the coun-

- try, its advantages and prospects, with reference to emigration, and a particular account of the manners, customs, and condition of its aboriginal inhabitants. By Robert Dawson, Esq. London, 1830.
- Delano*, 5121, O. A narrative of voyages and travels in the northern and southern hemispheres; comprising three voyages round the world. Together with a voyage of survey and discovery in the Pacific ocean and oriental isles. By Amasa Delano. Boston, 1818.
- Dixon*, 2073, Q. A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. By Captain George Dixon. 2d edit. London, 1789.
- Earle*, 8754, O. A narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand, in 1827. Together with a journal of a residence in Tristan D'Acunha. By Augustus Earle. London, 1832.
- Ellis*, 664, O. A voyage to Hudson's bay, in the years 1746, and 1747, for discovering a north-west passage; with a survey of the coast; and an account of the attempts hitherto made for finding a passage. With plates, and a chart of the countries adjacent. By Henry Ellis. London, 1748.
- 6166, O. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owyhee; with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, and customs of the inhabitants of the Sandwich islands. By William Ellis. London, 1826.
- 7099, O. Polynesian researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South sea islands. By William Ellis, missionary. In 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 4267, D. The same. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1831.
- Evans*, 5593, O. 3. A geographical, historical, and topographical description of Van Dieman's Land. With important hints to emigrants. By George William Evans. London, 1822.
- Fanning*, 8836, O. Voyages round the world, &c. By Edmund Fanning. New York, 1833.
- Fisher*, 5487, O. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the arctic regions, in the year 1819 and 1820. By Alexander Fisher. London, 1821.
- Flinders*, 1603, Q. A voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, in H. M. S. the Investigator, by captain Matthew Flinders. 2 vols. and folio atlas. London, 1814.
- Forster*, 324, & 345, Q. Observations made during a voyage round the world on physical geography, natural history and ethic philosophy. By John Reinhold Forster. London, 1778.
- 455, Q. & 7803, O. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north; with maps. By John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German. London, 1786.
- Franklin*, 5816, O. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819–20–21 and 22. By John Franklin, Capt. R. N. with an appendix, illustrated by a frontispiece and map. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 1870, Q. The same. London, 1820.
- 7494, O. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. By John Franklin. With an appendix, containing geognostical observations and remarks on the aurora borealis. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 1949, Q. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825–6–7. By John Franklin, R. N. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward. By John Richardson, M. D. With plates and maps. London, 1828.
- 6451, & 6452, O. A narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825–1827. By John Franklin. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward. By John Richardson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

- Freycinet*, 1859, Q. Narrative of a voyage round the world in the *Uranie* and *Physicienne* corvettes, commanded by captain Freycinet, during the years 1817—1820. By J. Arago. London, 1823.
- Frezier*, 164, & 180, Q. A voyage to the South sea, and along the coast of Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714, with plates. By M. Frezier. London, 1717.
- Gentil, Le*, 1867, O. Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Venus sur le disque du soleil le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. Par M. Le Gentil. 5 tomes. En Suisse, 1781.
- Gilbert*, 576, Q. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, with views of the islands discovered. By Thomas Gilbert. London, 1789.
- Goldson*, 667, Q. Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte; with a map. To which is prefixed, an historical abridgment of discoveries in North America. By William Goldson. Portsmouth, 1793.
- Grant*, 1392, Q. The narrative of a voyage of discovery, performed in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales; with plates. By James Grant. London, 1803.
- Gregory*, 2773, O. A display of Divine Providence; or the journal of a captured missionary, designated to the Southern Pacific ocean, in the second voyage of the ship *Duff*, captured by Le Grand Buonaparte, off cape Frio. By Wm. Gregory. London, 1800.
- Hawkesworth*, 263, & 266, Q. An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present majesty, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and performed by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook. Drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq. By John Hawkesworth. With plates, charts and maps. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- Hearne*, 746, Q. A journey from Prince of Wales's fort, in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean; for the discovery of copper mines, a north-west passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. With plates. By Samuel Hearne. London, 1795.
- Henderson*, 8911, O. Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. By John Henderson. Calcutta, 1832.
- Holman*, 9038, O. A voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c. &c. from 1827 to 1832. By James Holman, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Hunter*, 638, & 703, Q. An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern ocean; with plates. By John Hunter. London, 1793.
- Jeffreys*, 458, Q. An account of voyages made by the Russians from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America; with maps. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1761.
- 5414, O. Van Dieman's Land; geographical and descriptive delineations of the island of Van Dieman's Land. By Lt. Ch. Jeffreys, R. N. London, 1820.
- Keate*, 509, Q. & 1778, O. An account of the Pelew islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific ocean; composed from the journals and communications of captain Henry Wilson, and some of his officers. By George Keate; with plates. London, and Dublin, 1788.
- 1035, 2074, Q. & 6872, O. The same. London, 1788. P. Basil, 1789.

*King*, 6211, O. Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia; performed between the years 1818 and 1822. By Captain Philip P. King. With an appendix. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Kotzebue*, 5537, O. A voyage of discovery into the South sea and Bering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, in the ship Rurick, commanded by Lieut. Otto Von Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1821.

— 4160, D. A new voyage round the world in 1823, 24, 25, and 26. By Otto Von Kotzebue, of the Russian navy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

— 7352, O. 2. A vindication of the South sea missions from the misrepresentations of Otto Von Kotzebue; with an appendix. By William Ellis. London, 1831.

*Krusenstern*, 1604, Q. Voyage round the world, in the years 1803-4-5 & 6, by order of his imperial majesty Alexander, on board the ships Nezhada and Neva, under the command of Captain A. I. Von Krusenstern. Translated from the German, by Richard B. Hoppner. London, 1813.

*Lang*, 5889, D. An historical and statistical account of New South Wales. By John Dunmore Lang, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Langsdorf*, 1606, Q. 4692, & 4953, O. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803 and 1806. By G. H. Von Langsdorf. London, 1813. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Leslie*, 4153, & 4171, D. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the polar seas and regions; with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale fishery. By professors Leslie and Jamieson, and Hugh Murray. Edinburgh & New York, 1831.

*Lisiansky*, 1605, Q. A voyage round the world, in the years 1803-4-5 & 6, performed by order of his imperial majesty Alexander, in the ship Neva. By Urey Lisiansky. London, 1814.

*Lyon*, 5973, O. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H. M. S. Griper, in the year 1824. By Captain G. F. Lyon. With a chart. London, 1825.

— 3004, & 3005, D. The private journal of Captain G. F. Lyon, of H. M. S. Hecla, during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. Boston, 1824.

— 5590, O. The same. London, 1824.

*Mann*, 1836, Q. The present picture of New South Wales, illustrated with views; including the present state of agriculture, and trade, internal regulations, &c. By D. D. Mann. London, 1811.

*Marchand*, 3561, O. Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791, 1792. Par Etienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; avec cartes et figures, par C. P. Claret Fleuriu. 5 tom. A Paris an VI. *Gift of J. F. Engles.*

— 910, Q. A voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792; with an historical introduction and charts. By Etienne Marchand. Translated from the French of C. P. Claret Fleuriu. 3 vols. London, 1801.

*Marriner*, 4903, O. An account of the natives of the Tonga islands in the South Pacific ocean, with an original grammar and vocabulary of their language, compiled and arranged from the communications of Mr. William Marriner, by John Martin, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1817.

*Marsden*, 5085, O. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand in the years 1814 and 1815, in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. By John L. Nicholas, Esq. 2 vols. 1817.

*Meares*, 600, Q. & 1937, O. Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from

- China to the north-west coast of America; with an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1798, from Bengal; observations on the probable existence of a north-west passage; with plates. By John Meares. London, 1790, and 2 vols. 1791.
- Meares*, 1097, Q. & 7058, O. The same. *P.*
- 599, Q. 3. Remarks on the voyages of John Meares. By George Dixon. London, 1790.
- 599, Q. 4. An answer to George Dixon. By John Meares. London, 1791.
- Moore*, 5948, D. Extracts from the letters and journals of G. F. Moore, at the Swan river settlement. Edited by Mr. Martin Doyle. London, 1884.
- Morrell*, 8774, & 8785, O. A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, &c. By Captain Benjamin Morrell, jr. New York, 1832.
- 5674, D. Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic ocean, Chinese sea, North and South Pacific ocean, in 1820—30—31. By Abby Jane Morrell. New York, 1833.
- Moxon*, 945, Q. 3. A discourse of a passage by the north pole to Japan, China, &c. By Joseph Moxon. London, 1674.
- Muller*, 71, & 87, Q. 1. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America; with a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen sea, in search of a north-east passage. Translated from the High Dutch of S. Muller. With maps, by Thomas Jeffreys. 2d edit. London, 1764.
- O'Reilly*, 1731, Q. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the north-west passage to the Pacific ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis' straits, during the summer of 1817, with charts and plates. By Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. London, 1818.
- 5187, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Ozley*, 1770, Q. Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales. By John Oxley. London, 1820.
- Parker*, 5931, D. The rise, progress, and present state of Van Dieman's Land. By H. W. Parker. London, 1833.
- 2528, O. A voyage round the world, in the Gordon man-of-war. By Captain John Parker. London, 1795.
- Parkinson*, 545, F. A journal of a voyage to the South seas, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour. With plates. By Sydney Parkinson. London, 1773.
- Parry*, 1808, Q. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819 and 1820, under the orders of William Edward Parry, R. N.; with scientific and other observations. London, 1821.
- 5508, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 5558, & 8660, O. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1821, 1822, 1823; under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry, R. N. New York, 1824.
- 1888, Q. The same. London, 1824.
- 6189, & 6190, O. Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in the years 1824 and 1825. By Captain William E. Parry. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 1915, Q. The same. London, 1826.
- 1916, Q. Appendix to Captain Parry's Journal of a second voyage of discovery in 1821—22—23. London, 1825.
- 1944, Q. Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole, in boats attached to his majesty's ship Hecla, in the year 1827, under the command of Captain William Edward Parry, R. N. Illustrated by plates. London, 1828.

- Paulding*, 4204, & 4205, D. Journal of a cruise of the United States schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific ocean, and a visit to the Mulgrave islands in pursuit of the mutineers of the whale ship Globe. With a map. By Lieutenant H. Paulding. New York, 1831.
- Peron*, 1667, Q. Voyage de decouvertes aux terres Australes pendant les anees 1800—1804. Publie par decret Imperiel et redigé, par F. M. Peron; avec planches. A Paris, 1807.
- Pérouse*, *La*, 809, Q, 2523, & 8085, O. A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. By La Pérouse. Published by order of the national assembly of France, under the superintendence of L. A. Millet Mureau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. With a folio volume of charts and plates. London, 1799. 3 vols. London, 1799.
- 573, F. Plates and charts belonging to La Pérouse's voyage round the world. London, 1799.
- 2740, O. An account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse, undertaken by order of the constituent assembly of France, and performed in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793; with plates. By M. La-billardiere. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 7100, O. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South seas; performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. By Captain P. Dillon. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Phillip*, 681, Q. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. To which are added, "The journals of lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and captain Marshall." With plates. Published by John Stockdale, Esq. London, 1789.
- 8165, O. The same. Dublin, 1791.
- 1132, Q, 2. Copies and extracts of letters from Governor Phillip, giving an account of the nature and fertility of the land in, and adjoining to any settlement in New South Wales. London, 1792. *P.*
- Phipps*, 398, Q. A voyage towards the north pole; undertaken in the year 1773. With plates. By Constantine Phipps. London, 1784.
- 5543, U, 4. The Journal of a voyage for making discoveries towards the north pole. By the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lat-widge. London, 1774.
- Porter*, 4503, 4504, & 4505, O. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, by Captain David Porter, in the United States frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814; containing descriptions of the Cape de Verd islands, coasta of Brazil, Patagonia, Chili, and Peru, and of the Gallapagos islands—also, a full account of the Washington group of islands, the manners, customs, and dress of the inhabitants, &c. &c. Illustrated with 14 engravings. Philadelphia, 1815. No. 4505, *gift of Captain Porter*.
- Portlock*, 570, & 2052, Q. A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captains Portlock and Dixon. London, 1789.
- Prinsep*, 5758, D. Journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Dieman's Land. From letters selected by Mrs. Augustus Prinsep. 2d edit. London, 1823.
- Reid*, 5632, O. Two voyages to New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land, with a description of the present condition of that colony. By Thomas Reid. London, 1822.
- Reynolds*, 9219, O. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac during the

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

645

circumnavigation of the globe, in 1831—32—33—34. By J. N. Reynolds. New York, 1836.

*Roberts*, 9015, O. Two years at sea: being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Dieman's Land, during the years 1829—30—31. By Jane Roberts. London, 1834.

*Rogers*, 919, O. A cruising voyage round the world; first to the South seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1708 and 1709. By Captain Woodes Rogers. London, 1728.

*Ross*, 1764, Q. A voyage of discovery in H. M. ships *Isabella* and *Alexander*, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. By John Ross, captain. London, 1819.

— 5279, O. 3. Remarks on the account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's bay, published by Captain J. Ross. By Captain Edward Sabine, R. A. London, 1819.

*Ruschenberger*, 9074, & 9175, O. Three years in the Pacific, containing notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, Peru, &c. in 1831—1834. By Dr. W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834, & London, 1835.

*Savage*, 3897, O. Some account of New Zealand, and particularly the bay of Islands, and surrounding country. By John Savage, Esq. London, 1807.

*Scoresey*, 5354, O. An account of the arctic regions, with a history and description of the northern whale fishery. By W. Scoresey, jr. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

— 5784, O. Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery; including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, in 1822. By William Scoresey, jr. Edinburgh, 1823.

*Sillibee*, 4997, O. A narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's island; including a sketch of the present state of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America. By Lieutenant J. Sillibee, R. N. London, 1817.

*Smith*, 4617, D. Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship *Duff*, to the Pacific ocean, in 1796—7—8—9, 1800—1—2. With an appendix. By William Smith. New York, 1813.

— 76, O. An account of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, by Hudson's strait, to the western and southern ocean of America; performed in the years 1746 and 1747, in the ship *California*, commanded by Francis Smith. By the clerk of the ship. London, 1748.

*Sparrman*, 426, Q. A voyage to the cape of Good Hope, towards the antarctic polar circle, and round the world; from the year 1772 to 1778; with plates. Translated from the Swedish original. By Andrew Sparrman. 2 vols. London, 1786.

— 1065, Q. The same. *P.*

*Stewart*, 3253, D. Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822—1825. By C. S. Stewart. New York, 1825.

— 4203, D. A visit to the South seas, in the U. S. ship *Vincennes*, in 1823—26. By C. S. Stewart. 2 vols. New York, 1831.

*Strahlen, Von*, 1104, O. An account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians; with the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen. By John Von Strahlen. London, 1774.

*Sturt*, 8898, O. Two expeditions into the interior of southern Australia, in 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831. By Capt. Charles Sturt. 2 vols. London, 1833.

- Tench*, 2233, O. 2. A narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay; with an account of New South Wales, its productions, inhabitants, &c. By Capt. W. Tench. 3d edit. London, 1789.
- Tuckey*, 7666, O. An account of a voyage to establish a colony at Port Philip in Bass' strait, on the south coast of New South Wales, in the years 1802, 3, 4. By J. H. Tuckey. London, 1805.
- Turnbull*, 1871, D. A voyage round the world, in the years 1801, 2, 3, and 4. By John Turnbull. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Tyerman*, 7263, O. Journal of voyages and travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esqrs.; deputed by the London missionary society to visit their stations in the South sea islands, China, India &c., between 1821 and 1829. Compiled by James Montgomery. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Tyler*, 5634, & 5635, D. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest history, by P. P. Tyler, with descriptive sketches of natural history. By James Wilson. New York, 1852.
- Vancouver*, 810, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world; in which the coast of North West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by his majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic oceans. Performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795. By captain George Vancouver. 3 vols. with a folio volume of charts and plates. London, 1798.
- 1835, Q. The same. *F.*
- 571, F. Plates belonging to Vancouver's voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world. London, 1798.
- 635, F. The same. 1791. *F.*
- Walker*, 4874, D. The voyages and cruises of commodore Walker, during the late French and Spanish wars. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- Warriner*, 5977, D. Cruise of the United States frigate Potomac, round the world, during the years 1831—1834. By Francis Warriner, A. M. New York, 1835.
- Webster*, 9170, O. Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic ocean, in 1828—1830, in H. M. S. Chanticleer, from the journal of W. H. B. Webster. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Weddell*, 6119, O. A voyage towards the south pole, performed in the years 1822—1824, containing an examination of the Antarctic sea, and a visit to Tierra de Fuego. By James Weddell. London, 1825.
- Wentworth*, 5370, O. A statistical, historical, and political description of New South Wales, and its dependant settlements in Van Dieman's island. 2d edit. By W. C. Wentworth. London, 1820.
- White*, 877, Q. A journal of a voyage to New South Wales; with plates of nondescript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees and other natural productions. By John White, Esq. London, 1790.
- Widowson*, 7054, O. Present state of Van Dieman's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities, and other matters connected with emigration. By Henry Widowson. London, 1839.
- Wilson*, 842, Q. A missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, and 1798; with plates. By Thomas Wilson. London, 1799.
- 4128, O. An authentic narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly islands in the South sea, by George——, who went thither in the Duff, under captain Wilson. London, 1810.
- 2738, D. The South sea islander; containing many interesting facts relative to the former and present state of society in the island of Otaheite. New York, 1820.

- 4072, D. The picture of Australia, exhibiting New Holland, Van Dieman's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney, to the last on the Swan river. London, 1829.
- 4120, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The New Zealanders. London, 1830.
- 6052, D. The new British province of South Australia. London, 1834.

SHIPWRECKS AND DISASTERS AT SEA.

- Adams*, 1672, Q. & 7478, O. The narrative of Robert Adams, a sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo. London, 1816.
- Brisson*, 1892, 2. 8072, O. & 5700, D. An account of the shipwreck and captivity of M. de Brisson; containing a description of the deserts of Africa, from Senegal to Morocco. Translated from the French. London, 1789.
- Bulkeley*, 594, O. & 4459, D. A voyage to the South seas in the year 1746-1; containing a narrative of the loss of the ship Wager, on a desolate island, &c. By John Bulkeley and John Cummins. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Moses Foster.*
- Byron*, 4667, D. Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager, and adventures of her crew, written by himself; with the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 1098, O. A narrative of an expedition round the world; containing an account of the distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia; from the year 1740, till their arrival in England in the year 1746. By Commodore Byron. London.
- Campbell*, 8184, O. & 1219, D. A narrative of the extraordinary adventures, and sufferings by shipwreck and imprisonment of Donald Campbell; with the singular humours of his Tartar guide; comprising the occurrences of four years, in an over-land journey to India. London, 1796—Philadelphia, 1797.
- 4519, & 4801, D. A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; including an account of the author's shipwreck, and the present state of the Sandwich Islands. By Archibald Campbell. New York, 1817.
- Carter*, 2005, O. A narrative of the loss of the Grosvenor East Indiaman, which was wrecked upon the coast of Caffraria, on the fourth of August, 1782. By George Carter. London, 1791.
- 660, & 1122, Q. 1. A journal of a journey from the cape of Good Hope, undertaken in 1780 and 1791, by Jacob Van Rienen, in search of the wreck of the Grosvenor. By Captain Edward Riou. London, 1792.
- Dickinson*, 1067, O. An account of the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, &c. when shipwrecked among the cannibals of Florida. By Jonathan Dickinson. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1751. *Gift of Thomas Bradford.*
- 465, Q. 16. Journal of the travels of several persons who were cast away among the Indians of Florida. By Jonathan Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1699.
- Duncan*, 1926, & 4557, D. The mariner's chronicle; being a collection of the most interesting narratives of shipwrecks, fires, famines, and other calamities incident to a life of maritime enterprise. By Archibald Duncan, Esq. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1806, & 1810.
- Francken*, 5359, O. 2. A narrative of the loss of the E. I. company's ship,

- Cabalva, July 7, 1818, in the Indian ocean. By C. W. Francken. London, 1819.
- Kate*, 509, 1035, 2074, Q. & 1778, 6872, O. An account of the Pelew Islands; composed from the journals and communications of Capt. Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, who in August, 1783, were there shipwrecked. By George Keate, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1798.
- Mackay*, 2597, O. 2. A narrative of the shipwreck of the Juno, on the coast of Aracan; with notes. By Wm. Mackay. 4th edit. London, 1798.
- McLeod*, 5051, & 5083, O. Narrative of a voyage in his majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous islands to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar. By John McLeod. Philadelphia, 1818, & London, 1817.
- Paddock*, 1745, Q. A narrative of the shipwreck of the ship Oswego, on the coast of South Barbary, and of the sufferings of her crew among the Arabs; interspersed with remarks on the country and its inhabitants. By Judah Paddock. London, 1818.
- 5168, 2, & 7505, O. The same. New York, 1818.
- Page*, 8139, O. 6. A narrative of the loss of the ship Fanny upon rocks in the centre of the Chinese ocean. By Thomas Page. London, 1805.
- Picard*, 5700, D. Perils and captivity; comprising the sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa in 1816. Narrative of the captivity of M. de Brissou in 1785. Voyage of Madame Godin along the river of the Amazons in 1770. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Prentiss*, 716, D. 1. A narrative of a shipwreck on the island of cape Breton; in a voyage from Quebec in 1780. By S. W. Prentiss. 2d edit. London, 1788.
- Redding*, 5843, D. Shipwrecks and disasters at sea. Compiled by Cyrus Redding. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Riley*, 4872, 4873, 5198, 1, & 7950, O. An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig, Commerce, on the western coast of Africa, in 1815; with an account of the sufferings of her surviving officers and crew; and observations historical and geographical. By James Riley. 3d edit. New York, 1818.
- Robbins*, 2663, D. A journal comprising an account of the loss of the brig Commerce, James Riley, master, upon the western coast of Africa; also of the slavery and sufferings of the author, and the rest of the crew, upon the desert of Sahara, in the years 1815, 1817. By Archibald Robbins. Hartford, 1817.
- Savigny*, 5148, O. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816; comprising an account of the shipwreck of the Medusa, and the sufferings of the crew in the desert of Zaara. By J. B. Henry Savigny, and Alex. Corréard. Illustrated with the notes of M. Bredé. London, 1818.
- Smith*, 2343, O. 1. A narrative of the loss of the Catharine, Venus and Piedmont transports, and the Thomas, Golden Grove and Acolus merchant-ships near Weymouth. Nov. 18, 1795. By Charlotte Smith. London, 1796.
- Stout*, 2517, O. 3. Narrative of the loss of the ship Hercules, on the coast of Caffaria, the 10th of June, 1796; with a detail of his travels through the southern deserts of Africa, and the colonies of the cape of Good Hope; and an introductory address to John Adams, president of the United States, by J. Stout. By Capt. B. Stout. London, 1798.
- Vaughan*, 3664, & 3705, O. A narrative of the sufferings of Captain David Woodward and four seamen, who lost their ship, while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes. By William Vaughan. London, 1804. No. 3664, *gyl* of the author.
- 4613, O. Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, or historical narrative of the most

noted calamities and providential deliverances which have resulted from maritime enterprise. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.  
798, D. 4. A narrative of the loss of the Doddington Indiaman. New York, 1762.  
1171, D. 4. Narrative of the loss of the Winterton, on her passage to India, the twentieth of August, 1792, on a reef of rocks off the island of Madagascar. London, 1792.  
4290, D. The eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. *Bounty*: its cause and consequences. London, 1831.  
6002, D. A narrative of the loss of the Winterton, on her passage to India, off the island of Madagascar. London, 1793.

TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF EUROPE.  
*Allen*, 5512, D. The practical tourist, or sketches of the state of the useful arts, and of society, scenery, &c. &c. in Great Britain, France, and Holland. By Zachariah Allen. 2 vols. Boston, 1832.  
*Baillir*, 5261, O. First impressions on a tour upon the continent in 1818, through parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, the borders of Germany, and a part of French Flanders. By Marianne Baillir. London, 1819.  
*Baretti*, 1041, & 6864, O. Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain and France. By Joseph Baretti. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1770.  
*Bernard*, 4592, O. A tour through some parts of France, Germany and Belgium, in the autumn of 1814, by the Hon. R. B. Bernard. London, 1815.  
— 3252, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.  
*Blainville*, 46, 98, G. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy; with maps. By Monsieur De Blainville. 3 vols. London, 1757.  
— 1169, G. The same. P.  
*Bocage*, Du, 5162, D. Letters concerning England, Holland, and Italy. By the celebrated Madame Du Bocage. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin, 1771.  
*Breval*, 702, F. Remarks on several parts of Europe, (with maps) relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of those countries through which the author has travelled. By L. Breval. 4 vols. in 3. London, 1728. P.  
*Brown*, 314, G. Travels into Hungary, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli; with figures. By Edward Brown, M. D. London, 1673.  
*Brydges*, 6484, O. Letters from the continent. By Sir Egerton Brydges. Kent, 1821.  
— 3059, D. Recollections of foreign travel, on life, literature, and self-knowledge. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1828.  
*Burnet*, 280, D. Bishop Burnet's travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; with an appendix, containing remarks on Switzerland and Italy, by a person of quality. London, 1750.  
— 8451, O. The same. London, 1724.  
*Carter*, 6316, & 6840, O. Letters from Europe, comprising the journal of a tour through Ireland, England, France, and Italy, in the years 1826, 28, and 27. By N. H. Carter. 3 vols. New York, 1827.  
*Dibdin*, 1805, Q. A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. By the Rev. Tho. Frognall Dibdin, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1831.

- Didier*, 5498, & 7514, O. Letters from Paris, and other cities of France, Holland, &c., written during a tour and residence in these countries in the years 1816, 17, 18, 19, and 20; with remarks on the conduct of the ultra royalists since the restoration. By Franklin J. Didier, M.D. New York, 1821.
- Douglass*, 1466, O. 2. Douglass's travelling anecdotes, through various parts of Europe; with plates. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- Dounes*, 5555, D. Letters from continental countries. By George Dounes. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Duppa*, 7136, O. Travels on the continent, Sicily, and the Lipari islands. By R. Duppa, LL. B. Second edit. London, 1839.
- Dutens*, 1786, O. A journal of travels made through the principal cities of Europe. Translated from the French of M. L. Dutens, by John Highmore. London, 1792.
- Ebrington*, 5787, O. 4. Extracts of notes taken in the course of a tour on the continent of Europe, in 1814 and 1815; principally relating to a visit to the island of Elbe, and a conversation held with Napoleon Bonaparte there. By Lord Ebrington. London, 1822.
- Este*, 2167, & 7955, O. A journey in the year 1793, through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By C. Este. London, 1799.
- Gardenstone*, 1101, D. Travelling memorandums, made in a tour upon the continent of Europe, in the years 1786, 1787, and 1788. By Lord Gardenstone. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Granville*, 6987, O. St. Petersburg, a journal of travels to and from that capital, through Flanders, Russia, Saxony, Germany and France. By A. B. Granville, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Gray*, 3193, & 7856, O. Letters during the course of a tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792, with reflections on the manners, literature, and religion of those countries. By Robert Gray, M. A. London, 1794.
- Griscom*, 5782, & 5763, O. A year in Europe; comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the north of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 1819. By John Griscom. 2 vols. New York, 1823.
- Hanway*, 30, & 31, Q. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea, and a Journal of travels through Russia, Germany and Holland; also an account of the revolutions of Persia, during the present century, and a particular history of the usurper, Nadir Kouli Khan; with maps and plates. By Jonas Hanway, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- Heger*, 5410, O. A tour through part of the Netherlands, France, and Switzerland, in the year 1817; containing a variety of incidents, with the author's reflections. By Thomas Heger. London, 1820.
- Hog*, 5976, O. Tour on the continent, in France, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1817 and 1818. By Roger Hog, Esq. London, 1824.
- Hogg*, 3187, D. Two hundred and nine days; or the journal of a traveller on the continent. By T. J. Hogg. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Holman*, 5829, O. The narrative of a journey, undertaken in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, through France, Italy, parts of Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands, comprising incidents that occurred to the author, who has long suffered under a total deprivation of sight. By James Holman. London, 1823.
- 6037, O. Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, Hanover, &c. during the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, while suffering from total blindness. By James Holman, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Houssison*, 3114, D. Foreign scenes and travelling recreations. By John Houssison, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.

- Jameson*, 5950, D. Visits and sketches at home and abroad. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- 3146, & 3147, D. Diary of an ennuyée. By Mrs. Jameson. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Johnson*, 7344, & 8757, O. Change of air, or the diary of a philosopher in pursuit of health and recreation. By James Johnson, M. D. 3d edit. London, 1831. New York, 1831.
- Jorgenson*, 4094, O. Travels through France and Germany in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817; comprising a view of the moral, political, and social state of those countries, interspersed with historical and political anecdotes. By J. Jorgenson, Esq. London, 1817.
- Keyser*, 5147, D. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorraine; containing an accurate description of the present state and curiosities of those countries. By John George Keyser. To which is prefixed, a life of the author, by M. Godfrey Schutze. Translated from the German. 4 vols. London, 1758.
- 15, & 567, Q. The same. London, 1758.
- Macgill*, 1902, D. Travels in Turkey, Italy, and Russia, in the years 1803, 4, 5 and 6; with an account of some of the Greek islands, by Thomas Macgill. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Maclean*, 7863, O. An excursion in France, and other parts of the continent of Europe, from 1801 to 1803. By Charles Maclean, M. D. London, 1804.
- Marshall*, 1091, & 6858, O. Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in 1768, 1769, 1770, &c. &c.; with particular reference to the agriculture, arts, &c. of those countries. By Joseph Marshall. 4 vols. London, 1772.
- Matthews*, 5387, O. The diary of an invalid; being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. By Henry Matthews. London, 1826.
- 3107, D. The same. Paris, 1825.
- Mathison*, 2898, & 6607, O. Letters written from various parts of the continent, between 1788 and 1794; containing anecdotes relative to German literature and literature. With an appendix, containing the unpublished letters of Gray's, &c. &c. Translated from the German of Frederic Mathison. By Anne Plumtree. London, 1790.
- McLellan*, 6799, D. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; with a memoir of the author, and extracts from his religious papers. Compiled from the MSS. of the late Henry B. McLellan, by J. McLellan, Jr. Boston, 1834.
- Misson*, 8339, O. A new voyage to Italy, Germany, Savoy, Flanders, and Holland. By Maximilian Misson. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- Moden*, 6380, O. Shigurf Namah-i-Vesâi; or excellent intelligence concerning Europe; being the travels of Mirza Hessa Moden in Great Britain and France. Translated from the original Persian MS. by James K. Alexander, Esq. London, 1827.
- Moryson*, 274, F. An itinerary, by Fynes Moryson; containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617.
- Muirhead*, 7594, O. Journals of travels in parts of the late Austrian low countries, France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tuscany, in 1787 and 1789. By Lockhart Muirhead, A. M. London, 1802.
- Nodier*, 2880, D. Promenade from Dieppe to the mountains of Scotland. By Charles Nodier. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1822.

- Nugent*, 334, D. Grand tour; containing a description of most of the cities, towns, &c. of Europe. By Mr. Nugent. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- Ormsby*, 5315, O. Letters from the continent, during the months of October, November, and December, 1818. Including a visit to Aix la Chapelle, and the left bank of the Rhine. By the Rev. James W. Ormsby, M. A. London, 1819.
- Owen*, 2295, & 8044, O. Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792; with familiar remarks on places, men, and manners. By John Owen. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Pennington*, 4119, O. Continental excursions; or tours in France, Switzerland, and Germany, in 1782, 1787, and 1789; with a description of Paris and the glaciers of Savoy; to this are added, observations on the disposition of the French, previous to the revolution. By the Rev. Thomas Pennington, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6034, O. A journey into various parts of Europe; and a residence in them during the years 1818, 1819, 1820, and 1821; with notes, historical and classical. By the Rev. Thomas Pennington, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Piozzi*, 7777, & 8220, O. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Puckler Muskau*, 4305, D. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in 1828 and 1829, in a series of letters. By a German prince. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 8775, 8776, 8777, & 8778, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5891, & 5873, D. Tutti Frutti. By the author of the "Tour of a German prince." 2 vols. London & New York, 1834.
- Ray*, 173, O. Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with curious observations, and a catalogue of plants found spontaneously growing in those parts, with an account of their virtues. By John Ray. Also, an account of the travels of Francis Willoughby, through great part of Spain. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 3630, O. The same. London, 1673. P.
- Richard*, 4984, & 6000, D. 2. A tour from London to Petersburg, and from thence to Moscow and London. By John Richard. Dublin, 1781.
- Salvo*, 1918, D. Travels in the year 1806, from Italy to England, through the Tyrol, Bohemia, Poland, and Livonia; containing the particulars of the liberation of Mrs. Spencer Smith from the hands of the French police, and of her subsequent flight, effected and written by the Marquis de Salvo. London, 1807.
- Sansom*, 3729, & 7776, O. Letters from Europe, during a tour through Switzerland and Italy, in the years 1801 and 1802. By Joseph Sansom. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Sheppard*, 5263, O. Letters descriptive of a tour through some parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, and Germany, in 1816; with incidental reflections on some topics connected with religion. By John Sheppard. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Sherlock*, 689, D. Letters from an English traveller, (Martin Sherlock, Esq.) Translated from the French with notes. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Silliman*, 2760, & 3331, D. A journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic, in 1805 and 1806, with additions. By Benjamin Silliman. 3 vols. New Haven, 1820.
- 4083, 4084, & 7572, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- Smith*, 2071, O. A tour on the continent, in the years 1786 and 1787. By James Edward Smith. 3 vols. London, 1793.
- 3156, O. The same. P.
- Starke*, 5363, O. Travels on the continent; written for the use and particular information of travellers. By Mariana Starke. London, 1820.

- Stevenson*, 6371, O. A tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in 1825; including observations on the scenery of the Necker and the Rhine. By Seth W. Stevenson. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Stolberg*, 773, Q. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily; with plates. By Count Stolberg. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 2870, O. The same. 2d edit. London.
- 641, F. Maps and charts to the same.
- Tennant*, 5876, O. A tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in the years 1821—2. By Charles Tennant, Esq. Also containing, in an appendix, eight letters from Napoleon to his wife, Josephine. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Walter*, 7058, O. Letters from the continent; containing sketches of foreign scenery and manners; with hints as to the different modes of travelling, expense, &c. By the Rev. Weever Walter. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Watkins*, 2028, O. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek islands, to Constantinople; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian isles; in the years 1787, 1788, and 1789. By Thomas Watkins. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Willard*, 5804, D. Journal and letters from France and Great Britain. By Emma Willard. Troy, 1834.
- Wilson*, 5364, O. A journal of two successive tours upon the continent, in the years 1816—17 and 18. By James Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1820.
- 6158, & 6304, O. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, &c. By William Rae Wilson, Esq. Illustrated by engravings. London, 1826.
- Wolff*, 992, Q. Sketches and observations, taken on a tour through a part of the south of Europe. By Jens Wolff. London, 1801.
- Woods*, 1943, Q. Letters of an architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. By Joseph Woods. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Wordsworth*, 5617, O. 1. Memorials of a tour on the continent, 1820. By William Wordsworth. London, 1822.
- 2360, O. Sketches and observations, made on a tour through various parts of Europe in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794. London, 1797.
- 4598, O. Alpine sketches, comprised in a short tour through parts of Holland, Flanders, France, Savoy, Switzerland and Germany, during the summer of 1814. London, 1814.
- 5775, O. Rambles abroad; or observations on the continent, made during the years 1816, 1817, 1818, in excursions through parts of the north of France, the low countries along the Rhine, and the Prussian frontier. London, 1823.
- 2480, D. A tour through some parts of Istria, Carniola, Styria, Austria, the Tyrol, Italy, and Sicily in 1814, by a merchant. London, 1815.
- 2675, D. History of a six weeks' tour through a part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland. London, 1817.
- 4234, D. Dates and distances; showing what may be done in a tour of sixteen months through various parts of Europe, as performed in the years 1829 and 1830. London, 1831.
- 4489, D. A travel through Belgium, the frontiers of France, Liege, Luxemburg, and along the Rhine, in 1814. Amsterdam, 1815.
- 5815, D. The reminiscences of an old traveller throughout different parts of Europe. Edinburgh, 1834.

TRAVELS IN THE NORTH OF EUROPE.—GERMANY, HOLLAND, AND BELGIUM.

- Acerbi*, 970, 1968, & 2160, Q. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland, to the North cape, in the years 1798 and 1799: with plates. By Joseph Acerbi. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Adams*, 3778, O. Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800 and 1801. By John Quincy Adams, Esq. London, 1804.
- Andersen*, 3786, O. A tour in Zealand in 1802, with a sketch of the battle of Copenhagen. By A. Andersen, a native of Denmark. London, 1805.
- 1907, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Barrow*, 5901, D. Excursions in the north of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830, 1833. By John Barrow, jr. London, 1834.
- Beattie*, 4223, D. Journal of a residence in Germany, written during a professional attendance on their royal highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Clarence. By William Beattie, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Billings*, 974, Q. Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, in the years 1785, &c. to 1794; with plates. By Commodore Joseph Billings. London, 1802.
- Blessington*, 2953, D. Journal of a tour through the Netherlands to Paris, in 1821. By Lady Blessington. London, 1822.
- Boisgelin*, 1554, & 2132, Q. Travels through Denmark and Sweden; to which is prefixed, a journal of a voyage down the Elbe, from Dresden to Hamburg; including a compendious account of the Hanseatic League. By Louis de Boisgelin. With views by Dr. Charles Parry. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Bright*, 1732, Q. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the congress in 1814. By Richard Bright, M. D. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Brooke*, 1871, & 1905, Q. Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North cape, in the summer of 1820. By A. de Capell Brooke. London, 1823.
- 1929, Q. A winter in Lapland and Sweden; with various observations relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. By Arthur de Capell Brooke. London, 1827.
- Burnett*, 1919, D. A view of the present state of Poland. By George Burnett. London, 1807.
- Burney*, 2050, & 7808, O. The present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces; or the journal of a tour through these countries, to collect materials for a general history of music: by Charles Burney, Mus. D. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- Carr*, 3728, 3799, & 6739, O. A northern summer; or, travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia and part of Germany, in 1804. By John Carr, Esq. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 3831, 3832, & 7819, O. A tour through Holland, along the right and left banks of the Rhine, to the north of Germany, in the summer of 1806. By Sir John Carr. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Chantreau*, 3747, D. Voyage philosophique, politique et litteraire fait en Russie pendant les années 1788 et 1789. Par Chantreau. 2 tom. Avec Carte. A Hambourg, 1794.
- 2214, O. Philosophical, political and literary travels in Russia

655

TRAVELS IN THE NORTH OF EUROPE.

during the years 1798 and 1799; with plates. Translated from the French of M. Chantreau. 2 vols. London, 1794.

*Cochrane*, 5864, & 5865, O. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtschatka, performed during the years 1820—1823. By Capt. John D. Cochrane, R. N. Philadelphia, 1824.

— 5886, O. The Rhine; or, a journey from Utrecht to Frankfort; chiefly by the borders of the Rhine, and the passage down the river from Mentz to Bonn; with plates. By T. Cogan, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1784.

*Consett*, 578, Q. A tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark; with plates. By Matthew Consett. London, 1788.

*Coze*, 399, Q. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political inquiries; with charts and plates. By William Coze. 2 vols. London, 1784.

— 1060, Q. The same. 3 vols. *P.*

— 7843, O. The same. 4 vols. London, 1787.

*Downes*, 5706, O. Letters from Mecklenburgh and Holstein; comprising an account of the free cities of Hamburg and Lubeck. Written in the summer of the year 1820. By George Downes. London, 1822.

*Deight*, 7002, O. Travels in the north of Germany, in the years 1825 and 1826. By Henry E. Dwight, A. M. New York, 1829.

*Dyke*, 5617, D. Travelling memo, during a tour through Belgium, &c. in 1832. By Thomas Dyke, jr. London, 1834.

*Edmonston*, 4121, & 7559, O. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history; and an account of their agriculture, commerce, and the state of society and manners. By Arthur Edmonston, M. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.

*Engelhard*, 1800, Q. Mahlerische Wanderungen durch Sachsen von Engelhard und Veith. 1 Hett. Leipzig, 1794. *Gift of M. Carey.*

*Elliott*, 7353, O. Letters from the north of Europe; or, a journal of travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. By Charles Boileau Elliott, Esq. London, 1832.

— 5710, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Este*, 2157, & 7955, O. A journey in the year 1793, through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By C. Este. London, 1795.

*Everest*, 7925, O. A journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden, with some remarks on the geology of the country, &c. By the Rev. R. Everest, A. M. London, 1828.

*Faulkner*, 5645, D. A visit to Germany and the low countries. By Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner. 2 vols. London, 1838.

*Fil.* 554, & 8212, O. A tour through the Batavian republic, during the latter part of the year 1800; containing an account of the revolution and recent events in that country. By R. Fell. London, 1801.

*Fortis*, 1188, Q. Viaggio dell' Abate Alberto Fortis in Dalmazia. Venezia, 1774. *P.*

— 408, & 2140, Q. Travels into Dalmatia; in a series of letters from Abbe Alberti Fortes, to which are added by the same author, observations on the islands of Cherso and Osero. Translated from the Italian, with an appendix. Illustrated with copperplates. London, 1788.

*Frankland*, 8722, O. Narrative of a visit to the courts of Russia and Sweden. By Captain C. Colville Frankland, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Gardner*, 537, Q. Views, taken on and near the river Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle,

- and on the river Maese. Engraved in aqua tinta by J. Gardnor and Richard Gardnor, jun. By the Rev. J. Gardnor.
- Gassicourt*, 6736, O. Voyage en Autriche, en Moravie, et en Baviere. Fait à la suite de l'armée Française, pendant la campagne de 1809; par le Chevalier C. L. Cadet de Gassicourt, &c. Avec une carte et des plans. A Paris, 1818.
- Gordon*, 6025, D. Belgium and Holland; with a sketch of the revolution in 1830. By Pryse L. Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 3561, O. A journey through the Austrian Netherlands. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1732. P.
- Gray*, 2126, & 7859, O. Letters during the course of a tour through Germany, Switzerland and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792: with reflections on the manners, literature and religion of those countries. By Robert Gray. London, 1794.
- Guthrie*, 1391, Q. A tour, performed in the years 1795—6, through Crimea, and all the other countries on the north shore of the Euxine; with plates. By Maria Guthrie. London, 1802.
- Head*, 5908, D. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an old man. (Sir Francis Head.) London, 1834.
- Henderson*, 6150, O. Biblical researches and travels in Russia: including a tour in the Crimea, and the passage of the Caucasus. With maps and plates. By E. Henderson. London, 1826.
- 5199, O. Iceland; or the journal of a residence in that island, in 1814 and 1815; with an introduction and appendix. By Ebenezer Henderson. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Hegenitius*, 2920, & 5996, D. 2. Gotfr. Hegenitii Frisio-Hollandicum et Abr. Ortelii itinerarium. Gallo-Brabantium accedit, Georgii Loysii Perregilium Mercurii. Lug. Bat. 1652.
- Hills*, 1705, Q. Sketches in Flanders and Holland, with some account of a tour through parts of those countries shortly after the battle of Waterloo. By Robert Hills. London, 1816.
- Hodgskin*, 5313, O. Travels in the north of Germany, describing the present state of the social and political institutions, agriculture, arts and manners in that country, particularly in the kingdom of Hanover. By Thomas Hodgskin, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Holderness*, 5978, O. New Russia. A journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev; by Mary Holderness. London, 1823.
- 2825, D. Notes relating to the manners and customs of the Crime Tartars; written during a four years' residence among that people; with plates. By Mary Holderness. London, 1821.
- Hooker*, 4306, O. A journal of a tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1808. By William Jackson Hooker, F. L. S. London, 1811.
- Hunter*, 5201, O. Russia; being a complete picture of that empire, including a full description of their government, laws, religion, manners, customs, &c. with the history of Russia from the earliest period. By C. G. Hunter, Esq. London, 1817.
- Inglis*, 5729, D. The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. By H. D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Jacob*, 1781, Q. A view of the agriculture, manufactures, statistics, and state of society of Germany, and parts of Holland and France. By Wm. Jacob, Esq. London, 1820.
- James*, 1685, Q. Journal of a tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, during the years 1813 and 1814. By T. James, Esq. London, 1816.
- Johnston*, 1686, Q. Travels through part of the Russian empire, and the country of Poland, along the southern shores of the Baltic. By Robert Johnston, A. M. London, 1815.
- 4853, O. The same. New York, 1816.

- Laing*, 3674, D. A voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an account of that country, of the zoology of the north, of the Shetland isles, and of the whale fishery. By John Laing. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Landt*, 4122, & 7691, O. A description of the Feroe Islands; containing an account of their situation, climate, and productions; the manners and customs of the inhabitants, their trade, &c. Translated from the Danish, by the Rev. G. Landt. London, 1810.
- Latrobe*, 5716, O. The pedestrian; a summer's ramble in the Tyrol, and some adjacent provinces. 1830. By C. J. Latrobe. London, 1832.
- Louis XVIII.*, 5794, O. 2. Narrative of a journey to Brussels and Coblentz, in 1791, by his most Christian majesty Louis XVIII., King of France. London, 1823.
- Lloyd*, 7156, O. Field sports of the north of Europe; comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, in 1827 and 1828. In 2 vols. By L. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1830.
- Linnaus*, 4288, O. Lachesis Lapponica; or a tour in Lapland. Now first published, from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnaus, by James Edward Smith, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Lyall*, 1879, Q. The character of the Russians; and a detailed history of Moscow. With engravings, and a dissertation on the Russian language, and an appendix. By Robert Lyall, M. D. London, 1825.
- 5949, O. Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. By Robert Lyall, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Macarius*, 2249, Q. 2. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. Written by his attendant archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Part IV. Muscovy. Translated by F. C. Belfour, A. M. London, 1838.
- Macdonald*, 1900, D. Travels through Denmark, and part of Sweden, in the winter and spring of 1809; containing authentic particulars of the domestic condition of those countries, the opinions of the inhabitants, and state of agriculture. By James Macdonald. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Mackenzie*, 1570, Q. Travels in the island of Iceland, during the summer of the year 1810. By Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, baronet. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Manby*, 5691, O. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. By George William Manby, Esq. London, 1823.
- Mitchell*, 4995, O. A tour through Belgium, Holland, along the Rhine, and through the north of France, in the summer of 1810. With an account of the civil and ecclesiastical polity, and the system of education of the kingdom of the Netherlands. By James Mitchell, M. A. London, 1816.
- Molesworth*, 361, I. 1694, & 3853, O. An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. By Lord Molesworth. 3d edit. London, 1694. *L.*
- Morton*, 7192, O. Travels in Russia, and a residence at St. Petersburg and Odessa, in 1827—30. By Edward Morton. London, 1830.
- Motte*, *La*, 4004, O. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe, consistant principalement promenades en Norwege, et de quelques courses en Suede dans l'année, 1807. Par A. La Motte. A Londres, 1813.
- Novello*, 8273, D. A ramble among the musicians of Germany; giving some account of the operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, &c. By a musical professor, (M. Novello.) London, 1828.
- Nugent*, 8948, O. & 2543, D. Travels through Germany; with a particular account of the courts of Mecklenburgh. By Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London and Dublin, 1708.
- Ortelius*, 3456, D. 2. Itinerarium per nonnullas Gallie Belgice partes, Abrahami Ortelii et Joannis Viviani. Antverpiæ, 1684.
- Pallas*, 919, Q. Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian em-

- pire, in the years 1793, and 1794. With plates. Translated from the German. By P. S. Pallas. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Planché*, 6431, O. The descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during the autumn of 1827. With anecdotes and recollections, historical and legendary. By J. R. Planché. London, 1828.
- Porter*, 1466, Q. Travelling sketches, in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805, 6, 7, and 8. By Robert Kerr Porter. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 4029, 4030, & 4031, O. The same. Each in 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Pratt*, 2703, & 2291, O. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia; with views of peace and war, at home and abroad. To which is added, "Humanity, or the rights of nature," a poem. By Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- Price*, 2279, Q. Norway; views of wild scenery, and journal. By Edward Price, Esq. London, 1834.
- Radcliffe*, 1827, O. A journey through Sweden; containing an account of its population, agriculture, commerce, and finances. To which is added, an abridged history of the kingdom, and of the different forms of government, from the accession of Gustavus Vasa in 1523; with some particulars relating to the history of Denmark. Translated from the French, by William Radcliffe. London, 1789.
- 708, & 2109, Q. A journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland and the western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine. To which is added, observations during a tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. By Ann Radcliffe. London, 1795.
- 6846, & 8129, O. The same. Dublin, 1795.
- Reichard*, 2800, D. An itinerary of Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Russia; being a complete guide to travellers through those countries; containing a minute description of the roads, cities, inns, coins, modes and price of travelling. By M. Reichard. London, 1820.
- Render*, 2878, & 7586, O. A tour through Germany; particularly along the banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. To which is added, a concise vocabulary of familiar phrases, &c. in German and English. By the Rev. Dr. Render. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Riesbeck*, 1810, O. Riesbeck's travels through Germany. Translated from the German, by Mr. Maty. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 3185, O. The same. P.
- Russell*, 6003, & 6004, O. A tour in Germany and some of the southern provinces of the Austrian empire, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. By John Russell, Esq. Boston, 1825.
- 3074, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Rutland*, 1819, Q. A tour through part of Belgium and the Rhenish provinces. By the Duke of Rutland. London, 1822.
- Saabye*, 5200, O. Greenland; being extracts from a journal kept in that country in the years 1770—1778. By Hans Egede Saabye; to which is prefixed, an introduction, containing some accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the mission in Greenland. By G. Fries. London, 1818.
- Scott*, 4754, O. & 2495, 4437, D. Paul's (Sir Walter Scott) letters to his kinsfolk. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Semple*, 4593, O. Observations made on a tour from Hamburgh through Berlin, Gorlitz, and Breslau, to Gottenburgh. By Robert Semple. London, 1814.
- Simpson*, 2482, D. A visit to Flanders in July, 1815, being chiefly an account of the field of Waterloo, with a short sketch of Antwerp and Brussels. By J. Simpson. Edinburgh, 1815.
- 2499, D. The same. New York, 1816.

- Skjoldbrand*, 4805, O. A picturesque journey to the North cape. By A. F. Skjoldbrand. Translated from the French. London, 1813.
- Smith*, 6233, O. Notes during a tour in Denmark, Prussia, Saxony, Holland, and France. Interspersed with some observations on the foreign corn trade. By R. Smith, Esq. London, 1827.
- Smithers*, 5223, O. Observations made during a tour in 1816 and 1817, through part of the Netherlands; with remarks on the works of art, and inquiries into the present state of agriculture, political economy, laws, government, and religion. By Henry Smithers. Brussels, 1818.
- Southey*, 2516, & 2518, D. The poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. By Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1816.
- Stael*, 4581, O. Germany. By the Baroness Staël-Holstein. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- 2279, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1814.
- Svenin*, 8604, O. 3. Sketches of Moscow and St. Petersburg. By Paul Svenin. With nine engravings. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Swinton*, 1946, & 8032, O. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, in the years 1788—1791. By A. Swinton. Dublin & London, 1792.
- Thicknesse*, 1428, O. A journey through the Austrian Netherlands; with plates. By Philip Thicknesse. 2d edit. London, 1788.
- Thomson*, 1618, Q. Travels in Sweden during the autumn of 1812. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. London, 1813.
- Toland*, 6635, O. 1. An account of the courts of Prussia and Hanover; sent to a minister of state in Holland. By Mr. Toland. London, 1708.
- Townson*, 772, Q. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1798. By Robert Townson. With plates. London, 1797.
- Trollope*, 9077, O. & 6385, D. Belgium and western Germany. By Mrs. Trollope. Philadelphia & London, 1834.
- Ukianski*, *D.* 3560, D. Travels in Poland, Austria, Saxony, Bavaria, and the Tyrol, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Baron d'Ukianski. London.
- Vigor*, 1122, D. Letters from Russia; with historical notes. By Mrs. Vigor. 2d edit. London, 1787.
- Von Troll*, 3172, & 8066, O. Letters on Iceland, containing observations made during a voyage undertaken in 1772, by Joseph Banks, Esq., assisted by Dr. Solander, Dr. J. Lend, Dr. Uno Von Troll, and others. Written by Uno Von Troll, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- 1370, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1783.
- Von Buch*, 1617, Q. Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806, 7, and 8. By Leopold Von Buch. Translated from the German, by John Black; with notes, and some account of the author, by Robert Jameson. London, 1813.
- Walpole*, 5751, D. Journal of an excursion to Antwerp during the siege of the citadel, in December, 1822. By the Hon. C. S. Walpole. London, 1833.
- Wilson*, 6441, O. Travels in Russia, &c. &c. By William Rae Wilson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1868.
- Wolf*, 1853, Q. Sketches on a tour to Copenhagen, through Norway and Sweden, interspersed with historical and other anecdotes of public and private characters, with an appendix relative to the present political state of Norway. By Jens Wolf, Esq. London, 1814.
- Wollstonecraft*, 3321, O. Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. By Mary Wollstonecraft. London, 1796.
- 5177, D. The same. Wilmington, 1796.
- Wrazall*, 1206, O. A tour through some of the northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Peterburgh. By Nathaniel William Wrazall. 3d edit. London, 1778.

*Wizall*, 2660, O. Memoirs of the court of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Nathaniel William Wriswail. 2 vols. London, 1790.

190, & 725, O. A description of Holland; or the present state of the United Provinces; containing a particular account of the Hague, and all the principal cities and towns of the republic; with directions for making the tour of the provinces. London, 1743.

261, O. 2. An account of Sweden, as it was in the year 1688; with an extract of the history of that kingdom. London, 1788.

1908, O. Observations on the present state of Denmark, Russia and Switzerland, in a series of letters. London, 1784.

2075, O. 1. Tour through the theatre of war in November and December, 1792, and January, 1793; with military anecdotes, and an authentic account of the death of Louis XVI. London, 1793.

2336, & 7969, O. Letters from Scandinavia, on the past and present state of the northern nations of Europe. 2 vols. London, 1794.

2042, O. A tour through Germany; containing observations of the state of agriculture and policy of the different states, and particular descriptions of the courts of Vienna and Berlin, and Coblenz and Mentz, with the banks of the Rhine, the present theatre of war. London, 1792.

4907, O. Narrative of a residence in Belgium during the campaign of 1815, and a visit to the field of Waterloo. By an Englishwoman. London, 1817.

4616, O. Letters from Flushing, containing an account of the expedition to Walcheren under the command of the Earl of Chatham, by an officer. London, 1806.

5145, O. An autumn near the Rhine, or sketches of courts, society, scenery, &c. in some of the German states bordering on the Rhine. London, 1818.

6780, O. Letters literary and political on Poland; comprising observations on Russia and other Slavonian nations and tribes. Edinburgh, 1823.

8521, O. A description of Holland; or the present state of the United Provinces, with a particular account of the Hague. London, 1743.

538, D. Les delices de la Hollande. Amsterdam, 1685.

1513, & 1674, D. Les delices des Pays-Bas, ou description geographique et historique des XVII. provinces Beligiques. 5 tomes. Liege, 1789. Brussels, 1711.

1903, D. *Reys-boek door de Vereenigde de Nederlande.* Amsterdam, 1700.

*Gift of Mathew Cargy.*

1944, D. The Belgian traveller; or, a tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland, during the years 1804-5; in a series of letters. Edited by the author of the revolutionary Platarch. 4 vols. London, 1806.

3413, D. The present state of Holland; or, a description of the United Provinces, &c. &c. &c. With directions for making the tour of the Province Leiden, 1765.

2276, D. Austria as it is: or, sketches of continental courts. By an eye-witness. London, 1828.

4227, D. Journal of a nobleman; comprising an account of his travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress. 2 vols. London, 1831.

4323, D. A family tour through South Holland; up the Rhine; and across the Netherlands to Ostend. London, 1831.

4984, D. 3. A sketch of Hambourg, its commerce, customs and manners. Hambourg, 1801.

6027, D. What may be done in two months. A summer's tour through Belgium, up the Rhine, &c. London, 1834.

6049, D. A July up the Rhine. With one word to Mr. Bulwer's "England and the English." London, 1834.

TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, &c.661

TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, &c.

*Addison*, 3380, O. Remarks on several parts of Italy, &c. in the years 1701, 2, and 3. By Joseph Addison. London, 1705. *P.*

*Agassiz*, 8961, O. A journey in Switzerland, and pedestrian tours in that country. By L. Agassiz, Esq. London, 1833.

*Alberti*, 842, F. Descriptione de tutta Italia di Leandro Alberti. Bologna, 1550. *P.*

*Alexander*, 9194, O. Sketches in Portugal, during the civil war of 1834, by James Edward Alexander, with observations on the present state and future prospects of Portugal. London, 1835.

*Andreea*, 1324, & 2025, O. Letters; containing a survey of Paris, and a review of French literature; with rules for travellers. By John Andrews. London, 1784.

——— 4043, O. Characteristical views of the past, and of the present state of the people of Spain and Italy. By John Andrews, LL. D. London, 1808.

*Archenholtz*, 1057, & 4712, D. A picture of Italy. Translated from the original German of W. De Archenholtz, by Joseph Trapp. 2 vols. London, 1791.

*Auldjo*, 7187, O. Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc in 1827. By John Auldjo. 3d edit. London, 1830.

*Bailey*, 3070, D. Lisbon in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Marianne Bailey. 2 vols. London, 1824.

*Bakewell*, 5786, & 6569, O. Travels, comprising observations made during a residence in the Tarentinae, and various parts of the Grecian and Penine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822; illustrated by engravings. By R. Bakewell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.

*Baretti*, 2219, O. Account of the manners and customs of Italy; with notes and an appendix. By Joseph Baretti. 2 vols. London, 1769.

*Barthelemy*, 2884, & 8122, O. Travels in Italy, by the late Abbe Barthelemy, with several pieces by the Abbe Winkelman, Father Jacquier, the Abbe Zarlilo and others. Translated from the French. London, 1802.

*Beaumont*, 831, F. Travels through the Rhetian Alps in the year 1764; with plates. By Albanis Beaumont. London, 1792.

——— 596, F. Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps; or an itinerary of the road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays-de-Vaud, the Vallais, and across the monts Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard; with topographical and historical descriptions. With plates. By Albanis Beaumont. London, 1690.

*Beckford*, 9033, O. & 5882, D. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of "Vathek." 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1834.

*Bell*, 1903, Q. Observations on Italy. By the late John Bell. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Benson*, 6113, O. Sketches of Corsica; or, a journal written during a visit to that island in 1823; with an outline of its history. By R. Benson. London, 1825.

——— 3148, & 3149, D. The same. Boston, 1828.

*Berrian*, 5996, O. Travels in France and Italy, in 1817 and 1818. By the Rev. William Berrian. New York, 1821.

*Best*, 6175, O. Four years in France; or narrative of an English family's residence there during that period, preceded by some account of the conversion of the author to the Catholic faith. By John Best, Esq. London, 1826.

- Best*, 6425, O. Italy as it is; or narrative of an English family's residence for three years in that country. By John Best, Esq. London, 1828.
- 3170, D. Transalpine memoirs; or anecdotes and observations, showing the actual state of Italy and the Italians. By an English Catholic. 2 vols. Bath, 1826.
- Bigelow*, 7238, O. Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar, in 1827. By Andrew Bigelow. Boston, 1831.
- Birkbeck*, 4591, O. 3. Notes on a journey through France, describing the habits of the people, and the agriculture of the country, by Morris Birkbeck. London, 1814.
- Blainville*, *De*, 98, Q. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy; with maps. By Monsieur De Blainville. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- 1166, Q. The same. *P.*
- Blanc*, *Le*, 370, O. Letters on the English and French nations. By Monsieur Le Blanc. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Blaney*, 4594, O. Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, in the years 1810 to 1814, by major general Lord Blaney. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Blaquiere*, 4599, O. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a civil and political view of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis, and Malta, with biographical sketches and anecdotes, by E. Blaquiere, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Blunt*, 5702, O. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs, discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. By the Rev. John James Blunt. London, 1823.
- Bold*, 9184, O. A description of the Azores, or Western Islands, from personal observation, by Captain Bold. London, 1836.
- Boswell*, 30, & 124, O. Account of Corsica; being the journal of a tour to that island; and memoirs of Paschal Paoli, with a map of Corsica. By James Boswell. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- 3380, O. The same. *P.*
- Bourgoing*, 3070, O. Modern state of Spain; exhibiting a complete view of its topography, government, laws, religion, finances, naval and military establishments, and of society, manners, &c. in that country. By J. Fr. Bourgoing. Translated from the last Paris edition of 1807; to which are added, essays on Spain, by M. Peyron, and the book of post roads, with an atlas of plates. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- 1893, 6905, & 8301, O. Travels in Spain; containing a view of the present state of that country, by the chevalier de Bourgoing. To which are added, extracts from the essays on Spain by M. Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789. Dublin, 1790.
- Bourrit*, 3313, O. Nouvelle description generale et particuliere des glaciers vaües de glace et glaciers qui forment la grande chaîne des Alpes de Suisse d'Italie et de Savoye. Par M. Bourrit. 3 vols. Geneve, 1785. *P.*
- 721, & 5010, D. A relation of a journey to the Glaciers, in the duchy of Savoy, translated from the French of M. T. Bourrit. By Charles and Frederick Davy. 8d edit. Dublin, 1776.
- Bowdich*, 1906, Q. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the autumn of 1823. By the late T. Edward Bowdich, Esq. To which is added, by Mrs. Bowdich, a narrative of the continuance of the voyage to its completion. Illustrated by views. London, 1825.
- Boyle*, 626, D. Letters from Italy in the years 1754, and 1755, by R. Boyle, earl of Cork and Orerry. London, 1773.
- Bramsen*, 9539, O. 1. Remarks on the north of Spain. By John Bramsen. London, 1823.

- Brockedon*, 5724, D. Journals of excursions in the Alps, the Penine, Grailan, Cottian, Rhetian, Lepontian, and Bernese. By William Brockedon. London, 1833.
- Brooke*, 2635, O. Observations on the manners and customs of Italy; with remarks on the importance of British commerce on that continent; and particulars of the explosion of Mount Vesuvius, in June 1794. By N. Brooke, M. D. Bath, 1798.
- Brosses*, *de*, 6847, O. Lettres historiques et critiques sur l'Italie, de Charles de Brosses; avec des notes relatives à la situation actuelle de l'Italie, et la liste raisonnée des tableaux, &c. qui ont été apportés à Paris, de Milan, de Rome, &c. &c. 3 tom. A Paris, 1790.
- Broughton*, 4701, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, written during the campaigns of 1812, 13 and 14; describing the provinces passed through, and the state of society, manners, &c. of the people. By S. D. Broughton. London, 1815.
- Brydons*, 1861, & 5456, D. A tour through Sicily and Malta, in a series of letters, from P. Brydons. A new edition, with engravings. 2 vols. Perth, 1799.
- 2096, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Burnet*, 1698, D. Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in travelling through Switzerland, Italy, some parts of Germany, &c., in the years 1685 and 1686. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. Rotterdam, 1687. *f.*
- Bulwer*, 5792, & 6016, D. France, social, literary, and political. By Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq., M. P. 2 vols. New York, & London, 1834.
- Busby*, 6013, D. Journal of a recent visit to the principal vineyards of Spain and France. By James Busby, Esq. London, 1834.
- Bygges*, 1389, & 4735, D. Travels in the French republic: containing a circumstantial view of the present state of learning, the arts, manufactures, learned societies, manners, &c. in that country. By Thomas Bygges. Translated from the Danish, by John Jones. London, 1801.
- Caddell*, 5365, O. A journey into Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817, 1818; containing remarks relative to languages, history, architecture, the mechanical arts, and manufactures. By W. A. Caddell, Esq. With engravings. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Cambray*, 6690, O. Voyage dans la Péninsule, ou état de ce département en 1794 et 1795. Par M. Cambray. Avec figures. 3 tom. A Paris, 1796.
- Carey*, 5828, O. Journal of a tour in France, in the years 1816 and 1817. By Frances Jane Carey. London, 1823.
- Carnes*, 8953, O. Letters from Switzerland and Italy, during a late tour. By the author (Carnes) of "Letters from the east," &c. London, 1834.
- Carr*, 1820, Q. Descriptive travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain and the Balearic isles, in 1806. By Sir John Carr. London, 1811.
- 1005, Q. The stranger in France; or, a tour from Devonshire to Paris; with plates. By John Carr, Esq. London, 1803.
- 2800, O. The same. Baltimore, 1806.
- Carter*, 1258, & 3170, O. A journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, with plates; taken in the year 1772. By Francis Carter. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777—1780. *f.*
- Chateaufieux*, 5253, O. Italy, its agriculture, &c., from the French of Mons. Chateaufieux; being letters written by him in Italy, in 1812 and 1813. Translated by Edward Rignby, Esq. Norwich, 1819.
- Chatelet*, 4120, O. Travels of the Duke de Chatelet in Portugal; comprehending interesting particulars relative to the colonies and the court; the manuscript revised, with notes on the present state of the kingdom and colonies, by J. Fr. Bourgoing. Translated from the French, by John Joseph Stockdale. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1809.

- Clarke*, 84, & 2146, Q. Letters concerning the Spanish nation; written at Madrid, during the years 1760 and 1761. By the Rev. Edward Clarke. London, 1765.
- 5142, O. An examination of the internal state of Spain; to which is prefixed, a brief sketch of her history to the late invasion of the French. By Christopher Clarke. London, 1818.
- Cobbett*, 3041, & 3042, D. A ride of eight hundred miles in France; containing a sketch of the face of the country, an account of the prices of land, labour, and other things, and a general view of the finances of the kingdom. By James Paul Cobbett. New York, 1824.
- Cockburn*, 4698, O. A voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean, to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811; including a description of Sicily and the Lipari islands, and an excursion in Portugal. By Lieut. general Cockburn. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Colton*, 5827, O. Journal of a tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, during the years 1816, 1820, and 1821. By Marianne Colton. 3 vols. London, 1823.
- Condamine*, 589, D. An extract from the observations made in a tour to Italy, by the chevalier de la Condamine. Translated from the French into English. London, 1768.
- 631, D. A journal of a tour to Italy. By Mr. de la Condamine. London, 1773.
- Conder*, 4251, D. Italy. By Josiah Conder. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Cook*, 9059, O. Sketches in Spain, during the years 1829, 30, 31, and 32; containing notices of some districts very little known. By Captain S. S. Cook, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Cooke*, 6019, D. Narrative of events in France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814—1815. By Captain J. H. Cooke. London, 1835.
- Costigan*, 1838, O. Sketches of society and manners in Portugal: in a series of letters from Arthur William Costigan, to his brother in London. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 4455, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Coxe*, 1225, O. Sketches of the natural, civil, and political state of Switzerland. By William Coxe. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- 3079, O. The same. London, 1779. *P.*
- 1823, & 7842, O. Travels in Switzerland; with plates. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London and Dublin, 1789.
- 6916, O. Lettres de M. William Coxe a M. W. Melmoth, sur l'etat politique, civil, et naturel de la Suisse; traduites de l'Anglais, et augmentees des observations, &c., par le traducteur. 2 tom. A Paris, 1782.
- Craven*, 1804, Q. A tour through the southern provinces of the kingdom of Naples. By the Hon. Richard Keppel Craven: to which is subjoined, a sketch of the immediate circumstances attending the late revolution. London, 1821.
- Croker*, 2549, O. Travels through several provinces of Spain and Portugal. By Richard Croker, Esq. London, 1799.
- Cushing*, 5568, D. Reminiscences of Spain, the country, its people, history, and monuments. By Caleb Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- Dalrymple*, 412, Q. 2. & 5228, D. Travels through Spain and Portugal, in the year 1774; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775. By major Wm. Dalrymple. London, 1774—1777.
- Danois*, 1583, D. Travels in Spain; or a genuine relation of the laws, commerce, customs, and manners of that country. By the countess of Danois. 2 vols. London, 1774. *P.*
- Didier*, 5458, G. Letters from Paris, and other cities of France, Holland, &c. Written during a tour and residence in those countries, in the years 1816—1820. By Franklin J. Didier, M. D. New York, 1821.

TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, &c.

665

*Dillon*, 1959, Q. & 323, 1060, 2. 3247, O. Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the natural history and physical geography of that kingdom, and interspersed with historical anecdotes, notes, and observations relative to the arts, &c. &c. With maps and plates. By John Talbot Dillon, knight, &c. &c. London, 1780.

— 3230, O. Letters from an English traveller in Spain, in 1778, on the origin and progress of poetry, in that kingdom. Adorned with portraits of the most eminent poets. By John Talbot Dillon. London, 1781. P.

*Ducarel*, 667, F. Anglo-Norman antiquities, considered in a tour through part of Normandy. Illustrated with 27 copperplates. By Dr. Ducarel. London, 1718. P.

*Dumouriez*, 1278, D. An account of Portugal, as it appeared to Dumouriez, in 1768. London, 1797.

*Dupaty*, 2095, & 2536, O. Travels through Italy, in a series of letters. Written in the year 1786. Translated from the French of the Abbé Dupaty. London, 1788.

— 3491, D. Sentimental letters on Italy. Written in French, by President Dupaty, in 1786. Translated by J. Povoleri. 2 vols. London, 1789.

*Elmhirst*, 8289, O. 2. Occurrences during a six months' residence in the province of Calabria Ulteriore, in the kingdom of Naples, in 1808 and 1810; containing a description of the country, inhabitants, &c. By Lieut. P. J. Elmhirst, R. N. London, 1819.

*Eustace*, 1615, Q. A tour through Italy; exhibiting a view of its scenery, its antiquities, and its monuments, particularly as they are objects of classical interest and elucidation; with an account of the present state of its cities and towns; and occasional observations on the recent spoliations of the French. By the Rev. John Chetwode Eustace. 2 vols. London, 1812.

— 4836, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.

— 4591, O. 2. Letter from Paris to George Petre, Esq. By the Rev. J. C. Eustace. London, 1814.

*Evans*, 9165, O. The classic and connoisseur in Italy and France; with an appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanze's "Storia pittoresca." By the Rev. G. W. D. Evans. 3 vols. London, 1836.

*Faulkner*, 6401, O. Rambling notes and reflections; suggested during a visit to Paris, in the winter of 1826 and 1827. By Sir Arthur B. Faulkner. London, 1827.

*Fellowses*, 4753, O. Paris, during the interesting month of July, 1815, in a series of letters. By W. D. Fellowses, Esq. London, 1816.

*Ferber*, 1191, 2831, & 7964, O. Travels through Italy, in the years 1771 and 1772; described in a series of letters to Baron Born, on the natural history, particularly, the mountains and volcanoes of that country. By John James Ferber. Translated from the German. London, 1775. P.

*Fielding*, 245, & 5480, D. A journal of a voyage to Lisbon. By the late Henry Fielding, Esq. London, 1755 and 1786.

*Fischer*, 3693, O. Travels in Spain, in 1797 and 1798. By Frederick Augustus Fischer. Translated from the German. London, 1802.

— 3935, O. A picture of Valencia. Translated from the German of Frederick Augustus Fischer, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1809.

— 3948, O. A picture of Madrid; taken on the spot. Translated from the German of Frederick Augustus Fischer. London, 1808.

*Forryth*, 4597, 5089, & 7896, O. Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. By Joseph Forryth, Esq. London, 1813. 2d edit. Boston, 1818.

- Force, De la*, 644, D. Nouveau voyage de France. Par M. Piganol De la Force. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1755.
- 1506, D. Nouvelle description des chateaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marles. Par M. Piganol De la Force. 3me edit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1713. *P.*
- Galiffe*, 6411, O. Italy and its inhabitants; an account of a tour in that country, in 1816 and 1817; containing a view of characters, manners, customs, and the fine arts. By James Aug. Galiffe. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Gifford*, 2351, O. A residence in France, during the years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795; described in a series of letters from an English lady. Prepared for the press by John Gifford, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Gilly*, 1895, Q. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piedmont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. With maps. By the Rev. Wm. S. Gilly. London, 1824.
- 7294, O. Waldensian researches, during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. By Wm. S. Gilly. London, 1831.
- Graham*, 5409, O. Three months passed in the mountains east of Rome, during the year 1819. By Maria Graham. London, 1820.
- Greene*, 2899, O. A relation of several circumstances which occurred in Lower Normandy, during the revolution, from 1789 to 1800. By George Greene. London, 1802.
- Grosley*, 8197, O. New observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Translated by Thomas Nugent, from the French of M. Grosley. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Hager*, 1985, D. S. Dr. Hager's picture of Palermo. Translated from the German, by Mary Robinson. London, 1800.
- Hall*, 5314, O. Travels in France, in 1818. By Lieut. Francis Hall. London, 1819.
- Hazlitt*, 6400, O. Notes of a journey through France and Italy. By William Hazlitt. London, 1826.
- Hervey*, 1899, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the years 1759, 1760, and 1781. By Christopher Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- Hill*, 1927, O. Observations in a journey through Sicily and Calabria, in the year 1791; with a postscript, containing some account of the ceremonies of the last holy week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli. By Brian Hill. London, 1792.
- Hoare*, 1744, Q. A classical tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace, in his classical tour. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare. London, 1819.
- 1650, Q. A tour through the island of Elle. By Sir Richard C. Hoare. Illustrated with views. London, 1814.
- Hobhouse*, 4820, & 4845, O. The substance of some letters written by an Englishman (J. C. Hobhouse) resident at Paris, during the last reign of the emperor Napoleon; with an appendix of official documents. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Holcroft*, 1909, Q. Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. With plates. By Thomas Holcroft. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 7734, O. The same. Abridged by John Fulton, V. M. Glasgow, 1804.
- Houel*, 655, F. Voyage pittoresque des isles de Sicile, de Malta, et de Lipari. Par Jean Houel, peintre du roy. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1781. *P.*
- Hughes*, 1780, Q. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. By the Rev. Thos. S. Hughes, A. M. London, 1820.

- Hughes*, 2898, O. A tour through several of the midland and western departments of France, in the summer of 1809. With plates. By W. Hughes. London, 1803.
- 5618, O. An itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made in the year 1819. By John Hughes, A. M. London, 1822.
- Hull*, 1264, O. Select letters between the late duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone, and others; including a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice; and some poetical pieces. Published by Mr. Hull. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Inglis*, 7292, O. Spain in 1830. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Jackson*, 3156, D. Remains of the Vaudslois of Piedmont, during an excursion in 1825. By the Rev. J. L. Jackson. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Jacob*, 1558, Q. Travels in the south of Spain, in letters written in 1809 and 1810. By William Jacob, Esq. London, 1811.
- James*, 2756, D. Sketches of travels in Sicily, Italy, and France, in a series of letters addressed to a friend in the United States. By John James, M. D. Albany, 1820.
- Jardine*, 1823, & 3988, O. Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, and Portugal. By Major Alexander Jardine. 2 vols. London, 1788—1808.
- Johnson*, 3256, D. Journal of a tour through parts of France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1823—4. By John Willes Johnson, R. N. London, 1827.
- Jones*, 3968, D. Sketches of naval life; with notions of men, manners, and scenery, on the shores of the Mediterranean; in a series of letters from the Constitution and Brandywine frigates. By a civilian (Mr. Jones.) 2 vols. New Haven, 1820.
- Kinloch*, 5182, & 7495, O. Letters from Geneva and France; written during a residence of between two and three years in different parts of those countries, and addressed to a lady in Virginia, by her father (J. Kinloch, Esq.) 2 vols. Boston, 1819.
- Kinsey*, 1952, Q. Portugal illustrated. By the Rev. W. M. Kinsey, B. D. With a map and plates. London, 1829.
- Kotzebue*, 4746, O. The Russian prisoner of war among the French. By Moritz Von Kotzebue, lieutenant Russian staff. Edited, with a preface and postscript, by A. Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1818.
- 489, D. Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland, to Paris, in the year 1804. Translated from the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- 1879, D. Travels through Italy, in the years 1804—5. By A. Von Kotzebue. 4 vols. London, 1807.
- Laborde*, 4107, & 7614, O. A view of Spain; comprising a descriptive itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. Translated from the French of Alexander de Laborde. 5 vols. London, 1809.
- Lancelot*, 4590, O. Narrative of a tour taken in the year 1667, to Le Grande Chartreuse and Alot. By Don Claude Lancelot; including some account of de Hancé, of the Abbé de St. Cyran, and of Cornelius Jansenius, bishop of Ypres. London, 1813.
- Langley*, 862, D. A sentimental journey through Spain. By the marquis de Langley. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- Lassels*, 4515, D. The voyage of Italy; or a journey through Italy; with characters of the people, and a description of the chief towns. By Richard Lassels. London, 1685.
- Latrobe*, 7097, O. The alpenstock; or sketches of Swiss scenery and manners—1825 and 1828. By Charles Joseph Latrobe. London, 1829.

- Legrand*, 6850, O. Voyage fait en 1787 et 1788, dans la ci-devant haute et basse Auvergne, aujourd'hui departemens du Puy-de-Dome, du cantal et partie de celui de la haute Loire. Par le Cit. Legrand. 3 tom. A Paris, 1795.
- Lemaistre*, 3854, O. Travels, after the peace of Amiens, through parts of France, Switzerland, Italy, and Germany. By I. G. Lemaistre, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Liddiard*, 8743, O. A three months' tour in Switzerland and France. By the Rev. William Liddiard. London, 1832.
- Link*, 3936, O. A picture of Lisbon; taken on the spot, by a gentleman many years resident there. (H. F. Link.) London, 1809.
- 557, 6538, & 7994, O. Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain; with a dissertation on the literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese languages. By Henry Frederick Link. Translated from the German, with notes. London, 1801.
- Luc, De*, 1970, O. Lettres sur quelques parties de la Suisse et sur le climat d'Hières. Par J. A. De Luc. A La Haye, 1778. *Gift of Joseph Peter Vogels.*
- Maclean*, 3698, O. An excursion in France, and other parts of Europe, from 1801, to the close of 1803. By Charles Maclean, M. D. London, 1804.
- Macnevin*, 7564, O. A ramble through Swisserland in the summer and autumn of 1802. By William J. Macnevin, M. D. Dublin, 1803.
- Martyn*, 1904, & 7585, O. A tour through Italy; containing full directions for travelling in that interesting country; with ample catalogues of every thing that is curious in architecture, painting, sculpture, &c. By Thomas Martyn. London, 1791.
- 3222, O. The same. *P.*
- Mecke*, 6435, & 7269, O. A comparative view of the social life of England and France, from the restoration of Charles II. to the French revolution. By Mrs. Meeke. London, 1828.
- Mercier*, 215, & 8015, O. New picture of Paris. By M. Mercier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin, 1800.
- Milford*, 5078, O. Observations, moral, literary, and antiquarian, made during a tour through the Pyrenees, south of France, Switzerland, Italy, and the Netherlands, in 1814 and 1815. By John Milford, jr. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5143, O. Peninsular sketches during a recent tour. By John Milford, jr. London, 1816.
- Miller*, 1190, O. Letters from Italy; describing the manners, customs, antiquities, paintings, &c. of that country, in the years 1770 and 1771. By an Englishwoman. (Mrs. M. Miller.) 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 3651, D. The same. Dublin, 1776.
- Misson*, 101, & 219, O. A new voyage to Italy; with observations on Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland; and instructions for those who shall travel thither. By Maximilian Misson. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- Montaigne*, 1041, D. Journal du voyage de Michael de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne en 1580 et 1581. Avec des notes par M. de Querlon. 3 tomes. A Rome, 1774.
- Moody*, 2451, O. A sketch of modern France; in a series of letters written in the years 1796 and 1797, during a tour through France. By a lady. Edited by C. L. Moody. London, 1798.
- Moore*, 1188, O. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. By John Moore, M. D. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 7935, & 1107, O. The same. 9th edit. London, 1800. Boston, 1792.

- Moore*, 1180, Q. A view of society and manners in Italy; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. By John Moore. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1115, O. The same. 6th edit. London, 1795.
- 2095, O. A journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792; with an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late king of France. By John Moore. 3 vols. London, 1792 & 1793.
- Morgan*, 1704, Q. France. By Lady Morgan. London, 1817.
- 5023, & 5027, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2599, D. The same. New York, 1817.
- 4359, D. & 7175, O. France in 1829—30. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. New York & London, 1830.
- 1803, Q. Italy. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1821.
- 5444, 5508, & 7805, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1821.
- Morton*, 7083, O. Protestant vigils, or evening records of a journey in Italy in the years 1826 and 1827. By Harriet Morton. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Muirhead*, 2079, O. Journals of travels in parts of the late Austrian low countries, France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tuscany, in 1787 and 1789. By Lockhart Muirhead. London, 1803.
- Murphy*, 700, Q. Travels in Portugal; through the provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Beira-mar, and Alem-Tago, in the years 1798, and 1799. Consisting of observations on the manners, customs, trade, public buildings, arts, antiquities, &c. of that kingdom; with plates. By James Murphy. London, 1795.
- 700, Q. A general view of the state of Portugal; in which are included, an account of the physical and moral state of the kingdom; with plates. By James Murphy. London, 1795.
- Non, Sr.*, 656, F. Voyage pittoresque, ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, par l'Abbé de St. Non. A Paris, 1761. P.
- 1806, O. Travels in Sicily and Malta. Translated from the French of M. De Non. London, 1789.
- 3096, O. The same. P.
- Northall*, 8413, O. Travels through Italy; containing new and curious observations on that country. With accounts of pieces of painting, sculpture, and architecture, that are to be seen there. By John Northall, Esq. London, 1766.
- Nugent*, 1002, & 6808, O. New observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Written in French by two Swedish gentlemen. Translated by Thomas Nugent, LL. D. &c. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- Pardoe*, 9792, & 3511, D. Traits and traditions of Portugal, collected during a residence in that country. By Miss Pardoe. 2 vols. London, 1833, & Philadelphia, 1834.
- Peale*, 7225, O. Notes on Italy. By Rembrandt Peale. Written during a tour in the years 1829 and 1830. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Pinkerston*, 3763, O. Recollections of Paris in the years 1802, 3, 4, and 5. By T. Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Pinkney*, 1525, Q. Travels through the south of France and the interior of the provinces of Provence and Languedoc, in the years 1807 and 1808, along the banks of the Loire, the Saône, and the Garonne, through the greater part of their course. By Lieutenant-Colonel Pinkney. London, 1809.
- Piozzi*, 1812, O. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1789.

- Playfair*, 5309, O. France as it is; not Lady Morgan's France. By William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Plumptre*, 4118, O. A narrative of a three years' residence in France, from the year 1802 to 1808; including some authentic particulars respecting the early life of the French emperor, and a general inquiry into his character. By Anne Plumptre. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Quin*, 5772, O. A visit to Spain, detailing the transactions which occurred during a residence in that country, in 1822, and 1823. By Michael J. Quin. London, 1823.
- Raffles*, 3070, D. Letters during a tour through some parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the summer of 1817. By Thomas Raffles, A. M. New York, 1818.
- Ramond*, 4506, & 7733, O. Travels in the Pyrenees, containing a description of the principal summits, passes, and valleys; from the French of M. Ramond. By F. Gold. London, 1813.
- Rhys, Jp.*, 654, O. An account of the most remarkable places and curiosities in Spain and Portugal. By U'dal ap Rhys. London, 1749.
- Richard*, 643, D. Description historique et critique de l'Italie. Par M. l'Abbé Richard. VI. tomes. Digne, 1766.
- Riedesel*, 6837, O. Voyages en Sicile, dans la Grand Grèce et au Levant. Par M. le Baron de Riedesel; suivis de l'histoire de la Sicile, par Le Novairi. A Paris, 1802.
- 1074, & 3072, O. Travels through Sicily, and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia; and a tour through Egypt. By Baron Riedesel. Translated from the German, by J. R. Forster. London, 1773.
- Rose*, 2225, O. Letters from the north of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq. By William S. Rose. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Russell*, 5264, O. A tour through Sicily in the year 1815. By George Russell. Illustrated by a map, and engravings. London, 1819.
- Rye*, 713, Q. 3. An account of an excursion to the peak of Teneriffe, in 1781. By Peter Rye, Esq. London, 1783.
- Salmon*, 2731, O. An historical description of ancient and modern Rome; also of the works of art, particularly in architecture, sculpture, and painting. With a tour through the cities and towns in the environs of that metropolis; with plates. By I. Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Sass*, 5146, O. A journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an account of the present state of society in Italy, and containing observations on the fine arts. By Henry Sass. London, 1818.
- 8498, O. & 2667, D. The same. New York, 1818.
- Saussure*, 3495, D. Sketch of a tour through Switzerland. With a short account of an expedition to the summit of Mont Blanc. By M. de Saussure. Map. London, 1788.
- Scott*, 4690, O. A visit to Paris in 1814, being a review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French capital. By John Scott. London, 1815.
- 2456, D. 1. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 4749, O. Paris revisited in 1815, by the way of Brussels, with a walk over the field of battle at Waterloo. By John Scott. London, 1816.
- 2498, D. The same. Boston, 1816.
- 5485, O. Sketches of manners, scenery, &c. in the French provinces, Switzerland, and Italy, with an essay on French literature. By the late John Scott, Esq. London, 1821.
- 4754, O. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 2495, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Stemple*, 3882, O. Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Na-

plea, and thence to Smyrna and Constantinople. By Robert Semple. 2 vols. London, 1807.

*Semple*, 2059, D. A second journey into Spain in the spring of 1809, from Lisbon, through the western skirts of the Sierra Morena to Seville, Cordova, Grenada, Malaga, Gibraltar, and thence to Tetuan and Tangiers; with plates. By Robert Semple. London, 1809.

*Sharp*, 40, & 8358, O. Letters from Italy; describing the customs and manners of that country, in the years 1766 and 1766; with an admonition to gentlemen who pass the Alps, in their tour through Italy. By Samuel Sharp. 3d edit. London.

——— 4064, & 3031, D. The same. Dublin, 1767.

——— 42, O. A view of the customs, manners, drama, &c. of Italy, as they are described in the frusta literaria, and in the account of Italy, written by Mr. Baretti; compared with the letters from Italy, written by Mr. Sharp. By Samuel Sharp. London, 1768.

*Shepherd*, 4591, O. 1. Paris in 1802 and 1814. By the Rev. William Shepherd. London, 1814.

——— 2350, & 2351, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

*Simond*, 5576, O. Switzerland; or a journal of a tour and residence in that country in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an historical sketch on the manners and customs of ancient and modern Helvetia. By L. Simond. 2 vols. London, 1822.

——— 5638, O. The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.

——— 6374, & 6432, O. A tour through Italy and Sicily. By L. Simond. London, 1828.

*Sinclair*, 4128, D. An autumn in Italy, being a personal narrative of a tour in the Austrian, Tuscan, and Sardinian states in 1807. By J. D. Sinclair, Esq. London, 1829.

*Sliddell*, 4226, D. A year in Spain. By a young American. (Lieut. Sliddell.) 2 vols. London, 1851.

——— 6999, & 7003, O. The same. Boston, 1829.

*Sloan*, 7496, & 5107, O. Rambles in Italy in the years 1816 and 1817. By an American. (Mr. Sloan.) Baltimore, 1818.

*Smith*, 5573, D. Santarem; or sketches of society and manners in the interior of Portugal. By J. Gordon Smith. London, 1832.

*Smollet*, 548, O. Travels through France and Italy; with a particular description of the town of Nice. By Tobias Smollet. 2 vols. London, 1766.

*Smyth*, 1866, G. Memoir descriptive of the resources, inhabitants and hydrography of Sicily and its islands; interspersed with antiquarian and other notices. By Capt. Wm. H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1834.

——— 6381, O. Sketch of the present state of the island of Sardinia. By Capt. William H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1838.

*Southey*, 2408, & 7544, O. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal; with an account of Spanish and Portuguese poetry. By Robert Southey. London, 1797.

*Spallanzani*, 2325, O. Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines; with plates. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. 4 vols. London, 1798.

*Stanion*, 3387, O. An account of Switzerland, written in the year 1714. By Temple Stanion. London, 1714. *P.*

*Starks*, 2679, O. Letters from Italy, between the years 1792 and 1798, containing a view of the revolutions in that country, from the capture of Nice by the French to the expulsion of Pius VI. from the ecclesiastical state. By Mariana Starks. 2 vols. London, 1800.

*Stendhall*, 5080, O. Rome, Naples, and Florence, in 1817; sketches of the

- present state of society, manners, arts, literature, &c. in these celebrated cities. By the Count de Stendhall. London, 1818.
- Sterne*, 7599, O. A sentimental journey through France and Italy. By Laurence Sterne, A. M. With six plates by Stothard. London, 1792.
- 6380, D. The same. With a continuation, and some account of the life and writings of Mr. Sterne. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Stewarton*, 7839, O. & 1943, D. A picture of the empire of Buonaparte; or the Belgian traveller: being a tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland, during the years 1804—5. By Mr. Stewarton. Middletown, 1807.
- Stothard*, 1796, Q. Letters written during a tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France, in 1818; including local and historical descriptions: with remarks on the manners and character of the people. By Mrs. Charlotte Stothard; with engravings. London, 1820.
- Swinburne*, 880, F. Picturesque tour through Spain. By Henry Swinburne, Esq. London, 1806.
- 977, Q. Travels in the Two Sicilies; with plates. By Henry Swinburne. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1017, Q. The same. *P.*
- 329, & 1059, G. 1. Travels through Spain, in the years 1775 and 1776, in which several monuments of Roman and Moorish architecture are illustrated by drawings taken on the spot. By Henry Swinburne. London, 1779. *P.*
- St. John*, 4234, D. Journal of a residence in Normandy. By J. A. St. John. Edinburgh, 1831.
- 4684, D. Letters from France to a gentleman in Ireland, containing various subjects interesting to both nations. By James St. John, Esq. 2 vols. Dublin, 1798.
- Tench*, 2312, O. Letters, written in France between November, 1794, and May, 1795. By Major Tench. London, 1798.
- Thickness*, 1274, & 7861, O. A year's journey through France, and part of Spain. By Philip Thickness, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Thiebault*, 4602, O. A voyage to the isle of Elba, with notices of the other islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea; translated from the French of Arsenne Thiebault de Berneaud, by William Jerdan. London, 1814.
- Thiers*, 5794, O. The Pyrenees of the south of France during the months of November and December, 1822. By A. Thiers. London, 1823.
- Thompson*, 1619, Q. Sicily and its inhabitants: observations made during a residence in that country, in the years 1800 and 1810. By W. H. Thompson, Esq. London, 1818.
- Thornton*, 1434, G. A sporting tour through France; to which is prefixed, an account of French wolf hunting, by Colonel T. Thornton. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Tobin*, 5659, D. Journal of a tour made in the years 1828—29, through Styria, Carniola, and Italy, whilst accompanying the late Sir Humphrey Davy. By J. J. Tobin, M. D. London, 1832.
- Townsend*, 1901, O. A journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the agriculture, manufactures, commerce, population, taxes, and revenue of that country; and remarks in passing through a part of France. By Joseph Townsend. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- 3318, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1792. *P.*
- Tuckerman*, 9097, D. The Italian sketch book. By an American. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Turner*, 5408, O. Account of a tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the

TRAVELS IN FRANCE, ITALY, &c. 673

purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the duchy ; with observations on its history, on the country, and on its inhabitants ; with engravings. By Dawson Turner. 3 vols. London, 1820.

*Twiss*, 4926, D. Travels through Portugal and Spain, in 1772 and 1773. By Richard Twiss, Esq. With an appendix. 2 vols. Dublin, 1775.

*Ukianski*, 2643, D. Travels in upper Italy, Tuscany, and the Ecclesiastical State; in a series of letters written to a friend in 1807 and 1808 : to which are added, a few occasional poems. By Baron D'Ukianski. 2 vols. London, 1818.

*Ulysses*, 3315, & 8084, O. Travels through various provinces of the kingdom of Naples, in the year 1789. By Charles Ulysses. Translated from the German, by Anthony Aufere; with plates. London, 1796.

*Vaudoncourt*, 6044, O. Letters on the internal political state of Spain during the years 1821, 22, and 23; extracted from the correspondence of the author, and founded upon authentic documents. By G. G. D. Vaudoncourt. London, 1825.

*Vaughan*, 1857, Q. A view of the present state of Sicily, its rural economy, population and produce ; with an appendix, containing observations on its general character and climate, from a late survey of the Abbate Balsano. To which are added, with notes, an examination of the Sicilian volunteer system, and extracts from letters written in Sicily in 1806, and 1810. By Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. London, 1811.

*Vieussieux*, 3045, D. Italy, and the Italians of the nineteenth century : a view of the civil, political, and moral state of that country ; with a sketch of the history of Italy under the French, and of Italian literature. By A. Vieussieux. 2 vols. London, 1824.

*Waldie*, 2793, D. Rome in the nineteenth century ; containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times ; with remarks on the fine arts, manners, and customs of the modern Romans, in a series of letters, written during a residence at Rome in the years 1817, and 1818. By Miss Waldie. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

*Waring*, 2765, D. The traveller's fireside; a series of papers on Switzerland, the Alps, &c. ; containing information, and descriptions original and selected, from French and Swiss authors. By Samuel M. Waring. London, 1819.

*Watkins*, 3025, O. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek islands, to Constantinople; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian isles; in the years 1787, 1788 and 1789. By Thomas Watkins. 2 vols. London, 1792.

*Webb*, 6594, O. Minutes of remarks on subjects picturesque, moral, and miscellaneous, made in a course along the Rhine, and during a residence in Swisserland and Italy, in 1822 and 1823. By William Webb, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Webster*, 5719, O. A description of the island of St. Michael; comprising an account of its geological structure, with remarks on the other Azores, or Western islands. By John W. Webster, M. D. Boston, 1821.

*West*, 5539, O. A ten years' residence in France, during the revolution from 1787 to 1797 ; containing anecdotes of several of the most remarkable personages of that period. By Charlotte West. London, 1821.

*White*, 5712, O. Letters from Spain. By Don Leucadio Doblado. (B. White.) London, 1826.

*Williams*, 2768, O. Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the

- French republic, towards the close of the eighteenth century. By Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Williams*, 8784, O. The same. In French. Paris, 1801.
- 2555, & 8127, O. A tour in Switzerland; or a view of the present state of the governments and manners of those cantons; with comparative sketches of the present state of Paris. By Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 1082, D. Letters from France. By Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- 1139, D. Letters, containing a sketch of the politics of France from the thirty-first of May, 1793, till the twenty-eighth of July, 1794, and of the scenes which have passed in the prisons at Paris. By Helen M. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 3555, D. Letters from France, &c. By Helen Maria Williams.— To which are annexed, the correspondence of Dumourier with Pache, &c. &c. 4 vols. Dublin, 1794.
- 2004, D. State of France, during the years 1802, 3, 4, 5, and comprising a description of the customs and manners of that country; with observations on its government, finances, &c. To which are added, anecdotes tending to delineate the character of the court of the French government. By W. F. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Worsley*, 1877, D. An account of France and its government, during the last three years. By Israel Worsley. London, 1806.
- Wraxall*, 4911, D. A tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. By N. W. Wraxall, Esq. London, 1784.
- Wright*, 1156, Q. Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, &c. in the years 1720, 1721, 1722. By Edward Wright. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1730. *P.*
- Wilkinson*, 1163, D. The wanderer; or a collection of anecdotes and incidents, with reflections political and religious, during two excursions, in 1791 and 1793, in France, Germany and Italy. By Joshua Lucock Wilkinson. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Weatherhead*, 8970, O. The philosophical rambler; or, the observations and adventures of a pedestrian tourist, through France and Italy. By G. H. Weatherhead. London, 1834. *M.*
- Weyfe*, 7314, O. English prisoners in France; containing observations on their manners and habits, principally with reference to their religious state. By the Rev. R. B. Wolfe, chaplain. London, 1830.
- Yorke*, 3764, O. Letters from France, in 1802. By Henry Redhead Yorke. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Young*, 1074, Q. Travels during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789. Undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the kingdom of France. By Arthur Young, Esq., F. R. S. &c. With maps. London, 1792. *M.*
- 640, Q. The same. Bury St. Edmunds, 1792.
- 6882, O. Portugal in 1828; comprising sketches of the state of private society, and of the religion in that kingdom under Don Miguel: with a narrative of the author's residence there. By William Young, Esq. London, 1828.
- Zurlauben*, 641, F. Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, physiques, historiques, moraux, politiques, et littéraires de la Suisse. Par M. le Baron Zurlauben. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1780. *P.*
- 799, O. 3. An historical account of the discovery of the island of Madeira. London, 1750.
- 1941, O. Letters from Paris, during the summer of 1791. 2 vols. London, 1792.

- 2930, O. Sketch of modern Paris; or letters on society, manners, public curiosities, and amusements, in that capital. Written in 1801 and 1802. London, 1803.
- 3014, O. Paris as it was, and as it is; a sketch of the French capital, illustrative of the effects of the revolution. Written by an English traveller, during the years 1801 and 2. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 2949, O. 1. Journal of a party of pleasure to Paris, in the month of August, 1802; with plates. London, 1802.
- 4906, O. Memorandums of a residence in France in the winter of 1815-16, including remarks on French manners and society. London, 1816.
- 4897, & 5028, O. Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a series of letters addressed to a friend in England, in 1802. London, 1815.
- 5078, O. A picturesque tour through France, Switzerland, on the banks of the Rhine, and through part of the Netherlands, in the year 1816. London, 1817.
- 5084, O. 2. Two sketches of France, Belgium and Spa, in two tours during the summers of 1771 and 1816. London, 1817.
- 5839, O. 2. Recollections of the peninsula. By the author of "Sketches in India." 2d edit. London, 1824.
- 5861, O. A journal of a tour in Italy, in the year 1821; with a description of Gibraltar, accompanied with several engravings. By an American. New York, 1824.
- 5861, O. Mementoes, historical and classical, of a tour through part of France, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1821 and 1823. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 6173, O. Sketches of Portuguese life and manners, costume and character. Illustrated by plates. London, 1826.
- 6244, O. Notes and reflections during a ramble in Germany. By the author of "Recollections in the peninsula." London, 1826.
- 6370, O. Travels through Sicily and the Lipari islands, in December, 1824. By a naval officer. London, 1827.
- 8718, O. Calabria, during a military residence of three years: in a series of letters. By a general officer of the French army. London, 1852.
- 8891, O. Six weeks on the Loire, with a peep at La Vendee. London, 1833.
- 9166, O. Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk and other great people; written chiefly from France and Belgium, in 1822-1834. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 596, D. Voyageur d'Europe ou sont la voyage d'Italie et de Malthe. Paris, 1762.
- 1121, D. A tour to Ermenonville; containing besides an account of the palace, gardens, and curiosities of Chantilly, &c., a particular description of the tomb of J. J. Rousseau, with anecdotes of that celebrated man. London, 1785.
- 1155, D. Comparative sketch of England and Italy; with disquisitions on national advantages. 2 vols. London.
- 1274, D. Letters written from Lausanne. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- 1803, D. Voyage d'un François en Italie, fait dans les années 1765 et 1766. 8 tomes. Venice, 1769.
- 1936, D. Travels through Spain and part of Portugal; with commercial, statistical, and geographical details. Boston, 1808.
- 1992, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 2745, D. The gentleman's guide in his tour through Italy. Map. London, 1767.
- 2085, D. A picture of Verdun; or, the English detained in France—their arrestation, detention, confinement at Verdun, &c. occasional poetry and anecdotes of the principal detenus; from the port folio of a detenu. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- 2238, D. Journal of a short excursion among the Swiss landscapes, made in the summer of the year '94. London, 1803.

2268, D. Letters from a lady to her sister, during a tour to Paris, in April and May, 1814. London, 1814.  
2456, D. 2. Journal of events in Paris in June and July, 1816. By an American. Philadelphia, 1816.  
2746, D. An historical sketch of the island of Madeira; containing an account of its discovery, present produce, state of society, and commerce. London, 1816.  
3707, D. Sketches descriptive of Italy in the years 1816 and 1817; with a brief account of travels in various parts of France and Switzerland, in the same years. 4 vols. London, 1820.  
3976, D. Essays, descriptive and moral; or scenes in Italy, Switzerland, and France. By an American. Edinburgh, 1823.  
3050, D. Recollections of the peninsula. By the author of "Sketches in India." Philadelphia, 1824.  
3108, D. The English in Italy. 3 vols. London, 1825.  
3191, D. Rambles in Madeira and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. With an appendix. London, 1827.  
2247, D. Narrative of a three years' residence in Italy, in 1810—1822; with illustrations of the present state of religion in that country. London, 1828.  
3653, D. Journal d'un voyage de Geneve à Londres en passant pour la Suisse, entremêlé d'avantures tragiques. Paris, 1785.  
4003, D. Guide de voyageur en France. Paris, 1771.  
4004, D. Nouvelle manuelle du voyageur en Swiss. Paris, 1826. *Gift of T. H. Clay, Esq.*  
4031, D. A spinster's tour in France, the states of Geneva, &c., during the year 1827. London, 1828.  
4116, D. The English army in France; being the personal narrative of an officer. 2 vols. London, 1830.  
4615, D. 4. A fictitious and sentimental excursion through part of Flanders and France. London, 1794.  
6018, D. Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a corner of Italy. 2 vols. London, 1834.

TRAVELS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

*Aikin*, 2422, & 8441, O. Journal of a tour through North Wales, and part of Shropshire. By Arthur Aikin. London, 1797.  
*Angeloni*, 295, & 8414, O. Letters on the English nation. By Batista Angeloni, a Jesuit. Translated from the Italian. London, 1756.  
*Archenholz*, 1148, & 4868, D. A picture of England; containing a description of the laws, customs, and manners of England. By M. D'Archenholz. Dublin, 1781.  
*Austin*, 3899, & 7408, O. Letters from London; written during the years 1802 and 1803. By Wm. Austin. Boston, 1804.  
*Barber*, 2860, O. Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire; with plates. By J. T. Barber, F. R. S. London, 1803.  
*Bicheno*, 4139, D. Ireland and its economy; being the result of observations made in a tour in 1829. By J. E. Bicheno, Esq. London, 1830.  
*Bingley*, 3731, O. Four round North Wales, performed during the summer of 1798; containing not only the description and local history of the country, but also a sketch of the history of the Welsh bards, &c. With plates. By the Rev. William Bingley. London, 1800.  
*Bigelow*, 2839, D. & 8442, O. Leaves from a journal; or sketches of rambles in some parts of North Britain and Ireland, in the year 1817. By Andrew Bigelow. Boston, 1821.  
*Blanc*, *Lc.* 370, O. Letters on the English and French nations. By M. Le Blanc. 2 vols. London, 1747.

- Boswell*, 1414, & 7950, O. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. Samuel Johnson; and an authentic account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of king James the second, in the year 1746. By James Boswell. London, 1785. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 6818, O. The same. With some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson, &c. &c. Dublin, 1785.
- Brewer*, 5068, O. Introduction to the original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, intitled "The beauties of England and Wales." By J. Norris Brewer. London, 1818.
- Bristed*, 3022, O. A pedestrian tour through part of the highlands of Scotland, in 1801. By John Bristed. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Britton*, 2330, & 2931, O. The beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; with plates and anecdotes of the arts. By John Britton. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Buchanan*, 2027, & 2158, O. Travels in the western Hebrides; from 1782 to 1790. By the Rev. John Lane Buchanan. London, 1793.
- Burt*, 471, 4584, O. & 4690, D. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London; containing a description of a capital town in that country; with an account of some uncommon customs of the inhabitants, and a description of the Highlands. By J. Burt. London, 1754—1815. Dublin, 1795.
- Bush*, 54, O. Hibernia curiosa; being a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend in Kent; giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c. of the inhabitants of Ireland; with observations on the state of trade and agriculture in that kingdom. By J. Bush. London, 1765.
- Bulwer*, 5708, & 5727, D. England and the English. By Edward Lytton Bulwer, Esq., M. P. London, 1838. Philadelphia.
- Carr*, 3752, & 3801, O. The stranger in Ireland; or, a tour in the southern and western parts of that country, in 1805. By John Carr. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 8468, O. The same. To which is added an account of Thomas Dermody, the Irish poet. New York, 1807.
- 2125, G. Caledonian sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807: to which is prefixed, an explanatory address to the public, on a recent trial. By Sir John Carr. London, 1809.
- 1476, G. Caledonian sketches; or, a tour through Scotland, in 1807. By Sir John Carr. London, 1809.
- 3984, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Cary*, 4562, D. Cary's new Itinerary; or, an accurate delineation of the roads through England and Wales, with many of the principal roads in Scotland. London, 1802.
- 4504, D. & Cary's new guide for ascertaining hackney coach fares and portersage rates. London, 1801.
- Cooper*, 2751, & 2975, O. Letters on the Irish nation; written during a visit to that kingdom, in the autumn of 1799. By George Cooper, Esq. London, 1800. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- Como*, 1800, Q. The travels of Como the third, grand duke of Tuscany, through England during the reign of king Charles II. (1666.) Translated from the Italian MS.; to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, with views. London, 1821.
- Coxe*, 905, Q. Historical tour in Monmouthshire; with plates. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- 8567, O. A picture of Monmouthshire; or abridgment of Mr. Coxe's historical tour in Monmouthshire. London, 1802.
- Croker*, 1881, Q. Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the pea-

- santry: with a private narrative of the rebellion of 1798. By T. Crofton Croker. London, 1824.
- Cromwell*, 2855, D. Excursions through Ireland; comprising topographical and historical delineations of each province; forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist: with engravings. By Thomas Cromwell. Vols. 1 & 2. London, 1821.
- 2893, D. Excursions in the county of Kent: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations; together with descriptions of the residences of the nobility and gentry, remains of antiquities, and other objects of curiosity, towns, &c. Forming a complete guide for the traveller, &c. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1822. *M.*
- 3307, D. Excursions in the county of Surrey: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1812. *M.*
- 3304, D. Excursions in the county of Sussex: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1822. *M.*
- Cropper*, 6322, O. 10. Present state of Ireland: with a plan for improving the condition of the people. By James Cropper. Liverpool, 1828. *Gift of Dr. Furke.*
- Crutwell*, 2802, O. A tour through the whole island of Great Britain; interspersed with useful observations. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. 6 vols. London, 1801.
- Curwen*, 5147, O. Observations on the state of Ireland; principally directed to its agriculture, and rural population. By J. C. Curwen, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- De Foe*, 169, 307, & 4848, D. A tour through Great Britain, divided into circuits or journeys; interspersed with useful observations; begun by Daniel De Foe, continued by Mr. Richardson. 3d & 9th editions. 4 vols. London, 1742, & 1775.
- Derrick*, 458, & 4987, D. Letters written from Leverpoole, Chester, Corke, the Lake of Killarney, Dublin, and Bath. By Samuel Derrick. Dublin, 1797.
- Didier*, 2861, D. Franklin's letters to his kinsfolk, written during the years 1818, 19, and 20, from Edinburgh, London, the highlands of Scotland, and Ireland. By F. J. Didier. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Donovan*, 3755, O. Descriptive excursions through south Wales and Monmouthshire, in the year 1804. By E. Donovan. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Englefield*, 1668, G. A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, &c. of the Isle of Wight, by Sir Henry C. Englefield, Bart. with additional observations on the strata, by Thomas Webster, Esq. London, 1818.
- 2852, O. 4. A walk through Southampton; with plates. By Sir H. C. Englefield. Southampton, 1801.
- Evans*, 2845, & 7868, O. A tour through part of north Wales, in the year 1798, principally undertaken, with a view to botanical researches, interspersed with observations on the scenery, customs, and antiquities. By the Rev. John Evans, B. A. London, 1801.
- 2942, D. An excursion to Windsor in 1810, interspersed with historical and biographical anecdotes: also, a sail down the river Medway, July, 1811. By John Evans, to which is annexed, a journal of a trip to Paris in 1816. By John Evans, Jun. London, 1817.
- 4473, D. The juvenile tourist; or excursions through various parts of Great Britain, interspersed with anecdotes, and poetical extracts. By John Evans. London, 1804.

- Fildham*, 2534, O. A tour through the island of Mann, in 1797 and 1798; with plates. By John Feltham. Bath, 1798.
- Fenton*, 1558, G. A historical tour through Pembrokehire. By Richard Fenton, Esq. London, 1811.
- Ferrar*, 2544, O. 1. A view of ancient and modern Dublin, with its improvements to the year 1798; to which is added, a tour to Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow; with plates. By John Ferrar. Dublin, 1796.
- 2544, O. 2. A tour from Dublin to London in the year 1798; with plates. By John Ferrar. Dublin, 1796.
- Forsyth*, 4582, O. The beauties of Scotland, containing a clear and full account of the agriculture, manufactures, population, cities, villages, &c. of each county, by Robert Forsyth. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Fraser*, 3044, O. 6. Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its agriculture, mines, and fisheries. By Robert Fraser. London, 1802.
- Freeman*, 6174, O. Sketches in Wales: or a diary of three walking excursions in that principality, in the years 1823, 24, and 25. By the Rev. G. J. Freeman. London, 1828.
- Gamble*, 4359, O. Sketches of history, politics, and manners, taken in Dublin and the north of Ireland, in the autumn of 1810. By John Gamble. London, 1811.
- 4587, & 5286, O. Views of society and manners in the north of Ireland, in a series of letters, written in 1818. By John Gamble. London, 1819—1813.
- Gardiner*, 4584, D. An excursion from London to Dover; containing an account of the manufactories, curiosities, history, &c. of the towns and villages. By Jane Gardiner. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Garnet*, 877, & 898, G. Observations on a tour through the highlands and part of the western isles of Scotland; with plates. By T. Garnet, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Gilpin*, 3910, O. Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also, on several parts of north Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. By William Gilpin, A. M. London, 1809.
- 6445, O. Observations of several parts of Great Britain, particularly the highlands of Scotland. By William Gilpin. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 7627, O. Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; to which are added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. By William Gilpin, M. A. London edition, 1798.
- Göde*, 1896, D. The stranger in England; or, travels in Great Britain. Translated from the German of Christian A. G. Göde. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- 2060, D. Memorials of nature and art; collected on a journey in Great Britain, during the years 1802 and 1803. By Christian A. G. Göde. Translated from the German by Thomas Horne. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- 2850, D. A foreigner's opinion of England, Englishmen, Englishwomen, manners, domestic life, amusements, &c. By Christian A. G. Göde. Translated from the original German by Thomas Horne. 3 vols. London, 1821.
- Gordon*, 144, F. Itinerarium septentrionale; or a journey through most of the countries of Scotland and the north of England; with plates. By Alexander Gordon. 1728.
- Grosley*, 4670, D. A tour to London; or new observations on England and its inhabitants; by M. Grosley. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. 3 vols. Dublin, 1772.

- Hall*, 7764, O. Travels in Scotland, by an unusual route: with a trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. With views and a map. By the Rev. James Hall. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 4586, O. Tour through Ireland, particularly the interior and least known parts, by the Rev. James Hall. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Hamilton*, 6786, O. Voyage à la cote septentrionale du comté d'Antrim en Irlande, et à l'Isle de Raghery. Contenant l'histoire naturelle de ses productions volcaniques, &c. &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Hamilton, A. M. &c. Avec l'essai sur l'oryctographie du Derbyshire. Par M. Ferber. Traduit de l'Allemand. A Paris, 1790.
- Haussez*, D', 5717, & 5718, D. Great Britain in 1833. By Baron D'Haussez, ex-minister of marine under king Charles X. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5819, & 5728, D. The same. London, 1834.
- Hentzner*, 2475, & 7667, O. Paul Hentzner's travels in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated by Horace, late earl of Orford. To which is added, Sir Robert Naunton's fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth's times and favourites; with portraits and views. London, 1797.
- Heron*, 2217, & 7987, O. Observations made in a journey through the western counties of Scotland in 1792; relating to the scenery, customs, population and literature of these parts. By R. Heron. Perth, 1793.
- Hibbert*, 1824, Q. A description of the Shetland islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. With a geological map, plates, &c. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hill*, 2695, O. 1. Journal of a tour through the north of England and parts of Scotland; with remarks on the present state of the established church of Scotland, &c. By the Rev. Rowland Hill. London, 1799.
- Hoare*, 3816, & 8000, O. A journal of a tour in Ireland, in 1806, by Sir Richard C. Hoare. London, 1807.
- Holmes*, 535, O. Sketches of some of the southern counties of Ireland, collected during a tour in the autumn of 1797; with plates. By George Holmes. London, 1801.
- Housman*, 7936, O. A descriptive tour and guide to the lakes, mountains, and other natural curiosities in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of Yorkshire. By John Housman. Carlisle, 1800.
- Hucks*, 1177, D. A pedestrian tour through north Wales. By J. Hucks, B. A. London, 1795.
- Hutton*, 3701, O. A tour to Scarborough, in 1803. By W. Hutton. London, 1804.
- 4127, O. A trip to Coatham, a watering-place in the north extremity of Yorkshire. By William Hutton. London, 1810.
- 1115, & 3529, D. A journey from Birmingham to London, by W. Hutton, F. S. A. Sco. Birmingham, 1785.
- Inglis*, 6013, D. Ireland in 1834. A journey throughout Ireland, during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1834. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 5904, D. The channel islands; Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. By H. D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Irving*, 6062, D. The Crayon miscellany. By the author of the sketch book No. 2. Abbotsford and Newstead abbey. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Johnson*, 1288, O. A journey to the western islands of Scotland. By Samuel Johnson. London, 1784.
- 3645, & 4456, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1810. Dublin, 1775.
- 2542, D. Diary of a journey to north Wales in the year 1774, by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. edited with notes by R. Duppa. London, 1816.

- Johnson*, 9052, O. The recess, or autumnal relaxation in the highlands and lowlands. By James Johnson, M. D. Sequel to "Change of air." London, 1934.
- Keate*, 696, & 5140, D. Sketches from nature, in a journey to Margate. By George Keate, Esq. Boston, 1793.
- Knox*, 1785, O. A tour through the highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride isles, in the year 1786. By John Knox. London, 1787.
- Latocnaye*, 1310, & 4396, D. Rambles in Ireland. Translated from the French of M. de Latocnaye. 2 vols. Cork, 1798. London, 1799.
- Lettice*, 2212, O. Letters on a tour through various parts of Scotland in the year 1792. By J. Lettice, B. D. London, 1792.
- Levis*, 4790, O. England at the beginning of the nineteenth century. From the French of M. de Levis. Vol. 1st. London, 1815.
- Lipscomb*, 2816, O. Journey into Cornwall, through the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; with moral, historical, literary, and political remarks. By George Lipscomb. Warwick, 1799.
- 2928, & 7587, O. Journey into South Wales, through the counties of Oxford, Warwick, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Buckingham, and Hertford, in the year 1799. By George Lipscomb. London, 1802.
- Luckombe*, 4566, D. The beauties of England; being a descriptive view of the chief villages, market towns, and cities, in England and Wales. By Philip Luckombe. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Lytelton*, 3629, O. A gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in 1774, with an account of a journey into Wales. By G. Lord Lytelton. New edit. London, 1781. P.
- Macculloch*, 5355, O. A description of the western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man: comprising an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. By John Macculloch, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1819.
- 5924, O. The highlands and western isles of Scotland; containing descriptions of their scenery and antiquities, with an account of their political history, and of the origin, agriculture, music, and present condition of the people, &c. founded on a series of annual journeys between the years 1811 and 1821. By John Macculloch, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1824.
- M'Nicol*, 1961, O. Remarks on Samuel Johnson's journey to the Hebrides. By the Rev. Donald M'Nicol. London, 1779. *Gift of Samuel Mifflin*.
- Malcolm*, 3863, O. Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, &c.; with sketches of the most interesting places and buildings. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1807.
- Martin*, 783, O. A description of the western islands of Scotland; containing an account of their situation, government, religion, customs, inhabitants, &c. By M. Martin. 2d edit. London, 1716.
- Maton*, 2402, & 2539, O. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in the years 1794, and 1796, with aquatinta views by Alken. By William George Maton. 2 vols. Salisbury, 1797.
- Mavor*, 148, D. The British tourist, or traveller's pocket companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. By William Mavor. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1800.
- Medwin*, 9169, O. The angler in Wales, or days and nights of sportsmen. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Meeke*, 7289, O. Social life in England and France, from the restoration of Charles the second to the French revolution. By the editor of Madame du Deffaud's letters, (Mrs. Meeke.) London, 1831.

- Misson*, 2203, O. *Misson's memoirs and observations in his travels over England; with some account of Scotland and Ireland.* Translated from the French, by Mr. Ozell. London, 1719.
- Moritz*, 1174, & 1196, D. *Travels, chiefly on foot, through several parts of England, in 1782.* By Charles P. Moritz. Translated from the German, by a lady. London, 1795.
- Morgan*, 2213, O. *A tour to Milford Haven, in the year 1791.* By Mrs. Morgan. London, 1795.
- 2006, D. *Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught, by Miss Owenson. (Lady Morgan.)* 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Murray*, 2718, O. *A companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire; with a more particular description of Scotland.* By Mrs. Murray. London, 1799.
- Napea*, 4904, O. *Letters from London. Observations of a Russian during a residence in England of ten months.* Translated from the original manuscript of Oloff Napea. London, 1816.
- Neill*, 3819, O. *A tour through some of the islands of Orkney and Shetland.* By Patrick Neill. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Newell*, 5476, O. *Letters on the scenery of Wales; including a series of subjects for the pencil, with their stations determined on a general principle.* By the Rev. R. H. Newell, B. D. London, 1821.
- Newte*, 2111, & 625, Q. *Prospects and observations on a tour in England and Scotland; natural, æconomical, and literary; with plates.* By Thomas Newte. London, 1791.
- Otway*, 3192, & 4161, D. *Sketches in Ireland; descriptive of interesting and hitherto unnoticed districts in the north and south.* By the Rev. Cæsar Otway. Dublin, 1827.
- Paulding*, 2860, D. *A sketch of Old England.* By a New England man. (J. K. Paulding.) 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- Pecchio*, 5642, & 5659, D. *Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England.* By Count Pecchio. London, 1833. Philadelphia.
- Pennant*, 16, Q. *A tour from Downing to Alston Moor; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1801.
- 293, Q. & 1075, O. *A tour in Scotland and a voyage to the Hebrides; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1774—1772.
- 367, Q. *A tour in Wales; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 368, Q. & 8259, O. *A journey from Chester to London; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1782—1783.
- 369, Q. *A journey to Snowden; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1781.
- 880, Q. *A journey from London to the Isle of Wight; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Peterkin*, 5804, O. *Notes on Orkney and Zetland: illustrative of the history, antiquities, scenery, and customs of those islands.* By Alexander Peterkin, Esq. Vol. 1st. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Phillips*, 8126, O. & 2581, D. *A morning walk from London to Kew.* By Sir Richard Phillips. London, 1817.
- Pichot*, 6030, O. *Historical and literary tour of a foreigner in England and Scotland.* By Dr. Pichot. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Pillet*, 2646, D. *Views of England, during a residence of ten years.* By Major-General Pillet. Translated from the French. Boston, 1818.
- Plumptre*, 1687, Q. *Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814 and that of 1815.* By Anne Plumptre. London, 1817.
- Pratt*, 2703, O. *Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia; to which is added, Humanity, a poem; and gleanings in England, descriptive of*

- the countenance, mind, and character of the country. By Mr. Pratt. 5th edit. 5 vols. London, 1799.
- 3762, O. Harvest home; consisting of supplementary gleanings, &c. By Mr. Pratt. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- Puckler Muskau*, 8775, 8776, 8777, & 8778, O. Tour of a German prince, (Puckler Muskau,) in England, Ireland, and France in 1828 and 1829. In a series of letters. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 4305, D. The same. London, 1832.
- Pugh*, 1645, Q. Cambria depicta: a tour through North Wales, illustrated with picturesque views. By Edward Pugh. London, 1816.
- Radcliffe*, 708, & 2109, Q. A journey, in the summer of 1794, through Holland, and the western frontiers of Germany, with a return down the Rhine; to which are added, observations during a tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. By Ann Radcliffe. London, 1795.
- 6846, & 8129, O. The same. Dublin, 1795.
- Reid*, 5715, O. Travels in Ireland, in the year 1822; exhibiting sketches of the moral, physical, and political state of the country, with reflections on the best means of improving its condition. By Thomas Reid. London, 1823.
- Rush*, 8839, 8840, 8841, 8842, & 8916, O. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary, and minister plenipotentiary from the United States, from 1817 to 1825. Philadelphia, 1833. 2d edit. revised. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Selkirk*, 3783, O. Observations on the present state of the highlands of Scotland; with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. By the Earl of Selkirk. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Shaw*, 1825, O. A tour to the west of England, in 1788. By S. Shaw. London, 1789.
- Silliman*, 4083, 4084, 7572, O. 2760, & 3331, D. A journal of travels in England, Scotland, and Holland, and of two passages over the Atlantic; in the years 1805 and 1806. By B. Silliman. 2 vols. New York, 1810. New Haven, 1820.
- Simond*, 4583, & 4804, O. Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811, by a French traveller, (L. Simond,) with remarks on the country, its arts, literature, and politics, and on the manners and customs of its inhabitants. 2 vols. New York, 1815. Edinburgh.
- Skrine*, 725, & 2078, Q. Three successive tours in the north of England and great part of Scotland, interspersed with description of the scenes they presented. By Henry Skrine, Esq. London, 1795.
- 1047, Q. 2. The same. P.
- 2540, O. Two successive tours throughout Wales, with several adjacent English counties. London, 1798.
- 3151, O. The same. P.
- Sotheby*, 704, & 2058, Q. A tour through parts of Wales. With sonnets, odes, and other poems. By William Sotheby. With plates, by J. Smith. London, 1794.
- Southey*, 1929, 3737, & 4506, D. Letters from England. By Don M. A. Espriella, (Southey.) 3 vols. London, 1807. New York, 1800.
- Sorbiere*, 6636, O. A voyage to England, containing many things relating to the state of learning, religion, and other curiosities of that kingdom. By Monsieur Sorbiere. As also, observations on the same voyage, by Dr. Thomas Sprat, F. R. S. &c. With a letter of M. Sorbiere's, concerning the war between England and Holland in 1652. And his life, writ by M. Graverol. Done into English from the French. London, 1709. M.

- Spence*, 1085, D. Summer excursions through parts of England and Wales. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 3160, D. Sketches of the present manners, customs, and scenery of Scotland; with incidental remarks on the Scottish character. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 4996, O. Letters from the north highlands during the summer 1816. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. London, 1817.
- Spiker*, 2794, D. Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, in the year 1816. By Dr. S. H. Spiker. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Stall*, 6110, O. Letters on England. By Mad. de Stasi-Holstein. London, 1825.
- Stewart*, 5681, D. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland. By C. S. Stewart, M. A., of the U. S. navy, author of "A visit to the South seas," &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 3026, D. The popular superstitions and festive amusements of the highlanders of Scotland. By W. Grant Stewart. Edinburgh, 1862.
- St. Fond*, 2640, O. Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides; undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the arts, the sciences, natural history, and manners in Great Britain; with plates. By B. Faujas St. Fond. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Stockdale*, 3100, & 3908, D. Excursions in the county of Cornwall, comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c., forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with 50 engravings, including a map, &c. By F. W. L. Stockdale. London, 1824. *M.*
- Stoddart*, 904, & 2179, Q. Remarks on the local scenery and manners in Scotland, during the years 1799 and 1800. With plates. By John Stoddart. London, 1801.
- Sullivan*, 1278, O. A tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in the year 1778. By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 3178, O. The same. 2 vols in 1. London, 1781. *P.*
- Thornton*, 1538, Q. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England, and great part of the highlands of Scotland; including remarks on English and Scottish landscape, and general observations on the state of society and manners. With plates. By Colonel Thornton. London, 1804.
- Timbs*, 2898, D. A picturesque promenade round Dorking, in Surrey. By J. Timbs. 2d edit. London, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Farke.*
- Trotter*, 5317, O. Walks through Ireland, in the years 1812, 1814, and 1817, described in a series of letters to an English gentleman. By John B. Trotter, Esq. London, 1819.
- Vievard*, 4999, & 7616, O. The truth concerning England; or an impartial examination of the work of M. Pillet, and of various other writers on the same subject. By J. A. Vievard. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Voltaire*, 4633, D. Letters concerning the English nation. By M. de Voltaire. Glasgow, 1759.
- Wakefield*, 4709, D. A family tour through the British empire; interspersed with biographical anecdotes. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Walpole*, 919, F. The new British traveller; or an universal display of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands. With maps and plates. Published from a survey made by a society of gentlemen. By George Augustus Walpole. London.
- Warner*, 2462, & 7634, O. A walk through Wales, in August, 1797. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 6th edit. Bath, 1810.

*Warner*, 2803, O. A tour through the northern counties of England, and the borders of Scotland. By Richard Warner. 2 vols. in 1. Bath, 1802.

——— 2774, O. A walk through some of the western counties of England, in the year 1799. By Richard Warner. Bath, 1800.

——— 568, O. Excursions from Bath. By Richard Warner. Bath, 1801.

——— 3072, O. A tour through Cornwall, in 1808. By the Rev. Richard Warner. Bath, 1809.

*Webb*, 4585, O. Observations and remarks during four excursions to various parts of Great Britain, in 1810 and 1811. By Daniel Charles Webb. London, 1812.

*Wendeborn*, 1890, O. A view of England towards the close of the eighteenth century. By Frederick Aug. Wendeborn. Translated from the original German by the author himself. 2 vols. London, 1791.

*Whitton*, 4106, D. A journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England, and a short tour in France, in 1823 and 1824. By N. S. Wheaton, A. M. Hartford, 1830.

*White*, 4837, 4838, & 7408, O. Letters on England; comprising descriptive scenes, with remarks on the state of society, domestic economy, habits of the people, and condition of the manufacturing classes generally; interspersed with miscellaneous observations and reflections. By Joshua E. White, of Savannah. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Wigstead*, 2743, O. 1. Remarks on a tour to North and South Wales, in the year 1797. With plates. By Mr. Wigstead. London, 1800.

*Williams*, 7409, O. Picturesque excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. By T. H. Williams. London, 1804.

*Woodley*, 5714, O. A view of the present state of the Scilly islands. By the Rev. George Woodley. London, 1822.

*Woodward*, 792, Q. Eccentric excursions; or literary and pictorial sketches of countenance, character, and country, in different parts of England and South Wales. With plates. By Mr. Woodward. London, 1796.

*Wynnkem*, 390, Q. A tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the years 1774 and 1777. With plates. By Henry Penrddock Wyndham. 2d edit. Salisbury, 1781.

*Young*, 1014, Q. A tour in Ireland; with observations on the state of that kingdom; made in the years 1775, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Arthur Young. London, 1780.

——— 1795, O. & 5209, D. A six weeks' tour through the southern counties of England and Wales; describing the present state of agriculture, manufactures, &c. By Arthur Young. London and Dublin, 1798.

799, O. 4. A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the western isles of Scotland. London, 1751.

1824, O. A tour in England and Scotland, in 1785. With plates. By an English gentleman. London, 1788.

3029, O. Tour through the south of England, Wales, and part of Ireland, during the summer of 1791. With plates. London, 1793.

4308, O. A tour in quest of genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, in a series of letters; interspersed with a description of Stourhead and Stonehenge; with various anecdotes and curious fragments from a manuscript collection ascribed to Shakspeare. By a barrister. London, 1811.

5265, O. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.

5290, 5291, & 7565, O. The same. New York, 1820.

5821, O. London and Paris; or comparative sketches. By the marquis de Vaumont, and Sir Charles Darnley. London, 1823.

7188, O. Journal of a tour made by Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish minstrel of 1828-9, through England and Ireland, a character assumed by an English gentleman. 2 vols. London, 1830.

8008, O. A new display of the beauties of England; or a description of the public edifices, palaces, and other curiosities, natural or artificial, in different parts of the kingdom. With copper-plates. 2 vols. London, 1776.

8450, O. A tour through Ireland; wherein the present state of that kingdom is considered; interspersed with observations on the manners and customs. Dublin, 1748.

8811, O. Wild sports of the west; with legendary tales and local sketches. By the author of stories of Waterloo. 2 vols. London, 1832.

1155, D. Comparative sketch of England and Italy; with disquisitions on natural advantages. 2 vols. London.

1217, & 4871, D. A collection of Welsh tours; or a display of the beauties of Wales. To which is added, a tour of the river Wye. 3d edit. London, 1797—1798.

2054, D. The yankee in London; being the first part of a series of letters written by an American youth, during nine months' residence in London, to his friend in Boston. New York, 1809.

2092, D. Letters from an Irish student, in England, to his father in Ireland, on the state of manners, opinions, politics, &c. 2 vols. London, 1809.

2370, D. Letters from Albion to a friend on the continent; written in the years 1810—1813. 2 vols. London, 1814.

2975, D. Letters on England. By Victoire, count de Soligny. 2 vols. London, 1823.

2787, D. The hermit in London; or sketches of English manners. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.

3080, D. Letters from the Irish highlands. London, 1825.

3106, D. Three months in Ireland. By an English protestant. London, 1807.

4032, D. Notes of a journey in the north of Ireland, in the summer of 1827; and a brief account of the siege of Londonderry in 1690. London, 1828.

4594, D. 2. A description of Killarney. Dublin, 1775.

5275, D. A guide to all the watering and bathing-places. With a description of the lakes, and a tour in Wales, with itineraries. London, 1804.

5135, D. A gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in June and July. London, 1794.

5179, D. Observations on a short tour, made in the summer of 1803, to the western highlands of Scotland; interspersed with original pieces of descriptive and epistolary poetry. London, 1804.

4907, D. 2. A companion in a tour round Southampton, and the Isle of Wight. 2d edit. Southampton, 1811.

6000, D. 1. The Kentish traveller's companion. With a map. Canterbury, 1779.

6005, D. 1. A month's tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its environs; with observations on manners, &c. London, 1781.

6017, D. The angler in Ireland; or an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster, in 1833. 2 vols. London, 1834.

TRAVELS IN TURKEY—GREECE—THE LEVANT—SYRIA—PALESTINE AND ARABIA.

- Abulfeda*, 317, D. D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the desert; with a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. Translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1732.
- Alexander*, 7186, O. Travels to the seat of war in the east, through Russia and the Crimea in 1820. By Captain J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Armstrong*, 7260, O. Journal of the travels in the seat of war during the two last campaigns of Russia and Turkey. By T. B. Armstrong. London, 1821.
- Arundell*, 9420, O. A visit to the seven churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of those countries, by the Rev. F. V. J. Arundell. London, 1828.
- 9172, O. Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a description of the ruins of several ancient cities and especially Antioch of Pisidia. By the Rev. F. V. J. Arundell. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Baker*, 5002, D. I. Mulestinas Adeli, or a description of the customs and manners of the Turks, with a sketch of their literature. By S. Baker. London, 1798.
- Beaufort*, 4991, O. Karamania, or a brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor, and of the remains of antiquity, with plans, views, &c. Collected in the years 1811 and 1812. By Francis Beaufort. London, 1817.
- Bertrand*, 3804, O. The travels of Bertrand de la Brocquiere, to Palestine, and his return over land to France, in 1432 and 1433. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Hadd press, 1807.
- Blaquiere*, 6068, O. Narrative of a second visit to Greece, including facts connected with the last days of Lord Byron. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1826.
- 6434, O. Blaquiere's letters from Greece, with remarks on the treaty of intervention. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1828.
- Bossut*, 5486, O. Parga, and the Ionian isles; with maps. By Lieutenant-colonel C. P. de Bossut. London, 1821.
- Bruyn*, *Lx*, 271, F. A voyage to the Levant; or travels in the principal parts of Asia Minor, the islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c. and an account of the most considerable cities of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land; with plates. By M. Cornelie Le Bruyn. Translated into English, by J. W. London, 1702.
- Buckingham*, 1815, Q. Travels in Palestine, through the countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the river Jordan; including a visit to the cities of Geraza, and Gamala, in the Decapolis. By J. S. Buckingham, Esq. With maps and plates. London, 1821.
- 1902, Q. Travels among the Arab tribes, inhabiting east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to Bozra, Tripoli, Baalbeck, and to Seleucia and Aleppo. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1825.
- 1920, Q. Travels in Mesopotamia; including a journey from Aleppo to Diarbekr, in Asia Minor, from thence to Mousul and Bagdad; with researches in the ruins of Babylon and Nineveh. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1827.
- Bulwer*, 3112, D. An autumn in Greece; comprising sketches of the character, customs, and scenery of the country. By H. L. Bulwer, Esq. To which is subjoined Greece to the close of 1826. London, 1828.
- Burckhardt*, 1822, Q. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1822.
- 2015, Q. Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those

- territories in Hedjaz, which the Mahomedans regards as sacred. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1829.
- Burckhardt*, 2032, Q. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1829.
- Burton*, 5437, D. Two journeys to Jerusalem, containing the travels of two English pilgrims some years since; and the travels of fourteen Englishmen, in 1669. Collected by R. Burton. 12th edit. London, 1792.
- Chandler*, 346, Q. Travels in Greece; or an account of a tour made at the expense of the society of Dilettanti. By Richard Chandler, D. D. Oxford, 1776.
- 8315, O. The same. Dublin, 1776.
- 361, Q. Travels in Asia Minor. By Richard Chandler, D. D. Oxford, 1775.
- Chateaubriand*, 4287, O. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary, &c. during the years 1806 and 1807, by P. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 4384, 4387, & 7615, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Choiseul*, 653, F. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. Par M. Choiseul-Gouffier. A Paris, 1782. *P.*
- Clarke*, 1500, Q. & 4243, 4244, 4845, & 7999, O. Travels of Dr. Edward Daniel Clarke. Vol. 2. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. London and Philadelphia, 1812, &c.
- Clayton*, 75, Q. A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. Translated from a manuscript, written by the prefeto of Egypt. With remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics, and the mythology of the ancient heathens, by Robert (Clayton) lord bishop of Clogher. London, 1753.
- Craven*, 589, & 3101, Q. A journey through the Crimea to Constantinople; with plates. In a series of letters from Elizabeth Lady Craven, to the margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach and Bareith. Written in the year 1796. London, 1799.
- Dallacoy*, 783, Q. Constantinople, ancient and modern; with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. With plates. By James Dallaway, M. D. London, 1797.
- 1699, Q. The same. *P.*
- Dandini*, 946, O. A voyage to Mount Libanus; containing an account of the customs, manners, &c. of the Turks; and a description of Candia, Nicosa, Tripoli, Alexandria, &c. with remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks and Maronites. Written in Italian, by Jerome Dandini. London, 1696.
- De Kay*, 8650, & 8851, O. Sketches of Turkey. By an American. (Dr. De Kay.) New York, 1833.
- Dodwell*, 1763, Q. A classical and topographical tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1806 and 1806. By Edward Dodwell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Emerson*, 3109, D. A picture of Greece in 1825; as exhibited in the personal narratives of James Emerson, Esq., Count Fecchio, and W. H. Humphreys, Esq. comprising a detailed account of the late campaign, and sketches of the chiefs. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 3958, D. Letters from the Ægean. By James Emerson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 7000, O. The same. New York, 1829.
- Eton*, 3782, O. 1. A concise account of the commerce and navigation of the Black sea. By W. Eton. London, 1805.
- Frankland*, 7037, O. Travels to and from Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828, or personal narrative by Captain Charles C. Frankland, R. N. London, 1829.

TRAVELS IN TURKEY, GREECE, &c.

689

*Fuller*, 7144, O. Narrative of a tour through some parts of the Turkish empire. By John Fuller, Esq. London, 1806.

*Galt*, 4600, O. Letters from the Levant, containing views of society, manners, opinions and commerce, in Greece and the Archipelago. By John Galt. London, 1813.

*Gell*, 5774, O. Narrative of a journey in the Morea. By Sir Wm. Gell. London, 1823.

*Goodisson*, 5892, O. A historical and topographical essay upon the islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithica, and Zante: with remarks upon the character, manners, and customs of the Ionian Greeks: illustrated by maps and sketches. By Wm. Goodisson, A. B. London, 1822.

*Green*, 860, O. A journey from Aleppo to Damascus: with a description of those two cities, and the neighbouring parts of Syria, also an account of the Maronites, and the adventures of Mostapha. By John Green. London, 1798.

*Guya*, 1865, O. Voyage littéraire de la Grèce, ou lettres sur les Grecs, anciens et modernes, avec un parallèle de leurs mœurs. Ornée de dix belles planches. Par M. Guys. Troisième édition revue. 4 tomes. A Paris, 1783.

*Hartley*, 5519, D. Researches in Greece and the Levant. By the Rev. John Hartley, M. A. London, 1831.

*Hasselquist*, 997, O. Hasselquist's voyages and travels in the Levant, in the years 1749, 1750, 1751 and 1752, containing observations in natural history, physics, agriculture and commerce, particularly on the Holy Land. London, 1766.

*Hobhouse*, 1013, Q. A journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey, in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810, by J. C. Hobhouse. London, 1812.

——— 4931, & 4932, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Holland*, 1638, Q. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the years 1812 and 1813, by Henry Holland, M. D. London, 1815.

*Hughes*, 1786, Q. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. By the Rev. Thomas S. Hughes. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Irwin*, 362, 621, & 1083, Q. A series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a route through the deserts of Thebais; hitherto unknown to the European traveller, in the year 1777. By Eyles Irwin. London, 1780. *Gift of John Dunlap.*

——— 8153, O. The same. With a voyage from Venice to Latichea, and of a route through the deserts of Arabia, in 1780 and 1781. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1787.

*Jolliffe*, 5319, O. Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judea, with some account of the Dead sea, and of the present state of Jerusalem. By Thomas R. Jolliffe. London, 1819.

——— 6242, & 6266, O. Narrative of an excursion from Corfu to Smyrna, comprising a progress through Albania and the north of Greece; with some account of Athens, and a translation of the *Eratostle* of Plato. By J. Jolliffe, Esq. London, 1827.

*Keppel*, 7260, O. Narrative of a journey across the Balkan; also of a visit to Azani and other newly discovered ruins of Asia Minor, in the years 1828—30. By Major the Hon. George Keppel. 2 vols. London, 1831.

*Kendrick*, 5505, O. The Ionian islands—manners, customs, and sketches, of its ancient history, with anecdotes of the Septinsulars. By T. C. Kendrick. London, 1822.

*Kinneir*, 5141, O. Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia and Koordistan in

- 1813 and 1814. With remarks on the marches of Alexander, and retreat of the ten thousand. By John McDonald Kinneir. London, 1815.
- Laurent*, 1802, Q. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819. By Peter Edmund Laurent. With plates. London, 1821.
- Leake*, 1854, Q. Researches in Greece. By William Martin Leake. London, 1814.
- 6902, O. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the ancient and modern geography of that country. By W. M. Leake. London, 1824.
- 7105, O. Travels in the Morea, with a map and plans. By Wm. M. Leake, F. R. S. &c. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Light*, 1746, Q. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon and Cyprus, in 1814. By Henry Light. London, 1818.
- Macfarlane*, 2010, Q. Constantinople in 1828; a residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces. By Charles Macfarlane, Esq. London, 1829.
- Madox*, 9014, O. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Syria, Nubia, &c.; including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. By John Madox, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Mariti*, 1903, & 8250, O. Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a general history of the Levant. Translated from the Italian of the Abbe Mariti. 3 vols. Dublin & London, 1792.
- Maudrell*, 1092, O. A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. By Henry Maudrell. Oxford, 1749.
- Millingen*, 7208, O. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece, with various anecdotes of Lord Byron; his illness and death. By Julius Millingen. London, 1831.
- Miller*, 9284, D. The condition of Greece in 1827 and 1828. By Col. Jonathan P. Miller. New York, 1828.
- Milnes*, 8982, O. Memorials of a tour in some parts of Greece; chiefly poetical. By Rd. M. Milnes. London, 1834.
- Moore*, 8874, O. A journey from London to Odesa, with notices of New Russia, &c. By John Moore. Paris, 1833.
- Morehead*, 4345, D. The tour of the Holy Land, in a series of conversations; with an appendix, containing extracts from a MS. journal of travels in Syria. By the Rev. Robert Morehead, D. D. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Niebuhr*, 2070, O. Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the east. By M. Niebuhr. Translated into English by Robert Heron. With notes and plates. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 8839, D. The same. Perth, 1790.
- Nicolai*, 1955, Q. Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia. Par Nicolo de Nicolai del Delfinato. Anversa, 1578. *P.*
- Perry*, 149, & 1048, F. A view of the Levant; particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. In which their antiquities, government, politics, maxims, manners, and customs, (with many other circumstances and contingencies) are attempted to be described and treated on. With maps and plates. By Charles Perry, M. D. London, 1743. *M.*
- 758, F. The same. *P.*
- Porter*, 6070, D. Constantinople and its environs. In a series of letters. By an American, (Commodore Porter.) 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Post*, 7119, O. A visit to Greece and Constantinople, in the years 1817—28. By Henry A. V. Post, one of the agents of the New York Greek committee. New York, 1830.
- Pouqueville*, 1814, Q. Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman empire, comprehending a general description of those coun-

- tries. By F. C. Pouqueville. Translated from the French, by Anne Plumptre. London, 1813.
- Richardson*, 5587, O. Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent, during the years 1816—17—18, extending as far as the second cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbeck, &c.; with plans and engravings. By Robert Richardson, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Rooke*, 3275, O. Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix, and from thence by the Red sea and Egypt to Europe. By Henry Rooke. 2d edit. London, 1784. P.
- Roque, De la*, 3454, D. Voyage dans la Palestine, vers le grand emir, chef des Arabes du desert, &c., fait par ordre du roi Louis XIV. Avec la description generale d'Arabie, faite par la sultan Ismael Abulfeda; traduite en François sur les meilleurs MSS. Avec des notes. Par M. De la Roque. Avec figures. A Amsterdam, 1718.
- 784, O. A voyage to Arabia Felix, through the eastern ocean and the straits of the Red sea, made by the French, in 1708, 1709, and 1710; with an historical treatise of the origin and progress of coffee. Translated from the French of M. De la Roque. London, 1742.
- Sandwich*, 850, Q. A voyage round the Mediterranean, in the years 1738 and 1739; with plates. By the Earl of Sandwich. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the noble author's life, by John Cooke. London, 1799.
- Sandys*, 239, F. Travailles; containing the history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire. By George Sandys. 6th edit. London, 1658.
- Savary*, 1812, O. Letters on Greece; containing travels through Rhodes, Crete, and other islands of the Archipelago, with comparative remarks on their ancient and present state. Translated from the French of M. Savary. London, 1788.
- Shaw*, 163, 799, F. & 4210, O. Travels; or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By Thomas Shaw, D. D. Oxford, 1738, and Edinburgh, 1808.
- Slade*, 8620, O. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, &c.; and of a cruise in the Black sea, with the capitan pasha, in 1829, 30, and 31. By Adolphus Slade, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 5683, & 5684, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Smith*, 947, O. Remarks upon the manners, religion, and government of the Turks; with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lie in their ruins, and a brief description of Constantinople. By Thomas Smith. London, 1678.
- Sonnini*, 969, Q. Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. With a volume of plates. Translated from the French of C. S. Sonnini. London, 1801.
- Stanhope*, 5940, O. Greece in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters and other documents written during a visit to that country. By the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope: to which is added, the life of Mustapha Ali. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 5964, O. The same. London, 1824.
- Sutherland*, 1849, 1891, & 7725, O. A tour up the straits, from Gibraltar to Constantinople, with the leading events in the present war between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks. By Capt. Sutherland. London, 1790.
- Tournefort*, 122, Q. A voyage to the Levant; performed by command of the French king. Containing an account of the ancient and modern state of the islands of the Archipelago, and of Constantinople, the coasts of the Black sea, Armenia, Georgia, the frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor; with the life of the author. By M. Tournefort. 2 vols. London, 1718.

- Trant*, 7212, O. Narrative of a journey through Greece, in 1830. By Capt. T. Abercrombie Trant. London, 1830.
- Turner*, 5366, O. Journal of a tour in the Levant. By William Turner, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1820.
- Vaudencourt*, 5681, O. Memoirs on the Ionian isles, considered in a commercial, political, and military point of view; including the life and character of Ali Pacha. By General Guillaume de Vaudencourt. Translated by Wm. Walton, Esq. London, 1816.
- Volney*, 1609, & 8359, O. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785; with plates. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. 2 vols. London, 1787. Dublin, 1793.
- 3162, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1788. P.
- Waddington*, 3090, D. A visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824. By George Waddington, Esq. 8d edit. London, 1825.
- Walpole*, 1714, G. Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from manuscript journals. By Robert Walpole, M. A. London, 1817.
- Wilkinson*, 3886, O. 2. An account of the commerce and navigation of the Black sea. By Charles Wilkinson. London, 1807.
- Williams*, 5312, O. Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands; in a series of letters, descriptive of manners, scenery, and the fine arts; with engravings. By H. W. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- William*, 962, G. A voyage up the Mediterranean, in the Swiftsaur, one of the ships under the command of Admiral Nelson; including a description of the battle of the Nile, and a detail of events that occurred subsequent to the battle in various parts of the Mediterranean; with plates. By Cooper William. London, 1802.
- Wilson*, 6721, O. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. By William Rae Wilson. London, 1823.
- Wines*, 5508, D. Two years and a half in the navy; or a journal of a cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant. By E. C. Wines. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Wittman*, 994, G. & 7848, O. Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the desert into Egypt, during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in company with the Turkish army and the British military mission; with observations on the plague, and on the diseases prevalent in Turkey, and a meteorological journal; with plates. By William Wittman, M. D. London, 1803. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Webster*, 7140, O. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, performed during the years 1825—1828, including particulars of the last illness of the emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. By the late James Webster. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Zallony*, 6181, O. Journal of a voyage up the Mediterranean; principally among the islands of the Archipelago, and in Asia Minor; including many interesting particulars relative to the Greek revolution: to which is added, an essay on the Fanariotes. Translated from the French of Mark Philip Zallony, a Greek. By the Rev. Charles Swan. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 2885, & 7784, O. Travels in the Crimea; a history of the embassy from St. Petersburg to Constantinople, in 1793; including their journey through Kremenetschuck, Oczakow, Wallachia, and Moldavia; with their reception at the court of Selim the third. London, 1802.
- 3275, D. Sketches of modern Greece; illustrative of the leading events of the revolution. By a volunteer. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 6029, D. Sketches of Corfu; historical and domestic, its scenery, &c. London, 1835.

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, &c.693

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, THE EAST INDIES, &c.

*Abel*, 5986, D. Journal of a residence in China and the neighbouring countries, from 1829 to 1833. By David Abel, missionary. New York, 1834.

*Abel*, 1742, G. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country, in the years 1816 and 1817. By Clark Abel, F. L. S. London, 1818.

*Ali, Hassan*, 8731, O. Observations on the Mussulmans of India, descriptive of their manners, customs, habits, and religious opinions; made during a twelve months' residence in their immediate society. By Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. 2 vols. London, 1832.

*Anderson*, 701, Q. Narrative of a British embassy to China, in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794; with an account of the customs and manners of the Chinese, and a description of the country, towns, cities, &c. By Jonas Anderson. London, 1795.

——— 4792, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1795.

——— 6234, O. Mission to the east coast of Sumatra, in 1823; including historical and descriptive sketches of the country, and a visit to the Battas cannibal states in the interior. By John Anderson, Esq. Edinburgh, 1828.

*Archer*, 8859, O. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains. By Major Archer. 2 vols. London, 1833.

*Attiret*, 798, O. I. An account of the emperor of China's gardens, near Peking. By father Attiret. Translated from the French, by Sir Harry Beaumont (the Rev. Joseph Spence.) London, 1762.

*Autoroche, D'*, 225, Q. A journey into Siberia, in the year 1761. With plates. By M. D'Autoroche. Translated from the French. London, 1770.

*Barri*, 236, O. S. Cochín-China; containing many admirable rarities and singularities of that country. By Christopher Barri. London, 1683.

*Barrow*, 1395, Q. 6743, & 8066, O. Travels in China; containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country, from Peking to Canton, &c. Portrait. By John Barrow, Esq. &c. London, 1804, and Philadelphia, 1805.

——— 1608, Q. A voyage to Cochín-China, in the years 1792-3. To which is annexed, an account of a journey to the residence of the chief of the Boonshuana nation. By John Barrow, Esq. London, 1806.

*Bartolomeo*, 2681, 2632, & 8067, O. Bartolomeo's voyage to the East Indies; containing an account of the manners, customs, &c. of the natives, with a geographical description of the country; collected during a residence of thirteen years, between 1776, and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans; with notes, by John Reinold Forster. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. London, 1800.

*Bernier*, 6138, & 9044, O. Travels in the Mogul empire. By Francis Bernier. Translated from the French, by Irving Brock. 2 vols. London, 1826.

*Bertolacci*, 4992, O. A view of the agricultural, commercial, and financial interests of Ceylon; with an appendix, containing some of the principal laws and usages of the Candians. By Anthony Bertolacci, Esq. London, 1817.

*Bourget, Dr.*, 3568, O. Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Beryle, vicaire apostolique du royaume de la Cochín-Chine. Par M. De Bourges. Paris, 1666. *f.*

*Brydget*, 9061, O. An account of the transactions of his majesty's mission to

- the court of Persia, in 1807-11. By Sir Harford Jones Brydges, bart. To which is added, a brief history of Wahauby. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1834.
- Burnes*, 7270, O. A narrative of a visit to the court of Sindh: a sketch of the history of Cutch. By James Burnes. Edinburgh, 1831.
- 5981, D. & 9034, O. Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Also, narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore. By Lieut. Alexr. Burnes. 2 vols. London, 1834, and Philadelphia, 1835.
- Broughton*, 1810, G. Letters written in a Mahratta camp, during the year 1809, descriptive of the manners, habits, &c. of the Mahrattas. By Thomas D. Broughton. London, 1813.
- 1394, & 2124, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean; in which the coast of Asia, the island of Inou, the coasts of Japan, the Lieushienx, and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed; performed in the years 1795-1798. By Wm. R. Broughton. London, 1804.
- Buchanan*, 1439, Q. A journey from Madras, through the Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, for the purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts, and commerce; manners, history, and antiquities. By F. Buchanan. 8 vols. London, 1807.
- Buckingham*, 2011, Q. Travels in Assyria, Medea, and Persia; including a journey from Bagdad to Hamadan, researches in Iapahan, description of Bussora, Bushire, Ormuz, and Muscat. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1829.
- Burges*, 4517, D. A series of Indostan letters. By Bartholomew Burges; containing an account of the Gentoo nations, &c. New York, 1790.
- Busache, De*, 5084, O. 1. Letters on Ceylon, particularly relative to the kingdom of Candy. By Capt. L. de Busache. London, 1817.
- Campbell*, 710, Q. A journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European; comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and his subsequent transactions in the East. By Donald Campbell. London, 1798.
- 1210, D. A narrative of the extraordinary adventures and sufferings, by shipwreck and imprisonment, of Donald Campbell; with the singular humours of his Tartar guide; comprising the occurrences of four years, in an over-land journey to India. London, 1798.
- Carne*, 6164, O. Letters from the east. By John Carne, Esq. London, 1826.
- 4078, D. Recollections of travels in the east; forming a continuation of the letters from the east. By John Carne. London, 1830.
- Chardin*, 382, F. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black sea and the country of Colchis; with plates. By Sir John Chardin. London, 1686.
- Chesterfield*, 727, D. Genuine memoirs of Asiatics, in a series of letters from India. By Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1784.
- Cochrane*, 5884, & 5885, O. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtschatka, performed during the years 1820-1823. By Capt. John D. Cochrane, R. N. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 5886, O. The same. London, 1824.
- Comyn*, 5479, O. State of the Philippine islands; being an historical, statistical, and descriptive account of that portion of the Indian archipelago. By Thomas de Comyn. Translated from the Spanish; with notes. By William Walton, Esq. London, 1821.
- Conolly*, 9040, O. Journey to the north of India over land, from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affganistawn. By Lieutenant Arthur Conolly. 2 vols. London, 1834.

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, &c.685

*Cordiner*, 1443, Q. A description of Ceylon; with narratives of a tour round the island in 1800; the campaign in Candy in 1803, and a journey to Ramisseram. By the Rev. James Cordiner. 2 vols. London, 1807.

——— 5359, O. 1. A voyage to India. By the Rev. James Cordiner, A. M. Aberdeen, 1820.

*Cox*, 5483, O. Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire, and more particularly at the court of Amaraipoorah. By Captain Hiram Cox. London, 1821.

*Crawford*, 1689, O. Sketches relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos; with a concise account of the present state of the native powers of Hindostan. By Quinton Crawford, Esq. London, 1790.

——— 9205, O. The same. P.

——— 1941, Q. Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. By John Crawford, Esq. London, 1828.

——— 3016, Q. Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the court of Ava, in 1827. By John Crawford, Esq., late envoy. London, 1829.

*Daniell*, 1006, F. A picturesque voyage to India by the way of China. By Thomas and William Daniell. London, 1810.

*Davy*, 1896, Q. An account of the interior of Ceylon, and of its inhabitants; with travels in that island. By John Davy, M. D. London, 1821.

*Della Valle*, 1118, & 801, F. The travels of Sig. Pietro Della Valle, into East India and Arabia Deserta; whereunto is added, a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East Indies. London, 1665.

*Dobell*, 4118, D. Travels in Kamtschatka and Siberia, with a narrative of a residence in China. By Peter Dobell. 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Dubois*, 1699, Q. 5174, & 7922, O. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India; and of their institutions, religious and civil. By the Abbe J. A. Dubois. Translated from the French manuscript. 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1818.

*Ellis*, 1715, Q. Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China; comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho, to the return to Canton, with observations upon the face of the country, the polity, character, and manners of the Chinese nation. By Henry Ellis. London, 1817.

——— 5041, 5042, & 7543, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.

——— 607, Q. Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. By George Ellis, Esq. London, 1788.

*Elphinstone*, 1851, Q. An account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaan nation, and a history of the Dooraanee monarchy. By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. London, 1815.

*Finlayson*, 6117, O. A mission to Siam and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-2. From the journal of the late George Finlayson, Esq.; with a memoir of the author. By Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1826.

*Forbes*, 1002, Q. Oriental memoirs, selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters, written during seventeen years' residence in India. By James Forbes. 4 vols. London, 1815.

*Forrest*, 622, Q. A voyage from Calcutta to the Merqui archipelago, lying on

- the east side of the bay of Bengal ; with plates. By Thomas Forrest. London, 1792.
- Franchlin*, 1855, & 7869, O. Observations made in a tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7, with an account of the remains of the palace of Persepolis. By William Franchlin. 2d edit. London, 1790.
- 3280, O. The same. *P.*
- Fraser*, 1773, Q. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. By James B. Fraser. London, 1820.
- 1907, Q. Narrative of a Journey in Khorasan, in the years 1821 and 1822—including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia. By James B. Fraser. London, 1825.
- 1910, Q. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces, on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. By James B. Fraser. London, 1826.
- Freygan*, 5819, O. Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which are added, the account of a journey into Persia, in 1815, and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. By M. Freygan. Translated from the French, with maps and engravings. London, 1823.
- Gilbert*, 1842, Q. A discourse of a discoverie for a new passage to Catala. Written by Sir Humphrey Gilbert. London, 1576.
- Gilchrist*, 6043, O. The general East India guide, and vade mecum for the public functionary, private agent, trader, or foreign sojourner in British India, and the adjacent parts of Asia. By J. B. Gilchrist. London, 1855.
- Glen*, 2951, D. 1. Journal of a tour from Astrachan to Karas, containing remarks on the general appearances of the country, manners of the inhabitants, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Glen. London, 1828.
- Golownin*, 5082, O. A narrative of my captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813, with observations on the country and the people. By Capt. G. Golownin. To which is added, an account of voyages to the coasts of Japan. By Capt. Rickford. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5318, O. Recollections of Japan; comprising a particular account of the religion, laws, and manners of the people; with observations on the geography, climate, and productions of the country. By Capt. Golownin, R. N. London, 1819.
- Graham*, 1909, Q. Journal of a residence in India. By Maria Graham. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 4908, O. Letters on India. By Maria Graham. London, 1814.
- Grandpre*, 3921, O. A voyage in the Indian ocean and to Bengul, in the years 1789 and 1790; also, a voyage in the Red sea, including a description of Mocha, and of the trade of the Arabs of Yemen; with plates. Translated from the French. By L. De Grandpre. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Grosier*, 4577, & 7929, O. A general description of China; containing the topography of the fifteen provinces, that of Tartary and the lakes, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé Grosier. 3 vols. London, 1788.
- Grose*, 1445, & 8090, O. A voyage to the East Indies; with general reflections on the trade of India. By Mr. Grose. To which is added, a journey from Aleppo to Bussora; by Mr. Carmichael. 3 vols. London, 1772.
- Groves*, 5648, D. Journal of a residence in Bagdad, in 1830—31. By A. N. Groves, missionary. London, 1832.
- Gutzlaff*, 5709, D. The journal of two voyages along the coast of China, in 1831 and 1832. By Charles Gutzlaff. New York, 1833.

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, &c.

697

*Gutzlaff*, 9071, O. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China, in 1831, 1832, and 1833. By Charles Gutzlaff. London, 1834.

*Hall*, 1735, Q. Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea and the great Loo Choo island, with charts. By Capt. Basil Hall. And a vocabulary of the Loo Choo language; By H. I. Clifford, Esq. London, 1818.

——— 5119, & 5120, Q. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.

——— 2223, D. Voyage to the eastern seas, in 1816, including an account of Captain Maxwell's attack on the batteries at Canton, and notes of an interview with Bonaparte at St. Helena, in 1817. By Capt. B. Hall. New York, 1827.

*Hamilton*, 1759, Q. An account of the kingdom of Nepaul, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkah. By Francis Hamilton, M. D. Edinburgh, 1816.

——— 696, O. An account of the East Indies, and the islands lying between the cape of Good Hope and the island of Japan. By Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1744.

*Heber*, 1950, Q. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824 and 1825. (With notes upon Ceylon.) An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, in 1826, and letters written in India. By the late Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.

——— 6405, & 6406, O. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824 and 1825. (With notes upon Ceylon.) An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, in 1826, and letters written in India. By the late Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Hodges*, 636, Q. Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783; with plates. By William Hodges. London, 1793.

——— 1047, Q. 1. The same. P.

*Hough*, 7053, O. Letters on the climate, inhabitants, productions, &c. of the Nigherries, or blue mountains of south India. By James Hough. London, 1839.

*Huggins*, 5911, O. Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the government; civil and military establishments, characters of the Europeans, and customs of the native inhabitants. By William Huggins. London, 1824.

*Irwin*, 1083, Q. 2. Occasional epistles; written during a journey from London to Busrah, in the gulph of Persia, in the years 1780 and 1781, to Wm. Hayley, Esq. By Eyles Irwin, Esq. London, 1783. P.

*Jacquemont*, 9108, O. Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, in 1828—1831. By Victor Jacquemont. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Jervis*, 8979, O. Narrative of a journey to the falls of the Cavery; with an account of the Neilgherry hills. By Lieut. H. Jervis. London, 1824.

*Johnston*, 4125, & 7867, O. A narrative of the operations of a detachment in an expedition to Candy, in the island of Ceylon, in the year 1804. By Major Johnston. London, 1810.

*Kirkpatrick*, 1548, Q. An account of the kingdom of Nepaul; being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country, in the year 1793, with plates. By Colonel Kirkpatrick. London, 1811.

*Klaproth*, *Fon*, 1616, Q. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 8. By Julius Von Klaproth. Translated from the German, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1814.

*Knox*, 90, F. An historical relation of the island of Ceylon; with an account of the captivity of divers Englishmen, and of the author's escape. With plates. By Robert Knox. London, 1727.

- Kotzebue*, 5259, & 7530, O. Narrative of a journey into Persia, in the suite of the imperial Russian empire, in the year 1817. By Moritz Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1819. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Leckie*, 895, Q. 4. Journal of a route to Nagpore, by the way of Cuttac, Borroumber, and the southern Bunjar Ghaut, in the year 1790; with an account of Nagpore, &c. By D. R. Leckie. London, 1800.
- Leith*, 3795, O. 3. A short account of the settlement, produce, and commerce of Prince of Wales' island, in the straits of Malacca. By Sir George Leith. London, 1808.
- Lesseps*, *De*, 1894, & 2537, O. Travels in Kamtschatka, in the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. De Lesseps. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Malcolm*, 2185, & 3229, D. Sketches of Persia; from the journals of a traveller in the east. (Sir J. Malcolm.) 2 vols. London, 1827. Philadelphia, 1838.
- McLeod*, 5051, O. Narrative of a voyage in his majesty's late ship *Alceste*, to the Yellow sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous islands to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar. By John McLeod. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5088, O. The same. London, 1817.
- Mignan*, 7157, O. Travels in Chaldæa, including a journey to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827. By Captain Robert Mignan. London, 1829.
- Montanus*, 17, F. A relation of remarkable passages in two embassies, from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of China; with a geographical description of that empire. With plates. Translated from Arnoldus Montanus. By John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- 18, F. An account of remarkable addresses, by way of embassy, from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of Japan; with a description of the cities, religions, laws, customs, &c. With plates. By Arnoldus Montanus. Translated by John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- Moor*, 2141, Q. A narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta army, commanded by Purseram Bhow, during the late confederacy in India against the Nawall Tippoo Sultan Bahadar. By Lieut. Edward Moor. London, 1784.
- Morier*, 1547, Q. 4728—4731, & 7503, O. A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included some account of the proceedings of his majesty's mission under Sir Harford Jones, to the court of Persia; with plates. By James Morier, Esq., secretary to the embassy. London, 1811. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 1742, Q. A second journey through Persia to Constantinople, between the years 1810 to 1816. By James Morier, Esq. London, 1818.
- Mortimer*, 601, Q. Observations made during a voyage from Teneriffe to Canton, in the year 1780. By George Mortimer. London, 1791.
- Murray*, 5357, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Mundy*, 8090, O. Pen and pencil sketches; being a journal of a tour in India. By Captain Mundy. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- Nacarette*, 1108, F. An account of the empire of China. By Father D. F. Nacarette. London, 1732.
- Nieuhoff*, 16, & 513, F. An embassy from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of China; with a description of the cities, towns, ports, rivers, &c. in their passage from Canton to Peking. With plates. By John Nieuhoff. Translated by John Ogilby. 1st and 2d edit. London, 1669 & 1673.

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, &c.699

*Ogilby*, 19, F. A description of Persia, the empire of the Great Mogul, and other parts of India; with an account of the customs, religion, and languages of the inhabitants, and their government and commerce. With plates. Collected by John Ogilby. London, 1673.

*Osbeck*, 1025, & 8314, O. Osbeck's voyage to China and the East Indies; with a voyage to Suratte, by Oloff Torreen; an account of the Chinese husbandry, and a catalogue of Chinese animals and plants. Translated from the German, by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. London, 1771.

*Ouseley*, 1757, Q. Travels in various countries of the east, more particularly Persia, in 1810, 1811, and 1812. By Sir Wm. Ouseley. London, 1816.

*Perceval*, 1906, Q. An account of the island of Ceylon; with the journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. By Robert Perceval. London, 1808.

*Porter*, 1801, Q. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, &c. &c. during the years 1817—1820. By Sir Robert Kerr Porter. With numerous engravings. London, 1821.

*Pottinger*, 1671, Q. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries, with a map. By Lieut. Henry Pottinger. London, 1816.

*Price*, 1904, Q. Journal of the British embassy to Persia; embellished with views. Also, a dissertation upon the ruins of Persepolis. By William Price, F. R. S. L. London, 1825.

*Renaudot*, 956, O. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mahomedan travellers in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic, with notes. By Guesluis Renaudot. London, 1738.

*Riccius*, 5983, D. De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jesu. ex F. Matthæi Ricii. Libri V. in quibus Sinenæ regni mores, leges, &c. describuntur ant. P. Niccolò Trigantio. Colonia, 1617.

*Rochon*, 2073, & 7773, O. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, by the Abbé Rochon; to which is added, M. Brunel's memoir on the Chinese trade. Translated from the French, by Joseph Trapp, A. M. London, 1792, 1793.

*Seely*, 6897, O. The wonders of Elora; or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings, excavated out of a mountain of granite, at Elora, in the East Indies; with some general observations on the people and country. By John B. Seely. London, 1824.

—— 6295, O. A voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. By John B. Seely. London, 1824.

*Shurreef*, 8804, O. Qanoon-E-Islam, or the customs of the Moosulmans of India, their rites and ceremonies, &c. By Jaffur Shurreef of Deccan. Translated by G. A. Herklots, M. D. London, 1822.

*Skinner*, 6729, O. Excursions in India; including a walk over the Himalaya mountains to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. By Captain Thomas Skinner. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Sonnerat*, 1642, Q. Voyage aux Indes orientales et a la Chine 1774, jusqu'en 1781, par M. Sonnerat. 2 vols. A Paris, 1782.

*Statham*, 5649, D. Indian recollections. By J. Statham. London, 1822.

*Staunton*, 788, Q, & 2446, O. An authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China; including cursory observations made in travelling through that empire; together with a relation of the voyage to the Yellow Sea, and Gulf of Pekin, and return to Europe. Taken from the papers of the earl of Macartney, Sir Erasmus Gowan, and others. By Sir George Staunton. Lond. 1797.

—— 1046, Q. The same. P.

—— 7986, O. The same. Philadelpia, 1799.

555, 606, F. & 2604, O. 1. Maps and plates to the above.

5478, O. Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the Khan of the

- Tourgouth Tartars in the years 1712—1715. By the Chinese ambassador. Translated from the Chinese; with miscellaneous translations. By Sir George Thomas Staunton. London, 1821.
- Staunton*, 5692, O. Miscellaneous notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. By Sir Geo. F. Staunton. London, 1822.
- Stavorinus*, 2522, O. Voyages to the East Indies, from the year 1768 to the year 1778; comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the cape of Good Hope. Translated from the Dutch of John Shilister Stavorinus, by Samuel Hall Wilcocks. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- Stockdale*, 4324, & 4607, O. Sketches, civil and military, of the island of Java, and its immediate dependencies; comprising interesting details of Batavia, and authentic particulars of the celebrated poison tree; with maps and plans. Compiled by John Joseph Stockdale. Second edition. London, 1812.
- Stoqueler*, 5598, D. Fifteen months' pilgrimage through untrodden tracts of Khurizstan and Persia in a journey from India to England. By J. H. Stoqueler. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Symes*, 8668, Q. Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava. By Michael Symes. London, 1800.
- Tancoigne*, 5390, O. A narrative of a journey into Persia, and a residence at Teheran; containing a descriptive itinerary from Constantinople to the Persian capital. From the French of M. Tancoigne. London, 1820.
- Timkowsky*, 6270, O. Travels of the Russian mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking in 1820—1821. By George Timkowsky. With corrections and notes by Julius Von Klaproth. With maps, plates, &c. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Titsingh*, 1816, Q. Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan, a description of the feasts and ceremonies, marriages and funerals: to which are subjoined, observations on the legal suicide of the Japanese, remarks on their poetry, &c. &c. By M. Titsingh. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. With plates. London, 1822.
- Turner*, 872, Q. An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. By Samuel Turner. To which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lieutenant Samuel Davis; and observations botanical, mineralogical and medical, by Robert Saunders. London, 1800.
- Valentia*, 1481, Q. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1662, 3, 4, 5, and 6. By George Viscount Valentia. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- Varenius*, 1678, O. Bernhardt Vareni descriptio regni japoniæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ, 1678. *L.*
- Van Braam*, 2624, O. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India company, to the court of the emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795; containing a description of several parts of the Chinese empire, unknown to the Europeans. By Andre Everard Van Braam. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Vincent*, 770, Q. The voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian ocean. By Wm. Vincent, D. D. London, 1797.
- Wallace*, 5790, O. Fifteen years in India; or sketches of a soldier's life; being an attempt to describe persons and things in various parts of Hin-

TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, &c. 701

dostan. From the journal of an officer. (R. G. Wallace.) London, 1823.

*Walpole*, 1776, Q. Travels in various countries of the east; being a continuation of memoirs relating to Europeans and Asiatic Turkey. Edited by the Rev. Robert Walpole. London, 1830.

*Waring*, 1445, Q. A tour to Sheeraz; with remarks on the laws, literature, and language of the Persians; to which is added, a history of Persia. By Edward Scott Waring. London, 1807.

*Watson*, 1607, Q. Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China, returning by the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. By James Watson. London, 1814.

*White*, 982, Q. Journal of a voyage from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa bay, on the eastern coast of Africa, in the year 1798; with some account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants. By William White. London, 1800.

——— 5817, O. A history of a voyage to the China Sea. By John White, U. S. N. Boston, 1823.

*Williamson*, 4144, O. The East India vade mecum; or, complete guide to gentlemen intended for the civil, military, or naval service of the Hon. East India Company. By Capt. Thomas Williamson. 2 vols. 1810.

*Wolf*, 743, D. The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf; with a description of Ceylon, its natural productions and the manners of the inhabitants. By Mr. Schellkroon.

*Wood*, 4137, D. Sketches of China, with illustrations from original drawings. By W. W. Wood. Philadelphia, 1830.

*Zuniga*, 4695, O. An historical view of the Philippine islands, exhibiting their discovery, population, productions and commerce, from the Spanish of Martinez de Zuniga, with a map; translated by John Maver, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1814.

*Zwick*, 4182, D. Calmuc Tartary; or a journey from Sarcapta to several Calmuc hordes of Astracan. By H. A. Zwick and J. D. Schill. London, 1831.

227, O. 8. A voyage to the East Indies. 1607.

939, O. An historical description of the kingdom of Macassar, in the East Indies; giving a particular account of the country, the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. London, 1701.

2516, O. A complete view of the Chinese empire; exhibited in a geographical description of that country, a dissertation on its antiquity, and a genuine and copious account of Earl Macartney's embassy. London, 1798.

4002, O. Sketches in India, or observations descriptive of the scenery in Bengal. Written in India in the years 1811—1814, together with notes on the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. London, 1816.

6489, O. Sketches of India; written by an officer for fire-side travellers at home. London, 1821.

5773, O. Essays relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos. London, 1823.

5795, O. Diary of a tour through southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. By an officer of cavalry. London, 1823.

5834, O. A tour through the upper provinces of Hindostan, in 1804—1814; with remarks, and authentic anecdotes. London, 1823.

6811, O. Two years in Ava, from May, 1824 to 1826. By an officer. London, 1827.

7055, O. Letters from an eastern colony, in the years 1826, 1827. By a seven years' resident. London, 1829.

8906, O. 1. Report of proceedings on a voyage to the northern ports of China, in the ship Lord Amherst. London, 1833.

925, D. Persia sul regni Persici status varique itinera in atque per Persiam cum aliquot iconibus incolarum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1647. *L.*  
3249, D. Brief narrative of an embassy from the governor general of India, to the king of Ava, in 1826—27. London, 1827.  
5644, D. The East India sketch book: an account of the present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, &c. 2 vols. London, 1832.  
8614, D. The East India sketch book. By a lady. 2d series. 2 vols. London, 1833.

TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

*Adams*, 5503, O. 1. Sketches, taken during ten voyages to Africa, between the years 1786 and 1800; including observations on the country between cape Palmas and the river Congo. By Capt. John Adams. London, 1829.  
——— 1672, Q. & 7478, O. The narrative of Robert Adams, an American sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo. Boston, 1817.  
*Adanson*, 817, O. Voyage to Senagal, the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. By Joseph Adanson. Translated from the French, with notes, by an English gentleman, who resided in that country. London, 1759.  
*Antea*, 889, Q. Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile, the plague, and other subjects; written during a residence of twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. By John Antea, Esq. With an appendix, containing an account of Bonaparte's expedition, memoirs of Nelson, Smith, &c. Maps and plates. London, 1801.  
——— 3450, & 4741, D. The same. Dublin, 1801.  
*Baldwin*, 3844, O. Political recollections relative to Egypt; with a narrative of the ever-memorable British campaign in the spring of 1801. By George Baldwin. London, 1801.  
*Barrow*, 984, & 2108, Q. An account of travels into the interior of South Africa; including cursory observations on the geology and geography of that continent. By John Barrow. 2 vols. London, 1801.  
——— 7870, O. The same. New York, 1802.  
*Beaton*, 1059, Q. Traeta, relative to the island of St. Helena; written during a residence of five years. By Major General Alexander Beaton. London, 1806.  
*Beauclerk*, 6465, O. A journey to Morocco, in 1826. By Capt. G. Beauclerk. London, 1828.  
*Beaver*, 1398, Q. African memoranda, relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in 1792. By Capt. Philip Beaver. London, 1805.  
*Beechey*, 1942, Q. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa, from Tripoli eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. By Capt. F. W. Beechey, R. N., and H. W. Beechey, Esq. London, 1828.  
*Belzoni*, 1787, Q. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea. By G. Belzoni. London, 1826.  
——— 1019, F. Plates, illustrative of the researches and operations of G. Belzoni, in Egypt and Nubia. London, 1820.

- Blaquiere*, 4599, O. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a civil and political view of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis, and Malta; with biographical sketches and anecdotes. By E. Blaquiere, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Bosman*, 276, O. A description of the coast of Guinea; containing a geographical, political, and natural history of the kingdoms and countries; with an account of the rise, progress and present condition of all the European settlements upon that coast. Written in Dutch, by William Bosman, and now translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- Bowdich*, 1762, Q. Mission from cape Coast Castle to Ashantee; with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich, Esq. London, 1819.
- 5919, O. An account of the discoveries of the Portuguese in the interior of Angola and Mozambique; from original MSS. By T. E. Bowdich, Esq. London, 1824.
- Boyle*, 8720, O. A practical medico-historical account of the western coast of Africa. By James Boyle. London, 1831.
- Browne*, 658, & 2081, Q. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. With plates. By G. W. Browne. London, 1799 and 1806.
- 1096, Q. The same. *P.*
- Bruce*, 584, Q. Travels, to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. With plates. By James Bruce. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1790. *Gift of Robert Barclay, of London.*
- 1921, O. The same. 6 vols. Dublin, 1791.
- 6796, O. The travels of James Bruce, Esq. into Abyssinia, to discover the source of the Nile. Abridged by Samuel Shaw, Esquire. Plates. London.
- 4439, D. Travels, between the years 1768 and 1773, through parts of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, into Abyssinia, to discover the source of the Nile. By the late James Bruce. Glasgow, 1818.
- 890, Q. 1. Observations on the authenticity of Bruce's travels in Abyssinia; in reply to some passages in Browne's travels through Egypt, Africa, and Syria; with a comparative view of life and happiness in Europe and in Caffraria. By Richard Wharton. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1800.
- Buffa*, 4126, & 7707, O. Travels through the empire of Morocco. By John Buffa, M.D. With a map. London, 1810.
- Burchell*, 1821, Q. Travels in the interior of southern Africa. By William J. Burchell, Esq. With a map and engravings. 3 vols. London, 1822.
- Burckhardt*, 1769, Q. Travels in Nubia. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. With maps. London, 1819.
- Caillie*, 7160, O. Travels through central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the great desert to Morocco, in 1824—1828. By René Caillie. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Campbell*, 4697, O. Travels in South Africa; undertaken at the request of the missionary society. By John Campbell. London, 1815.
- 7419, O. The same. Andover, 1816.
- 5591, O. Travels in South Africa; being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country. By the Rev. John Campbell. With a map and prints. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Chenier*, 7998, O. The present state of the empire of Morocco, its animals, products, climate; with the language, laws, customs, and characters of the Moors, the history of the dynasties since Edris, and the naval force and commerce of Morocco. Translated from the French of M. Chenier. 2 vols. London, 1788.

- Clapperton*, 2012, Q. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. By the late Commander Clapperton; to which is added, the journal of Richard Lander, from Kano to the sea coast. London, 1829.
- 7116, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 4120, D. Records of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa: by Richard Lander, with the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Colebrooke*, 8720, O. State of the cape of Good Hope in 1822; being an authentic description of the public establishments, the government, and actual condition of the settlers. Edited by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1823.
- Corry*, 1468, Q. Observations on the windward coast of Africa; the religion, character, customs, &c. of the natives; made in the years 1806 and 1806. By Joseph Corry. London, 1807.
- Curtis*, 876, D. A journal of travels in Barbary, in the year 1801; with observations on the gum trade of Senegal. By James Curtis, Esq. London, 1803.
- Damberger*, 2772, & 7810, O. Travels through the interior of Africa, from the cape of Good Hope to Morocco; between the years 1781 and 1797. By Christian F. Damberger. Translated from the German. London and Charlestown, 1801.
- Della Cella*, 5597, O. Narrative of an expedition from Tripoli, in Barbary, to the western frontier of Egypt, in 1817: by the Bey of Tripoly. By Paolo Della Cella, M. D. Translated from the Italian by Anthony Auliere, Esq. London, 1822.
- Denham*, 1911, Q. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the great desert to the tenth degree of northern latitude. With an appendix. London, 1824.
- 6186, & 6187, O. The same. Boston, 1826.
- Denon*, 3497, D. Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte. Par Vivant Denon. 3 tom. A Paris, 1802.
- 6589, O. Travels in upper and lower Egypt, in company with several divisions of the French army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country; and published under his immediate patronage, by Vivant Denon. Embellished with numerous engravings. Translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. London, 1803. *M.*
- 6788, O. Vivant Denon's travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the operations of the French army under Bonaparte. Translated from the French by Richard Quinton Somerville, Esq. Maps, &c. Dublin, 1803.
- 2925, & 6187, O. The same. London & New York, 1803.
- Dupuis*, 1894, Q. Journal of a residence in Ashantee. By Joseph Dupuis, Esq. Comprising notes and researches relative to the gold coast, and the interior of western Africa, collected from Arabic MSS. Illustrated with a map and plates. London, 1804.
- Edmondston*, 5722, O. 2. A journey to two of the oases in upper Egypt. By Sir Archibald Edmondston. London, 1822.
- English*, 5640, & 5650, O. A narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Senaar, under the command of Ismael Pacha, undertaken by order of Mehemmed Ali Pacha, viceroy of Egypt. By George B. English. Boston, 1823.
- 5722, O. 1. The same. London, 1822.

TRAVELS IN AFRICA.705

*Falconbridge*, 1141, D. Two voyages to Sierra Leone, during the years 1791, 1792, and 1793. By Anne Maria Falconbridge. 2d edit. London, 1795.

*Fleurieu*, 603, & 702, Q. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the south-east of New Guinea; with an historical abridgment of the voyages and discoveries of the Spaniards in the same seas. Translated from the French of C. P. C. de Fleurieu. With plates. London, 1791.

*Forrest*, 323, 404, 2095, Q, & 3166, O. A voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas from Balambangan; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands; performed in the years 1774, 1775, and 1776. With plates. By Thomas Forrest. London, 1779. 2d edit. London, 1780.

*Gobat*, 5902, D. Journal of a three years' residence in Abyssinia, for the furtherance of the objects of the Church missionary society. By the Rev. Samuel Gobat. London, 1834.

*Golberry*, 1412, D. Travels in Africa, performed during the years 1785, 1786, and 1787, in the western countries of that continent; with plates. By Sir. Meinard Xavier Golberry, Esq. Translated from the French, by Francis Blagdon. 2 vols. London, 1802.

*Gray*, 6044, O. Travels in western Africa, in the years 1818, 19, 20, and 21, from the river Gambila to the river Niger. By Major William Gray, and the late Surgeon Dochart. With maps. London, 1825.

*Hamilton*, 1506, Q. Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part 1st, Egyptica; or some account of the ancient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. By William Hamilton, Esq. F. A. S. London, 1809.

——— 688, P. Plates to Hamilton's Turkey.

*Hanno*, 2742, O. 3. The voyage of Hanno, translated and accompanied with the Greek text: explained from the accounts of modern travellers, by the Rev. Tho. Falconer. London, 1797.

*Hawkins*, 1207, 1208, & 3976, D. A voyage to the coast of Africa, and travels into the interior of that country; containing descriptions of the climate and inhabitants, and particulars concerning the slave trade. By Joseph Hawkins. Philadelphia, 1797.

*Henniker*, 5708, O. Notes written during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oases, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. By Sir Frederick Henniker, Bart. London, 1849.

*Horneman*, 975, Q. The travels of Frederick Horneman from Cairo to Mourzouk, the capital of the kingdom of Fezzan in Africa, in the years 1797–8. London, 1802.

*Hutton*, 5536, O. A voyage to Africa, including a narrative of an embassy to one of the interior kingdoms, in the year 1820. By William Hutton. London, 1821.

*Irwin*, 262, 621, & 1083, Q. A series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and of a route through the deserts of Thebais, in the year 1777; with maps and plates. By Eyles Irwin. London, 1780. No. 621, *gift of John Dunlap*.

*Jackson*, 1453, Q. An account of the empire of Morocco and the district of Suse; compiled from miscellaneous observations made during a long residence in, and various journeys through, these countries; to which is added, an account of Timbuctoo, the great emporium of central Africa. By James Grey Jackson, Esq. London, 1806.

——— 2038, 2099, 2040, & 3427, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1810.

——— 6970, O. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from actual experience, &c. &c. By John Jackson, Esq. F. S. A. &c. New York, 1805.

- Jameson*, 4172, D. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. By Professors Jameson, James, Wilson, and Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Jardine*, 1823, & 3988, O. Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, Portugal, &c. By an English officer. (Major Alexander Jardine.) 2 vols. London, 1788 & 1808.
- Janson*, 2549, D. A view of the present condition of the states of Barbary, also a description of their mode of warfare, interspersed with anecdotes of cruel treatment towards Christian captives. By William Janson. London, 1816.
- Johansen*, 2142, O. S. A geographical and historical account of the island of Bulana; with observations on its climate, productions, &c. By Andrew Johansen. London, 1794.
- Kay*, 5822, D. Travels and researches in Caffraria. By Stephen Kay. London, 1833.
- Kolben*, 531, & 632, O. The present state of the cape of Good Hope; or a particular account of the several nations of Hottentots; their religion, laws, customs, &c. with a short account of the Dutch settlement at the cape. Written in High German, by Peter Kolben, and translated into English by Mr. Medley. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- Labarthe*, 5734, O. Voyage a la côte de Guinée, ou description des côtes d'Afrique depuis, le Cap, Tagrin jusqu'au Cap, de Lopez Gonzalves. Par F. Labarthe. A Paris, 1803. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- Laing*, 6045, O. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Solima countries in Western Africa. By Major Alexander Gordon Laing. With plates. London, 1825.
- Lander*, 5565, & 4377, D. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger, with a narrative of a voyage down that river, to its termination. By Richard and John Lander. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- 5497, & 5498, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Latrobe*, 1737, Q. & 5171, O. Journal of a visit to South Africa, in 1815 and 1816, with some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the cape of Good Hope. By the Rev. C. S. Latrobe. London & New York, 1818.
- Legh*, 1684, Q. Narrative of a journey in Egypt and the country beyond the catenacta. By Thomas Legh, Esq. London, 1815.
- 4900, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Lempriere*, 2003, O. & 3510, D. A tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Saltee, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, and Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. Including a particular account of the royal harem, &c. By William Lempriere, surgeon. London, 1793, & Philadelphia, 1794.
- Leyden*, 4900, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. By the late John Leyden, M. D. enlarged and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its geography and natural history. By Hugh Murray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- 9211, O. Histoire complète des voyages et découvertes en Afrique. Par le Dr. Leyden et M. Hugh Murray. Traduite de l'Anglais et augmentée de toutes les découvertes faites jusqu'a ce jour, par M. A. C. 4 tom. A Paris, 1821.
- Light*, 1746, Q. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanus, and Cyprus, in 1814. By Henry Light. London, 1818.
- Lichtenstein*, 1611, Q. Travels in southern Africa in the years 1803-4-5, and 6. By Henry Lichtenstein. Translated from the German, by Anne Plumptre. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Lobo*, 907, O. A voyage to Abissinia, by Father Jerome Lobo, a Portuguese Jesuit; with a continuation of the history of Abissinia to the beginning of the eighteenth century, by Mr. Le Grand. London, 1738.

- Ludolphus*, 1113, F. A new history of Ethhiopia; being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia. In four books. Illustrated with copperplates. By Job Ludolphus. 2d edit. Made English by J. P. Gent. London, 1684.
- Lyon*, 1807, Q. A narrative of travels in Northern Africa, in the years 1818, 1819, and 1820; accompanied by geographical notices of Soudan, and of the course of the Niger. With a chart and plates. By Captain G. F. Lyon, R. N. London, 1821.
- Macgill*, 4355, O. An account of Tunis; of its government, manners, customs, and antiquities, especially of its productions, manufactures and commerce. By Thomas Macgill. Glasgow, 1811.
- Matthews*, 3126, O. 2. A voyage to the river Sierra Leone, on the coast of Africa; containing an account of the trade and productions of the country, and of the civil and religious customs and manners of the people; in a series of letters to a friend in England, in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By John Matthews. London, 1788. P.
- McLeod*, 2768, D. A voyage to Africa; with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people. By John McLeod, M. D. London, 1820.
- Meredith*, 4780, O. An account of the Gold Coast of Africa, with a brief history of the African company. By Henry Meredith, Esq. London, 1812.
- Minutoli*, 3163, & 3180, D. Recollections of Egypt. By the Baroness Von Minutoli. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Miot*, 4916, O. 3. Narrative of the French expedition to Egypt, and the operations in Syria. By M. J. Miot. Translated from the French. London, 1816.
- Molien*, 1777, Q. Travels in the interior of Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia; in the year 1818. By G. Molien. Edited by T. E. Bowditch, Esq. London, 1820.
- Montferrer*, 2142, O. 4. An account of the late expedition to Bulam, on the coast of Africa; with a description of the present settlement of Sierra Leone, and the adjacent country. By Joshua Montferrer. London, 1794.
- Norden*, 3, & 1087, F. Travels in Egypt and Nubia; with plates. By Frederick Lewis Norden. Translated from the original, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 576, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Owen*, 8001, O. & 5788, D. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar. By Captain W. F. Owen, R. N. 2 vols. London & New York, 1838.
- 5780, D. 1. The western coast of Africa. Journal of an officer under Captain Owen. London, 1833.
- Pananti*, 1738, Q. Narrative of a residence in Algiers, comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency, biographical sketches of the dey, and his ministers; and anecdotes of the late war. By Signor Pananti; with notes by Edward Blaquiere. London, 1816.
- Park*, 844, Q. 2706, 6720, & 8300, O. Travels in the interior districts of Africa; performed under the direction and patronage of the African association, in the years 1796, 1796, and 1797. By Mungo Park. With an appendix, containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennel. London, 1799, and Philadelphia, 1800.
- 1637, Q. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in 1805, by Mungo Park; together with documents relating to the same, and an account of his life. London, 1815.
- 7573, & 8241, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

- Park*, 5419, D. The modern traveller ; containing the compressed travels of Park, Ledyard, Lucas, Sonini, Browne, Savary, Volney, and La Vailant, in Africa. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- Parrish*, 3352, O. A voyage to the island of Mauritius, the isle of Bourbon, the cape of Good Hope, &c. By a French officer. Translated by John Parrish. London, 1775. *P.*
- Patterson*, 580, Q. A narrative of four journeys in the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779; with plates. By William Patterson. London, 1789.
- Percival*, 1393, Q. An account of the cape of Good Hope ; containing an historical view of its original settlement by the Dutch, its capture by the British in 1795, and a sketch of its geography, productions, &c. By Robert Percival. London, 1804.
- Philip*, 6438, O. Researches in South Africa ; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes ; including journals of the author's travels in the interior. By the Rev. John Philip, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Pringle*, 5935, D. African sketches. By Thomas Pringle. London, 1834.
- Ricketts*, 7355, O. A narrative of the Ashantee war ; with a view of the present state of the colony of Sierra Leone. By Major Ricketts. London, 1831.
- Roberts*, 2664, O. The four years' voyages of Capt. George Roberts, to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verds, and Barbadoes, and to the coast of Guinea. London, 1726.
- Robertson*, 5361, O. Notes on Africa ; particularly those parts which are situated between Cape Verd and the river Congo ; containing sketches of the manners and customs, trade, commerce, and manufactures in this tract : with an appendix, containing an account of the cape of Good Hope. By G. A. Robertson, Esq. London, 1820.
- Rose*, 7096, O. Four years in Southern Africa. By Cowper Rose, royal engineer. London, 1829.
- Salt*, 1612, Q. An account of a voyage to Abyssinia, and travels in the interior of that country, under the orders of the British government. By Henry Salt, Esq. London, 1814.
- 4792, 3. & 4, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Sandys*, 895, F. Travels in 1610, through Egypt, &c. By George Sandys. London, 1632. *P.*
- Saugnier*, 1862, 1. & 8073, O. Voyages to the coast of Africa. By Messrs. Saugnier and Brisson ; containing an account of their shipwreck and subsequent slavery. Translated from the French. London, 1792.
- Savary*, 1445, & 7775, O. Letters on Egypt ; containing a parallél between the manners of its ancient and modern inhabitants, its commerce, agriculture, government, and religion, with the descent of Louis XI. at Damietta. Extracted from Joinville, and Arabian authors. Translated from the French of M. Savary. 2 vols. London, 1786—1799.
- 3182, O. The same. *P.*
- Savigny*, 5148, O. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal, in 1816 ; comprising an account of the shipwreck of the Medusa, and the sufferings of the crew in the desert of Zaara. By J. B. Henry Savigny, and Alexander Corréard. Illustrated with the notes of M. Bredif. London, 1818.
- Semple*, 3043, O. & 4594, D. Walks and sketches at the cape of Good Hope ; with a journey from Cape Town to Blettemberg's bay. By Robert Semple. London, 1803.
- Shabeeny*, 5362, O. An account of Timbuctoo and Housa, territories in the interior of Africa. By El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny. With notes and letters descriptive of travels through West and South Barbary, by James Grey Jackson. London, 1820.

- Shaw*, 163, & 779, F. Travels and observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By F. Shaw. Oxford, 1738. *P.*
- 4210, O. The same. Third edition, corrected; with some account of the author. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Singleton*, 5593, O. 2. Report of the committee managing a fund, raised by some friends for the purpose of promoting African instruction; with an account of a visit to the Gambia, and the Sierra Leone. By Wm. Singleton. London, 1822.
- Smith*, 865, O. A new voyage to Guinea; describing the customs, manners, soil, climate, &c., and whatever else is memorable among the inhabitants. By William Smith. 2d edit. London, 1745.
- Snelgrave*, 207, O. A new account of some parts of Guinea, and the slave trade; containing the history of the late conquest of the kingdom of Whidaw; the manner of the negroes becoming slaves; and a relation of the author's being taken by pirates. By William Snelgrave. London, 1734.
- Sonnini*, 2678, O. Travels in upper and lower Egypt; undertaken by order of the old government of France. With plates. By C. S. Sonnini. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. London, 1799.
- Sparrman*, 426, Q. A voyage to the cape of Good Hope, towards the antarctic polar circle, and round the world, from the year 1772 to 1776. With plates. Translated from the Swedish original. By Andrew Sparrman. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1065, Q. The same. *P.*
- St. John*, 9032, O. Egypt and Mohammed Ali; or travels in the valley of the Nile. By James Augustus St. John. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- St. Pierre*, 6737, & 8099, O. A voyage to the isle of France, the isle of Bourbon, and the cape of Good Hope; with observations and reflections upon nature and mankind. By J. H. B. de St. Pierre. Translated from the French. To which is added, some account of the author. London, 1800.
- Stevens*, 4881, D. An account of Algiers; comprehending a detail of events relative to the American captives. By J. W. Stevens. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Thompson*, 1930, Q. & 8792, O. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa. By George Thompson. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Tuckey*, 1736, Q. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. J. H. Tuckey. To which is added, the journal of professor Smith, and some general observations on the country and its inhabitants. London, 1818.
- 5110, 5111, & 7488, O. The same. Philadelphia and N. York, 1818.
- Tully*, 1706, Q. Narrative of a ten years' residence at Tripoli, in Africa; from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1817.
- Vaillant*, 1854, O. Travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, and 1785. With plates. Translated from the French of M. Le Vaillant. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 3271, O. The same. *P.*
- 2355, & 8240, O. New travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785. With plates. Translated from the French of M. Le Vaillant. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Waddington*, 1823, Q. Journal of a visit to some parts of Æthiopia. By George Waddington, Esq. and the Rev. Richard Hanbury. With maps and other engravings. London, 1822.

- Walckenaer*, 9212, O. Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique, septentrionale, avec divers itinéraires. Par C. A. Walckenaer. A Paris, 1821.
- Walsh*, 2105, Q. Journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmoricæ, and Macri. By Thomas Walsh. Illustrated by numerous engravings. London, 1802.
- Wilson*, 5721, O. Travels in Egypt, and the Holy Land. By William Rae Wilson. London, 1828.
- Wyche*, 5094, O. A short relation of the river Nile, of its source and current, and of other curiosities. Translated from a Portuguese MS. By Sir Peter Wyche. London, 1791.
- 588, Q. & 8128, O. Proceedings of the association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London, 1780. *Gift of Robert Barclay of London.*
- 1010, Q. Observations made in Egypt, by an officer upon the staff of the British army; describing the country, its inhabitants, their manners and customs; with plates. London, 1803.
- 2218, O. An account of the colony of Sierra Leone, from its first establishment in 1793. Published by order of the directors. London, 1796.
- 2633, O. 1. Copies of original letters, from the army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson. Part the 3d. With an English translation. London, 1799.
- 2810, O. 5. Copies of original letters from the French army in Egypt. Part the third, consisting of letters to the French government intercepted by the British fleet in the Mediterranean; from an English translation. 7th edit. London, 1800.
- 2713, O. Mémoires relative to Egypt, written in that country during the campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the years 1798 and 1799, by the learned and scientific men who accompanied the French expedition. London, 1800.
- 4825, O. 2. Account of the conquest of Mauritius, with some notices on the history, products, &c. of this island. By an officer. London, 1811.
- 6278, O. 2. Thirteenth report of the directors of the African institution, read 24th March, 1819. London, 1819.
- 1171, D. 7. Report of the court of directors of the Sierra Leone company. London, 1792.
- 5540, O. Notes on the cape of Good Hope; made during an excursion on that colony in 1820. London, 1820.
- 7538, O. Gleanings in Africa; exhibiting a faithful and correct view of the manners and customs of the inhabitants of the cape of Good Hope, and the surrounding country, interspersed with observations and reflections on the state of slavery in the southern extremity of the African continent. In a series of letters from an English officer. With engravings. London, 1806.
- 1876, D. A description of the island of St. Helena; containing observations on its singular structure and formation, and an account of its climate and inhabitants. London, 1805.
- 3194, D. Scenes and occurrences in Albany and Cafferland, South Africa. London, 1827.
- 4222, D. Recollections of seven years' residence at the Maritius, or isle of France. By a lady. London, 1830.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

*Abbott*, 7007, O. Letters written in the interior of Cuba, between the mountains of Arcana and Cusco. By the late Rev. Abel Abbott, D. D. Boston, 1829.

*Alexander*, 8846, & 8905, O. Transatlantic sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America and the West Indies. By Capt. J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Ansbury*, 1878, O. Travels through the interior parts of America; with plates. By Thomas Ansbury. 2 vols. London, 1786.

*Andrews*, 6190, D. Journey from Buenos Ayres through the provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence to Arica and Coquimbo, in the years 1825-6. By Captain Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Arfwedson*, 6181, O. The United States and Canada in 1832-1834. By C. D. Arfwedson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Ash*, 3890, & 8479, O. Travels in America, in 1800, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. By T. Ash. New York, 1811.

*Atwater*, 5503, D. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, in 1829. By Caleb Atwater. Columbus, (Ohio) 1831.

*Auteroche*, 5542, O. 1. A voyage to California, by Mons. Chappe d'Auteroche; with an historical description of the author's route through Mexico; also a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. By Mons. de Cassini. London, 1778.

*Azara*, 4722, O. Voyages dans l'Amerique meridionale; par Don Felix de Azara, depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801. Publies par C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier et M. Sonini. 2 tom. Paris, 1809.

4905. The same. 4 tomes, and atlas. Paris, 1809.

*Bache*, 6194, & 6195, O. Notes on Colombia, taken in the years 1822-3, with an itinerary of the route from Caracas to Bogota, and an appendix. By Lieut. R. Bache. Philadelphia, 1827.

*Bartram*, 9088, O. Observations on the inhabitants, climate, soil, rivers, &c. made by John Bartram, in his travels from Pennsylvania to Canada. With an account of the cataracts of Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. London, 1751.

1925, O. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek confederacy, and the country of the Chactaws; containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions, with observations on the manners of the Indians, with plates. By William Bartram. Philadelphia, 1791.

3208, O. The same. P.

*Bayley*, 7149, O. Four years' residence in the West Indies. By F. W. N. Bayley. London, 1830.

*Beatty*, 1524, & 1564, O. 4. A journal of a two months' tour, with a view of promoting religion among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. By Charles Beatty. London, 1768.

*Beaufoy*, 6432, O. Mexican illustrations; founded upon facts, indicative of the present condition of society, manners, religion and morals of the Spanish and native inhabitants of Mexico. With observations upon the government and resources of the republic of Mexico. By Mark Beaufoy. London, 1828.

*Beaujour*, 4612, O. Sketch of the United States of North America, from 1800

- to 1810, with statistical tables. By Le Chevalier Felix de Beaujour; translated from the French, by William Walton, Esq. London, 1814.
- Beaumont*, 6388, O. Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent provinces of the Rio de la Plata. By J. A. B. Beaumont, Esq. London, 1828.
- Bell*, 3025, D. Hints to emigrants, in a series of letters from Upper Canada. By the Rev. Wm. Bell. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Bickell*, 5846, O. The West Indies as they are; or a real picture of slavery; but more particularly as it exists in Jamaica. By the Rev. R. Bickell. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- 5972, O. The same.
- Birkbeck*, 2618, D. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2680, & 3681, D. Letters from Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck, illustrated by maps. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5509, O. 2. Extracts from a supplementary letter from Illinois—address to British emigrants—reply to Wm. Cobbet, Esq. By Morris Birkbeck. New York, 1819.
- Blanchardière, De la*, 1593, D. M. L'Abbé Courte de la Blanchardière, nouveau voyage fait au Perou. Paris, 1751. *P.*
- Bolingbroke*, 1445, Q. A voyage to the Demarary; with an account of the settlements there, and on the Berlices, the Essequilbo and other contiguous rivers of Guyana, by Henry Bolingbroke. London, 1807.
- 7706, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Bossu*, 3025, O. Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, by M. Bossu. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- Brackenridge*, 2459, D. Journal of a voyage up the river Missouri, performed in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge. Baltimore, 1815.
- 4501, & 4502, O. Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Pittsburgh, 1814.
- 5284, O. Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1819.
- 5802, D. Recollections of persons and places in the west. By H. M. Brackenridge, a native of the Ohio. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Bradbury*, 5086, O. Travels in the interior of America in 1809, 10, and 11; including a description of upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and containing remarks and observations useful to persons emigrating to those countries. By John Bradbury. London, 1817.
- Brainerd*, 1512, O. 1. A Journal among the Indians; containing an account of the rise and progress of the work of grace amongst a number of the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. By David Brainerd. Philadelphia, 1746.
- Brand*, 6468, O. Journal of a voyage to Peru; a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in 1827, and a journey across the Pampas. By Lieutenant Charles Brand, R. N. London, 1828.
- Brisson*, 1972, O. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait en 1798. Par J. P. Brisson de Warville. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1791. *Gift of the author.*
- 2150, O. Travels in the United States of America; including considerations on the commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain. By J. P. Brisson de Warville. Translated from the French. To which is added, a sketch of the life of J. P. Brisson, and an appendix, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 7888, O. New travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. By J. P. Brisson de Warville, translated from the French. Dublin, 1792.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

713

*Brisson*, 1020, & 8130, O. 4. A critical examination of the marquis de Chatellux's travels in North America, translated from the French of J. P. Brisson de Warville, with additions. Philadelphia, 1788.

*Bullock*, 5884, O. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain, with plates and maps. By W. Bullock, F. L. S. London, 1824.

*Burnaby*, 1981, Q. & 5542, O. 2. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1757 and 1760. With observations on the state of the colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, D. D. &c. London, 1798. *M.*

*Butler*, 6056, D. Journal. By Frances Anne Butler. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.

*Caldcleugh*, 6066, O. Travels in South America, during the years 1819, 20, and 21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. By Alexander Caldcleugh, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Carmichael*, 5726, D. Domestic manners and social condition of the white, coloured, and negro population of the West Indies. By Mrs. Carmichael. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Carterright*, 664, Q. A journal of transactions and events, during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. With plates. By George Carterright. 2 vols. London, 1792.

*Carver*, 1171, & 1172, O. Travels through the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768; to which is prefixed an account of the author's life. With plates. By Jonathan Carver. 3d edit. Dublin, 1779. London, 1781. No. 1172, *the gift of Doctor Thomas Parke*.

——— 2212, O. The same. *P.*

——— 6559, O. The same. *M.*

——— 3492, D. Three years' travels throughout the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles, &c. &c. By Capt. Jonathan Carver. Charlestown, 1809.

*Castiglioni*, 9151, O. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrional fatta negli anni 1785, 1786, 1787, da Luigi Castiglioni. Tom. 2. Milano, 1790.

*Chappell*, 4996, O. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay, in his majesty's ship Rosamond; containing some account of the north-east coast of America, and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. By Lieut. Edward Chappell, R. N. London, 1817.

——— 5152, O. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador. By Lt. Edward Chappell, R. N. London, 1816.

*Charlevoix*, 483, Q. Histoire et description generale de la nouvelle France avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par le P. le Charlevoix. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1744.

——— 4723, O. A voyage to North America, containing the geographical description, and natural history of Canada and Louisiana, with the customs and religion of the inhabitants, by Father Charlevoix. 2 vols. Dublin, 1766.

——— 760, O. A journal of a voyage to North America, undertaken by command of the French king. Translated from the French of P. de Charlevoix. 2 vols. London, 1761.

*Chastellux*, 1460, & 6628, O. Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782; with plates. By M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Translated from the French, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London and Dublin, 1787.

- Chastellux*, 1620, O. Examen critique des voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux par J. F. Brissot de Warville. Londres, 1786.
- 1861, & 8139, O. 4. A critical examination of the Marquis de Chastellux's travels in North America. Translated from the French of J. P. Brissot de Warville. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Joseph Sanson.*
- 1619, O. 1. The same. London, 1788.
- Chesterton*, 5412, O. A narrative of proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820; with general observations on the country and people, the character of the republican government, and its leading members, &c. By George L. Chesterton. London, 1820.
- Cobbett*, 2655, D. A year's residence in the United States of America; treating of the face of the country, the climate, soil, products, &c. By William Cobbett. New York, 1818.
- Cochrane*, 8018, O. Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia, during the years 1823 and 1824. By Capt. Charles S. Cochrane, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Coke*, 8899, O. A subaltern's furlough: descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By Lieut. E. T. Coke. London, 1833.
- 5705, D. The same. New York, 1833.
- Coleridge*, 3116, 3194, & 8764, D. Six months in the West Indies, in 1825. By Henry Nelson Coleridge. 3d edit. London, 1825—1832.
- Collet*, 1921, Q. A journey in North America; containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluent rivers. Illustrated by maps, plans and views. By Gen. Victor Collet. Paris, 1826.
- Colton*, 5610, D. Tour of the American lakes and among the Indians of the North West territory, in 1830; disclosing the character and prospects of the Indian race. By C. Colton. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Columbus*, 6338, O. Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. Translated from the Spanish. Boston, 1827.
- Cooke*, 8019, D. Narrative of events in France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814—15. By Capt. John Henry Cooke. London, 1835.
- Cooper*, 2922, & 3203, D. Notions of the Americans. Picked up by a travelling bachelor. (Cooper.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 2210, & 4090, O. Information respecting America. By Thos. Cooper. 2d edit. London, 1796.
- Cox*, 7339, O. Adventures on the Columbia river; including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains, among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a journey across the American continent. By Ross Cox. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 7873, & 7381, O. The same. New York, 1832.
- Coxe*, 2117, & 3368, O. A view of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. By Tench Coxe. Philadelphia, 1794. No. 2117, *gift of the author*, and 3368, *gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 2121, O. A description of the English province of Carolina. By Daniel Coxe. London. *Gift of Tench Coxe.*
- Cuming*, 3049, & 4576, D. Sketches of a tour to the western country, through the states of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers; and a trip through the Mississippi territory, and part of West Florida; commenced at Philadelphia in the winter of 1807, and concluded in 1809. By F. Cuming. With notes and an appendix. Pittsburgh, 1810.
- Dallas*, 1153, D. Journey in the West Indies, in which are interspersed anecdotes and characters. By R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1790.

- Darby*, 5178, & 7695, O. A tour from the city of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan territory, made in 1818; with a map. By Wm. Darby. New York, 1819.
- 5193, O. The emigrants' guide to the western and south-western states and territories, comprising a geographical and statistical description, accompanied by a map. By William Darby. New York, 1818.
- 3871, D. View of the United States, historical, geographical and statistical; exhibiting the natural and artificial features of the several states. By Wm. Darby. 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Davis*, 3772, O. Letters from Paraguay; describing the settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre di Dios, &c. with the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. Written during a residence of seventeen months in that country, by John C. Davis, Esq. London, 1805.
- Davis*, 4412, D. Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1802; translated from the French, with notes. By John Davis. New York, 1806.
- 5445, O. 2. Personal adventures and travels of four years and a half in the United States of America. By Mr. John Davis. London, 1816.
- Depons*, 3795, & 8055, O. A voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. By F. Depons. Translated by an American gentleman. 3 vols. New York, 1816.
- Dickenson*, 465, Q. 16. Dickenson's journal of the travels of several persons who were cast away among the Indians of Florida. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Dobbs*, 113, Q. An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay; containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climate, and their methods of commerce; with abstracts of letters, journals, &c. intending to show the great probability of a north-west passage. By Arthur Dobbs. London, 1744.
- Dobrizhoffer*, 6589, O. An account of the Achipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay, from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer. 3 vols. London, 1822.
- Duane*, 6120, & 6121, O. A visit to Colombia, in the years 1822, and 1823, by Laguyra and Caracca, over the Cordieras to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Carthagena. By Colonel William Duane. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Duncan*, 2689, D. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818, and 1819. By John M. Duncan. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1823.
- 2986, D. The same. New York, 1823.
- Dunn*, 6413, O. Guatinala, or the united provinces of Central America, in 1827—28; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve months' residence in that republic. By Henry Dunn. New York, 1828.
- Dwight*, 5510, O. Travels in New England and New York. By Timothy Dwight, D. D. late president of Yale college. 4 vols. New Haven, 1821.
- Eddis*, 9087, O. Letters from America, historical and descriptive; comprising occurrences from 1760 to 1777, inclusive. By William Eddis. London, 1792.
- Ellicott*, 909, & 2089, Q. The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late commissioner on behalf of the United States, during part of the years 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, and 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his Catholic majesty in America; containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers,

- natural productions, and diseases, of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and gulph of Mexico; with maps. To which is added, an appendix of astronomical observations, &c. Philadelphia, 1808 & 1814.
- Ellis*, 664, O. A voyage to Hudson's bay in the years 1746 and 1747; with a survey of the coast. By Henry Ellis. London, 1748.
- Evans*, 2716, D. A pedestrian tour of four thousand miles through the western states and territories, during the winter and spring of 1818. By Estwick Evans. Concord, N. H. 1819.
- Finz*, 5775, O. Memorable days in America; being a journal of a tour to the United States, undertaken to ascertain the condition and prospects of British emigrants. By W. Faux. London, 1823.
- Fearon*, 5305, O. Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey through the eastern and western states of America. By Henry B. Fearon. London, 1818.
- Ferguson*, 5745, D. Practical notes made during a tour in Canada and the United States in 1831. By Adam Ferguson. London, 1833.
- Ferrell*, 8814, O. A ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America. By S. A. Ferrell, Esq. London, 1832.
- Fidler*, 6690, D. Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration in the United States of America. By the Rev. Isaac Fidler. New York, 1833.
- Finch*, 8948, O. Travels in the United States of America and Canada. By J. Finch, Esq. London, 1833.
- Flint*, 6132, O. Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri, to the gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier. By Timothy Flint. Boston, 1828.
- Flinter*, 9205, O. An account of the present state of the island of Puerto-Rico. By Colonel Flinter. London, 1834.
- Flower*, 5481, O. 2. Letters from Lexington and the Illinois; containing a brief account of the English settlement in the latter territory. By Richard Flower. London, 1819.
- Fowler*, 4308, D. Journal of a tour in the state of New York, in the year 1830, with remarks on agriculture; and return to England by the Western Islands. By John Fowler. London, 1831.
- Franklin*, 3244, D. The present state of Hayti, (St. Domingo,) with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, population, &c. By James Franklin. London, 1828.
- Gage*, 247, F. A new survey of the West Indies; containing a journal of three thousand three hundred miles, within the main land of America, by Thomas Gage. London, 1648.
- 783, O. The travels through the main land of South America. By Thomas Gage. (Prefixed to the new American magazine for 1758, 1759, and part of 1760. 2 vols.) Woodbridge, New Jersey. *Gift of Josiah Huxce*.
- Galt*, 5544, D. The Canadas. By John Galt and Edward Picken. London, 1832.
- Giroux*, 578, D. Relation du voyage de M. de Gennes au Détroit de Magellan. Par le Sieur Froger. A Paris, 1698.
- Gillespie*, 5206, O. Gleanings and remarks; collected during many months' residence at Buenos Ayres and within the upper country. By Major Alexander Gillespie. Leeds, 1818.
- Graham*, 1889, Q. Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of years 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Maria Graham. London, 1824.
- 1890, Q. Journal of a residence in Chili, during the year 1822, and

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

717

a voyage from Chili to Brazil in 1823. By Maria Graham. London, 1824.

Grey, 4000, O. Letters from Canada, written during a residence there showing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade and commercial importance, in the years 1806, 7, and 8. By Hugh Gray. London, 1809.

Hackett, 5507, O. 1. Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. By James Hackett. London, 1818.

Hall, 3002, & 3003, D. Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.

—— 3011, D. The same. London, 1824.

—— 4010, D. Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 3 vols. London, 1829.

—— 4005, 4006, & 4007, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

—— 2923, Q. Forty etchings, from sketches, made with the camera lucida in N. America, in 1827, 1828. By Captain Basil Hall. London, 1829.

—— 7120, O. 1. Captain Hall in America. By an American. Philadelphia, 1830.

—— 5151, & 5172, O. Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. By Lieut. Francis Hall. London & Boston, 1818.

—— 3053, D. Colombia; its present state in respect of climate, soil, productions, government, manners, education, and inducements to emigration. With itineraries. By Colonel Francis Hall. Philadelphia, 1825.

—— 6978, & 6983, O. Letters from the west, containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs, and anecdotes connected with the first settlements of the western section of the United States. By the Hon. Judge Hall. London, 1826.

Hamilton, 3189, D. Travels through the interior provinces of Colombia. By Col. J. F. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1827.

—— 8847, & 8848, O. Men and manners in America. By the author of Cyril Thornton. (Capt. Hamilton.) Philadelphia, 1833.

—— 5731, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1833.

Hardy, 7080, O. Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825, 6, 7, and 8. By Lieut. R. W. Hardy, R. N. London, 1829.

Harris, 3842, 7832, & 7748, O. Journal of a tour into the territory north-west of the Alleghany mountains; made in 1808; with a geographical and historical account of the state of Ohio. Illustrated with maps and views. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. Boston, 1805.

—— 2824, D. Remarks made during a tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, 1819. By William Tell Harris; in a series of letters. London, 1821.

Hart, 3154, D. Letters from the Bahama islands, written in 1823-4. By Miss Hart. Philadelphia, 1827.

Harvey, 6277, O. Sketches of Hayti: from the expulsion of the French, to the death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. London, 1827.

Hassel, 1912, & 4842, D. Secret history; or, the horrors of St. Domingo; written by a lady (Miss Hassal), at Cape Francois, during the command of General Rochambeau. Philadelphia, 1808.

Head, 4026, D. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America, being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas. By George Head, Esq. London, 1829.

—— 3152, & 3153, D. Rough notes, taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas, and among the Andes. By Capt. Head. Boston, 1827.

—— 3167, D. The same. London, 1826.

Digitized by Google

- Head*, 3241, D. Reports relating to the failure of the Rio Plata mining association. By Capt. F. B. Head. London, 1837.
- Hearne*, 746, G. A journey from Prince of Wales's fort, in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean; for the discovery of copper-mines, a north-west passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. With plates. By Samuel Hearne. London, 1795.
- Heckevelde*, 7682, G. A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808; interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. By John Heckevelde. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Helm*, 1893, D. Travels from Buenos Ayres by Fozoi to Lima. By A. Z. Helms. London, 1897.
- Hennepin*, 827, D. Nouveau voyage dans un pais plus grand que l'Europe, par le R. P. L. Hennepin. Utrecht, 1698.
- 249, O. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a description of the lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals; and an account of the manners, customs, and languages of the several nations of Indians. By R. P. L. Hennepin. London, 1698.
- Henry*, 4081, & 8029, O. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. By Alexander Henry, Esq. New York, 1800.
- Heriot*, 1427, G. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes, with an account of the productions, commerce and inhabitants of those provinces. By George Heriot, Esq. London, 1807.
- 2202, 3, 4, 5, & 6, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Hippisley*, 5207, & 7542, O. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apure, which sailed from England in November, 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caracas. By G. Hippisley, Esq. London, 1819.
- Hodgson*, 6815, O. Remarks during a journey through North America, in the years 1810, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters; with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes. By Adam Hodgson, Esq. New York, 1823.
- 8978, O. The same. London, 1824.
- Holley*, 5711, D. Texas. Observations, historical, geographical and descriptive, written during a visit to Austin's colony in 1831. By Mrs. M. A. Holley. Baltimore, 1833.
- Holmes*, 6805, O. An account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation, during a residence of four years in that republic, including original communications. By Isaac Holmes. London, 1824.
- Hough*, 7022, O. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chili. By Samuel Hough. London, 1838.
- Howison*, 5341, O. Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local, and characteristic; and some recollections of the United States of America. By John Howison. London, 1821.
- Hewitt*, 2795, D. Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States, in 1819; illustrative of the character of the native Indians. By E. Hewitt. Nottingham, 1820.
- Humboldt*, 4010, 4712, & 7900, O. Personal narrative of travels in the equinoctial region of the new continent, during the years 1799 and 1804. By Alex. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Translated into English, by Helen Maria Williams. London, 1814. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 5658, D. The travels and researches of Alexander Von Humboldt, condensed. By W. Macgillivray. New York, 1833.
- 5895, O. Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt, re-

- lating to the climate, inhabitants, productions, and mines of Mexico. With notes. By John Taylor, Esq. London, 1824.
- Hunter*, 5647, & 5648, O. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi, including some account of the soil, &c. ; to which is prefixed, the history of the author's life, during a residence of several years among them. By John D. Hunter. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 5792, O. The same. London, 1823.
- Irving*, 7198, & 7199, O. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4185, D. The same. London, 1831.
- 6005, D. The Crayon miscellany. A tour to the prairies. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Ingersoll*, 4184, O. Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters, during a late residence in the United States. (C. J. Ingersoll.) New York, 1810.
- Jeffreys*, 105, Q. A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies; compiled from authentic memoirs. With maps. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1762.
- Johnson*, 2695, D. Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania. By C. B. Johnson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Josselyn*, 829, D. An account of two voyages to New England. By John Josselyn. London, 1674.
- Jones*, 1110; 1. 1524, & 9141, O. 3. A journal of two visits made to the Indians on the west side of the river Ohio. By the Rev. David Jones. Burlington, 1774.
- Kalm*, 6596, O. Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general; with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. &c. &c. By Peter Kalm, professor, &c. Translated into English, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Map and plates. 3 vols. London, 1771. *M*.
- 1021, & 1496, O. The same. Warrington, 1770.
- Keith*, 478, Q. 8. Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, in North America. By George Keith. London, 1706.
- Kendall*, 4079, O. Travels through the northern parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Edward Augustus Kendall, Esq. 3 vols. New York, 1809.
- Ker*, 5114, & 7574, O. Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808, up to the year 1816; with a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New Spain. By Henry Ker. Elizabethtown, 1818.
- Kingdom*, 5415, O. America and the British colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British colonies of Canada, cape of Good Hope, &c. ; collected from the most valuable publications, with notes. By William Kingdom, Jr. London, 1820.
- Kohlmeister*, 7467, O. Journal of a voyage from Okkak, on the coast of Labrador, to Ungava bay; undertaken to explore the coast and visit the Esquimaux. By Benjamin Kohlmeister and George Kmoch. London, 1814.
- Knight*, 3086, D. The journals of Madame Knight and the Rev. Mr. Buckingham; from the original MSS. Written in 1704 and 1710. New York, 1825.
- Koster*, 1688, Q. Travels in Brazil. By Henry Koster. In the years from 1809 to 1815. London, 1816.
- 4959, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Labat*, 482, Q. Nouveau voyage aux îles de l'Amerique, avec des figures, &c. Par J. B. Labat. 2 tomes. A la Haye, 1724.

- La Fayette*, 7013, O. *La Fayette en Amerique, en 1824 et 1825; ou journal d'un voyage aux Etats Unis.* Par A. Levasseur, secretaire du General La Fayette pendant son voyage. Paris, 1829.
- 4038, & 4039, D. *La Fayette in America; or journal of a voyage to the United States of America, in 1824 and 1825.* By A. Levasseur, secretary of General La Fayette during his journey. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Lahontan*, 115, & 116, O. An account of voyages to North America; containing a description of the several nations of that vast continent; their customs, commerce, &c. Translated from the French of M. Labontan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1725. No. 115 *the gift of Richard Wister.*
- Lambert*, 4174, O. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 7, and 8; to which are added, biographical notices of the leading characters in the United States. By John Lambert. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Lavaysse*, 5369, O. A statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago; containing various anecdotes and observations. From the French of M. Lavaysse. With notes by the editor. London, 1820.
- Lawson*, 152, G. A voyage to Carolina; containing the description and natural history of that country; and a journal of one thousand miles through several nations of Indians; giving a particular account of their customs, &c. By John Lawson. London, 1709.
- Lerius*, 2465, D. 1. Historia navigationis, in Brasiliam, que et America dicitur, a Joanne Lerius. Geneva, 1586.
- Lindley*, 3798, O. A narrative of a voyage to Brazil. By Thomas Lindley. London, 1805.
- Lewis*, 9025, O. Journal of a West India proprietor, kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica. By the late Matthew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M. P. author of "The Monk," &c. London, 1834.
- 4727, O. 1. Message of the president, communicating the discoveries made by Captains Lewis and Clark, Dr. Stibbey, and Mr. Dunbar; with a statistical account of the countries. Washington, 1806.
- 4439, & 4440, O. History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of the government of the United States. Prepared for the press, by Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 1900, & 4937, D. A journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery, under the command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the river Missouri, through the interior of North America to the Pacific ocean, during the years 1804, 5, and 6. By Patrick Gass. With notes. Pittsburgh, 1807.
- Lieber*, 9090, O. Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Edited by Francis Lieber. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Lockwood*, 1747, Q. A brief description of Nova Scotia, with plates of the principal harbours; including a particular account of the island of Grand Manan. By Anthony Lockwood. London, 1818.
- Long*, 624, Q. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts on the river St. Lawrence, lake Ontario, &c., and a vocabulary of the Chippeway language, &c. By J. Long. London, 1791.
- 5640, & 5641, O. An account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820, under Major

- Stephen H. Long; from the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and others. Compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Long*, 5935, & 5936, O. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, lake Winnepeck, lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. Compiled by Wm. H. Keating. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 6029, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Luccock*, 1788, Q. Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence of ten years in that country, from 1808 to 1818. By John Luccock. London, 1820.
- Lyon*, 3240, D. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico, in the year 1826; with some account of the mines of that country. By Captain G. F. Lyon, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Macdonald*, 5836, D. Narrative of a voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, through the straits of Magellan, in 1826—27. By John Macdonald, R. N. London, 1833.
- Mackenzie*, 914, & 2086, Q. Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793; with a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country. With maps. By Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. London, 1801.
- 2907, O. & 4776, D. The same. New York, 1802.
- 5733, D. Sketches of Canada and the United States. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. London, 1833.
- 4122, D. Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that republic. By Charles Mackenzie. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Mactaggart*, 4022, D. Three years in Canada; an account of the actual state of the country in 1826—7—8, its resources, &c.; including sketches of the state of society, advice to emigrants, &c. By John Mactaggart. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- M'Callum*, 3767, O. Travels in Trinidad, in 1803. By Pierre F. M'Callum. London, 1805.
- M'Gregor*, 8702, O. British America. By John M'Gregor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 7031, O. Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of British America. By J. M'Gregor. London, 1828.
- M'Kenney*, 6257, O. Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of incidents connected with the treaty of Fond du Lac. By Thomas L. M'Kenney. Also, a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. With engravings. Baltimore, 1827.
- M'Kinnen*, 535, D. Tour through the British West Indies, in the years 1280 and 1803. By Daniel M'Kinnen. London, 1804.
- M'Murtrie*, 8077, O. Sketches of Louisville and its environs; including, among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, a *Florula Louisvillensis*, or catalogue of plants. By H. M'Murtrie, M. D. Louisville, 1819.
- Martyr*, 4719, O. The decades of the newe worlde, or West Indies; conteynynge the navigations and conquests of the Spanyardes: written in Latin, by Peter Martyr, and translated by Richard Eden. 2 vols. Londini, 1555.
- Mathison*, 6016, O. Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chili, and the Sandwich islands, during the years 1821 and 1822; with miscellaneous remarks. By G. F. Mathison, Esq. London, 1825.
- Maude*, 6134, O. Visit to the falls of Niagara, in 1800. By John Maude. London, 1826.
- 6192, O. The same. London, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- Magrath*, 5915, D. Authentic letters from Upper Canada; with an account of Canadian field sports. By T. W. Magrath. Dublin, 1833.

*Mau.* 7056, O. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the northern provinces of Peru, and descending the river Marañon, or Amazon. By Henry Lister Maw, R. N. London, 1829.

*Mauze.* 1855, O. Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country: including a voyage to the Rio de Plata, and an historical sketch of the revolution of Buenos Ayres. With plates. By John Mauze. London, 1812.

——— 4715, 4716, & 4717, O. Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country: including a voyage to the Rio de la Plata. By John Mauze. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Maximilian.* 1778, Q. Travels in Brazil, in the years 1815, 1816, 1817. By Prince Maximilian of Wied-Neuwied. London, 1820.

*Miers.* 6140, O. Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, statistics, government, manners and customs, and mining operations in Chile; collected during a residence of several years. By John Miers. Illustrated with maps and views, &c. 2 vols. London, 1858.

*Mazzeell.* 2502, D. Letters from Virginia. Translated from the French. By W. Maxwell. Baltimore, 1816.

*Melish.* 4363, 4364, & 4377, O. Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an account of passages between America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland, and Upper Canada; illustrated by eight maps. By John Melish. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812. No. 4377, the gift of the author.

*Michaux.* 5249, O. Travels to the westward of the Alleghany mountains, in the states of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Carolinas. By F. A. Michaux, M. D. Translated from the French, by B. Lambert. London, 1805.

*Molien.* 6017, O. Travels in the republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. By G. Mollen. London, 1824.

*Monroe.* 2620, D. A narrative of a tour of observations, made during the summer of 1817, by James Monroe, president of the United States, through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Moorsom.* 4119, D. Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising sketches of a young country. By Capt. W. Moorsom. London, 1830.

*Morgan.* 3008, D. The emigrant's note-book and guide; with recollections of Upper and Lower Canada, during the late war. By Lieut. J. C. Morgan. London, 1824.

*Morse.* 5643, O. A report made to the secretary of war of the United States, on Indian affairs; comprising a narrative of a tour performed in 1820, for the purpose of ascertaining the actual state of the Indian tribes in our country. By the Rev. Jedediah Morse, D. D. New Haven, 1822.

*Murat.* 5755, D. A moral and political sketch of the United States of America. By Achille Murat. With a note on negro slavery. London, 1833.

*Murray.* 7996, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels, in North America, including the United States, Canada, the shores of the polar sea, and the voyages in search of a north-west passage; with observations on emigration. By Hugh Murray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.

*Nuttal.* 5512, O. A journal of travels into the Arkansas territory, during the year 1819; with occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines. Illustrated by a map and other engravings. By Thomas Nuttal. Philadelphia, 1821.

*Ogden.* 3571, D. An excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1790. With a succinct history of the United Brethren. By John C. Ogden. Philadelphia, 1805.

- Palmer*, 5298, O. Journal of travels in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada, in 1817; containing remarks on the country and people, and an account of the commerce and present state; with a map. By John Palmer. London, 1818.
- Paulding*, 2614, & 2615, D. Letters from the south, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816. By James K. Paulding. 2 vols. New York, 1817.
- 3291, D. The new mirror for travellers, and guide to the springs. By Paulding. New York, 1828.
- Pike*, 4228, & 7586, O. An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana to the sources of the Arkansawa, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune rivers, during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807; and a tour through the interior parts of New Spain, in the year 1807; with maps and charts. By Major Z. M. Pike. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Finckard*, 3920, O. Notes on the West Indies; written during the expedition of Sir R. Abercrombie. By George Finckard, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Pitman*, 6064, O. A succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant, in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of Darien. By Robert Birks Pitman. London, 1825.
- Plantegenet*, 1019, O. I. A description of the province of New Albion in North America. By Beauchamp Plantegenet. 1648.
- Poinsett*, 5850, 5851, & 6495, O. Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country. With a map. By a citizen of the United States. (Mr. Poinsett.) Philadelphia, 1824. *M.*
- 6028, O. The same. London, 1825.
- 5287, O. 3. Letter of J. R. Polasett, Esq. on South American affairs. Washington, 1819.
- Post*, 565, O. 1. A second journal, on a message from the governor of Pennsylvania, to the Indians on the Ohio. By Christian Frederick Post. London, 1759.
- Priest*, 2927, O. Travels in the United States of America, commencing in the year 1792, and ending in 1797. By William Priest. London, 1802.
- Proctor*, 6056, O. Narrative of a journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, in the years 1823 and 1824. By Robert Proctor, Esq. London, 1825.
- Ranger*, 6265, O. The reign of Dr. Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a six years' residence in that republic, from July 1819 to 1825. By Messrs. Ranger and Longchamps. Translated from the French. London, 1827.
- Roberts*, 5694, D. Narrative of voyages and excursions on the east coast of central America. By Orlando W. Roberts. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Robin*, 5446, O. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les îles de la Martinique et de St. Domingue, pendant les années 1802—1806, suivis de la flore Louisianaise. Par C. C. Robin. 3 tom. A Paris, 1807. *Gift of Dr. John Barnes.*
- 8139, O. 1. New travels in North America: exhibiting the campaigns of the allied armies; interspersed with political and philosophical observations. Translated from the French of the Abbe Robin. Philadelphia, 1783.
- Robinson*, 6681, O. Journal of an expedition up the Orinoco and the Aracua; with an account of the country, the manners of the people, military operations, &c. By J. H. Robinson. London, 1822.

*Robson*, 754, & 1507, O. An account of six years' residence in Hudson's bay, from 1733 to 1738, and 1744 to 1747; with drafts. By Joseph Robson. London, 1755.

*Rockfoucault Liancourt*, 543, Q. Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; with an authentic account of Lower Canada. By the Duke de la Rochefoucault Liancourt. 2 vols. London, 1799.

*Roos*, 6310, O. Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada, in 1828; illustrated by plates. With remarks on the present state of the American navy. By Lt. the Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald de Roos, R. N. London, 1827.

*Royal*, 3141, D. Sketches of history, life, and manners in the United States. By Mrs. Royal. New Haven, 1826.

*Sale*, 1040, D. Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, et le cours de la riviere de Mississipi, nommés à present la riviere de Saint Louis qui traverse la Louisiane. Par Monsieur Jorrel, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage, redigé et mis en ordre par Monsieur De Michel. A Paris, 1713.

*Sansom*, 2600, & 2601, D. Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive, during a tour to Quebec, in the month of July, 1817. By Joseph Sansom, Esq. New York, 1817.

*Saxe-Weimar*, 6488, & 6409, O. Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826. By his highness Bernhard, duke of Saxe-Weimar. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Schmidmeyer*, 1575, Q. Travels into Chile over the Andes, in the years 1809 and 1821, with some sketches of the productions and agriculture, mines and metallurgy, inhabitants, history, &c. of America, particularly Chile and Arauco; illustrated with plates. By Peter Schmidmeyer. London, 1824.

*Schoolcraft*, 5425, & 5426, O. Narrative journal, or travels through the north-western regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi river, in the year 1820. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Albany, 1821.

— 5945, & 5947, O. Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley: comprising observations on its minerals, geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1825.

— 9009, O. Narrative of an expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca lake, the actual source of this river, embracing an explanatory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood or Broule rivers, in 1828. Under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1834.

*Semple*, 2152, D. Sketch of the present state of Caracas, including a journey from Caracas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. By Robert Semple. London, 1812.

*Shultz*, 4188, & 4189, O. Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New Orleans; performed in the years 1807 and 1808; with maps and plates. By Christian Shultz, Jr. Esq. New York, 1810.

*Silliman*, 3779, & 3780, D. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. By Benjamin Silliman. New Haven, 1820.

*Singleton*, 6904, O. 1. Letters from the south and west. By William Singleton, Esq. Boston, 1824.

*Skinner*, 1418, Q. The present state of Peru. By Joseph Skinner. London, 1808.

- Sloane*, 350, F. A voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nierva, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica; with the natural history of the last of those islands. With plates. By Hans Sloane, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1707.
- Smith*, 1019, O. 2. Smith's description of New England in the year 1614. London, 1616.
- Smyth*, 1577, O. A tour in the United States of America. By J. F. D. Smyth. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- Stedman*, 755, Q. Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America: from the year 1772 to 1777; elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions, &c. With plates. By Captain J. G. Stedman. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Stevenson*, 6624, O. A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America. 3 vols. By W. B. Stevenson. London, 1825.
- Stewart*, 6635, O. A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. By J. Stewart. Edinburgh, 1823.
- St. Clair*, 5958, O. A residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren. By T. S. St. Clair. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- St. John*, 8112, D. Lettres d'un fermier de Pennsylvanie, traduites de l'Anglois. A Amsterdam, 1769.
- 1361, O. Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners and customs. By J. Hector St. John. London, 1783.
- 2331, O. The same. London, 1782. P. & 3557, D. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Stanislaus*, 2405, & 2543, O. A voyage to St. Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. By the Baron de Stanislaus. Translated into English, by J. Wright. London, 1797.
- Stansbury*, 2584, & 4380, D. A pedestrian tour in North America, to the lakes, the Canadas, and New England States, in 1821. By P. Stansbury. New York, 1822.
- Stoddard*, 4378, O. Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. By Major Amos Stoddard. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Strachan*, 7665, O. A visit to the province of Upper Canada, in 1819. By James Strachan. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Strangeways*, 5791, O. Sketch of the Mosquito shore, including the territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country. By Thomas Strangeways. Ed. 1825.
- Stuart*, 8827, O. Three years in North America. By James Stuart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 5677, D. The same. New York, 1833.
- Sutcliff*, 2126, D. Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Robert Sutcliff. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Talbot*, 5954, O. Five years' residence in the Canadas, including a tour through part of the United States, in the year 1825. By Edward A. Talbot, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Tanner*, 5696, D. View of the valley of the Mississippi: or the emigrant's and traveller's guide to the west. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Temple*, 7139, O. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. By Edmond Temple. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 5617, to 5622, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.

- Terry*, 5957, D. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America, in 1822. By Adrian R. Terry, M. D. Hartford, 1834.
- Thierry*, 9125, O. Traité de la culture du nopal, &c.; précédé d'un voyage à Guaxaca. Par M. Thierry de Menonville. 2 tom. A Paris, 1767.
- Thomas*, 2715, & 4490, D. Travels through the western country, in the summer of 1816; including notices of the natural history, antiquities, commerce, and manufactures. By David Thomas. Auburn, 1819.
- Thompson*, 4033, D. Narrative of an official visit to Guatemala from Mexico. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. London, 1829.
- Thomson*, 3218, D. Letters on the moral and religious state of South America, written during a residence of seven years in Buenos Ayres, Chili, Peru, and Colombia. By James Thomson. London, 1827. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Trollope*, 8675, & 8679, O. Domestic manners of the Americans. By Mrs. Trollope. New York, 1832.
- 5527, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Tudor*, 5918, D. Narrative of a tour in North America, comprising Mexico; with an excursion to Cuba. By Henry Tudor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 2749, & 2755, D. Letters on the eastern states. By William Tudor. New York, 1820.
- Tyler*, 5634, & 5635, D. Historical view of the progress of discovery in the more northern coasts of America from the earliest period. By F. P. Tyler. With descriptive sketches of natural history, by James Wilson. New York, 1833.
- Ulloa*, 6594, O. A voyage to South America. Describing at large, the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, &c. on that extensive continent. Undertaken by command of the king of Spain, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa, both captains of the navy, F. R. S. &c. &c. Translated from the Spanish. To which are added, by Mr. John Adams, who resided several years in those parts, occasional notes and observations; an account of some parts of the Brazil, &c. &c. Maps and plates. 3 vols. London, 1772. *M.*
- 286, 418, & 4720, O. The same. London, 1790—1806.
- Unfredeille*, 3101, & 7699, O. The present state of Hudson's bay; to which are added, remarks and observations made in the inland parts, and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. By Edward Unfreville. London, 1790.
- Vigne*, 5625, D. Six months in America. By Godfrey T. Vigne, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 5599, to 5603, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833. .
- Vignoles*, 5603, O. Observations on the Floridas. By Charles Vignoles. New York, 1829.
- Volney*, 4078, O. Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats Unis d'Amérique; suivi d'éclaircissemens sur la Floride sur la colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques colonies Canadiennes et sur les sauvages. Par C. F. Volney. 2 tom. A Paris, 1802—3. *Gift of the author.*
- 3690, & 7582, O. A view of the climate and soil of the United States of America; with an account of Florida, Scioto, Canada, and the savages or natives; with plates. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1804.
- Von Sack*, 1923, O. A narrative of a voyage to Surinam; of a residence there during 1805, 6 and 7, and of the author's return to Europe by the way of North America. By Baron Albert Von Sack. London, 1810.
- Von Spitz*, 5675, O. Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817—1830. By Dr. Joh. Bapt. Von Spitz, and Dr. C. F. Phil. Von Martius. 2 vols. London, 1834.

- Walker*, 5160, O. *Letters on the West Indies*. By James Walker. London, 1815.
- Walsb*, 7143, O. *Notices of Brazil, in 1828 and 1829*. By the Rev. R. A. Walsb, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 4210, D. *The same*. Boston, 1851.
- Walton*, 4295, O. *Present state of the Spanish colonies; including a particular report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo*. With a general survey of the settlements on the south continent of America, as relates to history, trade, population, customs, manners, &c. By William Walton, jun. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Wansey*, 2594, O. & 4441, D. *A journal of an excursion in the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794*. By Henry Wansey, F. A. S. Salisbury, 1796.
- Ward*, 6418, O. *Mexico in 1827*. By H. G. Ward, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 7308, O. *Mexico*. By H. G. Ward. Second edition, enlarged; with an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic, to the present day. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Waterton*, 1906, Q. *Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824; with instructions for the preservation of birds, &c. for cabinets*. By Charles Waterton, Esq.
- Webb*, 5627, O. *A visit to North America, and the English settlements in Illinois; with a winter residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator*. By Adlard Welby, Esq. London, 1822.
- Weld*, 3806, & 7756, O. *Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797*. By Isaac Weld, jun. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Whitbourne*, 259, O. *A discoverie and discovery of New-Foundland; with many reasons to prove how beneficial a plantation may there be made after a far better manner than now it is*. Written by capitaine Richard Whitbourne. To which are added, certaine letters from that countrey. London, 1622.
- Whitefield*, 1628, S. & 9139, O. 2. *A journal of a voyage from Savanna to Philadelphia and from Philadelphia to England, in the year 1740, with George Whitefield*. By Wm. Seward. London, 1740. *Gift of Zachariah Paulson, jun.*
- Williams*, 6170, O. *A tour through the island of Jamaica, in the year 1823*. By Cyprie R. Williams. London, 1826.
- 6207, O. *A view of West Florida; embracing its geography, topography, &c. With an appendix, treating of its antiquities, land titles, and canals; and a map*. By John Leo Williams. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Williamson*, 5149, O. *Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands*. By John Williamson, M. D. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Wirt*, 8616, O. & 2116, D. 2. *The letters of a British spy*. By Wm. Wirt, Esq. Fourth edition, with corrections, by the author. Baltimore, 1811.
- Wood*, 227, O. 1. *New England's prospect; discovering the state of that country, both as it stands to our English planters, and the native inhabitants*. By Wm. Wood. London, 1639.
- 1501, O. *New England's prospect; being a description of New England*. By William Wood. 3d edit. Boston, 1794.
- Woods*, 5812, O. *Two years' residence in the settlement of the English prairie in the Illinois country, in the United States; with an account of the principal towns, villages, &c.* By John Woods. London, 1822.

*Wright*, 5431, & 5438, O. Views of society and manners in America, in a series of letters from that country, during the years 1818—1820. By an Englishwoman (Miss Frances Wright.) New York, 1821.

5489, O. The same. London, 1821.

*Zimmerman*, 2848, O. Essai de comparaison entre Le France et les Etats-Unis. Par Mr. E. A. W. de Zimmerman. A Leipzig, 1797. *Gift of Matthew Carey.*

261, O. 3. A plaine description of the Bermudas, now called Sommer Islands, with the manner of their discoverie, anno 1609. By W. C. London, 1613.

478, G. 1. A publication of Guiana's plantation, undertaken by the Earl of Darblaire. London, 1685.

4177, O. 1. A tour through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808; in a series of letters; including an account of Harper's ferry, the natural bridge, Weir's cave, Monticello, &c. New York, 1809.

5318, O. Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish Main, the occupation of Ame-  
lia island, sketches of the province of East Florida, and anecdotes of the man-  
ners of the Seminole Indians. London, 1819.

5825, O. Colombia: being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commer-  
cial and political account of that country; adapted for the general reader, the  
merchant and the colonist. 2 vols. London, 1825.

5890, O. A summary view of America; comprising remarks on the social,  
moral, and political character of the people—being the result of observations  
and enquiries during a journey in the United States. By an Englishman. Lon-  
don, 1824.

5923, O. Excursions through the United States and Canada, during the  
years 1822—1823. By an English gentleman. London, 1824.

6023, O. Letters written from Colombia, during a journey from Caracas to  
Bogota, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823. London, 1824.

6243, O. The present state of Colombia; containing an account of the prin-  
cipal events of its revolutionary war, its constitution, laws, revenue, mines, &c.  
By an officer. London, 1827.

6270, O. Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. By a British  
subject. London, 1828.

6273, O. The United States of North America as they are. London, 1828.

3987, & 8686, O. An account of Jamaica, and its inhabitants, by a gentle-  
man long resident in the West Indies. London, 1808 & 1809.

6284, O. A five years' residence at Buenos Ayres, during the years 1820 to  
1824. Containing remarks on the country and its inhabitants, and a visit to  
Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. London, 1827.

7024, O. Recollections of a service of three years during the war of exter-  
mination in the republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Co-  
lombian navy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

8815, O. America and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. Lon-  
don, 1833.

513, D. A two years' journal in New York, and part of its territories in  
America. London, 1701.

797, D. 5. The American traveller; containing observations on the present  
state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America. 1770.

2964, D. Notices of East Florida, with an account of the Seminole nations  
of Indians. By a recent traveller. Charleston, 1822.

2964, D. A summer month; or recollections of a visit to the falls of Niagara  
and the lakes. Philadelphia, 1823.

2145, D. The navigator; containing directions for navigating the Mononga-  
hela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; with an ample account of these  
much admired waters, from the head of the former to the mouth of the latter;  
to which is added, an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and of the

Missouri and Colombia rivers. 7th edit. Pittsburgh, 1811. *Gift of Captain William Fickey.*  
2688, D. Journal of a residence in Chili, by a young American, detained there during the years 1817—1819. Boston, 1823.  
462, D. A voyage to Peru; performed by the Conde of St. Malo, in the years 1746, 1746, 1747, 1748, and 1749, with an appendix, containing the present state of the Spanish affairs in America. London, 1753.  
2812, D. Letters from Havana, during the year 1820; containing an account of the present state of the island of Cuba, and observations on the slave trade. London, 1821.  
2238, D. Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. London, 1828.  
5596, D. Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela and New Grenada, and in the Pacific ocean. Also tales of Venezuela. 3 vols. London, 1831.  
2097, D. The northern traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the springs; with descriptions of the principal scenes; with maps, &c. New York, 1825.  
3127, D. The fashionable tour, or a trip to the springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston, in the summer of 1821. Saratoga, 1822. *Gift of I. C. Ziffneth.*  
4614, D. 2. A letter descriptive of the province of Upper Canada. Philadelphia, 1795.  
5287, D. A tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a citizen of the United States. Litchfield, 1799.  
5742, D. The Americans. By an American in London. London, 1833.  
5686, D. The northern traveller and northern tour. New York, 1834.  
5877, D. Things as they are; or notes of a traveller through some of the middle and southern states. New York, 1834.  
6694, D. The West India sketch book. 2 vols. London, 1834.  
6681, D. A visit to Texas; being the journal of a traveller, through those parts most interesting to American settlers. With a description of scenery, habits, &c. New York, 1834.

GENERAL HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY.

Adam, 2331, O. Summary of geography and history, both ancient and modern. By Alexander Adam. Edinburgh, 1794.  
Adams, 2236, O. View of universal history, from the creation to the present time; including an account of the celebrated revolutions in France, Poland, Sweden, &c. 3 vols. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1795.  
Anquetil, 2709, O. Summary of universal history; exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the creation to the present time. Translated from the French of M. Anquetil. 9 vols. London, 1800.  
Bailey, 4542, O. An epitome of universal history, ancient and modern. By Francis Bailey. 2 vols. London, 1813.  
Bayle, 100, F. Dictionary, historical and critical. By M. Bayle. 2d edit. With the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. London, 1734.  
——— 957, F. Dictionnaire, historique et critique. Par M. Pierre Bayle. 4 tomes. Rotterdam, 1697.  
——— 697, F. The same. 6th edit. 5 vols. Amsterdam, 1734. *P.*  
——— 2456, & 4266, D. An historical and critical dictionary. Selected and abridged from the great work of Peter Bayle. With his life. Portrait. Vol. 4. London, 1826.

- Bigland*, 4105, O. A geographical and historical view of the world; comprising all that is important in the geography of the globe, and the history of mankind. By John Bigland. 8 vols. London, 1810.
- Blair*, 6, F. The chronology and history of the world, from the creation to the year of Christ 1753. By John Blair. London, 1754.
- Bossuet*, 128, O. An introduction to universal history. Translated from the French of Bossuet, by Richard Spence. Belfast, 1742.
- 194, & 195, D. Bossuet's universal history, from the beginning of the world to the empire of Charlemagne. Translated from the thirteenth edition of the original, and continued down to the present time, by Mr. Elphinston. 2 vols. London, 1748.
- 6867, O. The same. Dublin, 1785.
- Burchet*, 228, F. A complete naval history, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with sea charts. By Josiah Burchet. London, 1720.
- Burns*, 8392, O. An historical and chronological remembrancer of remarkable occurrences from the creation. By John Burns, (born deaf and dumb.) Dublin, 1775.
- Butler*, 2228, D. A chronological table, on a new plan. By William Butler. London, 1799.
- Button*, 5191, D. Rudiments of ancient history, sacred and profane, by way of question and answer. By Edward Button. London, 1769.
- Chatfield*, 5005, O. A compendious view of the history of the darker ages; comprehending a general sketch of Roman and barbarian history. By C. Chatfield. London, 1824.
- Crabbe*, 1912, Q. Universal historical dictionary; or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history. Illustrated with cuts. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Croze*, *La*, 2045, D. An historical grammar; or chronological abridgment of universal history. To which is added, an abridged chronology of the most remarkable discoveries and improvements. Translated from the French of La Croze, by Lucy Pascook; and revised by Caleb Bingham. 2d edit. Boston, 1808.
- Cumberland*, 681, O. Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. By R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. London, 1724.
- Diodorus*, 456, F. Diodori Siculi bibliothecæ historice libri quindecim dequadraginta. Apud Hen. Stephanum. 1559. *L.*
- 191, F. The historical library of Diodorus, the Sicilian; containing the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the islands, and Europe; and a history of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. Translated into English, by George Booth. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- 6480, O. The historical library of Diodorus, the Sicilian, in fifteen books. To which are added, the fragments of Diodorus, and those published by H. Valesius, J. Rhodomannus, and F. Ursinus. Translated by G. Booth, Esq. &c. 2 vols. London, 1814. *M.*
- 920, F. The history of Diodorus Siculus; containing all that is most memorable and of greatest antiquity in the last ages of the world, until the war of Troy. By Henry Cogan. London, 1663. *P.*
- Darby*, 4050, D. Mnemonika; or the tablet of memory; being a register of events from the earliest period to the year 1829: comprehending an epitome of universal history, &c. By Wm. Darby. Baltimore, 1829.
- Drummond*, 6277, O. Origins; or remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. By Sir W. Drummond. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Du Freney*, 6534, & 8009, O. Chronological tables of universal history, sacred and profane, ecclesiastical and civil, from the creation of the world to the

- year 1743. With a preliminary discourse on a short method of studying history; and a catalogue of books necessary for that purpose; with some remarks on them. By the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy. Translated from the French, and continued down to the death of king George II. 2 vols. London, 1782. *M.*
- Gillies*, 1492, Q. The history of the world, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the latter ages of European Greece, and the history of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destruction. With a preliminary view of Alexander's conquests, and an estimate of his plans for their consolidation and improvement. By John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 3903, O. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Guithbertetus*, 1013, D. M. Henrici Guithberteti chronologia. Edit. 4ta. Amstelredam, 1776. *P.*
- Hales*, 1516, Q. A new analysis of chronology; in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfections of preceding systems. By the Rev. Wm. Hales, D. D. 3 vols. London, 1809.
- Hawkins*, 7408, O. Observations on the tin trade of the ancients in Cornwall; and of the "Ictia" of Diodorus Siculus. By Sir Christopher Hawkins, bart. With a view of the mount. London, 1811.
- Hardie*, 1132, D. The American remembrance, and universal tablet of memory; containing a list of the most eminent men, also the most memorable events in history, from the earliest period to the year 1785. By James Hardie. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Heeren*, 6410, O. A history of the states of antiquity. From the German of A. H. L. Heeren. Northampton, (Mass.) 1828.
- 7077, O. A manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1829.
- 8978, O. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. 3 vols. Oxford, 1833.
- Helvicus*, 227, F. An historical and chronological theatre; with an assignation of empires, kingdoms, governments, kings, electors, princes, &c. By Christopher Helvicus. Translated into English, and continued down to the present time. London, 1687.
- Hill*, 2710, D. Essay on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. By Henry David Hill, D. D. London, 1810.
- Holberg*, 841, O. An introduction to universal history. By Baron Holberg. Translated from the Latin, with historical, chronological and critical notes, by George Sharpe. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- Howell*, 56, F. An institution of general history, from the beginning of the world to the taking of Rome, by Octavian, king of the Heruli. By N. Howell. 3 vols. London, 1680.
- Hoyland*, 2557, D. An epitome of the history of the world, from the creation to the advent of the Messiah, exhibiting the fulfilment of scripture prophecies, particularly in relation to the Jews. By John Hoyland. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Jackson*, 146, Q. Chronological antiquities of the most ancient kingdoms, from the creation of the world; for the space of five thousand years. By John Jackson. 3 vols. London, 1752.
- Justin*, 1104, D. Justinus cum notis selectissimis variorum, Berneggeri, Bongary, Vossii, Thyss, &c. Amstel. 1659. *Gift of John C. Ridger.*

- Justin*, 8454, O. The history of Justin, with an English translation, as literal as possible. By John Clarke. London, 1750.
- 5390, D. Justin's history of the world, from the Assyrian monarchy, to the time of Augustus Cæsar; being an abridgment of Troguſ Pompeius's history, with critical remarks on Justin. Made English by Mr. T. Brown. With many emendations, by O. Dyres. Dublin, 1724.
- Kennedy*, 88, Q. A complete system of astronomical chronology. By John Kennedy. London, 1782.
- Keightley*, 6917, D. The crusaders; or scenes, events, and characters from the times of the crusades. By Thomas Keightley. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Lloyd*, 1055, F. Series chronologica Olympiadum, Pythiadum, Isthmiadum Nemeadum quibus veteres Græci tempora sui metrebantur. Par Gulielmum Lloyd, A. M. Oxoniæ, 1700. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Martinière*, 688, F. Grand dictionnaire historique et critique. Par M. B. de la Martinière. 6 tomes. Paris, 1768. *P.*
- Mavor*, 1309, D. Universal history, ancient and modern; from the earliest records of time, to the general peace of 1801. By William Mavor. 25 vols. London, 1802.
- Mayo*, 1414, Q. A compendious view of the universal history, from 1753 to 1802. By Charles Mayo. 4 vols. Bath, 1804.
- 4434, O. A view of ancient geography, and ancient history. By Robert Mayo, M. D. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Millot*, 1808, O. Elements of general history. Translated from the French of the Abbé Millot. 3 vols. London, 1779.
- 1173, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Montague*, 578, O. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics; adapted to the present state of Great Britain. By E. W. Montague, jun. London, 1789.
- 3391, & 4556, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Moir*, 2672, D. An inquiry into some of the most curious and interesting subjects of history, antiquity, and science. By Thomas Moir. London, 1817.
- Müller*, 5130, O. An universal history, in 24 books, translated from the German of John Von Müller. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Mortimer*, 6624, O. The student's pocket dictionary; or, compendium of universal history, chronology, and biography, &c. By Thomas Mortimer, Esq. London, 1777. *M.*
- Moreri*, 296, F. Le grand dictionnaire historique, par Moreri. Tomes II. A Lyons, 1681. *Gift of Paul Fooks.*
- Nary*, 83, F. A new history of the world, containing a historical and chronological account of the times and transactions, from the creation to the birth of Christ. By Cornelius Nary. Dublin, 1720.
- Nauckius*, 474, F. Chronica D. Johannis Nauckii præpositi Tubingensis. Colonia, 1614. *L.*
- Newton*, 173, Q. The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended; to which is prefixed, a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia, by Alexander the Great. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1728.
- 6372, O. The same. Dublin, 1729.
- Nicolas*, 5701, D. The chronology of history. By Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833.
- Payne*, 2235, O. An epitome of history; or a concise view of the most important revolutions and events, which are recorded in the histories of the principal empires, kingdoms, states, and republics, now subsisting

- in the world ; with their forms of government, &c. By John Payne. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Penn*, 2171, D. A Christian's survey of all the primary events and periods of the world, from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. By Granville Penn, Esq. London, 1811.
- Petavius*, 1722, O. D. Petavii Aurelianensis rationarium temporum. Libri trecedim. Fracequeræ, 1694. *L*.
- 3599, O. Petavii Aurelianensis rationarium temporum, in quo ætatum omnium sacra profanaque historia chronologicis probationibus munita summatis traditur. Libri XIII. Lugduni Batavorum, 1710. *P*.
- Pezron*, 8511, O. & 1989, D. The rise and fall of states and empires ; or, the antiquities of nations, more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls ; containing a great variety of historical, chronological and etymological discoveries, many of them unknown but to the Greeks and Romans. By M. Pezron ; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the life of the author. London, 1706—1809.
- Playfair*, 348, F. A system of chronology, from the creation to the year 1784 ; with plates. By William Playfair. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Raleigh*, 257, F. Raleigh's history of the world ; with the life of the author, by Mr. Oldys. Also his trial, with some additions. 11th edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 1144, F. The historie of the worlde, in five bookes. By Sir Walter Raleigh, knight. London, 1652.
- 392, O. An abridgement of Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world ; his premonition to princes, and some remains of that learned knight ; with the author's life, trial and death. 3d edit. London, 1702. *Gift of John Smith*.
- Ramsay*, 8995, O. Universal history. By David Ramsay. 12 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Rollin*, 4193, & 4194, O. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. By Mr. Rollin. Translated from the French ; with an atlas. 12th edit. 8 vols. Boston, 1807.
- 70, & 230, D. The same. London, 1758.
- 9101, O. The ancient history of Charles Rollin. With a life of the author, by James Bell. First complete American edition. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Robinson*, 5245, D. An easy grammar of history, ancient and modern. By the Rev. John Robinson. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Russell*, 2077, O. The history of ancient Europe ; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. By William Russell, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Sabbathier*, 6550, O. The institutions, manners, and customs of the ancient nations. Translated from the French of Mr. Sabbathier. By Percival Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1776. *M*.
- Salmon*, 177, Q. Modern history : or the present state of all nations, describing their laws, customs, religion, policy, &c. By Mr. Salmon. 6 vols. Dublin, 1755.
- Scaliger*, 458, F. Josephi Scaligeri de emendatione temporum opus, addita veterum Græcorum fragmenta selecta. Coloniae Allobrogium, 1629. *L*.
- Schomberg*, 3883, O. Naval chronology ; or, a summary of naval events, from the time of the Romans to 1802 ; with an appendix, by Isaac Schomberg. 5 vols. London, 1802.
- Serauchius*, 8437, O. Breviarium chronologicum : or, a treatise describing the terms and most celebrated characters, periods, and epochas, used in chronology. By Giles Serauchius, D. D. Done into English by Richard Sault. London, 1704.

HISTORY.

- Shallus*, 2887, & 4204, D. Chronological tables for every day in the year, compiled from the most authentic documents. By Francis Shallus. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- St. Martin*, 6098, O. The universal chronologist, and historical register from the creation to the close of the year 1825; comprising the elements of general history. From the French of M. St. Martin. With an elaborate continuation by Henry Boyle. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Trusler*, 708, D. Chronology; or the historian's vade-mecum. By Dr. John Trusler. 10th edit. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Tytler*, 2879, & 6720, O. The elements of general history, ancient and modern; with a table of chronology, and a comparative view of ancient and modern geography. By Alexander Fraser Tytler. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1801.—Philadelphia, 1806.
- 6945, D. Universal history, from the creation of the world to the 18th century. By the late Alex. Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee. 6 vols. London, 1834.
- Volney*, 2031, O. Ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1792.
- 4727, O. 6. Letters to Mr. Volney, occasioned by a work entitled "Ruins." By Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Walker*, 2322, O. An analysis of researches into the origin and progress of historical time, from the creation to the accession of C. Caligula. By Robert Walker. London, 1796.
- Whelpley*, 4414, D. A compend of history from the earliest times; and a dissertation on historical knowledge. By Samuel Whelpley. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 256, F. An universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, chronological and other tables. 2d edit. 7 vols. London, 1740.
- 85, O. A complete history of the late war; or annual register of its rise, progress and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. Dublin, 1763.
- 129, O. The ancient and modern universal history, from the earliest account of time; compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, and a general index to the whole. 64 vols. London, 1747, &c.
- 6906, O. 1. Pure chronology on a universal basis: being an attempt to systematize and universalize the division of time, &c. &c. Plate. London, 1828. *Gift of Carey, Lea, & Carey.*
- 1137, D. The historian's pocket dictionary; annexing dates to the memorable occurrences, from the earliest period of history to the present time. Lond.
- 2123, D. Mnemonika; or, chronological tablets, exhibiting, in a methodical manner, the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period; with several valuable tables. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2798, D. Chronology of public events and remarkable occurrences within the last fifty years; or from 1770 to 1820. London, 1820.

ANTIQUITIES.

- 1177, F. Catalogo degli antichi monumenti disotterrati dalla scoperta città di Ercolana, composto esteso da monsignor, Ottavio Antonio Bayardi. Napoli, 1754. *Gift of James Yard.*
- 1178, F. Le pitture antichi D'Ercolano econtorni incise con Qualche Spinegazione. Tom. 5. Napoli, 1787. *Gift of James Yard.*
- 1179, F. De Bronzi di Ercolano econtorni incisi con Qualche Spinegazione. Tom. 2. Napoli, 1787—1771. *Gift of James Yard.*

1272, Q. J. Alberti Fabricii bibliographia antiquaria; sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas, scriptis illustraverunt. 2d edit. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, 1716. P.

330, & 2102, O. Observations upon the antiquities of the town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of mount Vesuvius; with a short description of the antiquities of Naples. By Mr. Bellicard. With plates. London, 1753.

3371, O. Antiquitates vulgares; or the antiquities of the common people. By Henry Bourne. New Castle, 1725. P.

1601, Q. Observations on popular antiquities, chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions, by John Brand; revised by Henry Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1813.

6457, O. Précis du système hieroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens ou recherches sur les élémens premiers de cette écriture sacrée. Par M. Champollion. Seconde édition. A Paris, 1828.

3367, O. Decouverte de la maison de campagne d'Horace. Par Capmartin de Chaupy. 3 tomes. Rome, 1767. P.

1528, Q. The tomb of Alexander; a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British museum. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Cambridge, 1805.

930, O. 2. D'Hospital's memoirs concerning Herculaneum: with notes, by William Fordyce, and an extract from Xiphilinus's epitome of Dion, and the letters of Pliny the younger; giving an account of the overthrow of that city. London, 1750.

1505, Q. Herculansia; or, archeological and philological dissertations containing a manuscript found among the ruins of Herculaneum. By the Right Honourable William Drummond and Mr. Robert Walpole. London, 1810.

1193, Q. Ralph Fabretti de aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ dissertationes. Romæ, 1680. P.

644, F. Fabulæ Ægyptiorum hyeroglyphicæ opera Jacobi Franci (Mensa Isaaca.) Venetiis, 1604. P.

11, F. An essay towards explaining the hyeroglyphical figures on the coffin of an ancient mummy. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1747.

7, F. Inscriptiones antiquæ, in Etruriæ urbibus existantes. Auc. A. F. Gorio. Florentiæ, 1714. P.

291, F. A collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities; with plates. By Sir William Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1767.

4205, & 6770, O. Bibliotheca classica; or a classical dictionary, containing a full account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authorities; with tables, &c. &c. By J. Lempriere, A. M. London, 1792.

739, F. Alexii Symmachi Mazochii commentarii, in regii Herculensis musei æneas tabulas Heracleenses. Neapoli, 1602. P.

670, F. Bernard de Mountfaucou antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 10 tomes. 1710. P.

43, F. Montfaucon's antiquity explained and represented in sculpture, by D. Humphreys. 5 vols. London, 1721.

44, F. Supplement to Montfaucon's antiquity explained. 2 vols. London, 1725.

719, F. Samuelis Pitisci lexicon antiquitatum Romanorum. Tomi 3. Hague, 1737. P.

101, Q. Tables of ancient coins, weights and measures. By John Arbuthnot. With an appendix, containing observations thereon, by Benjamin Langwith. 2d edit. London, 1754.

1108, Q. Connexion of the Roman, Saxon and English coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. By William Clarke. London, 1767. P.

1189, Q. M. De Salzade recueil des monnoies, tant anciennes que modernes. Bruxelles, 1767. P.

3344, & 3386, O. A treatise of the revenue and false money of the Romans; translated from the original printed at Paris in 1740. London, 1741. *P.*  
8756, O. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. By Edward Cartiwell, D. D. Oxford, 1832.  
4829, O. Memoirs on the ruins of Babylon, by Claudius J. Rich. London, 1816.  
5197, O. Second memoir on Babylon; containing an inquiry into the correspondence between the ancient descriptions of Babylon, and the remains still visible on the site. By Claudius James Rich. London, 1818.  
6136, O. Inscriptiones Græcæ, vetustissimæ. Collegit, et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adiecit. Hugo Jacobus Rose, M. A. Cantabrigiæ, 1825.  
1911, O. 1. A description of the first discoveries of the ancient city of Herculæ, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Wickes Scurray.  
595, O. Dissertations on some of the most remarkable wonders of antiquity. By W. Weston, B. D. London, 1748.  
1367, O. An archaeological dictionary; or classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. By T. Wilson. London, 1793.  
4001, Description des antiques du musée royal. Paris, 1820.  
4002, Second supplement to do.  
5548, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The British museum. Egyptian antiquities. Vol. 1. London, 1822.  
446, Q. The antiquarian repertory; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1779.



CHIVALRY—HERALDRY—PEERAGE—GENEALOGY.

*Ashmole*, 4418, D. History of the order of the garter; and the orders of knighthood extant in Europe. By Elias Ashmole. London, 1715.  
*Barré*, 1041, F. Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France; forming a commentary upon the genealogical table of that illustrious and ancient house. By the late Richard Barré, Lord Ashburton; with a genealogical table. 2 vols. London, 1825. *Gift of Sir John Sinclair, per Albert Gallatin, Esq.*  
*Bigland*, 468, Q. 5. Observations on marriages, baptisms, and burials, as preserved in parochial registers; with divers remarks concerning proper methods to preserve a remembrance of the several branches of families. By Ralph Bigland. London, 1764.  
*Brydges*, 1994, D. A biographical peerage of the empire of Great Britain; with memoirs and characters of the most celebrated persons of each family. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1808.  
*Burke*, 7018, O. A dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire, exhibiting alphabetically the present state of these exalted ranks, with their armorial bearings, mottos, &c. By John Burke, Esq. London, 1829.  
*Clark*, 3515, D. A short and easy introduction to heraldry, &c. With 46 copperplates, &c. By Hugh Clark. London, 1812.  
— 2056, O. A history of knighthood containing the religious and military orders which have been instituted in Europe; with plates. By Hugh Clark. 2 vols. London, 1784.  
*Coates*, 8484, O. A new dictionary of heraldry; explaining all the terms used in that science, and an account of the most noted orders of knighthood. By James Coates. London, 1725.  
*Collins*, 5720, O. The peerage of England, London, 1741; together with a supplement, by Arthur Collins. 6 vols. in 5. London, 1750.  
— 71, O. The peerage of England; containing a genealogical account of all the peers of England; with plates. By Arthur Collins. 3d edn. 6 vols. London, 1756.

- Cotton*, 647, Q. English peerage; or a view of the ancient and present state of the English nobility; with plates. By Charles Cotton. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Debrett*, 5403, D. The peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. By John Debrett. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Edmondson*, 370, F. A complete body of heraldry; with plates. By Joseph Edmondson, Esq. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1789.
- Ouillim*, 37, F. A display of heraldry; with plates. By John Guillin. 8th edit. To which is added, a treatise of honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England. By John Logan. Also, a supplement of scarce tracts, relating to the office of arms; and a dictionary, explaining the several terms used by heralds. London, 1724.
- 8472, O. The banner displayed; or an abridgment of Guillin; being a complete system of heraldry, in all its parts, with cuts and tables. 2 vols. By Samuel Kent. London, 1728.
- Halliday*, 1794, Q. A general history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the accession of George the first to the throne. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. London, 1821.
- Hume*, 423, D. History of the house and race of Douglass and Angus. By David Hume. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1742.
- James*, 4289, D. The history of chivalry. By G. P. R. James, Esq. New York, 1831.
- Kenet*, 3910, O. 2. Memoirs of the family of Cavendish. By White Kennet, D. D. London, 1708.
- Kimber*, 2394, D. The peerage of England, a complete view of the several orders of nobility, their descents, &c. By Mr. Kimber. London, 1766.
- Lodge*, 8759, O. The peerage of the British empire, as at present existing. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. To which is added, the baronetage of the three kingdoms. London, 1823.
- 8760, O. The genealogy of the existing British peerage. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. London, 1823.
- Menestrier*, 1541, O. La nouvelle methode raisonnée du blason pour l'apprendre d'une maniere aisée reduite en leçons par demandes, et par réponses, par le F. P. C. Menestrier. Avec les figures en taille douce. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. A Lyon, 1701.
- 4843, D. The same. A Lyon, 1728.
- Morgan*, 411, F. The sphere of gentry; a treatise on arms and blazon; with plates. By Sylvanus Morgan. London, 1661.
- Mills*, 6101, O. The history of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. By Charles Mills, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Nares*, 3014, D. Heraldic anomalies. By Frederic Nares. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Nichols*, 548, D. The British compendium; or rudiments of honour; containing the genealogies of all the nobility of England; with plates. By Francis Nichols. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- 844, D. The British and Irish compendium; or rudiments of honour; containing the genealogies of the nobility; with plates. By Francis Nichols. 8th edit. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- Nisbet*, 860, Q. An essay on the ancient and modern use of armories; with plates. By Alexander Nisbet. London, 1718.
- Noble*, 823, Q. Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of Robert II. to that of James VI. By Mark Noble. London, 1755.
- Palaye*, *St.*, 1325, O. Memoirs of ancient chivalry; with anecdotes of the times. Translated from the French of M. de St. Palaye. London, 1784.

*Playfair*, 1686, Q. British family antiquity, illustrative of the origin and progress of the rank, honours, and personal merit of the nobility of the United kingdom. By William Playfair. 11 vols. London, 1811.

*Pory*, 8988, O. The elements of heraldry. By M. Pory. London, 1777.

*Prestwich*, 614, Q. Respublica; or a display of the honours, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. By Mr. Prestwich. London, 1787.

*Rimus*, 112, Q. Memoirs of the house of Brunswick, to the end of the reign of George the first. By Henry Rimus. London, 1739.

*Roque, De la*, 838, F. Sieur De la Roque blasons des armes de la royale maison de Bourbon et de ses alliances. Paris, 1626. P.

*Salmon*, 4655, D. A short view of the families of the English nobility. By Mr. Salmon. London, 1761.

*Segar*, 3557, O. Honores Anglicani, or titles of honour, the temporal nobility of the English nation. By Sir William Segar. London, 1712. P.

*Somerville*, 4890, 6496, & 7523, O. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. By James, eleventh lord of Somerville. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1815.

*Spener*, 181, F. Speneri historia insignium illustrium, seu operis heraldici pars specialis. Francofurti ad Manum, 1680. *Gift of Gustavus Hasselius.*

*Stuart*, 2068, G. Genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present times. By Andrew Stuart, Esq. London, 1798.

*Vertot*, 207, F. The history of the knights of Malta; with plates. By the Abbé Vertot. 2 vols. London, 1728.

*Von Lowhen*, 632, D. An analysis of nobility in its origin. Translated from the German of Baron Von Lowhen. London, 1754.

*Waterhouse*, 3584, O. Discourse and defence of arms and armory. By Edward Waterhouse. London, 1660. P.

*Wiffen*, 8909, O. Historical memoirs of the first race of ancestry of the house of Russell. By J. H. Wiffen. London, 1823.

— 8910, O. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell from the time of the Norman conquest. By J. H. Wiffen. 3 vols. London, 1823.

*Wotton*, 9731, O. The English baronetage. By Thomas Wotton. 4 vols. In 6. London, 1741.

*Würzter*, 1157, D. Briefe eines schlesischen Grafen an einen Kurländischen Rittersmann. Den adel betreffend. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Würzter. Altona, 1795. *Gift of C. Burghausen.*

1536, O. De doorlughtige weerd; voorstellende een zeer nette genealogische historische en politieke beschrijvingh aller tegenwoordig-levende Keyseren, &c. T'Amsterdam, 1700.

1549, O. The analysis of honour; with plates.

8449, O. The peerage of England; or, a genealogical and historical account of the present nobility. London, 1709.

4073, O. A narrative of the minutes of evidence respecting the claim to the Berkeley peerage in 1811. London, 1811.

8990, O. A new dictionary of heraldry. London, 1725.

9126, O. 7. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania society of Cincinnati; with the general institution of the order. Philadelphia, 1785.

3059, O. 8. Proceedings of the general society of the Cincinnati; with the original introduction of the order, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.

1281, 10. & 8598, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati. By *Ædanus* Burke. Philadelphia, 1785.

1281, O. 11. Observations on "Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati." Philadelphia, 1783.

1386, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati; with a letter from M.

Turgot to Dr. Price, on the constitutions of America; and an abstract of Dr. Price's observations on the importance of the American revolution; with notes. By the Count Mirabeau. London, 1785.

FREEMASONRY AND SECRET SOCIETIES.

- 801, O. 5. A vindication of masonry, and its principles demonstrated from nature and reason; with a full refutation of the objections against it. By Charles Schaw Leslie. Belfast, 1749.
- 2178, Q. The constitutions of the ancient and honourable fraternity of free and accepted masons, containing their histories, charges, regulations, &c. Collected and digested by order of the grand lodge. By John Edrick. London, 1756.
- 1634, O. Ahlman Rezon abridged and digested, as a help to all that are, or would be free and accepted masons. To which is added, a sermon, preached at a general communion, in Philadelphia, December 28, 1778, by William Smith. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of Z. Poulson, jr.*
- 4892, D. The freemason's monitor; or, illustrations of masonry. By Thomas S. Webb. New York, 1802.
- 5324, D. L'ordre des francs-maçons, trahi, et leur secret révélé. A l'Orient. 2454, & 2455, O. The proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of freemasons, illuminati, and reading societies. By John Robinson. 3d edit. London and Philadelphia, 1798.
- 4688, O. History of the secret societies of the army, and of the military conspiracies, which had for their object the destruction of the government of Bonaparte. Translated from the French. London, 1815.
- 5484, O. Memoirs of the secret societies of the south of Italy; particularly the Carbonari. Translated from the original MS. London, 1821.
- 2881, O. 5. Coxæ's letter on the secret tribunals of Westphalia, addressed to the countess of Pembroke. Salisbury, 1796.
- 9113, O. 5. Letter of Richard Rush, Esq, on freemasonry. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 9091, O. 8. Letters of John Q. Adams to Edward Livingston on masonry. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 9063, O. The round towers of Ireland, or the mysteries of freemasonry, of Sabaiism, and of Budhism for the first time unveiled. By Henry O'Brien, Esq. London, 1834.

GIPSIES.

- 659, Q. & 8020, O. A dissertation on the gipsies; being an historical inquiry concerning their manner of life, economy, &c. and their origin. Translated from the German of Henrick Moritz Gottlieb Grellman, by Matthew Raper. London, 1787—1807.
- 4821, O. A historical survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the gypsies; designed to develope the origin of this singular people, and to promote the amelioration of their condition. By John Hoyland. York, 1816.

## NUMISMATICS.

- Agostini*, 803, F. Antonio Agostini dialoghi interno alle medaglie inscrittioni, et altre antichità. Tradotte de lingua Spanuola in Italiana da Dionigi Ottaviano Sada. Romæ. P.
- Akerman*, 9018, O. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period to the extinction of the empire. Plates. By J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Angeloni*, 810, F. Francisco Angeloni la historia augusta, da Giulio Cesare infino a Constantino il magno, illustrata con la verita delle antiche medaglie. Romæ, 1641. P.
- Bizot*, 736, F. Histoire metallique de la republique de Hollande. Par M. Bizot. Paris, 1687. P.
- Cary*, 1179, Q. Histoire des rois de Thrace et de ceux de Bosphore cimmérien éclaircie par les medailles. Par F. Cary. Paris, 1752. P.
- Cooke*, 849, Q. The medallie history of imperial Rome, from the first triumvirate, under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, to the removal of the imperial seat, by Constantine the Great. With plates of the several medals and coins. By William Cooke, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- Eneas*, 1295, Q. M. Enea Vico Parmigiano discorci sopra le medaglie delgi antichi, divisi in due libri. Vinegia, 1558. P.
- Evelyn*, 821, F. A discourse of medals, ancient and modern; together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons. By James Evelyn. London, 1697. P.
- Fontaine*, 2186, Q. Promptuaire des medalles en deux parties. Par Charles Fontaine. Dedié au roi Henri II. Paris.
- Goltz*, 786, F. Historia imperatorum Cæsarumque Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibus restituta. Auc. Huberto Goltz. Brugis Flandorum, 1571. P.
- Havercamp*, 1222, Q. Sigeberti Havercampi dissertationes de Alexandri Magni numismate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. P.
- Haym*, 1041, Q. Nichola Francesco Haym, del tesoro Britannico, parte prima; ovvero il museo nummario. 2 vols. London, 1719. P.
- Laskey*, 5248, O. A description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint, by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. By Capt. J. C. Laskey. London, 1818.
- Mease*, 5445, O. 4. Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the declaration of independence by the United States. By James Mease, M. D. New York, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*
- Patin*, 961, D. Caroli Patini introductio ad historiam numismatum. Amstelædami, 1683. L.
- Pinkerton*, 3914, O. An essay on medals; or an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. By John Pinkerton. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 757, D. The same. London, 1784.
- 1015, Q. Medallie history of England to the revolution. With 40 plates. By John Pinkerton. London, 1790. P.
- Sacy, De*, 743, Q. Memoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. Par A. T. Silvestre De Sacy. A Paris, 1793. *Gift of C. F. Volney.*
- Spanheim*, 1176, Q. Ez, Spanhemii observationes et conjecturæ in numismata, quædam antiqua. Coloniae Brandenburgicæ, 1691. P.

- Spanheim*, 1200, Q. Ezechielis Spanhemii dissertationes de præstantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Editio secunda. Amstelodami, 1671. *P.*
- Strada*, 1224, Q. Epitome thesauri antiquitatum, hoc est, imp. Rom. orientalium et occidentalium iconum ex antiquis numismatibus quam fidelissime deliniatarum. Auct. Jacobo De Strada. Lugduni, 1553. *P.*
- Vaillant*, 817, F. I. Vaillant historia Ptolemæorum, Ægypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelodami, 1701. *P.*
- 1180, Q. I. Foy Vaillant Séleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriæ ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1681. *P.*
- 523, Q. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Par Joannem Vaillant. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1694. *L.*
- 1191, Q. Selectiora numismata in ære Maximi moduli e museo illustrissimi D. D. Francisci de Campo Abbatis St. Marcelli et B. Mariæ de Siniaco concisis interpretationibus. Par D. Vaillant, D. M. &c. illustrata. Parisiis, 1695. *P.*
- Walsh*, 4030, D. An essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. By the Rev. R. Walsh, LL. D., &c. London, 1828.
- Zantanus*, 1258, Q. Antonii Zantani Comis omnium Cæsarum verissimæ imagines ex antiquis numismatis desumptæ. Parmæ, 1554. *P.*

---

HISTORY OF GREECE.

- Alciphron*, 3131, & 6823, O. Alciphron's epistles; in which are described, the domestic manners, the courtezans, and parasites of Greece. Now first translated from the Greek. By the Rev. Wm. Beloe. London, 1791.
- Arrian*, 483, F. Arriani Nicomediensis expeditionis Alexandri libri septem, et historia indica. Græce et Latine. Opera J. Gronovii. Lugduni Bataavorum, 1704. *L.*
- 800, O. Arrian's history of Alexander's expedition. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by Mr. Rooke. With Le Clerk's criticism upon Quintus Curtius, &c. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 3428, O. *P.* & 6476, O. The same. London, 1813.
- Baxter*, 4095, O. An illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume, in forty outlines, with descriptions; selected, drawn, and engraved, by Thomas Baxter. London, 1810.
- Blaquiere*, 5900, O. The Greek revolution, its origin and progress; together with some remarks on the religion, natural character, &c. in Greece. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1824.
- Boeckh*, 6428, O. The public economy of Athens, in four books; to which is added, a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. Translated from the German of Augustus Boeckh. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bos*, 6555, & 8136, O. Antiquities of Greece. By Lambert Bos. With the notes of Frederick Leisner. Translated from the Latin, by Percival Stockdale. London, 1772. *M.*
- Bruce*, 3211, D. The state of society in the age of Homer. By Wm. Bruce, D. D. Belfast, 1827.
- Curtius*, 921, D. Q. Curtii Rufi historiarum libri. Amstelodami, 1660. *L.*
- 1111, D. Quintus Curtius. Amstelodami, 1659. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- 86, & 5289, D. Quintus Curtius's history of the wars of Alexander:

- with Freinshelmus's supplement. Translated by John Digby. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1714—1726.
- Curtius*, 1874, D. The same. *P.*
- Clinton*, 1880, O. Fasti Hellenici. The civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the LVth to the CXXIVth Olympiad. By Henry F. Clinton. Oxford, 1824.
- Dalzell*, 5492, O. Substance of lectures on the ancient Greeks, and on the revival of Greek learning in Europe. By the late Andrew Dalzell, M. A. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Drummond*, 2141, O. A review of the governments of Sparta and Athens. By William Drummond. London, 1784.
- Emerson*, 7228, O. The history of modern Greece, from its conquest to the present time. By James Emerson. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Gast*, 378, Q. The history of Greece, from the accession of Alexander of Macedon, till its final subjection to the Roman power. By John Gast, D. D. London, 1782.
- 1060, Q. The same. *P.*
- Gherardini*, 3020, D. History of Suli and Parga, containing their chronology and their wars, particularly those with Ali Pacha. Translated from the Italian of C. Gherardini. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Gillies*, 438, Q. The history of ancient Greece; from the earliest accounts, till the division of the Macedonian empire in the east; with maps. By John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 4217, O. The same. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- Goldsmith*, 3486, D. The Grecian history, from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the great. By Dr. Goldsmith. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Gordon*, 8912, O. History of the Greek revolution. By Thomas Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Green*, 6424, O. Sketches of the war in Greece. From the private correspondence of James Green, Esq.; with illustrative notes. London, 1828.
- Herodotus*, 475, F. Herodoti Halicarnassæ historiarum libri novem. Græcè et Latinè. Ed. Thos. Gale. Londini, 1679. *L.*
- 1075, D. Herodoti Halicarnassensis historia. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi IX. Glasgus, 1761. *P.*
- 912, Q. A comparison of the geographical system of Herodotus, with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography; with maps. By James Rennell. London, 1801.
- 151, & 3476, O. History of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, by Isaac Littlebury. 2 vols. London, 1709. *P.* 1737.
- 1897, & 6478, O. The history of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by William Beloe. 4 vols. London, 1791—1823.
- 2323, O. The same. *P.*
- Heren*, 7079, O. A sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. By A. L. Heron. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1820.
- Hill*, 2710, D. Essay on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. By Henry David Hill, D. D. London, 1819.
- Howe*, 6450, O. An historical sketch of the Greek revolution. By Samuel G. Howe, M. D. New York, 1828.
- Leake*, 3111, D. An historical outline of the Greek revolution, with a few remarks on the present state of affairs in that country. By Wm. M. Leake. London, 1826.
- Mably*, 3372, D. Observations sur l'histoire de la Grèce, &c. par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Genève, 1786.
- Mifford*, 597, Q. The history of Greece. By William Mifford. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 5481, & 8841, O. The same. Dublin, 1797.

- Muller*, 7279, O. The history and antiquities of the Doric race. By C. O. Muller. Translated from the German, by H. Tufnel and G. C. Lewis. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Pausanias*, 468, F. Pausanias accurata Græcæ descriptio, Græcè et Latine, cum annotationibus Xylandri et Fred. Sylburgii. Francofurti, 1823. *L.*
- 1247, Q. Descriptione della Greca di Pausania, tradotte del Greco da A. B. Faudressi. Mantova, 1551. *P.*
- 211, & 3153, O. Pausanias's description of Greece. Translated from the Greek, with notes illustrative of their mythology. 3 vols. London, 1794. *P.*
- 8231, O. An extract out of Pausanias, of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece, which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.
- 3134, O. 1. Account of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece. Translated from the Greek of Pausanias, by Uvedale Price. London, 1780. *P.*
- Paus., De*, 2404, O. Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. Translated from the French of M. De Pauv. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Rollin*, 70, & 230, D. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1739—1768.
- 9101, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Rous*, 559, Q. 3. Archæologie Attique libri septem; being seven of the Attick antiquities. By Francis Rous and Zachary Rogn. 4th edit. Oxford, 1664.
- 932, O. 3. Archæologie Attique; or a treatise on ancient rites and customs. 1637.
- Stanyan*, 790, O. The Grecian history, from the origin of Greece to the end of the Peloponnesian war; containing the space of about 1684 years. By Temple Stanyan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- Thucydides*, 427, F. Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. Græcè et Latine. Oxoniæ, 1696. *L.*
- 1696, O. Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, ex interpretatione Laurentii Vallæ. Francofurti, 1697. *L.*
- 822, F. A translation from the Greek of Thucydides's history of the Peloponnesian war, in 8 books. By Thomas Hobbes. 2d edit. London, 1678. *P.*
- 92, O. Thucydides's history of the Grecian war: with maps. Translated by Thomas Hobbes. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 5734, & 7874, O. The history of the Peloponnesian war, translated from the Greek of Thucydides; to which are added, three preliminary discourses: 1st, On the life of Thucydides; 2d, On his qualifications as an historian; 3d, A survey of the history. By William Smith, D.D. To which are prefixed, the life and character of the translator. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 73, & 1170, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 7162, O. The history of Thucydides; newly translated into English, with copious annotations, and a new life of Thucydides. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, of Sidney college, Cambridge. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Wilson*, 1357, O. An archaeological dictionary; or classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. By T. Wilson. London, 1783.
- Xenophon*, 498, F. Xenophonis imperatoris et philosophi omnia que extant opera. Græcè et Latine. Joanne Lewenskiolo interprete. Basileæ, 1660. *L.*
- 3346, O. Xenophonis memorabilium, Socratis dictorum, libri IV. Græcè et Latine. Edit. 5ta. Oxoniæ, 1780. *P.*

*Xenophon*, 3467, & 3468, O. Joannis Leunclavii Amellurni, Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo; Græcè cum Latina interpretatione. Londini, 1713. *P.*  
— 1169, Q. Xenophon's history of the affairs of Greece, by Dr. Smith, the translator of Thucydides. London, 1770. *P.*  
— 6501, O. The same. London, 1812. *M.*  
— 654, O. Cyropædia; or the institution of Cyrus, by Xenophon. Translated from the Greek, by Maurice Ashley. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.  
— 3366, & 6477, O. The same. *P.* London, 1816. *M.*  
— 504, 507, 8306, O. & 3332, D. The expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Translated from Xenophon; with critical and historical notes, by Edward Spelman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1749.  
— 3228, & 6479, O. The same. London, 1776. *P.* London, 1813. *M.*  
— 1696, Q. Illustrations of the history of the expedition of Cyrus from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia; with an appendix. By James Rennell. London, 1816.  
— 4217, D. Xenophon. 2 vols. Volume 1st. The anabasis; translated by Edward Spelman. Volume 2d. The cyropædia; translated by M. Ashley Cooper. New York, 1831.  
*Yorke*, 816, Q. & 2033, O. Athenian letters; or the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war; containing the history of the times. By Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, and others. 2 vols. London, 1798—1799.  
*Young*, 1260, & 1614, O. The spirit of Athens; being a political and philosophical investigation of the history of that republic. By William Young, Esq. London, 1777.  
— 3768, O. The history of Athens, by Sir William Young. 3d edition. London, 1804.  
7106, O. Library of useful knowledge; history of Greece from the earliest times, to its final subjection to Rome. London, 1829.  
6333, O. The history of modern Greece, with a view of the geography, antiquities, and present condition of that country. From the London edition, with a continuation to the present time. Boston, 1827.  
4133, D. Winter evenings at college; a familiar description of the manners and customs, sports and religious observances of the ancient Greeks, &c. By a clergyman. 2 vols. London, 1829.  
256, F. 2d vol. history of the ancient kingdom of Greece. Anc. Un. Hist.  
256, F. 3d vol. history of the Greek islands in the archipelago, and of the successors of Alexander. Anc. Un. Hist.

HISTORY OF ROME.

*Adam*, 7970, O. Roman antiquities; or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans; designed to illustrate the Latin classics. By Alexander Adam. Philadelphia, 1807.  
— 6738, O. & 1056, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1791—1792.  
*Adams*, 1928, O. The history of Rome, from the foundation of the city, by Romulus, to the death of Marcus Antoninus. 3 vols. By the author of the history of France, in three volumes, octavo. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1792.  
*Ammianus*, 540, Q. Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum qui de XXXI supersunt libri XVIII. Hamburgi, 1699. *L.*

- Appian*, 1110, F. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum. Lutetiæ, 1551.
- 1674, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars prior, cum Alexandri Tollii et H. Stephani emendationibus, Græcè et Latine. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 1648, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars altera, continens bellorum civilium libros V. Amstelodami, 1670. *L.*
- 6604, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum quæ supersunt, novo studio conquisivit, digessit, ad fidem Codd. MSSorum recensuit, supplevit, emaculavit, varietatem lectionum adjecit, latinam versionem emendavit, adnotationibus variorum suisque illustravit, commodis indicibus instruxit Johannes Schweighæuser, Argentoratensis, &c. &c. Græce et Latine. 3 tom. Lipsiæ, 1785. *M.*
- 85, F. Appian's history of the Punic, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick wars, and the civil wars of Rome. London, 1670.
- 818, F. The same. 2d edit. London, 1692. *P.*
- Arnay*, D, 266, D. Private life of the Romans. Translated from the French of M. D'Arnay. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 1536, D. The same. 2 vols. *P.*
- Bankes*, 5123, O. The civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. By Henry Bankes, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Beau, Le*, 1077, O. History of the lower empire, from Constantine the great. By M. Le Beau. Translated from the French. London, 1770.
- Blackwell*, 247, Q. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. By Thomas Blackwell. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1764.
- Blair*, 5748, D. An inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. By William Blair. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Bridges*, 6436, O. The Roman empire, under Constantine the great. By Matthew Bridges. London, 1828.
- Brodie*, 4311, O. A history of the Roman government, from the commencement of the state till the final subversion of liberty by the successful usurpation of Cæsar Augustus, in the year of Rome, 724. By Alexander Brodie. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Cæsar*, 1642, O. Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant omnia, cum notis Vossii, Davisii et aliorum. Ut et qui vocatur Julius Celsus de vita et rebus gestis C. Julii Cæsaris. Lugduni Batavorum, 1713. *L.*
- 1745, O. Caii Julii Cæsaris commentariorum libri VIII. cum Henrici Glareani notis. Basileæ, 1583. *L.*
- 963, D. Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, ex emendatione Jos. Scalgeri. Amstelodami, 1661. *L.*
- 298, F. The commentaries of Cæsar; with plates. Translated into English, by William Duncan. London, 1758.
- 840, F. The commentaries of C. Julius Cæsar, of his wars in Gallia, and the civil wars between him and Pompey. Translated by Cl. Edmonds. London, 1605. *P.*
- 864, F. The commentaries of Julius Cæsar, of his wars in Gallia, and the civil wars betwixt him and Pompey, with plates. Translated by C. Edmonds. Savoy, 1677. *P.*
- 6576, O. C. Julius Cæsar's commentaries of his war in Gaul, and civil war with Pompey. To which is added, a supplement to his commentary of his wars in Gaul; as also, commentaries of the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars. By Aulus Hirtius, or Oppius, &c. With the author's life. Translated by Col. Martin Bladen. With notes, &c. &c. Plates. London, 1770. *M.*
- 983, D. The eyght bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar; conteyning his mo

- hall employes in the realm of Gallia, and the countries bordering upon the same. Translated out of Latin into English, by Arthur Goldinge. London, 1665.
- Catrou*, 63, F. The Roman history; with plates. By the Rev. Fathers Catrou, and Rouelle. Translated by R. Bundy. 6 vols. London, 1728.
- Chapman*, 3292, O. An essay on the Roman senate. By Thomas Chapman, D. D. Cambridge, 1756. *P.*
- Crevier*, 686, O. Crevier's history of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French, by John Mills. 5 vols. London, 1755.
- Dion Cassius*, 441, F. Dionis Cassii Romanarum historiarum libri XXV. Græcæ et Latinæ. A. D. 1592. *L.*
- 277, & 856, O. The history of Dion Cassius, abridged by Xi- philin; containing the most considerable passages under the Roman emperors, from the time of Pompey the great, to Alexander Severus. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Manning. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 2303, & 2452, O. The same. *P.*
- Dionysius*, 446, F. Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta que extant omnia, et histo- rica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsiæ, 1801. *L.*
- 19, Q. The Roman antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Translated into English, with notes, by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. London, 1768.
- 1133, Q. The same. With notes and dissertations. *P.*
- Echard*, 1142, O. Roman history, from the building of the city to the perfect settlement of the empire, by Augustus Cæsar; containing the space of 2292 years. 9th edit. 5 vols. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. Lon- don, 1724.
- Eutropius*, 2483, O. Eutropii historie Romanæ breviarium, &c. with an Eng- lish translation, notes and index. By Mr. Thomas. London, 1760. *P.*
- Ferguson*, 344, Q. A history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic; with maps. By Adam Ferguson. 3 vols. London, 1783.
- 6769, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1783.
- Florus*, 899, 2. & 5284, D. Lucius Annaeus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii An- nelli liber memorialis. Londini, 1715.
- Gibbon*, 357, Q. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with maps. By Edward Gibbon. 6 vols. London, 1782 & 1788.
- 4064, O. The same. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 6570, O. The same. 12 vols. London, 1783. *M.*
- 1929, O. The same abridged. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 6318, O. Gibbon's history of the decline and fall of the Roman em- pire, in vols. IV, V, and VI, quarto, reviewed. By the Rev. John Whitaker, B. D. &c. London, 1791. *M.*
- 1464, D. I. Remarks on the two last chapters of Mr. Gibbon's history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By James Chelsam, D. D. Oxford, 1778. *P.*
- Goldsmith*, 1807, O. The Roman history, from the foundation of the city of Rome, to the destruction of the western empire. By Oliver Gold- smith. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 3406, D. Dr. Goldsmith's Roman history. Abridged by himself Philadelphia, 1796.
- Goltz*, 786, F. Historia imperatorum Cesarumque Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibus restituta. Auc. Huberto Goltz. Brugis Flandorum, 1571. *P.*
- Goodwin*, 6654, O. Romanæ historie anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. By Thomas Goodwin. London, 1655.
- 556, 2. & 935, Q. 2. The same.

- Hancarville*, 1692, Q. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit et les progrès des arts; sur leur connexion avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monumens antiques de l'Inde, de l'Europe, and de l'Egypte. Par M. d'Hancarville. 3 tomes. A Londres, 1785.
- Herodianus*, 1701, O. Herodiani historiæ sui temporis libri VIII. Accessit principum bonorum et malorum speculum, sive monita et exempla ethico-politica. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1630. *L.*
- Hooke*, 978, O. The Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth. By N. Hooke, Esq. 6 vols. Dublin, 1767.
- 17, Q. Observations on the Roman senate. By Hooke, Middleton, and Chapman. London, 1758.
- Irving*, 2952, D. An epitome of Roman antiquities; or an account of the civil government, judicial proceedings, dress, entertainments, &c. &c. of the Romans. By C. Irving. London, 1822.
- Kennet*, 961, & 6895, O. Romæ antiquæ notitia; or the antiquities of Rome. With two essays concerning Roman learning, &c. By Basil Kennet. 12th edit. London, 1754.
- 8289, O. The same. 10th edit. London, 1787.
- Leigh*, 1525, D. Select and choyce observations, containing all the Roman emperors. By Edward Leigh. London, 1657. *P.*
- Livii*, 743, F. Titi Livii Romanæ historiæ, libri omnes, quotquot ad nostram ætatem pervenerunt. Francofurti, 1678. *P.*
- 1693, O. Titi Livii historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et J. F. Gronovii notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1679. *L.*
- 846, F. Le decche historie Romane di Tito Livio Padovano tradotte nuouamente lingua Toscana, da Jacopo Nardi. Venetia, 1540. *P.*
- 1017, F. The Roman history of Titus Livius. With a supplement and notes, by J. Freinshemius. London, 1659. *Gift of S. V. Anderson.*
- 658, & 3314, O. Roman history, by Titus Livius, with the entire supplement of John Freinshem. Translated into English, with geographical and chronological notes. 5 vols. London, 1744—1754. *P.*
- 2428, & 2762, O. Livius's history of Rome. Translated from the original, with notes, by George Baker. 6 vols. London, 1797.
- 205, D. Titus Livius in nuce; der kern und auszug dieses *autoris*. Nuremberg, 1730.
- 1581, D. Titus Livius' Roman history, translated into English, by William Gordon, and illustrated with notes. 1st vol. Glasgow, 1783. *P.*
- Lockman*, 4727, D. A new Roman history, extracted from ancient authors, and the most celebrated among the modern. By John Lockman. London, 1791.
- Long*, 7348, O. The march of Hannibal from the Rhone to the Alps. By Henry Lawes Long, Esq. London, 1831.
- Mably*, 964, & 3306, O. Manners and customs of the Romans. By the Abbé Mably. Translated from the French. London, 1740. *P.*
- 49, D. Observations on the Romans. By the Abbé Mably. London, 1751.
- 3371, D. Observations sur les Romains. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Geneve, 1767.
- Macquer*, 580, O. A chronological abridgment of the Roman history, from the foundation of the city to the extinction of the republic. Translated from the French of M. Macquer, and illustrated with notes and the antiquities of Rome, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1760.
- Mercurialis*, 170, Q. Hieronymi Mercurialis de arte gymnastica libri sex. Amstelodami, 1762.
- Montesquieu*, 72, D. Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, baron

- de Montesquieu. To which is added, the eloge of M. de Montesquieu, by M. de Maupeituis. Glasgow, 1798.
- Montesquieu*, 8394, O. Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, baron de Montesquieu. 3d edit. London, 1759.
- Niebuhr*, 6291, O. The Roman history. By G. B. Niebuhr. Translated from the German, by F. A. Walker, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 8444, O. The history of Rome. By G. B. Niebuhr. Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connoy Thirwal. Vol. 1st. London, 1828.
- Pavinius*, 790, F. Onuphrii Panvini Pastorum, a Romulo rege usque ad imp. Caesarum Carolum V. Heidelbergie, 1588. *P.*
- 730, F. Onuphrii Panvini Veronensis de ludia Ciroenabus libri II. de triumphis liber unus. Venetiis, 1600. *P.*
- Paterculus*, 892, D. C. Velleius Paterculus, cum Aldi Manutii et aliorum notis. Lugduni, 1593. *L.*
- 3454, O. A Roman history. By C. Velleius Paterculus. Translated by I. P. Edinburgh, 1722. *P.*
- Polybius*, 1603, O. Polybii Lycortæ historiæ libri qui supersunt, Græcè et Latinè interprete Isaac Casaubono, cum Gronovii et aliorum notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1670. *L.*
- 288, O. The history of Polybius, the Megalopolitan; containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punic wars. Translated by Sir H. S. With a character of Polybius and his writings, by Mr. Dryden. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1698.
- 2908, Q. Abrégé des commentaires de M. de Folard sur l'histoire de Polybe. III tom. A Paris, 1754. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 311, O. The general history of Polybius. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 1044, Q. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1772. *P.*
- 3348, O. The same. 4 vols. London, 1772. *P.*
- 237, Q. 3. Two extracts from the sixth book of the general history of Polybius. Translated by Mr. Hampton. London, 1764.
- 3119, O. 1. A fragment out of the sixth book of Polybius. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by a gentleman. London, 1745. *P.*
- 9157, O. L'esprit du Chevalier Folard, tiré de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe, pour l'usage d'un officier. A Amsterdam, 1761.
- Potter*, 431, & 5907, O. The antiquities of Greece; containing an account of the laws, customs, civil government and religion of Greece. By John Potter. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1740—1764.
- 786, O. The antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. Oxford, 1699.
- 3530, O. The same. *P.*
- Robinson*, 4037, O. Archaeologia Græca; or the antiquities of Greece; being an account of the manners and customs of the Greeks, chiefly designed to illustrate the Greek classics. To which are prefixed, a brief history of the Grecian states, and biographical sketches of the principal Greek writers. By the Rev. John Robinson. London, 1807.
- Rollin*, 155, & 541, O. The Roman history, from the foundation of Rome to the battle of Actium—that is, to the end of the commonwealth. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 16 vols. London, 1764.
- Rosinus*, 518, Q. Johannis Rosini Romanarum antiquitatum corpus absolutissimum cum notis Thomæ Dempster. Lugduni Batavorum, 1663. *L.*
- Salmasius*, 439, F. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex. Claudius Salmasius ex veteribus libris recensuit. Parisiis, 1620. *L.*
- San Domingo*, 2337, D. Roman tablets; containing facts, anecdotes, and observations on the manners, customs, ceremonies, and government of Rome. By M. de Santo Domingo. Translated from the French London, 1826.

- Sallust*, 1183, Q. Josephi Wasse, C. Crispus Sallustius, cum notis. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. *P.*
- 1644, O. Caii Crispi Sallustii opera omnia quæ extant, cum commentariis integris Joh. Rivii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1677. *L.*
- 899, D. I. Caii Sallustii Crispi quæ extant. Londini, 1713. *L.*
- 1426, Q. The works of Sallust; with two essays on his life, literary character, and writings. By Henry Steuart. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 3861, O. The works of Sallust. Translated into English, by the late Arthur Murphy. London, 1807.
- 8476, O. The history of the wars of Catiline and Jugurtha; by Sallust. A free translation, with the life of Sallust, by M. Le Clerc. By John Clarke. 3d edit. London, 1743.
- 30, D. Sallust's history of Catiline's conspiracy and the Jugurthine war; with a new translation of Cicero's four orations against Catiline; and the life of Sallust, by William Rose. London, 1757.
- 34, D. Caius Crispus Sallustius, the historian; with the life and character of the author and his works. By John Rowe, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1726.
- Sismondi*, 5924, D. A history of the fall of the Roman empire; comprising a view of the invasion of the barbarians. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Suetonius*, 1226, Q. Isaaci Casauboni Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII. Cæsari-bus libri VIII. ejusdem de illustribus grammaticis et de claris rhetoribus. Genevæ, 1611. *P.*
- 1228, D. C. Suet. Tranquilli Divus Julius Cæsar. *Gift of James Carey.*
- 1804, D. Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII. Cæsari-bus libri VIII. Colonia Allobrogum, 1615. *P.*
- 1547, D. History of the twelve Cæsars, emperors of Rome. By Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated from the Latin. London, 1672. *P.*
- Tacitus*, 158, F. Taciti opera omnia quæ extant, cum notis Lipsii. Antverpiæ, 1648.
- 2268, Q. C. Cornelii Taciti opera. Recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit notis, dissertationibus tabulis geographicis illustravit Gabriel Brotier. Tomi IV. Parisiis, 1771. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 982, D. C. Corn. Tacitus ex Lipsii editione cum notis et emendationibus H. Grotii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1640. *L.*
- 1803, D. C. Cornelius Tacitus cum optimis exemplaribus collatus. Amstedami, 1701. *P.*
- 1187, Q. C. Cornelio Tacito opere di traspertate della lingua Castigliana nella Toscana. Da Girolamo Canini. Venetia, 1665. *P.*
- 171, F. The works of Tacitus: with political discourses upon that author. By Thomas Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 679, & 3302, O. The same. *P.*
- 1561, & 4637, D. The same. 4th edit. 5 vols. London, 1770. *P.*
- 650, Q. The works of Tacitus. With an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus; notes, supplements, and maps. By Arthur Murphy. 4 vols. London, 1793.
- 1052, Q. The same. *P.*
- 6802, O. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3433, O. The annals and history of Cornelius Tacitus; being his account of the ancient Germans, and the life of Agricola. 3 vols. London, 1698. *P.*
- Vertot*, 406, O. The history of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. Written in French, by the Abbé Vertot. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1740.

*Whitaker*, 2237, O. The course of Hannibal over the Alps. By John Whitaker, B. D. 2 vols. London, 1784.

*Wilcocks*, 3127, O. Roman conversations; or a short description of the antiquities of Rome, interspersed with characters of eminent Romans, and reflections, religious and moral, on Roman history. By Joseph Wilcocks. 2 vols. London, 1797. *P.*

2034, & 3181, O. The same. London, 1792.

*Wotton*, 657, O. The history of Rome, from the death of Antoninus Pius, to the death of Severus Alexander. By William Wotton. London, 1701.

475, D. *Historia Romanæ scriptoris Latini veteris, qui extant omnes. Tomi II. Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1606. *L.*

232, D. The Roman history, by question and answer, extracted from ancient and modern authors. 4th edit. London, 1764.

1556, D. A new and easy method to understand the Roman history, by way of dialogue. 9th edit. London, 1736. *P.*

1796, D. *Historiæ Augustæ scriptorum minorum Latinorum, tomus IV. Lugduni Batavorum*, 1632. *P.*

3504, D. A compendious history of Rome. With an appendix, containing sketches of the history of Carthage, Macedonia, Spain, Pontus, Cimbræ, &c. &c. as connected with the Roman history. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1797.

3843, D. Sketches of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. Philadelphia, 1823.

3821, D. The same. London, 1821.

256, F. The history of Rome and of the Roman republic and empire. An. Un. Hist. Vols. 4 & 6.

HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES.

*Adams*, 1351, D. Flowers of ancient history; comprehending the most remarkable events of antiquity. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1796.

— 1362, D. Flowers of modern history; comprehending the most remarkable revolutions and events of modern times, to the conclusion of the American war. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1796.

*Ælian*, 3644, O. *Æliani C. L. sophistæ variæ historiæ. Libri XIV. Græcè et Latine*. 1718. *P.*

— 1462, D. *Idem, cum notis Johannis Schefferi*; &c. 1685. *P.*

— 1707, O. *Idem, cum versione Justii Valteji et Perizonii commentario Lugduni in Batavia*, 1701. *L.*

— 1571, D. *Claudius Elianus* various history. Translated by Thomas Stanley. London, 1696. *P.*

*Davies*, 7898, O. Historical tracts, by Sir John Davies, to which are prefixed a new life of the author. From authentic documents. Dublin, 1787.

*Depping*, 2134, D. Evening entertainments; or, delineations of the manners and customs of various nations, interspersed with geographical notices and biographical anecdotes. By J. B. Depping. Philadelphia, 1812.

*Dodd*, 1353, & 4572, D. The beauties of history; or pictures of virtue and vice; for the instruction and entertainment of youth. By W. Dodd, LL. D. London, 1800.

*Jeneway*, 5913, O. A selection of antiquarian and historical notes. By R. O. Jeneway. Edinburgh, 1822.

*Lambert*, 816, O. Curious observations upon the manners, customs, language, government, mythology, chronology, geography, ceremonies,

HISTORY OF EUROPE.

751

religion, mechanics, astronomy, medicine, physics, natural history, commerce, arts and sciences of the several nations of Asia, Africa and America. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Lambert. 2 vols. London.

*Meisner*, 6699, D. Institutiones Aulice, nunquam editæ ex C. Tacito, cum primis sed et aliis historicis ab autore incerto privatim tradita. Eusebio Meisnero ed. Amstelodami apud Elsevir, 1642.

*Piozzi*, 895, Q. Retrospection; or a review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations, and their consequences, which the last eighteen hundred years have presented to the view of mankind. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1801.

*Robertson*, 8490, O. Beauties of Dr. Robertson, containing the most prominent and interesting passages in the works of that historian, with an account of the life and writings of the author. New York, 1810.

*Stretch*, 1136, & 3377, D. The beauties of history; or pictures of virtue and vice, drawn from real life. By L. M. Stretch, M. A. 9th edit. 2 vols. London, 1793.

*Sullivan*, 1380, O. Philosophical rhapsodies; containing reflections on the laws, manners, customs, religions of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European nations. By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 3 vols. London, 1784.

*Valerius Maximus*, 1710, O. Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque exempla. Lugduni, 1551. *L.*

— 8641, O. Quintus Valerius Maximus, his collections of the memorable acts and sayings of orators, philosophers, statesmen, &c. of the ancients, translated into English. London, 1684. *P.*

— 1837, D. Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium, libri IX. Londini, 1673. *P.*

6346, O. Private anecdotes of foreign courts; by the author of "Memoirs of the Princess Lambe." To which are subjoined, memoirs extracted from the portefeuille of the Baron de M——; with anecdotes of the French court, by the prefect of the imperial palace. 2 vols. London, 1827.

6745, O. Morceaux choisis de l'histoire moderne, développés avec plus d'art et de précision; extraits de mémoires peu connus des académies Françaises et d'érangères, &c. &c. 4 tom. A Paris, 1811.

4244, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. Historical parallels. London, 1831.

HISTORY OF EUROPE.

*Allison*, 8895, O. History of Europe during the French revolution. By Archibald Allison, advocate. 2 vols. Edinburgh & London, 1833.

*Baines*, 1728, Q. History of the wars of the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815, comprehending the civil history of Great Britain and France during that period. By Edward Baines. Embellished with portraits, maps, and plans, &c. 2 vols. London, 1817.

*Batty*, 5415, O. An historical sketch of the campaign of 1815; illustrated by plans of the operations, and of the battles. By Captain Batty. London, 1820.

*Biggs*, 845, O. The military history of Europe, &c. since the commencement of the war with Spain. By William Biggs. Limerick, 1749. *Gift of Evan Morgan.*

*Bigland*, 5709, O. Letters on the modern history, and political state of Europe. By John Bigland. London, 1804.

- Bigland*, 4294, O. A sketch of the history of Europe, from the peace of 1783 to the present time. By John Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Burghersh*, 5791, O. Memoirs of the operations of the allied armies under Prince Schwartzberg and Marshal Blucher, during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. By Lord Burghersh. London, 1822.
- Calonne*, 2920, & 8690, O. 5. The political state of Europe, in 1796, by M. de Calonne; translated from the French, by D. St. Quentin. Dublin, 1748.
- Chaffield*, 6419, O. A compendious view of the darker ages; comprehending a general sketch of Roman and barbarian history. By C. Chaffield. London, 1824.
- Cooke*, 5531, D. Memoirs of the late war; comprising the personal narrative of Captain Cooke, of the 42d. regt. light infantry. The history of the campaign of 1809 in Portugal, by the Earl of Munster; and a narrative of the campaign of 1814 in Holland, by Lieut. T. W. D. Moodie. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Cooté*, 4763, O. The history of ancient Europe, from the earliest times to the subversion of the western empire, intended as an accompaniment to Dr. Russell's history of modern Europe, by Charles Cooté. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- 7824, O. The history of modern Europe; comprising the progress and establishment of the British power in India; the American war; and the revolution in France, to the treaty of Amiens in 1802. By Charles Cooté, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Créquy*, 9179, O. Recollections of the eighteenth century from 1710 to 1800, translated from the French of the Marquis de Créquy. Vol. 1 & 2. London, 1834.
- Dumouriez*, 2848, O. 1. Dumouriez's speculative sketch of Europe. Translated from the French; with strictures upon the chapter relative to Great Britain. London, 1798.
- Ede*, 1047, D. Annals of Europe; exhibiting the origin, progress, decline, and fall of every kingdom and state, from the dismemberment of the Roman empire to the peace of Tilist in 1807. By James Ede. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Entick*, 408, O. General history of the late war; containing its rise, progress and event in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. By John Entick. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- Everett*, 5515, O. Europe; or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers; with conjectures on their future prospects. By a citizen of the U. S. (A. H. Everett.) Boston, 1822.
- Feuquieres*, 689, O. Memoirs of M. de Feuquieres; being an account of all the wars in Europe, from the year 1672 to 1710. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Froissart*, 1943, G. Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries; translated from the original French, at the command of king Henry the eighth, by John Bourchier, Lord Berners.—Reprinted from Fynes' edition of 1523 and 1625, with the names of places and persons carefully corrected. To which is added, a memoir of the translator. 2 vols. London, 1813. *M.*
- Funccius*, 6673, O. Christiani Funccii historio poli: orbis breviarum Wratislaviae, 1689.
- Herries*, 3985, & 8150, O. The state of Europe before and after the French revolution. Translated from the German of Gentz, by John Charles Herries. 2d edit. London, 1800—1803.
- Hallam*, 1727, G. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. By Henry Hallam, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 6667, O. The same. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1821.

- Heeren*, 8076, O. A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. By A. H. L. Heeren. 2 vols. Oxford, 1834.
- Howison*, 9038, O. European colonies, in various parts of the world, viewed in their social, moral, and physical condition. By John Howison. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- Jovius*, 463, F. Pauli Jovii Novocomensis episcopi, historiarum sui temporis tomus primus. Lutetia, 1556. *L.*
- Londonderry*, 4206, 4207, & 4208, D. Narrative of the war in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. By Lieut. General Charles William Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Malcolm*, 4317, O. Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe, during the reigns of Charles the Second, James the Second, William the Third, and Queen Anne. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1811.
- Mallet*, 6072, O. 9. The dangers which threaten Europe, &c. &c. &c. From the French of M. Mallet du Pan. With the annals of events subsequent to the revolution of France, &c. &c. New York, 1795.
- Mountmorres*, 1053, D. The danger of the political balance of Europe. Translated from the French of the king of Sweden, by Lord Mountmorres. London, 1790.
- Nani*, 234, F. The history of the affairs of Europe in this present age, particularly of Venice. Translated from the Italian of Baptista Nani, by Sir Robert Honeywood, knr. London, 1673.
- Nugent*, 584, O. The present state of Europe; containing the interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several powers; comprehending also a concise history of the present constitutions of each country. By Thomas Nugent. 6th edit. London, 1761.
- Pinkerton*, 3118, O. I. Dissertation on the origin and progress of the Scythians or Goths, being an introduction to the ancient and modern history of Europe. By John Pinkerton. London, 1787. *P.*
- Pradt*, *De*, 4737, & 7710, O. The congress of Vienna, by M. de Pradt. Translated from the French. London, 1816.
- 5298, O. Europe, after the congress of Aix la Chapelle; forming the sequel to the congress of Vienna. By M. de Pradt. Translated, with notes, by George Alexander Otis. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the translator.*
- Puffendorf*, 143, & 8346, O. An introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe. By Samuel Puffendorf. Translated from the Dutch by J. Crull, M. D. With an appendix, containing an introduction to the history of Italy. London, 1719.
- 8347, O. The same. Continued by Mr. de la Martiniere. Improved by Joseph Sayer. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Ritchie*, 5731, O. The political and military memoirs of Europe, during the year 1799. By I. E. Ritchie. Part I. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Roll*, 332, & 8230, O. An impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers in Europe, engaged in the late general war; with an account of their military and naval operations, from the commencement of hostilities, in 1780, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748. By Richard Roll. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- Russel*, 1899, Q. Memoirs of the affairs of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht. By Lord John Russel. London, 1824.
- 1298, O. The history of modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1763. By Mr. Russell. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 2077, O. The history of ancient Europe; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. By Mr. Russell. 2 vols. London, 1783.

- Saloo*, 5975, O. Reflections upon the late revolutions in Europe. By the Marquis de Salvo. London, 1824.
- Schoell*, 6783, O. Acte du congrès de Vienne, du 9 Juin, 1815; avec les dix-sept pièces annexes. Par Frederic Schoell, conseiller aulique de S. M. le Roi de Prusse, &c. A Paris, 1815.
- Stephens*, 266, & 2668, G. The history of the wars which arose out of the French revolution; to which is prefixed a review of the causes of that event. By Alexander Stephens, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Temple*, 1492, D. Memoirs of what passed in Christendom, from the war, begun 1672, to the peace, 1679. By Sir Wm. Temple. 3d edit. London, 1693. *P.*
- Thuanus*, 115, F. De Thoui's history of his own time. Translated from the Geneva edition of 1620, by Bernard Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 461, F. Jacobi Thuanii historiarum sui temporis, sœcundum commentariorum de vita sua, libri sex. Tomi V. Geneve, 1620. *L.*
- Voltaire*, 5345, D. The history of the war of 1741, by M. de Voltaire. To which is annexed an account of the rebellion in Great Britain, in 1745 and 1746. Edinburgh, 1758.
- 69, O. The general history and state of Europe, from the time of Charlemaigne, to Charles the fifth; with a preliminary view of the oriental empires. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. 3 vols. London, 1754.
- 2634, O. The general history of the state of Europe. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. Vol. 3d and 3d. London, 1758. *P.*
- 4486, O. The general history and state of Europe, from the time of Charlemaigne to Charles V.; with a preliminary view of the oriental empires, written originally in French, by M. de Voltaire. 3 vols. London, 1754.
- Wise*, 63, & 1977, Q. Some enquiries concerning the first inhabitants, language, religion, learning, and letters of Europe. By a member of the society of antiquaries in London. (Francis Wise, B.D.) Oxford, 1757. *M.* London, 1758.
- 190, G. The present state of Europe; or the historical and political monthly mercury; giving an account of the public and private occurrences in every court. For the year 1698. London, 1698. *Gift of Francis Richardson.*
- 859, G. Memoirs of the present state of Europe for the year 1692. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 2139, Q. An impartial history of the war, from its commencement by the revolution in France in 1789 and 1789, to the peace in 1802. Preston, 1802.
- 700, O. An historical register; containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic, from the year 1717, to 1720, inclusive. 12 vols.
- 740, O. The annals of Europe, for the years 1720, 1740, 1741, and 1742; containing all the remarkable occurrences which happened in each year. 6 vols.
- 2347, & 8950, O. Political state of Europe, from December, 1791, to December, 1795; containing an authentic narrative of every military operation of the belligerent powers; every state paper, declaration, manifesto, &c. with a translation of the debates and proceedings of the national convention of France, and a survey of the politics and conduct of the neutral nations. 10 vols. London, 1795, &c.
- 2528, O. A description of all the seats of the present wars of Europe, with plates and plans of battles. London, 1797. *P.*
- 7660, O. History of the wars since the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815; comprehending the civil, military, and naval history, of that eventful period. Embellished with portraits. 2 vols. London, 1817.

BRITISH HISTORY. 755

8425, O. The historical register; containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic; with a chronological diary. London, 1724.

8457, O. A complete history of Europe: or, a view of the affairs thereof, civil and military, for 1701. London, 1702.

8520, O. A complete history of Europe; or a view of the affairs thereof, civil and military, for the year 1706. London, 1707.

6387, D. The cabinet cyclopaedia. History of Europe during the middle ages. 2 vols. London, 1733.

959, Q. Memoirs of the present state of Europe, for the year 1692. London.

*Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

5456, D. 3. De Europae staats secretaris. Voor de maund Augustus, 1773. Te Amsterdam, 1773.

BRITISH HISTORY.

*Adams*, 1413, D. History of Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1802.

*Adolphus*, 3968, O. History of England, from the accession of George the third, to the conclusion of peace, in the year 1783. By John Adolphus. 3 vols. London, 1802.

— 5189, O. The political state of the British empire; containing a general view of the domestic and foreign possessions of the crown; the laws, commerce, offices, and other establishments, civil and military. By John Adolphus, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1818.

*Alkin*, 4819, O. Annals of the reign of George III. from its commencement to the general peace, 1815. By J. Alkin, M. D. 3 vols. 1816.

— 8897, & 8918, O. Memoirs of the court of king Charles I. By Lucy Alkin. 3 vols. London and Philadelphia, 1833.

— 5127, 5430, & 6485, O. Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Alkin. 2 vols. London and Boston, 1818—1823.

— 5564, & 5585, O. Memoirs of the court of king James the first. By Lucy Alkin. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.

— 5576, O. The same. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1822.

*Anderson*, 3809, O. Historical review of the character of the English nation. By I. Anderson, LL. D. London, 1806.

— 1413, O. Account of the present state of the Hebrides, and the western coasts of Scotland. By James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1785.

— 6267, O. Prize essay on the state of society and knowledge in the highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, in 1746; and of their progress up to 1823. By John Anderson. Edinburgh, 1827.

— 4020, D. Historical sketches of the native Irish and their descendants. By Christopher Anderson. Edinburgh and London, 1820.

*Andrews*, 737, Q. History of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe; with notes, containing anecdotes of the times, lives of the learned, and specimens of their works. From Cæsar's invasions to the accession of Edward VI. By James Pettit Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1794—95.

— 1907, Q. The same. *M.*

— 6778, O. History of England, from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James VI., of Scotland, to the crown of England. Being a continuation of Dr. Henry's history of Great Britain, and written on the same plan. By James Pettit Andrews, F. S. A. 3 vols. London, 1796.

*Atkinson*, 5877, O. Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts. By A. Atkinson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.

- Arnold**, 1544, Q. The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's chronicle; containing, among other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of "The nut-brown maid," reprinted from the first edition. London, 1811.
- Baker**, 380, F. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Roman government, to the reign of George the first. By Sir Richard Baker, knt. London, 1730.
- Bacon**, 884, F. Francis Bacon, lord Verulam, viscount St. Alban's historie of the reign of king Henry the seventh. London, 1622. P.
- 2175, Q. Letters, memoirs, parliamentary affairs, state papers, &c., with some curious pieces in law and philosophy, published from the originals of Lord Bacon. By Robert Stephens, Esq. With an account of the life of Lord Bacon. London, 1725.
- 93, Q. Memoirs of the reign of queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581; in which the secret intrigues of her court, and the conduct of the earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated. Collected from the original papers of his intimate friend, Anthony Bacon. By Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- Barron**, 372, Q. 2. The history of the political connection between France, England, and Ireland, from the reign of Henry the second to the present time. By Wm. Barron. London, 1780.
- Barrington**, 3245, Q. Historic memoirs of Ireland. By Sir Jonah Barrington. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Bassompierre**, 5250, O. Memoirs of the embassy of the marshal de Bassompierre to the court of England, in 1626. Translated, with notes. London, 1819.
- Baxter**, 4454, O. Glossarium antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive syllabus etymologicus antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ sique ibernæ temporibus Romanorum auctore Willielmo Baxter, auctorunt viri Cl. D. Edward Lhuidii, de fluviorum, montium, urbium, &c. in Britannia nominibus adversaria postuma. Londini, 1738.
- Beamish**, 8792, O. History of the king's German legion. By N. L. Beamish. Vol. 1. London, 1832.
- Beaton**, 1917, O. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, from the year 1727 to the present time. By R. Beaton. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Beckwith**, 1329, O. Blount's fragmenta antiquitatis; or ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors. With notes, and an index of the obsolete, difficult words, by Josiah Beckwith. York, 1764.
- Bell**, 4215, D. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. By H. G. Bell. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Belsham**, 3810, O. History of Great Britain, from the revolution, 1688, to 1802. By William Belsham. 12 vols. London, 1805-6.
- 3811, O. Appendix to Belsham's history, consisting of state papers. 2 vols. London.
- 2185, O. Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain, of the house of Brunswick-Lunenburgh. By W. Belsham. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- 2186, & 7612, O. Memoirs of the reign of George the third, to the session of parliament ending in 1793. By W. Belsham. 3d edit. 6 vols. London, 1795.
- 2707, O. 2. Historic dissertations on the causes of the ministerial ascension, A. D. 1717, and on the treaty of Hanover, concluded A. D. 1725; with some prefatory remarks in reply to the animadversions of the Rev. Wm. Coxe, in his memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. By Wm. Belsham. London, 1798.
- Benger**, 5728, O. Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Berrington**, 5677, O. The history of the reign of Henry the second, and of

- Richard and John, his sons; with the events of the period, from 1154 to 1216, &c. &c. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. 2 vols. Dublin. 1790. *M.*
- Berkeley*, 3035, O. Literary relics; containing original letters from king Charles II., king James II., the queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, the duke of Ormond, and bishop Rundle; with an inquiry into the life of Swift. By George Monk Berkeley, LL. B. 2d edit. London, 1792.
- Bertrand*, 4279, O. A chronological abridgment of the history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of the Romans, to the year 1763; with genealogical and political tables. By Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville. 4 vols. London, 1812.
- Betham*, 9047, O. The Gael and Cimbri; or an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish, Scotti, Britons, and Gauls; and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. By Sir Wm. Betham. Dublin, 1834.
- Bicknell*, 4860, D. A history of England and the British empire, with an essay on the English constitution. Compiled by Alexander Bicknell. London, 1791.
- 3900, O. The life of Alfred the great, king of the Anglo Saxons. By A. Bicknell. London, 1777.
- Bigland*, 2637, D. Letters on English history, for the use of schools. By J. Bigland. London, 1817.
- Birch*, 777, O. Life of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James I. By Thomas Birch. London, 1760.
- Bisset*, 3673, O. History of the reign of George III. to the termination of the late war. By Robert Bisset. 6 vols. London, 1803.
- Borlase*, 155, F. Observations on the antiquities of Cornwall. By William Borlase. Oxford, 1754.
- 969, F. The history of the execrable Irish rebellion, traced from many preceding acts to the grand eruption, 23d October, 1641, and thence pursued to the act of settlement, 1662. By Edmond Borlase, M. D. London, 1680.
- Brenton*, 5952, O. The naval history of Great Britain, from the year 1753 to 1825. By Edward P. Brenton. 7 vols. London, 1824—30.
- Brodie*, 5583, O. A history of the British empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration; with an introduction tracing the progress of society: including a particular examination of Mr. Hume's statements relative to the character of the English government. By George Brodie, Esq. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Bromley*, 2036, O. Collection of original royal letters, written by king Charles the first and second, king James the second, and the king and queen of Bohemia; with original letters by prince Rupert, count Palatine, the duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished persons, from 1619 to 1666; with plates. By Sir George Bromley, Bart. London, 1787.
- 3109, O. The same. *P.*
- Brown*, 6639, O. Miscellanæ sulcæ; or a collection of state treatises, never before published. Containing letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their exile. Letters from the earl of Arlington, &c. &c. S. B. Gascoign's description of Germany, &c. The ancient method of duels before the king. Several tracts on the affairs of Scotland, &c. &c. &c. By T. Brown. London, 1702. *M.*
- Burdy*, 4973, O. The history of Ireland, from the earliest ages to the union. By the Rev. Samuel Burdy. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Buchanan*, 1073, O. Rerum Scotticarum historie, auctore Georgio Buchananano Scoto. Accessit de jure regni apud Scotos dialogus. Amstelodami, 1643. *L.*

- Buchanan*, 8685, O. Exemplar aliud. Traj. ad Rhen. 1607.
- 823, & 805, O. The history of Scotland; from Fergus, the founder of the Scottish monarchy, to the reign of James the sixth of Scotland, and first of England; with plates. By George Buchanan. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- 8593, O. The history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts of that nation, to the reign of king James VI. Translated from the Latin of George Buchanan. To which is annexed, a genealogy of all the kings from Fergus I. to James VI. Revised, &c. by Mr. Bond. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1790. *N*.
- 6396, O. The history of Scotland, translated from the Latin of George Buchanan; with notes and a continuation to the present time. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1827.
- Burk*, 7719, O. History of the late war in Ireland; with an account of the united Irish association. By John Burk. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Burnet*, 173, P. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; from the restoration of Charles II. to the conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht; with the life of the author, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 763, P. The same. 2 vols. London, 1734. *P*.
- 6822, O. The same; with the suppressed passages of the first volume, and notes hitherto unpublished. 6 vols. Oxford, 1823.
- 702, O. An impartial examination of Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; containing an abridgment of that history; with a fuller account of many considerable transactions in the reign of Charles the second and James the second, than has hitherto been published. By Mr. Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 4772, O. A memorial offered to her R. H. the princess Sophia, electress of Hanover, containing a delineation of the constitution and policy of England. Now first published. By Gilbert Burnet. To which are added, letters from Burnet and Leibnitz. London, 1815.
- 936, Q. 23. Pastoral letter written by the lord bishop of Sarvm, concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to king William and queen Mary. London, 1689.
- 1678, D. An essay on the memory of the late queen Mary. By Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Sarvm. London, 1695. *P*.
- Burney*, 4701, D. The British Neptune; or, a history of the achievements of the royal navy. By William Burney. London, 1807.
- Burton*, 6440, O. Diary of Thomas Burton, Esq. member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1689. With an introduction, containing an account of the parliament of 1654, from the journal of Gulbon Goddard, Esq. M. P. Edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical, by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- Cadell*, 6022, D. Narrative of the campaigns of the twenty-eighth regiment since their return from Egypt, in 1802. By Lieutenant-colonel Charles Cadell. London, 1835.
- Caldwell*, 462, O. Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland, in the years 1763 and 1764; with an inquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British acts of parliament, affect the British dominions in general. By Sir James Caldwell. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- Camden*, 56, P. A chorographical description of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands; with maps and cuts. Written in Latin, by William Camden; and translated into English, with additions. By Edmund Gibson. 2 vols. London.
- 634, P. Britannia, or a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent islands. By William Camden. 2 vols. London, 1772. *P*.

- Camden*, 1314, & 1853, Q. Remaines concerning Britaine, their languages, moneys, proverbs, &c. By William Camden. 5th impression, by John Philpot. London, 1614—1637.
- 1676, O. *Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha*. Auctore Guil. Camdeno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625. L.
- 913, & 920, F. Idem. Londini, 1615 & 1627. P.
- Campbell*, 287, Q. A political survey of Britain; being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. By John Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 6053, O. The case of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, queen of England, legally, briefly, and historically stated, with an account of the last moments of Mary; drawn from state papers, &c. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.
- Caradoc*, 242, O. The history of Wales; comprehending the lives of the princes of Wales, from Cadwalader to Lhwelyn, the last prince of British blood; with a short account of the affairs of Wales, under the kings of England. By Caradoc of Lhancarvon. London, 1697.
- 8109, O. The history of Wales, written originally in British, by Caradoc. Englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne. To which is added, a description of Wales, by Sir John Price. London, 1774.
- Carey*, 5185, & 5814, O. *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or Ireland vindicated*. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1819 & 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Carlisle*, 7076, O. An inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of his majesty's most honourable privy chamber. By Nicholas Carlisle, F. R. S. &c. London, 1829.
- Carstares*, 301, Q. State papers and letters, addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to king William; relating to the affairs of Great Britain. With the life of William Carstares. Published by Joseph McCormick. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Carte*, 3665, O. 6. Letter concerning Carte's general history of England. London, 1748.
- Chaffin*, 5279, O. 2. Second edition of the anecdotes and history of Cranbourne chase. By William Chaffin. With additions; to which are added, some anecdotes of Windsor forest. London, 1818.
- Chalmers*, 1435, Q. *Caledonia; or an account, historic and topographic, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times; with a dictionary of places*. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1749, Q. & 5511, O. The life of Mary, queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers; with six subsidiary memoirs: illustrated with plates. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Chamberlayne*, 463, O. *Magnæ Britannicæ notitia*. By John Chamberlayne. 38th edit. London, 1755.
- 3601, O. The same. London, 1736. P.
- 5301, D. *Angliæ notitia; or the present state of England; with remarks*. By Edward Chamberlayne. London, 1694.
- Chamberlen*, 253, O. The life and reign of Anne, queen of England; containing a particular account of the most remarkable transactions during her reign. By Paul Chamberlen. London, 1738.
- Chambers*, 4165, D. The book of Scotland. By William Chambers. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 4278, D. *Traditions of Edinburgh*. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 4087, D. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the marquis of Montrose and others, from 1638 till 1660. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.

- Chambers*, 4088, & 5716, D. History of the rebellion in Scotland, in 1745-1746. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 4086, D. History of the rebellions in Scotland under the viscount Dundee and the earl of Mar, in 1689 and 1715. By Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Charles I.* 246, F. A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first original; with a deduction of the seditious practices of the leaders of the Covenanters. By King Charles the first. London, 1698.
- Churchill*, 213, F. Remarks upon the lives of all the kings of England, from the year of the world 2855, to the year of Ourarr, 1660. By Sir Winston Churchill. London, 1675.
- Clarendon*, 62, F. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of England, from the year 1641, to the year 1660. By the Earl of Clarendon. 3 vols. Oxford, 1704.
- 707, F. The same. *F.*
- 484, O. The same. 6 vols. Oxford, 1732.
- 812, O. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland; with a state of that kingdom before the year 1640. By the Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 6178, O. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England: to which is added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. A new edition, with all the suppressed passages; also, the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols. Oxford, 1826.
- 118, F. A collection of tracts. By the Earl of Clarendon. London, 1727.
- 475, O. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration in 1660, to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. 3d edit. 8 vols. Oxford, 1761.
- 297, F. State papers. By the Earl of Clarendon. 2d vol. Oxford, 1773.
- 706, F. The life of the earl of Clarendon, high chancellor of England, written by himself. Oxford, 1759. *F.*
- 416, F. State papers; by the Earl of Clarendon; containing the materials from which his history of the great rebellion was composed, commencing from 1621. 3 vols. Oxford, 1767.
- 1955, O. The senator; or Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle, containing the proceedings and debates of the houses of lords and commons, from November 25th, 1790, to the year 1797. 27 vols. London.
- Clark*, 2824, O. Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain; wherein is shown, the progress of its commerce, agriculture, population, &c. before and since the accession of the house of Hanover. By the Rev. Thomas Brooke Clark. London, 1801.
- Clarke*, 6212, O. Vestigia Anglicana; or illustrations of the more interesting and debatable points in the history and antiquities of England. By Stephen B. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 1662, Q. The life of James the second, king of England, &c. collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand, together with the king's advice to his son, and his majesty's will. By the Rev J. B. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Cobbett*, 3803, O. Cobbett's parliamentary history of England, from 1016 to 1803. 36 vols. London, 1806-1812.
- 4097, O. Cobbett's parliamentary debates from the 22d November, 1803. 60 vols. London, 1809-1834.

BRITISH HISTORY. 761

Coke, 275, O. A detection of the court and state of England; from king James the first, to the death of queen Anne; consisting of private memoirs, &c. By Roger Coke, Esq. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1719.

Colliber, 605, 3518, & 8606, O. Columna rostrata, or a critical history of the English sea affairs. By Samuel Colliber. London, 1727. P.

Collinson, 6587, O. The beauties of British antiquity; selected from the writings of esteemed antiquaries. With notes and observations, by John Collinson. London, 1779.

Collen, 2263, Q. Britannia Saxonica. A map of Britain during the Saxon oc-larchy; with a table showing the cotemporary sovereigns of each state. By George W. Collen. London, 1833.

Coote, 2438, O. History of England, from the earliest dawn of record to the peace of 1783. By Charles Coote. 8 vols. London, 1796.

Corbet, 923, Q. 18. An historikal relation of the military government of Glou-ces-ter, from the beginning of the civill warre betweene the king and parliament. By John Corbet. London, 1645. Gift of Z. Foulson.

Cotton, 227, O. 6. View of the life and reign of Henry the third, king of Eng-land. By Sir Robert Cotton. 1627.

— 2912, D. The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry III. and Hen-ry IV. kings of England. Written by Sir Robert Cotton, and Sir John Hayward. London, 1642. Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.

Cox, 1000, F. Hibernia Anglicana, or the history of Ireland, from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time; with an introductory dis- course, touching the ancient state of that kingdom—part 1st, by Rich-ard Cox, Esq. London, 1689.

Coxe, 2015, Q. Memoirs of the administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham, collected from the family papers, &c. By William Coxe, M. A. F. R. S. A. 2 vols. London, 1829.

— 1813, Q. Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, with king William, the leaders of the whig party, and other distinguished statesmen, illustrated with narratives historical and biographical. By William Coxe. London, 1821.

Crawford, 118, & 2993, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. Containing a full and impartial account of the revolution in that kingdom in the year MDLXXVII. By David Crawford of Drumsay, late historiogra-pher for Scotland. To which is added, the earl of Morton's confession. Edinburgh, 1753—1767. M.

— 3250, O. History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time, in a series of letters, addressed to William Hamilton, Esq. By William Crawford. 2 vols. Strabane, 1783. P.

— 1265, O. The same.

Croly, 7206, O. & 4155, 4367, & 4368, D. The life and times of George IV. By the Rev. G. Croly. London & New York, 1830.

Cromwell, 987, F. Cromwelliana. By Michael Stace. Westminster, 1810.

— 1120, Q. Memoirs of Cromwell. By Francis Peck. London, 1740. P.

— 1708, Q. Memoirs of the protector and his sons. By Oliver Crom-well, Esq. London, 1820.

— 918, O. Life of Oliver Cromwell. London, 1731. Gift of R. Greenough.

— 3458, O. Cromwell and his times. By Thomas Cromwell. Lon-don, 1821.

— 357, 730, & 4990, D. Review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. By John Banks, Esq. London, 1742—1769.

Cunningham, 494, Q. The history of Great Britain; from the year 1688, to the accession of George the first. By Alexander Cunningham. Trans-lated from the Latin; with an introduction, containing an account of

- the author and his writings, by William Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Curry, 2297, D. Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in the year 1641, extracted from parliamentary journals, state acts, and the most eminent protestant historians; with an appendix. By John Curry, M. D. London, 1766.
- Dales, 4123, O. An essay on the study of the history of England. By Major Samuel Dales. London, 1809.
- Dalrymple, 577, Q. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II. until the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo, in 1702. By Sir John Dalrymple. 3 vols. London & Edinburgh, 1771 & 1788.
- 237, 2115, Q. & 2012, O. The same. London & Dublin, 1771.
- 6532, O. Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III. to the accession of the house of Stewart. To which are added, several valuable tracts relative to the history and antiquities of Scotland. By the late Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. Portrait. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1797. *M.*
- 6442, O. The same. 2d edit. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Dalryell, 9084, O. The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. By John Graham Dalryell. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Danyel, 917, F. A collection of the history of England. By Samuel Danyel. London, 1685. *P.*
- Davies, 1329, G. Discovery of the true state of Ireland, with the true causes why that kingdom was never entirely subdued until the beginning of his majesty's reign. By Sir John Davies. London, 1618. *P.*
- Debrett, 2415, O. The parliamentary register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons; containing the most interesting speeches and motions, &c. from the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth parliament. By J. Debrett. 19 vols. London, 1797.
- D'Ewes, 159, F. A complete journal of the votes, speeches and debates of the house of lords and house of commons, throughout the reign of queen Elizabeth. Collected by Sir Simonds D'Ewes, and published by Paul Bowes. London, 1692.
- De Fot, 424, Q. The history of the union between England and Scotland; with an appendix of original papers, and the life of the author. By Daniel De Foe. London, 1786.
- Dewar, 4588, O. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish. By Daniel Dewar. London, 1812.
- Dickey, 153, & 566, D. An historical account of Guernsey, from its first settlement to the present time. With remarks on Jersey and the other islands belonging to Great Britain, on the French coast. By Thomas Dickey. London, 1781.
- Dirom, 2598, O 2. Plans for the defence of Great Britain and Ireland. By Alexander Dirom. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Dobson, 730, O. Chronological annals of the war, from its beginning to the present time. By John Dobson. Oxford, 1708.
- Doddridge, 227, O. 5. The history of the ancient and modern estate of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester. By Sir John Doddridge. London, 1630.
- Drinkwater, 421, G. History of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and account of that garrison, from the earliest periods. With plates. By John Drinkwater. London, 1785.
- 8202, O. A history of the siege of Gibraltar; with an account of that garrison. By John Drinkwater. Dublin, 1791.
- Drummond, 1704, O. The history of Scotland, from the year 1423 to the year 1542; containing the lives and reigns of James the first, second, third,

BRITISH HISTORY.

763

fourth and fifth; with several memorials of state during the reigns of James the sixth, and Charles the first. By William Drummond. London. *J.*

**Dupin**, 6013, O. The commercial power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the public works of this country. By the Baron Dupin. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.

——— 5992, O. View of the history and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. By Charles Dupin. Translated, with notes, by an officer. 2 vols. London, 1822.

**Echard**, 40, F. The history of England, from the entrance of Julius Cæsar to the conclusion of the reign of James the second, in the year 1688. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. London, 1720.

——— 552, O. History of the revolution, and the establishment of England in the year 1688. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. Dublin, 1725.

**Entick**, 7825, O. An historical and geographical description of the British empire; containing a state of the kingdoms, governments, &c. dependant on the crown of Great Britain. Originally compiled by the late Rev. John Entick, and improved by James Webster, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1770.

——— 35, F. Naval history; or a complete view of the British marine; with the lives of the greatest admirals and navigators, including the most considerable expeditions and sea-fights. By John Entick, M. A. London, 1757.

**Ellis**, 6985, O. The Ellis correspondence. Letters written during the years 1686, 1688, and addressed to John Ellis, Esq.; comprising many particulars of the revolution. Edited by the Hon. George Agar Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1829.

——— 1541, Q. The new chronicles of England and France; in two parts. By Robert Fabryus; named by himself "The concordance of histories." Reprinted from Pynæus's edition of 1616; with a biographical and literary preface and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1811.

**Falle**, 1680, D. An account of the isle of Jersey. By Philip Falle. London, 1694. *P.*

**Fenn**, 1062, Q. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. By various persons of rank and consequence; containing many curious anecdotes relative to that turbulent and bloody, but hitherto dark, period of our history, &c. &c. With notes, historical and explanatory, and authenticated by engravings of autographs, paper marks and seals. By John Fenn, Esq., M. A. F. A. S. 2 vols. London, 1787. *M.*

——— 454, & 1082, Q. The same. 2 vols. *P.*

**Forbes**, 1634, Q. Culloden papers; comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748. Published from the originals, in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, Esq. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes. London, 1816.

——— 9099, O. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. Edited from the MSS. of the late Right Rev. Robert Forbes, A. M. by Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1834.

**Fox**, 1495, Q. A history of the early part of the reign of James II. with an introductory chapter. By the Right Honourable Charles James Fox. To which is added, an appendix. London, 1808.

——— 3888, & 7961, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1808.

——— 1486, Q. Observations on the historical work of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, by the Right Hon. George Rose. With a narrative of events which occurred in the enterprise of the earl of Argyle, in 1685. By Sir Patrick Hume. London, 1809.

- Fox*, 1563, Q. A vindication of Mr. Fox's history of the early part of the reign of James the second. By Samuel Heywood. London, 1811.
- Froissart*, 3818, O. Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. from the reign of Edward 2d to Henry 4th. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 12 vols. London, 1806. Plates No. 1430, quarto.
- 1430, Q. Plates to Froissart's chronicles. Vide No. 3818. Octavo, above.
- Fry*, 8751, O. Report, addressed to the marquess Wellesley, lord lieutenant of Ireland, by Elizabeth Fry and Joseph John Gurney, respecting their late visit to that country. London, 1828.
- Fountainhall*, 1896, Q. Chronological notes of Scottish affairs, from 1680 to 1701; being chiefly taken from the diary of Lord Fountainhall. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Fulthan*, 477, F. Rerum Anglicarum scriptorum veterum tomus primus. Cura William Fulman. Oxoniæ, 1684. L.
- Godwin*, 5917, O. History of the commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the restoration of Charles the second. By Wm. Godwin. London, 1824.
- Godwyn*, 1373, Q. Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria, regnantibus, annales. Cura M. Godwyn. Londini, 1628. P.
- 931, F. Annales of England, containing the reignes of Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, and Queene Mary. By Morgan Godwyn. London, 1630. P.
- Goldsmith*, 1806, O. History of England, from the earliest times, to the death of George the second; with plates. By Oliver Goldsmith. 4th edit. 4 vols. London, 1784.
- Goodal*, 7664, Q. An introduction to the history and antiquities of Scotland. Translated from the Latin of Walter Goodal. London, 1759.
- Gordon*, 461, O. History of the rebellion in Ireland, &c. with an impartial account of the Irish revolutionists, from 1785, to their suppression in 1798. By the Rev. James Gordon.
- Grafton*, 1503, Q. Grafton's chronicle; or, history of England. London, 1810.
- Green*, 3084, D. Annals of George the third; from his majesty's accession to the throne, to the victory of Trafalgar, in 1805. By William Green, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Grey*, 6608, O. An attempt towards the character of the royal martyr king Charles I. &c. With an appendix, containing, I. A particular account of his baptism, &c. &c. II. An order of the regicides for his funeral; compared with, III. The pompous one of Cromwell, from Mercurius Politicus. IV. A proclamation for calling in, &c. Mr. John Milton's two villainous invectives against the royal martyr, with Mr. J. Goodwin's defence of the king's murder, ordering them to be burnt by the common hangman, &c. &c. By Dr. Zachary Grey. London, 1738. M.
- 3536, O. I. Ford Lord Grey's secret history of the rye-house plot, and Monmouth's rebellion in 1685. London, 1764. P.
- 28, O. Debates of the house of commons, from the year 1667, to the year 1694. Collected by Anchitell Grey, Esq. 10 vols. London, 1763.
- Grimshew*, 2699, D. History of England, from the first invasion by Julius Cæsar to the peace of Ghent; with an interrogative index. By William Grimshaw. Philadelphia, 1819. *Gift of the author.*
- Grose*, 398, & 1955, Q. The antiquities of England and Wales. By Francis Grose, Esq. F. A. S. With numerous plates of views, &c. &c. 4 vols. London, 1773—1776. M.
- 2060, Q. The same, 8 vols.
- 609, Q. The antiquities of Scotland; with plates. By Francis Grose. 2 vols. London, 1789.

BRITISH HISTORY.

765

*Grose*, 2061, Q. The antiquarian repertory; a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners, intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of old times. Compiled by Francis Grose and others. Adorned with numerous views, portraits, and monuments. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1807—1809.

*Gurney*, 2722, D. A literal translation of the Saxon chronicle. By a lady. (Miss Gurney.) Norwich, 1819. *Gift of the translator.*

*Gutch*, 2965, O. Collectanea curiosa; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. By John Gutch. 2 vols. Oxford, 1781.

*Guthrie*, 34, F. A general history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688; and Ralph's continuation to the year 1702; with plates. By William Guthrie. 8 vols. London, 1744.

*Gwynne*, 1858, Q. Military memoirs of great civil wars; being the military memoirs of John Owyne, and an account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition in the highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654: and an appendix. Edinburgh, 1822.

*Habington*, 935, F. Historie of Edward the fourth, king of England. By William Habington. London, 1640. *P.*

*Hall*, 1480, Q. Hall's chronicle; containing the history of England, during the reign of Henry IV. and the succeeding monarchs to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. In which are particularly described, the manners and customs of those periods. Collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. London, 1809.

*Hallam*, 1623, Q. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. By Henry Hallam. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Hansard*, 2995, O. Hansard's parliamentary debates. Third series, commencing with the accession of William the fourth. London.

*Hardyng*, 1542, Q. The chronicle of John Hardyng, containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English history, to the beginning of the reign of Edward the fourth; with the continuation by Richard Grafton, to the thirty-fourth year of Henry the eighth; to which are added, a biographical and literary preface and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1812.

*Harleian*, 1464, Q. The Harleian miscellany; a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print; selected from the library of Edward Harley; interspersed with historical, political, and critical annotations. By the late William Oldys, Esq. and some additional notes, by Thomas Park. Vols. 1st to 8th inclusive. London, 1808-9.

——— 123, Q. The same. 8 vols. London, 1744.

——— 2185, Q. A selection from the Harleian miscellany of tracts, which principally regard the English history; of which many are referred to by Hume. London, 1792.

*Harriŕ*, 817, O. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles the first, king of Great Britain. By William Harris. London, 1758.

*Hay*, 3695, & 7855, O. History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, A. D. 1798; including an account of transactions preceding that event. By Edward Hay, Esq. Dublin, 1805.

*Haynes*, 1047, F. A collection of state papers relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. queen Mary and queen Elizabeth, from the year 1542 to 1570. Translated from original letters and other authentick memorials never before published, left by William Cecil, Lord Burghley, &c. &c. By Samuel Haynes, A. M. &c. London, 1740. *M.*

- Hayward*, 1659, O. The life and reigns of king Edward the sixth, by Sir John Hayward. London, 1690. *L.*
- Hearn*, 1994, O. A collection of curious discourses, written by eminent antiquaries upon English antiquities. By Thomas Hearne. 2 vols. London, 1775.
- Heath*, 645, & 669, O. A natural and historical account of the islands of Sicily, and the county of Cornwall; with draughts. By Robert Heath. London, 1750.
- 6676, O. The glorious and magnificent triumphs of the blessed restitution of his sacred majesty, king Charles II. By James Heath. London, 1692. *Gift of J. F. Norris, Esq.*
- Henderson*, 902, O. History of the rebellion, in 1746 and 1746; with the manuscripts of the pretender and his son. By Andrew Henderson. 3d edit. London, 1782.
- Henry*, 491, Q. The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cesar; with maps. By Robert Henry, D. D. 6 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1785.
- 9808, O. The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cesar. Written on a new plan. By Robert Henry, D. D. &c. 6 vols. Dublin, 1789.
- Herbert*, 508, F. The life and reign of king Henry the eighth. By Lord Herbert, of Cherbury. London, 1682. *L.*
- 923, P. The same. London, 1649. *P.*
- 4545, O. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of Charles I. by Sir Thomas Herbert. London, 1615.
- Heriot*, 3093, O. Historical sketch of Gibraltar; with an account of the siege which that fortress stood against the combined forces of France and Spain, including a minute and circumstantial detail of the sortie made by the garrison on the morning of November 27th, 1781. By John Heriot. London, 1792. *P.*
- Heylin*, 3546, O. Examen historicum; or a discovery and examination of the mistakes, faults and defects in some modern histories. By Peter Heylin. London, 1650. *P.*
- Holinshed*, 1491, Q. Holinshed's chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vols. London, 1607.
- Holliday*, 1794, Q. A general history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the accession of George the first. By Andrew Holliday, M. D. London, 1821.
- Home*, 915, & 3094, Q. The history of the rebellion in the year 1745. By John Home, Esq. London, 1802.
- Hook*, 646, O. The negotiations of Colonel Hook in Scotland, in favour of the pretender, in 1707, including the original letters and papers that passed between the Scotch and Irish lords, and the court of Versailles and St. Germaines. Written by himself. With a narrative of the pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708. London, 1760.
- Hopkins*, 5922, D. Great Britain, for the last forty years, being an historical and analytical account of its finances, economy and general condition. By Thomas Hopkins. London, 1894.
- Howell*, 455, O. The ancient and present state of England; being a compendious history of all its monarchs, from the time of Julius Cesar. Continued by an impartial hand to the death of George the first. By N. Howell. 9th edit. London, 1794.
- Hughes*, 7217, O. The Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles the second after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures, &c. Edited by J. Hughes, A. M. London, 1890.
- Hume*, 136, Q. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cesar, to the revolution in 1688. By David Hume. 6 vols. London, 1762.

- Hume*, 137, Q. The history of England, to the accession of Henry VII. By David Hume.
- 138, Q. The history of England under the house of Tudor; comprehending the reigns of Henry the seventh, Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, Mary and Elizabeth. By David Hume. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 139, Q. The history of Great Britain, under the house of Stuart; containing the reigns of James the first, Charles the first, the commonwealth, and Charles the second, and James the second. By David Hume. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 2481, O. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688; by David Hume; with an account of the author's life, written by himself. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 6548, O. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution in 1688. By David Hume, Esq. 12 vols. Basil, 1789. *M.*
- 1323, O. 2. Observations on Mr. Hume's history of England. By Joseph Towers. London, 1778.
- Hutton*, 3633, O. The history of the Roman wall, which crosses the island of Britain, from the German ocean to the Irish sea; with plates. By Wm. Hutton. London, 1802.
- Ingram*, 1898, G. The Saxon chronicle, with an English translation and notes; to which are added, chronological, topographical, and glossarial indices; a short grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language, plates of coins, &c. By the Rev. J. Ingram, B. D. London, 1823.
- Israeli*, Dr. 6446, O. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the first, king of England. By J. D'Israeli. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 3504, D. An inquiry into the literary and political character of James the first. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1816.
- 4079, D. History recollections of Henry of Monmouth and other eminent characters. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1829.
- James*, 5234, O. A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an appendix and plates. By William James. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5528, O. The naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war in February, 1793, to January, 1820. By William James. 2 vols. and tables, 4to. London, 1821.
- Johnson*, 1038, O. Debates in parliament. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Johnstone*, 1784, G. The history of the rebellion of 1745 and 1746; by the Chevalier de Johnstone. Translated from a French MS. London, 1820.
- Jones*, 145, F. An account of Stonehenge, on Salisbury plain; with plates. By Inigo Jones. London, 1725.
- 5127, D. The secret history of Whitehall, from the restoration of Charles II. to the abdication of king James. By D. Jones. London, 1697.
- 6490, O. Recollections of royalty, from the death of William Rufus, in 1100, to that of Cardinal York, in 1807. By Charles C. Jones, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Jordan*, 7659, O. Jordan's parliamentary journal, for the year 1793; being an accurate and impartial history of debates and proceedings of both houses of parliament. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Keating*, 29, F. A general history of Ireland; with the lives and reigns of one hundred and seventy-four succeeding monarchs; their travels into Spain, and from thence into Ireland; with an account of their wars, &c. By Jeffrey Keating. London, 1738.

- Kelth*, 66, F. The history of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation, in the reign of James the fifth, to the retreat of queen Mary into England, 1568. By Robert Kelth. Edinburgh, 1734.
- Kenet*, 36, & 1045, F. A register and chronicle, ecclesiastical and civil; containing matters of fact, delivered in the words of the most authentic records, digested in exact order of time. With proper notes and references towards discovering and connecting the true history of England, from the restoration of king Charles II. By White Kennet, bishop of Peterborough. Vol. 1. London, 1728. *M.*
- Kimber*, 1801, O. The history of England, as well ecclesiastical as civil, from the earliest period to the close of the twelfth parliament of Great Britain; also, the history of Scotland, Ireland, and the neighbouring kingdoms and states. With plates. By Mr. Kimber. 10 vols. London, 1766.
- King*, 1249, G. The state of the protestants of Ireland, under the late king James's government. By Wm. King, archbishop of Dublin. London, 1691. *F.*
- Kirkby*, 569, F. 7. Narrative of the manner of the discovery of the popish plot. By Christopher Kirkby. London, 1678.
- Laing*, 2732, & 4200, O. The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns, on the accession of James the sixth to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of queen Anne; with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. By Malcolm Laing, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1804.
- Laneham*, 4594, D. 1. Laneham's letter, describing the pagans presented before queen Elizabeth, at Kenilworth castle, in 1575. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Langtoft*, 4101, O. Peter Langtoft's chronicle, (as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne,) from the death of Cadwallader to the end of king Edward the first's reign. Transcribed from a manuscript in the Inner Temple library. By Thomas Hearne, M. A. To which is added, a glossary and other curious papers. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Laurence*, 1683, D. Interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth, stated. By Richard Laurence. Dublin, 1682. *P.*
- Law*, 1752, Q. Memorials; or the memorable things that fell out within the island of Britain, from 1638 to 1684. By the Rev. Mr. Robert Law. Edited from the MS. by Charles K. Sharpe, Esq. Edinburgh, 1619.
- Lediard*, 182, F. The naval history of England, from the year 1066 to the conclusion of the year 1734. By Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1735.
- Ledwich*, 2117, Q. Antiquities of Ireland. By Edward Ledwich. Dublin, 1790.
- 2604, O. 1. A statistical account of the parish of Aghaboe, in Ireland. By Edward Ledwich. Dublin, 1790.
- Leigh*, 186, F. The antiquities of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire; with the natural history of those parts. By Charles Leigh. Oxford, 1700. *L.*
- Leland*, 1993, O. Joannis Lelandi antiquarii de rebus Britannicis collectanea. Cum Thomæ Hearnii præfatione, notis et indice ad editionem primam. Tom. 6. Londini, 1774.
- 3078, O. Itinerary of antiquities. By John Leland. 9 vols. Oxford, 1770. *P.*
- 329, Q. The history of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the second. By Thomas Leland. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- 1090, & 8288, O. The same. 3d edit. 3 vols. Dublin, 1774. London, 1781.

- Lingard*, 7398, O. A history of England, from the first invasion of the Romans. By John Lingard, D. D. First American, from the last London edition. 14 vols. Philadelphia, 1827, and Baltimore, 1831.
- 1754, Q. The same. 6 vols. London, 1819, &c.
- 6315, O. 1. A vindication of certain passages in the fourth and fifth volumes of the history of England. By J. Lingard, D. D. London, 1828.
- 6315, O. 2. Reply to Dr. Lingard's vindication, in a letter from John Allen. London, 1827.
- Lhuyd*, 488, F. *Archæologia Britannica*; giving an account of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. By Edward Lhuyd, A. M. Oxford, 1707. *L.*
- Lloyd*, 7223, O. George the 4th. Memoirs of his life and reign. By H. C. Lloyd. London, 1830.
- Llwyd*, 9017, O. The history of Wales. By Richard Llwyd, gent., and others. Shrewsbury, 1832.
- Lindsay*, 3288, D. The history of Scotland, from February 21, 1436, to March, 1565; in which are contained accounts of many remarkable passages, altogether differing from our other historians, &c. &c. By Robert Lindsay, of Pittscottie. To which is added, a continuation, by another hand, till August, 1694. Edinburgh, 1778. *M.*
- 1305, D. The same. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Lockhart*, 103, O. Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from queen Anne's accession to the throne to the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. With an account of the designed invasion from France; and reflections on the ancient state of Scotland. By George Lockhart. 2d edit. London, 1714.
- 1695, Q. The Lockhart papers; containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715. By George Lockhart, Esq. His secret correspondence, and his other political writings, published by Anthony Auferre, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Lockridge*, 4301, D. Historical gleanings on the memorable field of Naseby. By H. Lockridge, M. A. London, 1830.
- Lodge*, 612, Q. Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. With notes and plates. By Edmund Lodge. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Logan*, 7213, O. The Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the highlanders. By James Logan. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Luders*, 2363, D. Essay on the character of Henry V. when prince. By Alexander Luders. London, 1813.
- Ludlow*, 1595, Q. 2. Three tracts, published in 1691 and 1692, under the name of letters of general Ludlow to Sir Edward Seymour and others. London, 1812.
- Lyte*, 2040, O. A sketch of the history and present state of the island of Jersey. By Thomas Lyte. London, 1808.
- Lytleton*, 12, & 13, Q. The history of the life of King Henry the second, and of the age in which he lived. With a history of the revolutions of England, from the death of Edward the confessor to the birth of Henry the second. By George Lord Lytleton. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1707.
- Macaulay*, 45, Q. The history of England, from the accession of James the first to the elevation of the house of Hanover. By Catharine Macaulay. London, 1767. Continued down to the year 1780. 9 vols.
- 460, O. The history of St. Kilda; containing a description of this island, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, the religious and pagan antiquities found there—with many other curious particulars. By Kenneth Macauley. London, 1764.

- Mackenzie*, 1795, Q. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, from the restoration of king Charles II. A. D. 1660. By Sir George Mackenzie, knt. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Mackintosh*, 2281, Q. & 2104, O. History of the revolution in England, in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II. By the late Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. With a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1834, and Philadelphia, 1835.
- 9078, O. The history of England, from the earliest times to the year 1688. By the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 4135, D. The cabinet history of England. By Sir J. Mackintosh, M. P. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Macfarlan*, 1382, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from the year 1770 to 1780. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. London, 1782.
- 1194, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne to the year 1780. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1782—1783.
- 2298, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, in 1760, to the end of the sixth session of the seventeenth parliament, in 1796. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1793, &c.
- Mac Kinnon*, 8690, O. Origin and services of the Coldstream guards. By Colonel Mac Kinnon. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Macnevin*, 7656, O. Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland, and of the origin and progress of the political system of the United Irishmen. Published by James Macnevin.
- Mac Pherson*, 246, Q. An introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland; or an inquiry into the origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons. By John Mac Pherson. 2d edit. London, 1772.
- 276, & 632, Q. Critical dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion of the ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. By John Mac Pherson. London, 1768.
- 394, Q. The history of Great Britain, from the reformation to the accession of the house of Hanover. By John Mac Pherson. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 305, Q. Miscellaneous state papers, from 1601 to 1626. Collected by John Mac Pherson. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Madox*, 249, Q. The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of Edward the second. By Thomas Madox. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- Maitland*, 221, F. The history and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the death of James the first, A. D. 1437. By William Maitland. And from that period to 1603, by another hand. 4 vols. London, 1797.
- Manning*, 1177, Q. 4. Owen Manning's will of king Alfred. Oxford, 1783. *P.*
- Marchmont*, 7286, O. A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir George Henry Rose: illustrative of events from 1695 to 1750. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Martin*, 9011, O. History of the British colonies. By R. Montgomery Martin. 3 vols. London, 1834.
- Masers*, 4733, O. Select tracts, relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles I. by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. Republished by Francis Masers. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Matthæw*, 462, F. Matthæi Paris historia major. Editore Guilielmo Watts. Londini, 1840. *Z.*

BRITISH HISTORY.

771

*May*, 1895, Q. 1. The history of the parliament of England, which began November 3d, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. By Thomas May. London, 1812.

*Melville*, 323, F. Memoirs of Sir James Melville; containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of state, relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and King James. By George Scott. London, 1683.

*Merchant*, 481, D. The history of the late rebellion in Great Britain.' By John Merchant. New York, 1747.

*Millar*, 496, Q. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the house of Stewart. By John Millar. London, 1787.

——— 3017, O. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. By John Millar. 4 vols. London, 1803.

*Miller*, 8965, O. The history of Great Britain, from the death of George 2d to the coronation of George 4th; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. By J. R. Miller. London, 1831.

*Milton*, 943, O. The history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning to the Norman conquest. By John Milton. London, 1677.

——— 3823, O. The same. London, 1695. *P.*

*Molynieux*, 695, O. Conjunct expedition; or expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the fleet and army; with a commentary on a littoral war. By Thomas More Molynieux. London, 1759.

*Monck*, 466, Q. 14. A speech of general Monck, at Whitehall, February 21, 1659. London, 1659.

——— 1351, Q. Sundry letters to and from lord general Monck, and papers relative to parliament. London, 1659. *P.*

*Monson*, 579, F. 1. Monson's account of the last seventeen years of the reign of queen Elizabeth, both military and civil. London, 1682. *Gift of Henry Cox.*

*More*, 2848, D. The history of king Richard the third. By Sir Thomas More. A new edition, revised and corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1831.

*Moore*, 4972, O. The history of the British revolution of 1688-9, recording all the events connected with that transaction, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. By George Moore, Esq. London, 1817.

——— 7424, O. Monastic remains and ancient castles, in England and Wales. Drawn by James Moore, and executed in aquatinta, by G. J. Parkyns, Esq. London, 1792.

——— 6071, D. The history of Ireland. By Thomas Moore. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1835.

*Montmorency-Morres*, 5524, O. A historical and critical inquiry into the origin and primitive use of the Irish pillar tower. By Col. de Montmorency-Morres. London, 1821.

*Mountmorres*, 2352, O. The history of the principal transactions of the Irish parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666; with a preliminary discourse of the ancient parliaments of that kingdom. By Lord Mountmorres. 2 vols. London, 1792.

*Mullala*, 7043, O. The political history of Ireland, from the commencement of Lord Townshend's administration to the departure of the marquis of Buckingham; with observations on the trade and finance of the country. By James Mullala. Dublin, 1793.

*Musgrave*, 554, Q. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; with a particular detail of that which broke out on the twenty-third of May, 1798, the history of the conspiracy which preceded it, and the characters of the principal actors in it. With maps and plates. By Sir Richard Musgrave. Dublin, 1801.

- Newcomb*, 971, F. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late king, (Charles 2d) his present majesty, (James the 2d) and the government. By Thomas Newcomb. In the Savoy, 1685. *Gift of Joseph P. Norris, Esq.*
- Newenham*, 1470, Q. A view of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. By Thomas Newenham, Esq. London, 1809.
- Nichols*, 5403, O. Recollections and reflections, personal and political, as connected with public affairs, during the reign of George III. By John Nichols. London, 1820.
- Nicholson*, 212, F. & 381, O. An English historical library; or a short view of most of the writers now extant. By W. Nicholson. London, 1696. *Gift of Henry Pratt.*
- 8509, O. The Scottish historical library; containing a short view and character of writers, records, &c., which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of Scotland. By W. Nicholson. London, 1702.
- Nichols*, 119, F. Original letters and papers of state, addressed to Oliver Cromwell, from the year 1649 to 1658; found among the political collections of John Milton. Published from the originals, by John Nichols. London, 1743.
- Nicolas*, 3280, D. The history of the battle of Agincourt; and of the expedition of Henry the fifth into France. By Nicholas H. Nicolas, Esq. London, 1827.
- 7075, O. A journal by one of the suit of Thomas Becket, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, during an embassy to negotiate a marriage between Henry 6th and a daughter of the count of Armagnac, A. D. 1442. With notes and illustrations. By N. H. Nicolas. London, 1828.
- 7259, O. Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York; wardrobe accounts of Edward the fourth. With a memoir of Elizabeth; and notes. By Nicholas H. Nicolas. London, 1830.
- O'Connor*, 5697, O. Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gael Scythiber; or the Irish people. Translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. By O'Connor. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- O'Conor*, 724, O. Dissertations on the history of Ireland. To which is subjoined, a dissertation on the Irish colonies established in Britain; with some remarks on Mr. Macpherson's translation of Fingal and Temora. By C. O'Conor. Dublin, 1766. *Gift of the author.*
- O'Driscoll*, 6287, O. The history of Ireland. By John O'Driscoll. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 5701, O. Views of Ireland; moral, political, and religious: comprising education, religion, the union, and the rebellion. By John O'Driscoll. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- O'Flaherty*, 556, & 1580, Q. Ogygia; seu rerum Hibernicarum chronologia ab universali diluvio ad annum 428, cum regum Hiberniæ Christianorum ad annum 1022 et aliorum eventuum ad Carolum II. tabula brevi nec non carmine chronographico et regum in Britannia Scotorum catalogo. Authore Roderico O'Flaherty. Londini, 1685.
- 4796, O. The Ogygia vindicated against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie, by Roger O'Flaherty; to which is annexed, an epistle from John Lynch, D. D. and a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the ancient Scots, by C. O'Connor, Esq. Dublin, 1775. *Gift of E. Hudson.*
- O'Flanagan*, 4866, 4. & 8589, O. 3. Cambrensis refuted, or historic credit in the affairs of Ireland, taken from Giraldus Cambrensis, by Gratianus:

- Lucius. Translated from the Latin, with notes by Theophilus O'Flanagan. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*
- Ogilby*, 874, F. Entertainment of Charles II. in his passage through the city of London to his coronation. By John Ogilby. London, 1662. *P.*
- O'Halloran*, 493, Q. A general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the twelfth century. By Silvester O'Halloran. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Oldmixon*, 93, O. The critical history of England; ecclesiastical and civil. By John Oldmixon. London, 1726. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- Orleans*, D', 1739, O. Histoire des revolutions d'Angleterre, par le Pere D'Orleans. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1719. *L.*
- 6630, O. The history of the revolutions in England, under the family of the Stuarts, from 1603 to 1690. Wherein are contained many secret memoirs relating to that family, and the last great revolution, anno 1688. By F. J. D'Orleans, of the society of Jesus. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, an introduction to the history, by Laurence Echard, M. A. &c. London, 1722. *M.*
- 3519, O. The same. *P.*
- Ormonde*, 532, F. An history of the life of James, duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, particularly of Ireland, under his government. 2 vols. To which is added, in another volume, a valuable collection of letters on state affairs. By Thomas Carte, M. A. London, 1736.
- Oldfield*, 4781, O. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; being a history of the house of commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the united kingdom, from the earliest period. By T. H. B. Oldfield. 6 vols. London, 1816.
- Osborne*, 4280, O. Secret history of the court of James the first; containing *first*, Osborne's traditional memoirs; *second*, Sir Anthony Weldon's court and character of James; *third*, Aulicus Coquinaræ; *fourth*, Sir Edward Peyton's divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts. With notes and introductory remarks. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Owen*, 1427, D. The Cambrian directory; or, cursory sketches of the Welsh territories. By William Owen. 3d edit. London, 1802.
- Palgrave*, 4249, D. History of England. Vol. I. Anglo Saxon period. By Francis Palgrave, F. R. S. London, 1831.
- 2232, Q. The rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. By Francis Palgrave, F. S. A. F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Pasley*, 4302, O. Essays on the military policy and institutions of the British empire. By C. W. Pasley. 3d edit. London, 1811.
- Peck*, 117, F. Desiderata curiosa; containing many scarce pieces of English history. By Francis Peck. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1732.
- 788, F. The same. *P.*
- Perrott*, 4453, O. The government of Ireland, under the honourable, just and wise governor, Sir John Perrott, knt.—beginning 1584, and ending 1588. London, 1626.
- Petty*, 554, D. The political anatomy of Ireland; with the establishment for that kingdom, when the late duke of Ormond was lord lieutenant. Taken from the records. By William Petty. London, 1691.
- Philippart*, 4756, O. The royal military calendar, containing the services of general officers in the British army, with an appendix, containing an account of the operations of the army on the eastern coast of Spain in 1812 and 1813. By John Philippart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1815.

- Pinkerton*, 1015, Q. Medallie history of England to the revolution. By John Pinkerton. With forty plates. London, 1790. *P.*
- 1851, & 4543, O. An enquiry into the history of Scotland preceding the year 1056, including the authentic history of that period. By John Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- 779, & 1980, Q. The history of Scotland, from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. With appendices of original papers. By John Pinkerton. With portrait. 2 vols. London, 1797. *M.*
- Plowden*, 2304, & 7890, O. A short history of the British empire during the year 1704. By Francis Plowden, LL. D. London, 1795.
- 6737, & 8181, O. A short history of the British empire for 1792 and 1793. By Francis Plowden, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 985, Q. An historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country, under Henry II. to its union with Great Britain on the first of January, 1801. By Francis Plowden. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- 7797, O. The same. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Prestwich*, 614, Q. Respublica; or a display of the honors, ceremonies and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. By Mr. Prestwich. London, 1757.
- Raleigh*, 1063, D. An introduction to a breviary of the history of England; with the reign of William I. By Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1693. *Gift of Joseph Foster Verrill.*
- Ralph*, 543, F. A history of England, during the reigns of king William, queen Mary, and king George I. With an introductory review of the reigns of the royal brothers, Charles and James. By James Ralph. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 270, O. The use and abuse of parliaments; in two historical discourses. The first, a general view of government in Europe; and the second, a detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. By James Ralph. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Rapin*, 705, F. The history of England. Translated from the French of M. Rapin. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1732. *P.*
- 97, & 542, O. The history of England; with genealogical tables, and plates. Translated from the French of M. Rapin, into English, with a continuation, by N. Tindall. 1st edit. 30 vols. London, 1728. 4th edit. 21 vols. London, 1757.
- 138, F. Maps, plans of cities, battles, &c. belonging to Tindall's continuation of Rapin's history of England. London.
- Rastell*, 1543, Q. The pastime of people; or, the chronicle of divers realms, and most especially of the realm of England. Briefly compiled by John Rastell, (A. D. 1522,) now first reprinted and systematically arranged, with facsimile wood cuts, by Thomas F. Dibdin. London, 1811.
- Richard*, 2249, O. The description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester; with the original treatise de Situ Britannie, and a commentary on the Itinerary; with maps. London, 1819.
- Ritson*, 2343, D. Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. By Joseph Ritson, Esq. London, 1827.
- Robert*, 4100, O. Robert of Gloucester's chronicle; transcribed from a manuscript in the Harleian library, by Thomas Hearne, M. A. To which is added, a glossary and other improvements. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Robert*, 6309, O. Memoirs of the royal houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical: embracing a period of English history from Richard II. to Henry VII. By Emma Roberts. 2 vols. London, 1827.

- Robertson, 59, 6530, & 7779, O.** The history of Scotland during the reigns of queen Mary and of king James VI. till his accession to the crown of England. With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period, and an appendix, &c. By William Robertson, D. D. &c. &c. Portrait. London, 1791. *M.* 1761. Dublin, 1793.
- 22, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Robinson, 2590, O.** A view of the causes and consequences of English wars, from the invasion of the country by Julius Cæsar to the present time. By Anthony Robinson. London, 1798.
- Rose, 2929, O.** The naval history of the late war, compiled from authentic documents. By William Stewart Rose. London, 1802.
- Rowlands, 452, Q.** Mona antiqua restaurata; an archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the isle of Anglesey; with plates. By Henry Rowlands. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- Russell, 2820, D.** An essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. By Lord John Russell. London, 1821.
- Rushworth, 204, F.** Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, and remarkable proceedings in five parliaments, beginning in the sixteenth year of king James, 1618, and ending the fifth year of king Charles, 1629. Digested in order of time. By John Rushworth. 8 vols. London, 1721.
- Rymer, 301, F.** Fœdera, conventiones, litera et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges pontifices, principes vel communitates ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Accurante Thoma Rymer. Editio secunda collata et emendata studio Georgii Holmes. Tomi XX. Londini, 1727.
- Ryves, 1253, O.** Mercurius Rusticus; or the countrie's complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom; with a chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the twenty-fifth of March, 1646. By Bruno Ryves. London, 1685.
- Sadler, 1513, Q.** The state papers and letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, knight. Edited by Arthur Clifford, Esq. To which is added, a memoir of the life of Sir Ralph Sadler; with historical notes, by Walter Scott, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Saint Croix, 3719, D.** Histoire des progrès de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre, suivie d'observations sur l'acte de navigation, et des pieces justificatives. Par de Saint Croix. 2 tom. Yverdon, 1783.
- Salmon, 3307, & 8505, O.** The chronological historian; containing a regular account of all the material transactions and occurrences, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the invasion of the Romans to the present time. By Mr. Salmon. London, 1723. *P.*
- 684, O. The same. To the fourteenth year of George the second. By Mr. Salmon. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Sammes, 193, F.** The antiquities of ancient Britain; with a chronological history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning. By Aylett Sammes. London, 1676. *Gift of Samuel Hale.*
- Sanderson, 918, F.** The history of the lives and reigns of Mary, queen of Scotland, and her son James the sixth. By William Sanderson. London, 1656. *P.*
- Sandford, 664, F.** The history of the coronation of James the second, king of England, France, and Ireland, and his consort, queen Mary. By Francis Sandford. In the Savoy, 1687. *P.*
- Sawyer, 116, F.** Memorials of affairs of state, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James the first. Collected chiefly from the original papers of Sir Ralph Winwood; comprehending likewise the negotiations of Sir Henry

- Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carlton, &c. at the courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. By Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. London, 1725.
- Scott, 4065, D. The cabinet cyclopædia; conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, assisted by eminent literary and scientific men. History of Scotland. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 3039, D. The history of England, during the reign of George the third. By Robert Scott, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1829–4.
- Seward, 7551, O. Collectanea politica; or the political transactions of Ireland, from the accession of King George the third, to the present time; containing an impartial statement of parliamentary proceedings, and a circumstantial account of the late rebellion. By William W. Seward, Esq. Dublin, 1803.
- Sheringhamus, 1079, O. De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Authore Roberto Sheringhamo. Cantabrigiæ, 1070. *L.*
- Sheffield, 1390, O. Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. By Lord Sheffield. London, 1785.
- Sinclair, 1002, O. A statistical account of Scotland. By Sir John Sinclair. 21 vols. Edinburgh.
- Smith, 1081, D. The history of England, from the earliest records, to the peace of Amiens; in a series of letters to a young lady at school. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- 1962, Q. Commonwealth of England. By Sir Thomas Smith. London, 1612. *P.*
- 944, D. Thomæ Smithi de republica Anglorum libri tres. Item varii aliorum discursus politici de regno Angliæ, ejusque administratione; ac Caspari Contareni de republica Venetorum libri V. Lugduni Batavorum, 1025. *L.*
- 628, Q. Gaelic antiquities; consisting of a history of the Druids particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic of Ulin, Ossian, Orran, &c. By John Smith. Edinburgh, 1786.
- Smollett, 46, Q. The complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle in 1748. By Tobias Smollett. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 462, & 6619, O. The complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748; with plates. By Tobias Smollett. 2d edit. 11 vols. London, 1758. *Gift of Dr. Jonathan Potts.*
- 463, & 6619, O. The continuation of Smollett's complete history of England, from the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, to the fifth year of George the third; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- 1406, O. The history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the second. (Designed as a continuation of Hume's history.) By Tobias Smollett. 5 vols. London, 1785.
- Somers, 1465, Q. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms; selected from an infinite number, in print and in manuscript, in the royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public and private libraries, particularly that of the late lord Somers. 2d edit. Revised, &c. by Walter Scott. 7 vols. London, 1809.
- 57, Q. The same. 12 vols. London, 1798.
- 736, Q. The same. 1 vol. London, 1795.
- Somersville, 815, Q. History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne; with an appendix, containing original papers. By Thomas Somersville. London, 1798.

- Somerville*, 627, Q. The history of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of king Charles II. to the death of king William. By Thomas Somerville. London, 1792.
- 7886, O. The same. Dublin, 1793.
- Sparks*, 1062, D. 1. The history of the first fourteen years of the reign of James I. By Michael Sparks. London, 1692. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Speed*, 354, F. The history of Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to king James, in 1605. By John Speed. *Gift of Samuel Hudson.*
- 657, F. History of Great Britaine, under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; their originals, manners, warres, coins, and seals, with the successions, lives, acts, and issues of the English monarchs, from Julius Cæsar to our most gracious sovereigne king James. By John Speed. London, 1611. *P.*
- 511, F. The same. With cuts. 3d edit. London, 1632. *L.*
- 1299, D. England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described and abridged, with the historic relation of things worthy memory; with maps. Done by John Speed. Anno 1627. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Spenser*, 3684, D. A view of the state of Ireland, as it was in the reign of queen Elizabeth. By Edmund Spenser. With his life. Dublin, 1763.
- 4102, & 7761, O. Ancient Irish histories. The works of Spencer, Campion, Hamner, and Marleborrough. 2 vols. Dublin, 1809.
- Stewart*, 5574, O. Sketches of the manners, character, and present state of the highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the highland regiments. By Colonel David Stewart. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Strafford*, 923, Q. 7. Letter from the earle of Strafford to the king, dated from the tower, May 4, 1641.
- Strutt*, 407, Q. The chronicle of England; or a complete history of the ancient Britons and Saxons, from the landing of Julius Cæsar in Britain, to the Norman conquest; with plates. By Joseph Strutt. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 1134, Q. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England, containing the representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry the eighth; and many of the great persons eminent in their reigns. By Joseph Strutt. London, 1777. *P.*
- Stuart*, 334, Q. The history of Scotland, from the establishment of the reformation, till the death of queen Mary. By Gilbert Stuart. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Stukely*, 273, F. Stonehenge, a temple restored to the British druids; with plates. By William Stukely. London, 1740.
- Swift*, 759, & 8348, O. The history of the four last years of queen Anne. By Jonathan Swift. London, 1758.
- Sydney*, 6059, O. Sydney papers; consisting of a journal of the earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. Edited, with notes, &c., by R. W. Blencoe. London, 1825.
- Taylor*, 5625, D. History of Ireland. By W. C. Taylor. With additions, by William Sampson, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- 4166, D. A history of the rebellion in the county of Wexford, in 1798; with the author's account of his captivity and deliverance. By George Taylor. Dublin, 1829.
- Teeling*, 6449, O. Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. By Charles Hamilton Teeling. London, 1828.
- Temple*, 1493, D. An introduction to the history of England. By Sir William Temple. London, 1695. *P.*
- Thierry*, 6033, O. History of the conquest of England by the Normans: with its causes from the earliest period, and its consequences to the present

- time. Translated from the French of A. Thierry. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Thomson*, 6147, O. Memoirs of the court of Henry the eighth. By Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Thurloe*, 162, F. Thurloe's collection of state papers; containing authentic memorials of the English affairs, from 1638 to the restoration of Charles the second. With the life of Mr. Thurloe, by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. London, 1742.
- 891, O. 3. A letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurloe's state papers. 2d edit. London, 1742.
- Toone*, 6213, O. The chronological historian; or a record of public events, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous—principally illustrative of the history of Great Britain. By W. Toone, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Townsend*, 570, F. 2. Historical collections; or an account of the proceedings of the four last parliaments of queen Elizabeth. By Heywood Townsend. London, 1680. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Turner*, 2770, O. The history of the Anglo-Saxons, from their first appearance above the Elbe, to the death of Egbert. By Sharon Turner. London, 1789.
- 1446, Q. The history of the Anglo-Saxons. By Sharon Turner. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1594, Q. History of England, from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward I. By Sharon Turner. London, 1814.
- 1919, Q. The history of the reign of Henry the eighth; comprising the political history of the commencement of the English reformation. By Sharon Turner, London, 1826.
- 2010, Q. The history of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. By Sharon Turner, F. S. A. London, 1829.
- Twysden*, 432, F. Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem ex vetustis manuscriptis. Cura Rogeri Twysden. Londini, 1652. *L.*
- Tyrell*, 804, F. A general history of England, ecclesiastical and civil. By James Tyrell. 8 vols. London, 1695. *F.*
- Vaughan*, 7285, O. Memorials of the Stewart dynasty, including the constitutional and ecclesiastical history of England. By Robert Vaughan. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Vergil*, 406, F. Polydori Vergilii Urbinatis, Anglicæ historiæ libri XXVI. Basilis, 1554. *L.*
- Verstegan*, 1337, Q. 285, O. A restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the English nation. By Richard Verstegan. Antwerp, 1605.
- Wakefield*, 1552, Q. An account of Ireland, statistical and political. By Edward Wakefield. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Walker*, 1771, Q. The complete history of Independency upon the parliament, begun 1640, and continued to 1660. By Clement Walker, Esq. London, 1661.
- 4297, O. An economical history of the Hebrides and highlands of Scotland. By John Walker, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 909, Q. 35. Apology for George Walker's account of the late siege of Derry. 1689.
- Walpole*, 699, Q. Historic doubts on the life and reign of king Richard the third. By Horace Walpole. 2d edit. London, 1708.
- 1917, Q. Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the second. By Horace Walpole, earl of Orford: from the original MSS. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Ware*, 1614, & 2265, D. Jacobi Warei equitis aurati, de Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones, editio secund: emendatio, et quarta parte auctior accesserunt rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII. annales. Londini, 1658.

- Ware*, 269, F. Works concerning Ireland; containing the history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein, to the present time. By Sir James Ware. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764.
- 816, F. The entire works of Sir James Ware, concerning Ireland; revised and improved. 3 vols. Dublin, 1764. *P.*
- Warwick*, 223, O. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the first; with impartial characters of many great persons, and a continuation to the restoration of Charles the second. By Sir Philip Warwick, knt. 3d edit. London, 1709.
- Warner*, 51, & 231, Q. The history of Ireland. By Ferdinando Warner. London, 1769.
- 52, & 215, Q. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland. By Ferdinando Warner. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- Warrington*, 441, Q. The history of Wales: with an appendix. By William Warrington. London, 1786.
- 1915, Q. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Weaver*, 890, F. Ancient funeral monuments in Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands. By John Weaver. London, 1691. *P.*
- Wellington*, 9031, O. The despatches of field-marshal the duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood, London, 1834.
- Wellwood*, 4415, D. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years preceding 1688. By James Wellwood, M.D. London, 1702.
- Wells*, 9067, O. The revenue and the expenditure of the united kingdom. By Samuel Wells, Esq., barrister at law. London, 1834.
- West*, 486, F. Matthæi West flores historiarum de rebus Britanniciæ et chronicon ex chroniciis ab initio mundi usque ad annum MDCXVIII. Francofurti, 1601. *L.*
- Wilson*, 3897, D. A biographical index to the present house of commons. Carefully compiled, by Joshua Wilson, M. A. Corrected to March, 1806. London, 1806.
- Whitaker*, 6517, O. The genuine history of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson. By the Rev. John Whitaker, &c. London, 1773. *M.*
- Whitelocke*, 47, F. An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of Charles the first, to the restoration of Charles the second. By Mr. Whitelocke. London, 1732.
- 1013, Q. A journal of the Swedish embassy, in the years 1653 and 1654, from the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an appendix of original papers. By lord commissioner White- locke. Published by Charles Morton. 2 vols. London, 1773.
- William of Malmesbury*, 1623, G. The history of the kings of England, from A. D. 449, to A. D. 1143. By William of Malmesbury. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by the Rev. John Sharp. London, 1815.
- Wood*, 5565, O. An inquiry concerning the primitive inhabitants of Ireland. By Thomas Wood, M. D. London, 1821.
- Wright*, 1484, D. A compendious view of the late tumults and troubles in this kingdom, by way of annals, for seven years, viz. from the beginning of the 30th, to the end of the 36th year of the reign of his late majesty Charles II. By James Wright. London, 1685. *P.*
- 9, Q. An introduction to the antiquities of Ireland, representing the principal ruins, curiosities and ancient dwellings in the county of Louth; with plates. By Thomas Wright. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- York*, 8424, O. Memoirs of the English affairs, chiefly naval, from the year 1660 to 1673; written by James, duke of York, under his administra- tion of lord high admiral. London, 1749.

30, Q. England illustrated; or a compendium of the natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales; with maps of the several counties, and plates of many remains of antiquity. 2 vols. London, 1754.

934, Q. 10. Portraits of the kings of England, drawn from their titles, successions, reigns, and ends. London, 1650.

1675, Q. Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana, or a select collection of curious tracts, illustrative of the history, literature, manners and biography of the English nation. London, 1816.

1861, D. A new method for studying the history of England. London, 1764.

1995, D. The private history of the court of England. 2 vols. London, 1808.

7356, O. Public records. A description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the record commission. London, 1831.

7928, O. The British chronologist; comprehending every material occurrence relative to England and Wales from the invasion of the Romans; to which is added an index. 3 vols. London, 1789.

166, O. The parliamentary or constitutional history of England; from the earliest times to the restoration of king Charles the second. By several hands. 2d edit. 24 vols. London, 1762.

1930, O. The history of the court and reign of Charles the second, by a member of his privy council; to which are added, introductory sketches of the preceding period, from the accession of James I with notes, and a supplement continuing the narrative in a summary manner to the revolution; by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1792.

9180, D. The secret history of the reigns of Charles the second, and of James the second. London, 1690. *Gift of William M. Corkle.*

2822, D. Memoirs of James the second, king of England, &c.; collected from various authentic sources. 2 vols. London, 1821.

6113, D. 1. Truth brought to light by time; or the most remarkable transactions of the first fourteen years of king James's reign. London, 1692.

169, & 143, D. An history of the life and reign of William Henry, prince of Orange, king of England, &c. with a dissertation on the government of Holland, and a brief account of the house of Orange. 4 vols. London, 1747.

880, O. The life of William the third, late king of England, &c. containing also an account of his family. London, 1703.

192, D. The history of the life and reign of William the third, king of England, &c. containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, from the year 1672, to the end of 1701. London, 1794.

1035, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, to May, 1770; with a view of the late war. London, 1770.

1967, & 8137, O. 1. A sketch of the reign of George the third, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790. 2d edit. London, 1791.

5552, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of George IV. London, 1831.

1179, O. The parliamentary register; or a history of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons, from November, 1774, to 1796. 35 vols. London.

337, O. A collection of the parliamentary debates in England, from the year 1688, to the present time. 9 vols. London, 1741.

117, O. The history and proceedings of the house of commons from the restoration to the year 1746. 15 vols. London.

118, O. The history and proceedings of the house of lords, from the restoration, to the year 1741. 8 vols. London.

2810, O. The senator; or chronicle of the proceedings and debates of the imperial parliament, held in the year 1801. 5 vols. London.

703, O. The interest of Scotland considered, with regard to its police in employing the poor; its agriculture, trade, manufactures, and fisheries. London, 1736.

514, D. Memorials for the government of the royal burghs in Scotland; also a survey of the city of Aberdeen; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnston upon some of our chief burghs. Translated into English. Aberdeen, 1685.

203, O. Memoirs of Ireland, from the restoration to the present time. London, 1716.

1619, O. 2. A review of some interesting periods of Irish history. London, 1786.

6180, O. Ireland in past time; an historical retrospect, ecclesiastical and civil, with illustrative notes. 2 vols. London, 1826.

8002, O. History of the Irish rebellion in the year 1798; with a review of the history of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1813.

8852, O. Excerpta historica, or illustrations of English history. London, 1833.

4757, O. A chronological abridgment of the history of England, its constitution and laws, from the Norman conquest to the revolution in 1688. London, 1815.

6580, O. The regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. London, 1768. *M.*

4889, D. The history of the late grand insurrection; or, struggle for liberty in Ireland, collected from Stephens, Hay, Jones, &c. To which is added, a short account of the insurrection by Emmett. Carlisle, 1805.

1072, O. A narrative of the oppressions of the islanders of Jersey; with a history of the military actions, constitutions, laws, &c. 2 vols. London, 1771.

929, Q. 17. Privileges and practice of parliaments in England; collected out of the laws of this land. London, 1680.

599, F. 1. Queen Elizabeth's last speech to her last parliament, 1601, after her delivery from the popish plots, &c. London, 1679.

579, F. 3. A declaration of the horrible treasons practised by William Parry, against the queen's majesty, and of his conviction and execution for the same, the second of March, 1584. London. *Gift of Henry Cox.*

1062, D. 3. An abstract of the present state of his majesty's revenue. London, 1602.

954, Q. 12. Speech of his majesty to both houses of parliament, the 19th of March, 1603. London, 1604.

1347, Q. 3. Record of some worthie proceedings, in the honourable, wise and faithful house of commons, in the parliament holden in the year 1611. 1741. *P.*

1139, F. A collection of the offices of England, as well of his majesty's courts of recorde, as of his highness' honourable householde, his majesty's towns of defence against invasion, as castles, bulwarkes, and fortresses, his highness' houses, parkes, forrests, and chases, with many other particulars newly collected, Anno 1609. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1172, F. Original letters of king James the first, to the privy council of Ireland, from 1603 to 1615 inclusive. Manuscript. In the first volume is an original letter from queen Elizabeth, dated 1558. 2 vols. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1173, F. Original correspondence and orders of the privy council, with the government of Ireland, from 1603 to 1615 inclusive. Manuscript. 2 vols. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1174, F. Original diary and correspondence of the marquis of Clanricarde, lord deputy of Ireland, during the rebellion 1641 to 1643 inclusive. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1175, F. Original instructions from king James I. to Sir Arthure Chichester, knight baron of Belfast, and deputie of our realme of Ireland, dated 5th June, 1614. Manuscript on vellum. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1176, F. A true description as well of his ma<sup>ty</sup> courtes of record as of his highness' most ho<sup>ble</sup> household, the nobilitie of England, the havens and harbor

of England and Wales, the counsells of the north of Wales, and the marshes, the admoraliye, the armorye, and the mynte, his ma<sup>ty</sup> towns of warre, castles, bulwarres and fortresses, the islands, w<sup>th</sup> his highnesse howses, parks, forrests, and chases, collected in Anno 1614. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq.*

937, Q. 1. His majestie's speach in the starre-chamber, the 20th of J<sup>une</sup>, 1616. London, 1616.

934, Q. 14. Proclamation of his majestie for dissolving the present convention of parliament. London, 1621.

954, Q. 13. Declaration of his majestie, touching his proceedings in the late assemble and contention of parliament. London, 1622.

1367, Q. Speeches and passages of this great and happy parliament, from the 3d November, 1640, to this instant, June, 1641. London, 1641. *P.*

2990, Q. 2. The declaration or remonstrance of the lords and commons, in parliament assembled, with divers depositions and letters thereto annexed. London, 1641.

2954, O. 2. Character of the parliament, commonly called "*The rump*," &c. begun November 3d, in the year 1640; with an account of some of their proceedings. 7th edit. London, 1723.

923, Q. 8. Answer to the reasons sent by the house of commons to the house of lords against allowing the bishops to vote in parliament. 1641.

2009, Q. 12. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall to the king, with his majestie's answer. London, 1642.

923, Q. 10. Letter from the pope to king Charles, with his answer. 1642.

923, Q. 11. Declaration of the parliament assembled at Oxford, for promoting the peace of the kingdom. Oxford, 1643.

923, Q. 13. Proceedings in the late treaty of peace; with several letters of his majesty to the queen, and of prince Rupert to the earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and laid before parliament; and their declaration upon those proceedings and letters. London, 1643.

1332, Q. 8. Account of the massacre in Ireland in 1642. London, 1679. *P.*

954, Q. 32. Proclamation concerning a cessation of arms in Ireland, dated September, 19, 1643. Dublin, 1643.

933, Q. 4. Secret letters and papers, written with the king's own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-field, June 14, 1645, by Sir Thomas Fairfax, containing many mysteries of state, tending to justify the cause for which Sir Thomas Fairfax joynd battell on that memorable day; with annotations thereupon. London, 1645.

925, Q. 9. Declaration of the commissioners of Scotland, concerning the king's letter to the marques of Ormond, presented to parliament on the 8th of June, 1646; with two proclamations, one by the committee of estates, and the other by the earl of Leven, &c. London, 1646.

925, Q. 10. Reply to the cille remonstrance, presented to parliament, May 26, 1646. London.

925, Q. 11. Representation to parliament from the citizens of London. 1646.

925, Q. 12. Petitions of the corporation of London to the house of commons. London, 1646.

925, Q. 15. Answer of the parliament of England to several papers of the commissioners of Scotland. London, 1646.

925, Q. 16. Papers delivered by the commissioners of Scotland to the parliament of England. Edinburgh, 1646.

925, Q. 25. Message from king Charles to both houses of parliament, delivered May 12, 1647. London.

933, Q. 8. Declaration of the commons of England, expressing their reasons for declining any farther address or application to the king. London, 1647.

933, Q. 9. Reasons of the judgment of the university of Oxford, concerning the solemne league and covenant, the negative oath, and the ordinances concerning discipline and worship. 1647.

925, Q. 20. Declaration of parliament concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners. London, 1647.

925, Q. 21. Declaration of the kingdome of Scotland to the parliament of England. Edinburgh, 1647.

925, Q. 22. Solemne engagement of the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and a briefe vindication of their principles, &c. London, 1647.

925, Q. 27. Petition and vindication of the officers of the armie, under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1647.

926, Q. 3. Representation of the commissioners of the general assembly to the parliament. London, 1648.

926, Q. 4. Propositions of the lords and commons for a safe and well-grounded peace, presented to his majesty at Hampton-court, September 7, 1647. London, 1648.

933, Q. 14. Declaration of the parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, and of settling the present government in the way of a free state. London, 1648.

926, Q. 7. Remonstrance of Lord Fairfax, commander of the parliament's forces, and of the generall councill of officers, held at St. Albans, the 16th of November, 1648, presented to the house of commons. London, 1648.

116, D. The military history of Germany and of England, from the year 1631, to the year 1648. Edinburgh, 1759.

926, Q. 9. Declaration of the parliament of England concerning their endeavours to remove all misunderstandings betweene the commonwealth of England and the kingdome of Scotland. London, 1649.

942, Q. 1. Declaration of king Charles the second to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England and Ireland; and the sermon preached by Robert Dowglas, at his coronation at Scoone, January 1, 1651.

926, Q. 21. Answer of the parliament of the commonwealth of England, to three papers delivered by the ambassadors of the states-general of the United Provinces; with an account of the late engagement between the English fleet under the command of General Blake, and the Holland fleet under the command of lieutenant Admiral Trump. London, 1652.

928, 14. 2009, Q. 6. & 1771, O. 2. Letter and declaration sent by the king to the house of peers, by Sir John Grenvil, from Breda; and read in the house, May 1, 1660. London, 1660.

928, Q. 15. Declaration of king Charles II. to all his loving subjects of the kingdome of England, dated from his court at Breda, in Holland, the 14th of April, 1660; with his letter to lieutenant general Monck, to be communicated to the lord president of the council of state, and to the officers of the army under his command. London, 1660.

2009, Q. 7. His majestie's letter to his excellency the lord gen. Monck. London, 1660.

928, Q. 10. Letter from his majesty to the speaker of the commons, with his declaration, and the resolve of the house thereupon. London, 1660.

2009, Q. 10. A true relation of the reception of his majesty, and conducting him through the city of London. London, 1660.

2209, Q. 11. A catalogue of the names of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, &c. London, 1661.

3010, D. A journal of the siege of Latham house, defended by the countess of Derby against the parliamentary officers, in 1664. London, 1823.

1361, Q. 26. Speeches spoken to the king and queen, duke and duchess of York, in Christ church hall, Oxford, September 29, 1663. P.

935, Q. 7. Votes and addresses of the house of commons in the year 1673, concerning popery and other grievances.

599, F. 12. Speech of the king, with that of the lord chancellor, to both houses of parliament, on the sixth of March, 1678-9. London.

599, F. 8. Speech of the king, with that of the lord chancellor, to both houses of parliament, on the 21st of October, 1678. London.  
599, F. 15. Declaration of the king for the dissolution of his late privy-council and for constituting a new one, April 20, 1679. London.  
485, D. A collection of the acts, memorials, &c. that passed in the negotiation of the peace; with the treaties of peace concluded at Nimeguen. London, 1679.  
600, F. 18. Declaration of king Charles to all his loving subjects, June 23, 1680. London.  
602, F. 3. Votes of the house of commons, from October 21, to January 10, 1680; including the messages from the king, and the articles of impeachment exhibited against William Scroggs, chief justice of the court of king's bench. London, 1680.  
601, F. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 14. Information delivered at the bar of the house of commons, by Francisco de Paris, Robert Jenison, Thomas Dangerfield, Stephen Dugdall, Edward Tuberville, William Lewis, and Eustace Conryne, on the subject of the late horrid popish plot. London, 1680.  
601, F. 4. Speech of the king to both houses of parliament, on Thursday, the 21st of October, 1680. London.  
602, F. 8. Speech of the king to both houses of parliament, on the 21st of March, 1680-1.  
602, F. 9. Debates and proceedings of the house of commons, in March, 1681.  
602, F. 10. Declaration of the king, touching the causes and reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last parliaments. London, 1681.  
604, F. 4. A number of the London Gazette, announcing the death of king Charles the second, February 6, 1684.  
603, F. 16. Installation of prince George of Denmark, Charles, duke of Somerset, and George, duke of Northumberland, knights and companions of the most noble order of the garter, April 8, 1684. London.  
287, Q. 9. Declaration of the king to his loving subjects, concerning the conspiracy against his person and government. London, 1683.  
956, Q. 14. Address of the presbyterians to the king, with his answer. 1687.  
604, F. 9. Two papers written by the late king Charles II., and one by the late duchess of York. London, 1688.  
604, F. 10. King James's proclamation of a general pardon, and his declaration for liberty of conscience; with the speech of William Penn, upon his delivering the Quaker address, &c. London, 1687.  
939, Q. 14. Declaration of the prince of Orange, shewing the reasons why he invades England; with some remarks on it. London, 1688.  
939, Q. 15. Declaration of William Henry, prince of Orange. 1688.  
950, & 957, Q. 2. Declaration of the reasons given by the prince of Orange for invading England; with remarks thereon. London, 1688.  
604, F. 12. London Gazette, containing the declaration of king James, on the invasion of England by the prince of Orange, November 8, 1688.  
604, F. 13. Memorial from the English protestants to the prince and princess of Orange. 1688.  
205, F. 4. Speech of the king to the two houses of parliament; the votes of the house of commons, from October 23, to January 27, 1689; and an act declaring the rights of the subject, and settling the succession of the crown. London, 1689.  
601, F. 14. A number of papers—containing the resolution of the states-general for aiding the prince of Orange with troops and ships for the invasion of England;—Association of the English protestants for the same purpose;—Their declaration of the motives which induced it;—Several addresses to the prince of Orange;—His letter, calling a free parliament;—His address to this convention;—Five papers respecting the grievances to be redressed, and the settlement of the crown and succession;—Declaration of the parliament;—The manner of

proclaiming the king and queen;—Speech of the king, and answers of both houses of parliament;—The act for establishing the coronation oath,—and an account of the coronation of king William and queen Mary, on the 11th of April, 1689. London, 1689.

604, F. 19. Addressee of the two houses of parliament to king William, with his answers thereto, April 16, 1689.

604, F. 15. Declaration of the prince of Orange, stating the reasons which induced him to appear in arms for preserving of the protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of Scotland. London, 1689.

604, F. 16. Account of the proceedings of the meeting of the estates in Scotland; with the letters of king William, and the late king James, to the said estates. London, 1689.

604, F. 17. Preliminaries to the settlement of the crown of Scotland. London, 1689.

941, 3. & 939, Q. 36. Address of the members of the parliament of Scotland, delivered to king William, the 16th of October, 1689. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

967, F. 1. MSS. letters, viz. Of the lords commissioners of Ireland, in 1690;—of king James II. in 1688 and 1689,—of the cardinals to king James, 1689,—of the cardinal Othoboni to king James, in 1689,—and of pope Alexander VIII. to king James, in 1689 and 1690. *Gift of Henry Coxe, Esq.*

967, Q. 7. Account of the most material passages in Ireland since 1688; with a particular relation of the forces of Londonderry. London, 1688.

428, D. The debates between the house of lords and house of commons, at the free conference in 1688. London, 1695.

606, F. 7. Votes of the house of commons, granting the supplies for 1698.

606, F. 8. Abstract of the acts for granting to the king the sums necessary for the year 1698.

606, F. 20. Representation from the parliament to the king. 1703.

606, F. 17. Votes, addresses, and acts of the two houses of parliament, from 1689 to 1704.

606, F. 22. Act of security, passed in the parliament of Scotland. 1704.

606, F. 23. Proceedings of the house of lords concerning the Scottish conspiracy, and the papers and letters laid before that house, by her majesty's command, relating thereunto. London, 1704.

606, F. 24. Representation and papers presented to the queen by the house of lords, with her answer to the same, March 14, 1704. London.

606, F. 27. Letter from the princess Sophia to the archbishop of Canterbury, with another from Hanover, written by Sir Rowland Gwyne, 1705. London.

3611, O. 15. Articles of the union agreed upon by the commissioners of both kingdoms. London, 1706.

870, D. 2. The North Briton extraordinary; containing a comprehensive review of the English and Scottish history concerning the union. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1780. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

606, F. 66. Address of the house of lords, with the several papers referred to therein, presented to the queen on the 1st of March, 1707, with her answer. London, 1707.

606, F. 27. Address of the house of lords, with the reports therein contained, presented to the queen on the 22d of March, 1707. London, 1708.

606, F. 28. Address of the two houses of parliament, presented to the queen on the 3d of March, 1708.

606, F. 42. Representations and addresses to the queen from the two houses of parliament, and the queen's speeches to them, in the years 1711 and 1712.

606, F. 43. Memorial of the prince Eugene, delivered to secretary St. John, February 18, 1711—12.

606, F. 44. Resolutions, memorials and vouchers of their high mightinesses, shewing that the states-general of the united provinces are wrongfully charged,

by the parliament of Great Britain, with having failed, in the course of the present war, to furnish their quota. 1712.

606, F. 48. Letter from the states-general to the queen, about the duke of Ormonde's orders not to fight, &c. June 5, 1712.

2863, O. 10. Protest of the lords, upon addressing her majesty for her speech. 1712.

606, F. 57. List of the members of the house of commons. 1713.

606, F. 47. Address of the two houses of parliament to the queen. 1713.

606, F. 54. Speech of the recorder of London to king George the first, upon his royal entry, September 30, 1714.

606, F. 55. Congratulatory oration to king George, spoken in Latin, by one of the boys of Christ's hospital. London, 1714.

606, F. 56. Form of proceedings to the coronation of king George, on the 20th of October, 1714.

91, 607, I. & 1040, F. Report of the committee of secrecy, appointed by order of the house of commons, to examine several books and papers laid before the house, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, during the ministry of the earl of Oxford and lord viscount Bolingbroke. Reported on the 9th of January, 1715, and published by order of the house of commons. London, 1715.

607, F. 8. Papers which were laid before the house of lords, relating to the riots at Oxford. London, 1717.

8465, O. The secret history of the late ministry, from their admission to the death of the queen, (Anne) with characters of the late and present ministry. London, 1718.

607, F. 11. Reports made by the committee of secrecy, appointed by the house of commons, to examine into the state of the South sea stock. London, 1721.

607, F. 12. Collection of the protests of the lords, during the last session of parliament. London, 1722.

2864, O. 1. Two lists of the members of the first parliament of king George I. London, 1722.

2864, O. 2. History of the late septennial parliament. 4th edit. London, 1722.

607, F. 18. Collection of the protests in the house of lords, in the session of parliament, in the years 1722 and 1723. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulton.*

608, F. 1. Report of the committee of the house of lords, to whom the report and original papers, delivered by the house of commons, were referred, on the subject of the conspiracy mentioned in his majesty's speech; with appendixes, containing copies of original letters and papers, viz. Foreign correspondence;—papers relating to Captain Halstead and Christopher Layer;—to an intended invasion;—to John Plunket;—to the bishop of Rochester;—to George Kelly;—to Dennis Kelly;—to John Sample;—to the duke of Norfolk and others;—to Scotland;—and to Ireland. London, 1722.

798, O. 7. The letters and messages, in French and English, that passed between the king, queen, prince and princess of Wales, on the birth of the young princess. London, 1737.

145, O. The present state of Great Britain and Ireland. 8th edit. London, 1738.

1509, D. A complete collection of all the protests made in the house of lords, from 1641 to the dissolution of the last parliament, June, 1747. London, 1747. P.

2002, Q. Miscellaneous state papers, from 1601 to 1726. Vol. II. London, 1778.

3536, O. 9. An authentic account of our last attempt upon the coast of France, in a letter to a friend. London, 1758. P.

- 41, O. A collection of the lords' protests, from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry the third, to the present time; with an index, and an historical essay on the legislative power of England. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 469, 15, 16, & 844, Q. 9. Historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England, from the twenty-sixth of March to the twentieth of September, 1761; with the vouchers. Translated from the French. London, 1761.
- 5267, D. The royal register; with annotations. 8 vols. London, 1790.
- 7880, O. A short account of the naval actions of the late war. 2d edit. By an officer. London, 1790.
- 1923, O. An abstract of the evidence delivered before a select committee of the house of commons, in the years 1790 and 1791. London, 1791.
- 2245, O. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the fees, gratuities, perquisites, and emoluments, which are or have been lately received in the several public offices, presented to the house of commons, in June, 1793. London, 1793.
- 4420, D. The Scottish register; or general view of history, politics, and literature, for 1794. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1794.
- 2146, O. A collection of state papers, relative to the war against France, now carrying on by Great Britain and other European powers. 11 vols. London, 1794.
- 2270, O. 1. Reports from the committee of secrecy, to whom were referred the sealed papers mentioned in his majesty's message of the twelfth of May, 1794, and which were presented to the house of commons by Mr. secretary Dundas. 4th edit. London, 1794.
- 2144, O. 3. Official documents and interesting particulars of the victory obtained over the French fleet, on the 1st of June, 1794, by the British fleet, under the command of earl Howe. 3d edit. London.
- 836, Q. 4. Narrative of the proceedings of the British fleet, commanded by Admiral Jervis, in the late action with the Spanish fleet, on the fourteenth of February, 1797, off cape St. Vincents; with plates. London, 1797.
- 2694, O. 1. Report of the committee of the house of commons, in consequence of the several motions relative to the treatment of the prisoners of war. London, 1798.
- 2573, O. Report from the committee of secrecy, of the house of commons in Ireland, August 21, 1798. London, 1798.
- 2633, O. 2. Report of the committee of secrecy of the house of commons. Ordered to be printed the 16th of March, 1799. London, 1799.
- 2692, O. 1. Report of the select committee of the house of commons, on the subject of a new police in the metropolis, &c. and the convict establishment. London, 1799.
- 8627, O. A narrative of what passed at Killalua, during the invasion of the French, in 1798. London, 1800.
- 2948, O. 3. Narrative of the proceedings of the squadron under the command of Sir J. Saumarez, in the year 1801. London, 1801.
- 2904, O. 8. Review of public affairs since the commencement of the present century. London, 1802.
- 1536, Q. State calendar; or memorandums and narratives, parliamentary, civil, military, naval, and ecclesiastical. London, 1810.
- 2527, O. 5. An historical account of the antiquities in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. Lincoln, 1771. P.
- 5527, O. 2. The state of the nation at the commencement of the year 1822; considered under the four departments of the finance, foreign relations, home department, colonies and board of trade, &c. &c. London, 1822.
- 6104, O. The session of parliament for 1825; exhibiting the state of parties and interests, and proceedings of the British legislature, during that period. London, 1825.
- 6129, O. Parliamentary abstracts; containing the substance of all important

papers laid before the two houses of parliament, during the session of 1822-6. 2 vols. London, 1826.  
4280, D. Annual retrospect of public affairs for 1831. 2 vols. London, 1831.  
8828, O. A key to both houses of parliament; consisting of alphabetical notices of the lords and commons of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. London, 1832.  
8747, O. Authentic records of the court of England for the last 70 years. London, 1832.

BRITISH POLITICS.

LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL—ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.  
to 1650.

1316, Q. Alexander Nevillus de furoribus, Norfolciensium. Ketto duon. Norfole, 1575. P.  
2864, O. 8. Letters from the earl of Shaftesbury to Robert Malesworth, Esq, with two letters written by the late Sir John Cropley. London, 1621.  
1356, Q. 3. J. R. P.'s word of comfort on the fall of the popish meeting-house. 1623. P.  
1356, Q. 6. England's joy for suppressing the papists. London, 1624. P.  
1356, Q. 7. Report of the colloquy between Smith and Walker. 1624. P.  
1347, Q. 8. An humble remonstrance to the high court of parliament, by a dutiful sonne of the church. 1640. P.  
1347, Q. 10. England's looking in and out, presented to the high court of parliament now assembled. London, 1640. P.  
1347, Q. 11. A speech delivered at the visitation of Downe and Connor, held in Llanegarwy, 24th September, 1638. P.  
1347, Q. 12. The speeches of Sir Benjamin Rudger, in the high court of parliament. 1641. P.  
1347, Q. 13. Mr. Grimston's speech in the high court of parliament. London, 1641. P.  
1347, Q. 14. Mr. St. John's speech in the upper house of parliament, on arguments concerning ship money. 1641. P.  
1347, Q. 15. The case of ship money, briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of law, policy, and conscience, November 3, 1640. P.  
954, Q. 36. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the lievetenant of Ireland. London, 1641.  
954, Q. 37. England's third alarm to vvarre. London, 1643.  
1347, Q. 5. The speeches of the lord Digby, in the high court of parliament, concerning grievances and the triennial parliament. 1641. P.  
2009, Q. 2. An answer to a booke, entitled, an humble remonstrance, &c. London, 1641.  
954, Q. 40. Vindication of the reasons of the house of commons against the votes of bishops in parliament. London, 1641. Gift of Zachariah Poulton.  
947, Q. 4. Letter sent by a bishop from the tower. London, 1642.  
954, Q. 2. Speech of alderman Garroway, at a common-hall, January 17, 1642; with a relation of the victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton, neere Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, January 19, 1642. London, 1643.  
954, Q. 31. Abstract of certain depositions, concerning the traitorous intention of the rebels in Ireland; with an extract of a letter from Rome, January 4, 1641. London, 1642.  
944, Q. 5. Plea for the parliament, from the serious consideration of the state of the controversie, betweens the king and the parliament. London, 1642.  
944, Q. 8. Sovereigne antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our unnatural and destructive civill wars and dissensions. London, 1642. Gift of Zachariah Poulton.

958, Q. 20. Vindication of the parliament and their proceedings. London, 1642.

924, Q. 4. Maxims unfolded on the subject of the opposition made by parliament against king Charles. 1643.

924, Q. 5. Commission of array, is *jus regis*, the power of the king, but not *jus regni*, the power of the kingdom.

924, Q. 6. Political catechism, or certain questions concerning the government of England. Published by order of the house of commons. London, 1643.

924, Q. 7. The English pope, or a discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence between the court of England, and the court of Rome, is in part discovered; with the true grounds of this unnatural warre. London, 1643.

924, Q. 8. Treatise of monarchie, in which the present contention is debated, and the readiest means of reconciliation proposed. London, 1643.

924, Q. 9. Mysteries of iniquity yet working in the kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland, for the destruction of the protestant religion. By Edward Bowles. London, 1643.

924, Q. 10. Treatise on the fundamentall lawes, or politique constitution of this kingdom, the king's negative voice, and the power of parliaments. London, 1643.

924, Q. 11. The necessity and lawfulnessse of the present vvarre, for suppressing of that butcherly brood of cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it. By J. Goodwin. London, 1643.

924, Q. 12. The kingdom's case; intended to rouse the people of England to repress the army assembled by the king. Published by order of the house of commons. London, May 1, 1643. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1892, & 2236, Q. . The treachery and disloyalty of the papists to their soveraignes in doctrine and practise, together with the soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdome. By Wm. Prynn. London, 1643.

954, Q. 24. The vndeceiver. London, 1643.

954, Q. 15. Case of our affaires in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined. Oxford, 1643.

944, 2 & 958, Q. 18. The soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdomes. In three parts. By Wm. Prynn. London, 1643.

944, Q. 3. Discovery of the king's extraordinary favours to, and protections of notorious papists, priests, jesuits &c. By Wm. Prynn. London, 1643.

944, Q. 4. Treatise on the grand conspiracy of the pope, and his jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion. By Wm. Prynn. 2d edit. London, 1644.

925, Q. 1. The nevvy army regulated. London, 1645.

925, Q. 2. The independants' militarie entertainment. London, 1645.

944, Q. 5. The discovery of some prodigious new wandering-blazing-stars and firebrands, styling themselves new-lights, firing our church and state into new combustions. By Wm. Prynn. London, 1645.

944, Q. 7. Observations upon some of his majesty's late answers and expressions.

923, Q. 15. England's miserie and remedie, in a jrdiciovs letter from an utter-barrister. 1645.

923, Q. 8. Queries resolved touching the religion, church, confession, and prayer of the late archbishop of Canterburie. London, 1645.

933, Q. 2. Observator vpon the successes of former parliaments.

932, Q. 3. Vindication of the fundamental liberties, &c. of all English free-men. By Wm. Prynn. London, 1645.

933, Q. 5. Relation of divers things, from the beginning of these unhappy troubles, to this day. London, 1645.

932, Q. 6. Narration of the proceedings of the Scottish army, and a vindication of the parliament of England. London, 1646.

933, Q. 7. Vindication of the power and proceedings of the parliament, occasioned by a defence of the covenant. London, 1646.  
933, Q. 10. The union of hearts between the king, the parliament, the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, the assembly of divines, and every honest man that desires a sound and durable peace. By John Cook. London, 1647.  
933, Q. 11. Complaint of the contra-replicant to his majestie. 1647.  
933, Q. 12. Justification of the proceedings of parliament in declining a personal treaty with the king, notwithstanding the advice of the Scottish commissioners to that purpose. By Henry Marten. London, 1648.  
933, Q. 13. State of the kingdome represented to the people, concerning the king, parliament, and the army. London, 1648.  
937, Q. 15. A vindication of the questions concerning excommunication and suspension. By Wm. Prymme. London, 1645. *Gift of Zachariah Poulton.*  
925, Q. 14. A defiance against all arbitrary usurpations, either of the house of lords, or any other, upon the sovereignty of the supreme house of commons. London, 1646.  
925, Q. 10. A treatise, shewing that the king may, without impeachment to his oath, consent to the abrogation of episcopacy. By John Gere. London, 1646.  
1361, Q. 2. The ballance put into the hand of every rational Englishman to poize the state of this kingdom. London, 1646.  
925, Q. 26. A religious retreat sounded to a religious army. London, 1647.  
926, Q. 1. Supreme power of Christian states vindicated against the insolent pretences of William Apollonius of Trever. London, 1647.  
1361, Q. 1. Judge Jenkins's remonstrance to parliament in 1647. London, 1660.  
926, Q. 5. England's condition considered and bewailed; with observations on the propositions sent to the king. London, 1648.  
926, Q. 6. Memento to the present unparliamentary jury, touching their present intentions to depose and execute Charles Steward, their lawful king. By William Prymme. London, 1648.  
926, Q. 5. Weighty considerations, submitted to the members of the high court of justice for the tryal of the king. By Joshua Spriggs. London, 1648.  
926, Q. 10. A vindication of army-remonstrances, in answer to Mr. Sedgwick's book. By Thomas Collier. London, 1648.  
926, Q. 11. Groans of Kent; or remonstrances from divers well-affected in the county of Kent, to lord general Fairfax, and the army under his command. London.  
926, Q. 12. Vox militaris; or an apologetical declaration concerning the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. London.  
926, Q. 14. Looking-glasse for, or an awakening word to the officers of the armies. London.  
1361, Q. 6. The tragedie of king Charles the first.  
1361, Q. 7. A tragi-comedy called New-market fayre. London, 1648.  
1361, Q. 16. An eiegie on the murder at Colchester of Sir George Lucas and Sir George Lisle, 1645. By Martin Llewellyn, M. D. London, 1646.  
934, Q. 2. A defence of the sentence passed upon the late king, by the high court of justice. By John Goodwin. London, 1649.  
934, Q. 7. Agreement prepared for the people of England, to secure peace upon grounds of common right, freedom and safety. London, 1649.  
943, Q. 2. A vindication of the liberties of England, against illegal taxes and pretended acts of parliament. By Wm. Prymme. London, 1648.  
1650 to 1660.

1315, Q. 1. The image unbroken, or a perspective against a libel called the pourtrayture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Printed in 1651. P.

1361, Q. 8. Paul's church-yard: Libri, theologici, politici, prostant venales. Done into English for the assembly of divines. London, 1653. P.  
1361, Q. 9. Bibliotheca parlamenti libri theologici, politici qui prostant venales. London, 1653. P.  
1361, Q. 10. A list of the names of the members of the house of commons which are officers of the army. 1653. P.  
1361, Q. 24. Bibliotheca parlamenti classis secunda. P.  
509, D. The leviathan drawn out with a hook; or animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's leviathan. With some observations upon Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world. By Alex. Ross. London, 1653.  
927, Q. 2. Hypochrisie discovered; or a manifestation of the designe of the protector, so called, to seat himself in the office of chief magistrate in this nation, contrary to the many declarations and protestations he made in opposition thereto.  
927, Q. 3. Proposals presented to parliament in relation to the common good of the people of this nation. London, 1653.  
927, Q. 4. Answer to a part of the lord protector's speech; or a vindication of the fifth monarchy-men. London, 1654.  
934, Q. 5. Queries tending to alay the discontents about the late revolution of government in the commonwealth. London, 1654.  
934, Q. 6. The proctor of the six book-sellers non-suited. London, 1655.  
927, Q. 6. Papers sent to his highness the lord protector of the commonwealth, concerning the murders and other cruelties, committed on the protestants dwelling in the valleys of Piedmont, by the duke of Savoy's forces, joyned with the French army, and several Irish regiments. London, 1655.  
927, Q. 10. Reply to a paper called Mr. Hayward's answer to G. Kendal's scandalous pamphlet. London, 1656.  
934, Q. 11. Plea for the commonwealth, in this monstrous and shaking juncture, wherein treason is scarcely accounted an offence, and traitors have so manie advocates. London.  
934, Q. 12. Letter from a person in the country, respecting a book, intituled, "A healing question." 1656.  
927, Q. 14. Declaration of the general council of the officers of the army, agreed upon at Wallingford-house, October 27, 1659. London.  
927, Q. 15. Queries upon the ten new commandments of the general council of the officers of the army, December 22, 1659.  
927, Q. 16. The army's plea for their present practice. London, 1659.  
927, Q. 20. Queries propounded to the people of England, and their representatives, in this juncture of affairs. London, 1659.  
927, Q. 21. Memorial of that remarkable meeting of the officers of the army in England, at Windsor-castle, in the year 1648. By William Allen. London, 1659.  
927, Q. 22. Testimony and warning by the presbytery of Edinburgh, against a petition lately presented to the parliament. London, 1659.  
927, Q. 29. Fitz-brain's narrative of the great revolutions of affairs in these later times. London, 1659.  
928, Q. 2. A prescription to recover our kingdom, church and nation, from their present destructive confusion. By William Prymne. London, 1659.  
928, Q. 3. A vindication of the old and new secluded members of parliament. By William Prymne. London, 1659.  
928, Q. 5. A statement of the case of the excluded members. By William Prymne. London, 1660.  
928, Q. 6. On the dissonant harmony of sacred publique oathes, protestations, leagues, covenants, &c. lately taken by many time-serving *scoundrels*, without scruple of conscience, and who have violated them too, without any fear of God, men, devils, or hell. By William Prymne. London, 1659.

928, Q. 7. Declaration of the true state of the case of the excluded members; with a vindication of themselves and their privileges. London, 1660.

928, Q. 8. Narrative of the manner in which divers members of the house of commons were illegally imprisoned by the armies' force, in December, 1648, and May 7, 1659. London, 1660.

928, Q. 9. Engagement and declaration of the officers and soldiers, who are not mercenary janazaries, to maintain the just rights of the people. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 13. Mercurius pragmaticus. London, 1659.

934, Q. 13. Chamberlin's problems, respecting the legislative power. London, 1659.

934, 14, & 1232, Q. 7. A discourse shewing that killing is not murder. By William Allen. (Colonel Titus.) London, 1659.

934, Q. 15. Hawke's answer to Allen's discourse, shewing that killing is murder. London, 1659.

934, Q. 16. Principles and maxima concerning government and religion, as asserted by those commonly called levellers. London, 1659.

934, Q. 17. On the unreasonable burthen now pressed upon the shoulders of this groaning nation, by the headless head and unruly rulers that usury upon the liberties of the oppressed people. By William Fyenne. London, 1659.

934, Q. 18. A letter concerning a select senate; with sundry positions about government. By Henry Stubbes. London, 1659.

935, Q. 1. A view of England's true interest. By M. Nedham. London, 1659.

1361, Q. 11. A speech made in the house of commons concerning the other house. London, 1659.

1361, Q. 12. A brief account of the meeting, proceeding, and exit of the committee of safety. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 16. The commonwealth's remembrancer for discovery of the disturbers of her peace. By R. H. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 17. This for the parliament, counsel, and the officers of the army of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By Thomas Davenport. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 18. Some considerations proposed to this distracted nation of England, concerning the present design and work of God therein. By Isaac Penington, the younger. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 19. The prophet approved by the words of his prophesie coming to passe. Also a letter from Daniel Baker to the mayor and recorder of London. Published by Thomas Hart. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 20. To the supream authoritie (under God) of the commonwealth, the commons, in parliament assembled. The true and faithful testimony of William Morris, a late member of the army in Ireland. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 21. To the parliament of the common-wealth of England. Fifty-nine particulars laid down for the regulating things, &c. By George Fox. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 22. Oh, ye heads of the nation, who are set in the supream authority thereof, and are at this time assembled in parliament, hear ye the word of the Lord. By Ambr. Rigg. London, 1659.

1660 to 1670.

928, Q. 4. Queries in behalf of the secluded members, propounded to the twice broken rump now sitting. London, 1660.

928, Q. 13. A discourse concerning obedience to kingly government, shewing that the kingdom of England is the best commonwealth. By James Aberdeen. London, 1660.

935, Q. 2. Letter from a near attendant on his majestie's person at Brussels. 1660.

BRITISH POLITICS.

793

1361, Q. 14. The famous tragedie of the life and death of Mrs. Rump. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 15. Address to lord general Monck. London, 1660.

922, Q. 11. Reasons showing the necessity of reformation in church affairs. London, 1660.

922, Q. 12. Reasons showing that there is no necessity of reformation in the affairs of the church. London, 1660.

2009, Q. 9. Speech of Sir Harbottle Grimston. London, 1660.

2209, Q. 8. Declaration and vindication of the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of London. London, 1660.

927, Q. 2. Speeches and prayers of some of the late king's judges, made during their imprisonment and at the place of execution, viz. major-general Harrison, John Carew, Justice Cooke, Hugh Peters, Thomas Scott, Gregory Clement, colonel Adrian Scroop, colonel John Jones, colonel Daniel Astell, and colonel Francis Hacker. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 18. The tragedy of Christopher Love at Tower Hill. By Robert Wals. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 17. An elegie and epitaph on king Charles I. By Henry Edwards. London, 1661.

2249, D. 2. Flagellum parliamentarum; being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of parliament, A. D. 1661 to 1678. London, 1627.

2009, Q. Speech of the late marquis of Argyll upon the scaffold. Edensburg, 1661.

2009, Q. 11. A catalogue of the names of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, &c. London, 1661.

965, Q. 3. On the revival of the long parliament. By J. Phillips. London, 1661.

935, Q. 4. Answer to Philip's long parliament revived. London, 1661.

928, Q. 18. Speeches, discourses and prayers of colonel John Barkstead, colonel John Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet, upon the 19th of April, 1662, being the day of their suffering at Tyburn; with an account of the manner of their being taken in Holland, and their discourses and letters before, and during the time of their imprisonment. London, 1662.

928, Q. 19. A letter to Edward, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England. By Edward Bagshaw. London, 1662.

928, Q. 23. Apology in behalf of the papists, reprinted, and answered in behalf of the royalists. London, 1667.

928, Q. 27. Account of the information exhibited to the committee appointed by parliament to enquire into the cause of the late dreadful burning of the city of London; with information touching the insolency of popish priests and jesuites, and the increase of popery. London, 1667.

930, Q. 10. Answer out of the west to a question out of the north, respecting the decay of trade, &c. London, 1667.

929, Q. 3. Letter to D. Lauderdale. London, 1667.

935, Q. 5. Directions to a painter for describing our naval business in imitation of Waller. By John Denham. With Clarindon's house-warning, by an unknown author. 1667.

1670 to 1680.

932, Q. 9. Queries upon the late act against conventicles. London, 1670.

932, Q. 10. Letter from a justice of peace to a counsellor at law, concerning conventicles, with the counsellor's reply.

2200, Q. 5. A seasonable discourse; showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. 3d edit. London, 1672.

933, Q. 6. Speech of lord Lucas in the house of peers, February 22, 1670-1. Middleburgh, 1672.

606, F. 25. Brief account of the tack, and two poems, and the speech of king Charles II. on the subject of the tackers.

935, Q. 8. England's appeal from the private cabal at Whitehall to parliament. 1675.

2200, Q. 4. Some few questions concerning the oath of allegiance. London, 1674.

560, F. 4. Facts relating to the affairs of Scotland, under the administration of the duke of Lauderdale. 1674.

935, Q. 9. Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. 1675.

935, Q. 10. Speeches of earl of Shaftsbury and the duke of Buckingham, in the house of lords, October 20th, and November 16th, 1675. Amsterdam, 1675.

935, Q. 11. The discovery of England's present interest, with honour to the prince and safety to the people. By William Penn. London, 1675.

954, Q. 26. Account of the imprisonment and death of Mr. John Thompson, minister of the gospel. 1675.

954, Q. 27. Reasons which have induced the dissenters in Bristol to continue their open meetings, however prosecuted and disturbed. 1675.

956, Q. 20. Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. 1675.

967, Q. 14. Animadversions upon a late pamphlet entitled, "Naked truth; or the true state of the primitive church." London, 1676.

922, Q. 8. Dr. Croft's true state of the primitive church. London, 1675.

935, Q. 12. A letter to Monsieur Van B—— de M——, at Amsterdam, written in the year 1676. By Lord D. Holles.

935, Q. 13. The long parliament dissolved. 1675.

935, Q. 14. Seasonable question, and an useful answer. 1676.

935, Q. 15. Argument to persuade all the grand juries in England to petition for a new parliament. Amsterdam, 1677.

845, Q. 16. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. By Andrew Marvell. Amsterdam, 1677.

935, Q. 17. Principal proceedings of the house of commons to preserve the king and kingdom from the growth of popery, and for reducing the growing greatness of France. 1678.

935, Q. 18. Coleman's letters to Monsieur l'Chaise, confessor to the French king, with his answer thereto. 1678.

929, Q. 12. Proposals to the king and parliament for raising a monthly tax. By M. Lewis. London, 1677.

929, Q. 13. Remarkable prophecies and predictions of the learned James Usher, late lord primate of Ireland, foretelling the rebellion in Ireland forty years before it came to pass;—the miseries of England, in church and state;—the death of king Charles the first, &c. London, 1678.

952, Q. 1. Healing paper; or a catholic receipt for union. London, 1678.

958, 3. & 2200, Q. 24. Account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. London, 1678.

600, F. 5. A narrative of the late horrid and treasonable popish plot. By Robert Jenison. London, 1679.

600, F. 9. A narrative, containing a further discovery of the late horrid popish plot. By John Smith. London, 1679.

600, F. 10. A narrative of the late popish design to charge those of the presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against the king and government. By Thomas Dangerfield. London, 1679.

599, F. 13. Vindication of the parliament, with the state of the plot, and the manner of its discovery.

599, F. 14. Narrative of the late design of the papists to charge their horrid plot upon the protestants. London, 1679.

599, F. 15. A narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party.

against the life of the king, the government, and the protestant religion ; with a list of the conspirators. By Titus Oates. London, 1679.

599, F. 18. Examination of Edmund Everard, who was four years close prisoner in the tower of London, concerning the popish plot. London, 1679.

599, F. 19. Perest papa; or reasons why a presumptive heir, or popish successor, should not inherit the crown.

599, F. 20. Discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in parliament. London, 1679.

599, F. 21. Narrative of the discovery of the horrid popish plot. By Miles Prance. London, 1679.

600, F. 1. The last speeches of the five notorious traitors, viz. Thomas White, William Harcourt, John Gavan, Anthony Turner, and John Fenwick, who were executed at Tyburn on the 20th of June, 1679.

600, F. 2. Answer to the last speeches of the five traitors, who were executed on the 20th of June, 1679. London.

600, F. 3. The true speeches of Thomas White, Henry Harcourt, John Fenwick, John Gavan, and Anthony Turner, before their execution at Tyburn, June 20th, 1679; with animadversions thereon. London, 1679.

600, F. 13. Answer to a letter written by a member of parliament, upon the occasion of his reading the gazette of the 11th of December, 1679.

600, F. 14. New year's gift for the lord chief justice Scroggs; being remarks on his speech.

956, Q. 18. Letter concerning the king's disavowing his having been married to the duke of Monmouth's mother.

956, Q. 19. Case put, concerning the succession of his royal highness the duke of York. London, 1679.

600, F. 5. Speech of Richard Langhorn at the place of execution, July 14, 1679; with an answer thereto. London.

929, Q. 15. Account of the hellish plots, bloody persecutions, and inhumane tortures, exercised by the papists, on the protestants; as well abroad as in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the beginning till this present year 1678. London, 1679.

1680 TO 1690.

925, Q. 19. Letter concerning the bill for disabling the duke of York from inheriting the imperial crown of this realm. London, 1680.

925, Q. 20. Letter concerning the king's disavowing his having been married to the duke of Monmouth's mother. 1680.

600, F. 11. Narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the odium thereof upon the protestants. By Roderick Mansell. London, 1680.

600, F. 16. Second narrative, relating to the late popish plot, and to the murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey. By Thomas Dangerfield. London, 1680.

600, F. 17. Narrative concerning the late horrid popish plot, and conspiracy for the destruction of his majesty and the protestant religion. By Robert Bolton. London, 1680.

601, F. 2. Examination of captain William Bedlow, relating to the popish plot. London, 1680.

602, F. 4. Information given by John Mac-Namarra, Maurice Fitzgerrald, and James Nash, respecting the popish plot in Ireland. London, 1680.

602, F. 5. Speech made in parliament by the earl of Shaftsbury, in December, 1680.

602, F. 6. Three papers on the choice of members of parliament, and the succession to the crown of England. London, 1680.

602, F. 7. Brief history of the succession, collected out of the records and the most authentic historians.



606, F. 1. Petition to the king, delivered July 25, 1680.  
954, Q. 10. Memorial upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. London, 1680.  
2200, Q. 18. A narrative of the plot. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.  
946, Q. 7. Defence of Dr. Tiva Oates. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.  
946, Q. 8. An answer to a whole litter of libellers. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.  
946, Q. 9. Memorial upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. London, 1680.  
944, Q. 10. A free-born subject, or the Englishman's birthright; asserted against all tyrannical usurpations either of church or state. By R. L'Estrange. 2d edit. London, 1680.  
946, Q. 11. Gilt and bumpkin; or a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. In two parts. London, 1680.  
946, Q. 12. Reply to the second part of the character of a popish successor. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.  
946, Q. 13. Dissenter's sayings in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1681.  
946, Q. 14. Character of a papist in masquerade; in answer to the character of a popish successor. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.  
946, Q. 15. L'Estrange no papist nor jesuite. London, 1681.  
946, Q. 16. An appeal to the king and parliament. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.  
932, Q. 15. Answer to the order of sessions at Hick's-hall, of the 18th of January, 1681, shewing that the said order is against law. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
601, F. 15. Letters and other writings, relating to the horrid popish plot; printed from the originals in the hands of the chairman of the committee of secrecy appointed by the house of commons. In two parts. With the keys for deciphering the passages written in figures. London, 1681.  
958, Q. 8. Vindication of Sir Robert Clayton, Sir George Treby, Slingaby Bethell, and Henry Cornish. London, 1681.  
936, Q. 1. Detection of the aspersious cast upon Sir Robert Clayton, and others. London, 1681.  
936, Q. 2. Letter touching the reasons which moved the king to dissolve the two last parliaments.  
936, Q. 3. Vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments. 1681.  
936, Q. 4. Account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. London, 1681.  
904, S. & 2200, Q. 7. Pretended conspiracy of protestants against the king and government, discovered to be a conspiracy of the papists against the king and his protestant subjects. In three parts. London, 1681, &c.  
2200, Q. 10. The loyalty of the last parliament; or, a letter showing that the late parliaments did not so much intrench on the prerogative as that of XVIII. years continuance. London, 1681.  
602, F. 1. Animadversions upon the speech of William late viscount Stafford, immediately before his execution, on the 29th of December, 1680. 2d edit. London, 1681.  
602, F. 2. A discourse, occasioned by the late conspirators dying in the denial of their guilt. By John Smith. London, 1681.  
602, F. 11. Observations upon a late libel, called, "A letter from a person of quality to his friend," concerning the king's declaration. London.  
946, Q. 15. Salus populi, &c. or the case of king and people. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
956, Q. 15. Priest-craft, its character and consequences.  
956, Q. 16. Foxes and fire-brands; or a specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. 2d edit. London, 1681.

603, F. 2. Narrative of the case of Simpson Tonge, respecting his knowledge of the contrivers of the horrid popish plot. London, 1681.

603, F. 3. Four papers respecting the conduct of the earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1682.

932, Q. 7. An apology for the non-conformists. By Toby Troughton. London, 1681.

932, Q. 13. Specimen of a bill for uniting the protestants.

932, Q. 14. Address expressing the true sense of the dissenting protestants of England. London, 1682.

929, Q. 23. Absalom senior: or Achitophel transposed. A poem. London, 1682.

929, Q. 24. The medall. A satyre against sedition. London, 1682. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

936, Q. 7. Discovery of a design to alter the constitution of the government, and to betray the protestant religion. London, 1682.

936, Q. 8. Inquiry concerning the election of the sheriffs of London. London, 1682.

936, Q. 9. A mid-summer moon; or the livery-man's complaint. By S. Thompson. London, 1682.

936, Q. 10. Statement of Mr. Emerton's cause now depending before the delegates. London, 1682.

936, Q. 11. Second part of the growth of popery and arbitrary government, from the year 1677 to the year 1682. Cologne, 1682.

936, Q. 12. A defence of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London, &c. By R. Hunt. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

2200, Q. 23. A tory plot; or the discovery of a design carried on by our late abhorrrers, to alter the constitvtion of the government, and to betray the protestant religion. London, 1682.

603, F. 8. An account how the earl of Essex killed himself in the tower of London, the 13th of July, 1683. London, 1683.

939, 20. & 957, Q. 11. Inquiry into, and detection of the barbarous murder of the late earl of Essex. London, 1689.

941, 15. & 957, Q. 12. Essex's innocency and honour vindicated; or murder and perjury justly charged on the murderers of that noble lord Arthur, late earl of Essex. London, 1690.

956, Q. 17. An answer to a libel concerning the death of Habin the informer. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1683.

1238, Q. 4. Epistles to the king and duke. London, 1683. *P.*

1238, Q. 5. Massinello, or a satyr against the association and the Guild-hall riot. London, 1683. *P.*

2200, Q. 25. Some reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called the Duke of Guise. London, 1683.

954, Q. 23. Memoirs of the life and actions of Roger the fidler, alias the observator. London, 1683.

936, Q. 9. Letter to the observator. By William Smythies. London, 1684.

937, Q. 10. A plea for the non-conformists, giving a true state of the case of the dissenters. By Thomas Delaune. London, 1684.

937, Q. 11. The image of the beast. By Thomas Delaune. London, 1684.

937, Q. 12. Narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune, for writing "The plea for the non-conformists." London, 1684.

938, Q. 8. Examinations of Henry Barrow, John Greenwood, and John Penry, before the lords of the council, touching their refusal to take an oath, and have communion with the church of England, November 19, 1586. London.

838, Q. 9. Answer to the amicable accommodation, &c. London, 1686.

957, Q. 9. Considerations about the new test of the church of England's loyalty.

957, Q. 10. New test of the church of England's loyalty. London, 1687.

2200, Q. 13. A discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion. London, 1687.  
2200, Q. 20. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of his majesty's declaration of indulgence. London, 1687.  
957, Q. 13. Expostulatory letter to Mr. Slater, of Putney. London, 1687.  
950, Q. 1. Relation of the proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen college, in the year 1687. London, 1688.  
957, Q. 8. Dialogue between Harry and Roger, concerning the times. Oxford, 1688.  
938, Q. 3. Letter from Heer Fagel to the marquis of Albeville, dated April 9, 1688.  
939, Q. 4. Anatomy of an equivalent.  
939, Q. 5. King's power in ecclesiastical matters truly stated.  
939, Q. 6. Proposals made to the king by the archbishop of Canterbury and other bishops. 1688.  
939, Q. 8. Account of the persecution now laid to the charge of the church of England.  
939, Q. 9. Letter to a dissenter concerning the penal laws and the test. 1688.  
939, Q. 10. Queries concerning liberty of conscience, directed to William Penn and Henry Cave.  
939, Q. 11. The command of God to his people to come out of Babylon, demonstrated to mean the coming out of the present papal Rome. 1688.  
939, Q. 12. Judgment, according to scripture prophecy, on the present Turkish affairs.  
939, Q. 13. Account of the late persecution of the protestants in the valleys of Piedmont, by the duke of Savoy and the French king, in the year 1688. Oxford, 1688.  
939, Q. 16. Letter shewing that popish treaties are not to be relied on. 1688.  
939, Q. 17. Dr. Burnet's inquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority. London, 1688.  
939, Q. 23. Queries relating to present proceedings in parliament. 1688.  
604, F. 20. Letter from a lawyer to a member of parliament, on the subject of the late vacancy of the throne. London, 1689.  
604, F. 21. Case of the protestant dissenters, and the grievances of the church of England. London, 1689.  
604, F. 23. An argument in the great case concerning the election of members to parliament. By Robert Atkyns. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 18. Opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded. By R. Johnson. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 19. Oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 21. Dr. Burnett's enquiry into the present state of affairs. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 22. Justification of the prince of Orange's descent into England. By R. Ferguson. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 25. Dialogue between George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, concerning the due privilege of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Translated out of the Latine. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 28. Observations concerning the regulating of elections for parliament, found among the papers of the earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 29. Address of the dissenting ministers, in and about the city of London, to the king and queen, upon their accession to the crown, with their answer. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 31. Aphorisms relating to the kingdom of Ireland. London, 1689.  
939, Q. 32. Examination of a new oath of allegiance. London, 1689.  
941, Q. 1. Grievs of the plantations, on account of the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. London, 1689.



941, Q. 5. Vindication of the occurrences of the last year. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 6. Apology for Mr. R. Stafford, with an admonition and explanation of the English monarchy. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 7. Relation of the late action at sea, between the English and Dutch, and the French fleets, from June 22 to July 6, last; with reflections upon the present state of the nation. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 8. Act for the reformation of the manners of the people of this nation.  
941, Q. 9. Plain English, offered to the consideration of the king and parliament. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 10. Reproof of a malicious libel against the government. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 11. Queries concerning the election of members for the ensuing parliament; with a reply. London, 1690.  
941, Q. 12. Roger L'Estrange's queries considered. London, 1690.  
950, Q. 12. Letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the house of commons, for regulating corporations. London, 1690.  
950, Q. 13. Dr. Sherlock's case, in preaching after deprivation incurred by the express words of a statute, fairly stated and examined. London, 1690.  
950, Q. 14. Observations concerning elections for parliament. *Gift of Zachariah Poulton.*  
954, Q. 29. Relation of the general assembly, held at Edinburgh, from October 16 to November 13, 1690. London, 1691.  
955, Q. 3. Inquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority.  
955, Q. 4. Inquiry into the carriage of some dissenting bishops.  
955, Q. 5. Dialogue concerning the East India company. London, 1691.  
955, Q. 6. Progress of needful reformation in England. London, 1691.  
955, Q. 7. Apology for the new separation. London, 1691.  
955, Q. 8. Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio; seu tractatus ex historicis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem nunquam refugisse. Editore Hymefredo Hody. Oxoniæ, 1691.  
955, Q. 9. Case of the deprived bishops and clergy discussed. London, 1692.  
955, Q. 10. Vindication against the false principles contained in the sermon of Dr. Sherlock. London, 1692.  
955, Q. 11. Answer to the vindication against the principles contained in Dr. Sherlock's sermon. London, 1692.  
941, Q. 13. Letter concerning the French invasion. 2d edit. London, 1692.  
941, Q. 14. Inquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government. London, 1692.  
941, 16. & 957, Q. 3. An argument, proving that the abrogation of king James, and the promotion of the prince of Orange to the throne of this kingdom, was according to the constitution of the English government. By R. Johnson. London, 1692.  
952, Q. 7. Letter from general Ludlow to Dr. Hollingsworth. Amst. 1692.  
955, Q. 8. Legacy of John Wilmer to the lords and commons of England. London, 1692.  
952, Q. 9. Case of the deprived bishops and clergy discussed. London, 1692.  
952, Q. 10. Letter concerning the French invasion. London, 1692.  
952, Q. 11. Life of William Fuller, the late pretended evidence, now a prisoner in the king's bench. London, 1692.  
952, Q. 12. Treatise, showing that the pourtraiture of king Charles the first, in his solitudes and sufferings, was not written by himself, but by Dr. Gauden, late bishop of Worcester. London, 1692.  
955, Q. 13. Isaac Chauncy's neonomianism unmasked; or the ancient gospel pleaded against the new law. London, 1693.  
952, Q. 14. Continuation of the answer to the Scots presbyterian eloquence. London, 1693. *Gift of Z. Poulton.*



953, Q. 4. Saul and Samuel; or the common interest of our king and country. London, 1702.  
953, Q. 5. Exorbitant grants of William the third examined and questioned. 2d edit. London, 1703.  
953, Q. 6. Animadversions upon a seditious libel, intituled, "Exorbitant grants of William III. &c." London, 1703.  
606, F. 18. Peace without union, in reply to Sir H—— M——'s peace at home. London, 1703.  
606, F. 19. Letter from the protestants in the Sevennes, now under affliction, to the protestant refugees. London, 1703.  
958, Q. 16. Word to the wise concerning penal laws and tests in matters of religion. London, 1703.  
958, Q. 9. Relation of the late dreadful tempest. London, 1704. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
958, Q. 21. Advice from the scandal club, for November, 1704, and January, 1705. London.  
958, Q. 22. Review of the affairs of France and of all Europe. London, 1705.  
958, Q. 28. Letter to a newly elected member of parliament concerning occasional conformity, &c. London, 1705.  
606, F. 28. Country parson's advice to the lord keeper. 1705.  
606, F. 29. Will of Benjamin Dod, citizen of London. 1706.  
606, F. 32. Narrative of a miraculous cure of a decrepid maid, on a new-year's day, 1705-6, by faith, prayer, and anointing with oil.  
606, F. 33. Lord Haversham's speech in the house of peers, Nov. 19, 1707.  
606, F. 34. Russian merchants' complaints against admiral Whetston's conduct. December, 1707.  
606, F. 35. Last words of William Parry, who suffered death for endeavouring to depose the queen.  
8646, O. 5. The dispensarians are the patriots of Great Britain. London, 1708.  
3665, O. 1. Prussian memorial, proving France's faith is an arrant fraud. London, 1709.  
958, Q. 13. Review of the state of the British nation, November 10, 1710. London, 1709.  
958, Q. 14. Athenian news, or Dunton's oracle. London, 1709.  
958, Q. 15. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem, by Dryden. London, 1709.  
1710 to 1720.

958, Q. 23. Remarks respecting the case of the Rev. Mr. Greenhalghs. London, 1710.  
606, F. 39. Reasons humbly offered to parliament for passing the bill for setting the assize of bread. London, 1710.  
606, F. 40. Several papers addressed to the electors of members to parliament. London, 1710.  
606, F. 41. Letter to the earl of Oxford, on the advantages of the South-sea trade. London, 1711.  
943, Q. 17. Review of the state of the nation. March 11, 1711.  
943, 18, & 958, Q. 17. Reasons which induced the queen to create Robert Harley, Esq. a peer of Great Britain. London, 1711.  
2863, O. 3. A letter concerning the late Minehead doctrine which was established by a certain free parliament of Sweden, to the utter enslaving of that kingdom. By G. Benson. 10th edit. London, 1711.  
2863, O. 6. The Dutch better friends than the French, to the monarchy, church, and trade of England. 3d edit. London, 1713.  
214, & 2863, O. 7. Barrier-treaty vindicated. 2d edit. London, 1712.  
2863, O. 8. Answer to the cavils against the barrier-treaty of 1709; with the articles of the new treaty that relate to the Hanover succession. London, 1713.

2863, O. 9. Groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. Translated from the French. London, 1713.  
606, F. 45. State of the Bewdley case. London, 1711.  
2863, O. 16. Account of a strange and wonderful apparition or ghost, that did appear unto Mistress Brown. London, 1711.  
2863, O. 17. Highland visions; or the Scots new prophecy, declaring, in twelve visions what strange things shall come to pass in the year 1712. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
606, F. 46. Letter from the Hague to a gentleman in London, May, 23, 1712.  
655, Q. 13. An account of the murder of the duke of Hamilton and Brandon. By T. Mackartney. London, 1712.  
95, O. The medleys for the year 1711. To which is prefixed the five whig-examiners. London, 1712.  
2863, O. 1. Case of Robert Walpole. London, 1712.  
2863, O. 4. Letter from a tory freeholder to his representative in parliament. London, 1712.  
2863, O. 5. Historical account of the fair and friendly dealings of the French towards the English for these six hundred years past; with seasonable reflections. London, 1712.  
606, F. 59. Sixty-six news, and other papers, among which are numbers of the spectator;—The Englishman;—Bill of mortality for 1713;—Flying post;—The English post;—The post-man;—The daily courrant;—The tatter;—The protestant post-boy, &c.—printed from July, 1708, to February 10, 1712. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
2863, O. 11. New proofs by which it appears that the pretender is truly James the third. 3d edit. London, 1713.  
2863, O. 12. Certain information of a certain discourse that happened at a certain house, in a certain county. By Thomas Burnett. 4th edit. London, 1713.  
2863, O. 13. John Bull's last will and testament, as it was drawn by a Welsh attorney. London, 1713.  
2863, O. 14. Observations upon the state of the nation in January, 1712–3. 2d edit. London, 1713.  
606, F. 53. King William's ghost, and ten ballads and songs. 1713 and 1714.  
8302, O. Parliamentary right maintained; or the Hanover succession justified, wherein the hereditary right to the crown of England asserted, &c. is considered. London, 1714.  
943, Q. 18. Letter from a layman in communion with the church of England to the bishop of ——. London, 1714.  
943, Q. 19. Richard Steele's Englishman; with an epistle concerning whigs, tories, and new converts. London, 1714.  
943, Q. 20. A letter to a member of parliament, concerning the growth of schism. By R. Steele. 2d edit. London, 1714.  
607, F. 2. Speech of the earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower-hill, for high treason, February 24, 1715–16.  
607, F. 4. Vindication of the king's evidence from the misrepresentations set forth in Mr. Gascoigne's paper, delivered to the sheriff at the place of execution, May 25, 1716. London.  
607, F. 5. Several speeches against the bill for repealing the triennial act, as they were spoken in the house of commons, April 24, 1716; with the reasons given by the lords who protested against the said bill. London, 1716.  
943, Q. 21. A letter to a member of parliament, concerning the condemned lords. By Richard Steele. London, 1716.  
943, Q. 22. King George's welcome to London. London, 1717. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
607, F. 6. Letters which passed between count Gyllenborg, the burons

Gortz, Sparre, and others; relating to the design of raising a rebellion in his majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. London, 1717.  
803, D. 3. Dissertation sur les whigs et les torys par M. D. Rapin Thoyras. A la Haye, 1717.  
1391, O. 5. An answer to a libel against lord Archibald Hamilton. London, 1718.  
8846, O. 4. An appeal to common sense. London, 1719.

1720 to 1740.

1844, Q. The independent whig, No. 1, to No. 53. London, 1720.  
2864, O. 4. Right of sovereigns, with the popular argument of kings de facto, and kings de jure, set at full light. London, 1720.  
2984, O. 5. Remarks on a paper, entitled "A letter to protestant dissenters, concerning their conduct in the ensuing elections." London, 1722.  
2864, O. 6. History of the inhumane slaughters committed by papists upon protestants; with an account of the massacres of Ireland and Paris, and of the bloody inquisition; intended as a caveat against the pretender. London, 1723.  
2984, O. 9. Memoirs of the life of Scriblerus. London, 1723.  
2864, O. 10. Apology for father Dominick, chaplain to prince Prettyman, the Catholic. London, 1723. *Gift of Zachariah Poulton.*  
705, O. The true Briton. 2 vols. London, 1723.  
146, O. The old whig; or the consistent protestant. 2 vols. London, 1739.  
891, O. 1. An address to the electors of Great Britain; occasioned by the secession. London, 1739.  
361, O. 2. Observation upon a pamphlet, called, "An English merchant's remarks." 2d edit. London, 1738.  
2104, O. 11. Papers relating to the Quaker's tithe-bill. London, 1736.

1740 to 1750.

1587, 1. & 3665, O. 11. Britain's remembrancer; or, the danger not over. London, 1740.  
3665, O. 2. Letter to a certain person on his late promotion. London, 1747.  
3665, O. 3. Manchester politics; or a dialogue between true-blue and whig-love. London, 1748.  
3665, O. 4. Letter to George Heathcote, on his resignation, as alderman of London. London, 1749.  
3665, O. 5. Letter to Sir John Phillips on the bill to naturalize foreign protestants. London, 1747.  
3665, O. 7. Stultus versus sapientem, in three letters. London, 1749.  
3665, O. 8. Proposal offered to parliament on the increase of popery, &c. London, 1749.  
3665, O. 8. Pasquin pasquinaded, or comments on the peace. London, 1749.  
1507, O. 2. A review of two pamphlets, one entitled, "An apology for a late resignation;" the other, "The resignation discussed, &c." London, 1748.  
8626, O. 1. A detection of the principles of the navy bill. London, 1749.  
8626, O. 2. An examination of the principles and conduct of the two brothers. London, 1749.  
8626, O. 8. Some thoughts on the constitution. London, 1748.  
603, O. 1. An inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs, in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, till the signing the preliminaries. 2d edit. London, 1749.  
603, O. 2. A letter vindicating the conduct of the two b——rs. London, 1749.

- 603, O. 3. The conduct of the two b——rs vindicated; and the examiner's contradictions and inconsistencies exemplified. London, 1749.
- 603, O. 4. A second series of facts and arguments, by the author of the inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs. London, 1749.
- 603, O. 5. A reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "A second series of facts and arguments." London, 1749.
- 603, O. 6. A letter concerning the treaty negotiated at Hanau, in 1743, and the manner in which it was rejected. London, 1749.
- 603, O. 7. A letter from a person of distinction to the Right Honourable J—— E——, of Eg——t. Occasioned by the publication of three pamphlets, respecting the conduct of the two b——rs. London.
- 603, O. 8. The trial of J—— P——, Esq., commonly called E—— of E——, the reputed author of a pamphlet entitled "An inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs. London.
- 603, O. 9. The fincase of rantum scantum; being a dialogue betwixt Tom and Harry. London, 1749.
- 603, O. 10. The conspirators; a tragic comic opera. As it was acted in England and Ireland, without applause. Carrickfergus, 1749.
- 603, O. 11. The tale of two tubs; or the b——rs in quervo. London, 1749.
- 8826, O. 5. An attempt to prove that no time is more proper than the present for a reformation. London, 1749.
- 1750 to 1760.
- 801, O. 4. Reflections on the expediency of a law for the naturalization of foreign protestants. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. London, 1751.
- 437, D. A cordial for low spirits; being a collection of valuable tracts. By Thomas Gordon. 2d edit. London, 1751.
- 798, O. 4. The necessity for a well-regulated and able-bodied nightly watch, for the preservation of the city of London. London, 1752.
- 1983, O. 10. Exposition of the motives which determined the king of Prussia to lay an attachment upon the funds which he had promised to reimburse to Great Britain. London, 1752.
- 565, O. 3. Reflections upon the present state of affairs, at home and abroad. In a letter from a member of parliament. London, 1755.
- 801, O. 2. A letter to the gentlemen of the common council. London, 1756.
- 801, O. 3. Postlethwayt on the importance of the African expedition. London, 1758.
- 2779, O. Free-holder; or political essays. By Joseph Addison. London, 1759.
- 417, & 422, D. The same. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1746.
- 421, D. Characteristics of the present political state of Great Britain. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- 8926, O. 4. The case of the five millions fairly stated. London, 1758.
- 100, Q. 3. A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations, during the present war. 2d edit. London, 1759.
- 1760 to 1770.
- 8828, O. 6. Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men. London, 1760.
- 8828, O. 7. Considerations on the present German war. London, 1760.
- 8626, O. 8. A full and candid answer to considerations, &c. London, 1760.
- 1905, O. The North Briton, from number one to number forty-six, inclusive; with explanatory notes. By a friend to civil and religious liberty. London, 1764.
- 94, & 1597, S. & 5292, D. The same. 1762—1769.
- 49, O. The spiritual and temporal liberty of subjects in England. By Anthony Ellis. London, 1765.
- 1014, O. 3. An essay on the constitution of England. 3d edit. London, 1765.

3122, O. 2. The conduct of the late administration examined; with an appendix, containing original and authentic documents. London, 1797. P.  
1577, O. 4. An examination of the principles of William Pitt. London, 1766.  
1577, 5. & 1939, O. 5. The Englishman deceived; wherein some important secrets of state are recited. London, 1768.  
1577, O. 6. The present state of the nation; particularly with respect to its trade, finances, &c. With an appendix. London, 1768.  
1577, O. 7. Remarks on the appendix to "The present state of the nation." London, 1766.  
2271, D. Sermons to asses. By J. Murray. London, 1768.  
1770 to 1786.  
1061, O. 1. Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's islands. 2d edit. London, 1771.  
1061, O. 2. & 1587, 6. The false alarm. London, 1770.  
1773, O. 3. The crisis; in answer to the false alarm. London, 1770.  
1061, O. 3. Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. 4th edit. London, 1770.  
1061, O. 4. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents." By Mrs. C. Macaulay. 6th edit. London, 1770.  
3792, O. The letters of Junius; with notes and illustrations, by Robert Heron. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.  
626, & 3249, D. The letters of Junius. London, 1797.  
5484, D. The letters of Junius. London, 1806.  
4298, O. Junius; including letters by the same writer under other signatures, (now first collected,) to which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall; with a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.  
4571, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1813.  
1597, O. 7. The king's answer to Junius. Philadelphia, 1771.  
4572, O. 2. An inquiry concerning the author of the letters of Junius. By Richard Glover. London, 1814.  
4572, O. 3. The life of the author of the letters of Junius, the Rev. James Wilmat, D.D. By his niece, Olivia W. Serres. London, 1813.  
4833, O. Letters to a nobleman, proving a late prime minister (the duke of Portland,) to have been Junius; and developing the secret motives which induced him to write under that and other signatures. London, 1816.  
5166, O. The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character, (Sir Philip Francis,) established, including the supplement; consisting of fac-similes of hand-writing, and other illustrations. New York, 1819.  
6052, O. A critical inquiry regarding the real author of the letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by lord viscount Sackville. By George Coventry. London, 1826.  
3252, D. Junius unmasked; or lord George Sackville proved to be Junius. With an appendix. Boston, 1828.  
464, Q. & A. soliloquy. Printed in the year 1770.  
281, Q. Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire. London, 1772.  
1255, O. Baratariana; or a collection of political pieces, published during the administration of lord Townsend in Ireland; with plates. 2d edit. Dublin, 1773. Gift of John Dean.  
312, Q. 3. A letter to those ladies whose husbands possess a seat in either house of parliament. London, 1773.  
1138, 7. & 1982; O. 13. An address to the protestant dissenters of all denominations, on the approaching election of members of parliament. London, 1774.  
2273, Q. 8. An address to the people of Great Britain and Ireland on the present important crisis of affairs. By Catharine Macaulay. London, 1776.

1573, 15. 2384, 5. & 3742, O. 5. Anticipation ; containing the substance of his majesty's speech to both houses ; and the debates in parliament. 6th edit. Philadelphia, 1779.

1573, O. 17. De Sartine's green box. Translated from the French. 5th edit. London, 1779.

8590, O. 1. The present state of the nation. London, 1779.

For tracts and pamphlets on the American revolution, vide American politics.

#### 1780 to 1790.

718, D. Letters to the earl of Carlisle, on various political subjects ; with a fifth letter on population. By William Eden, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1780.

1279, 3. & 1321, O. 2. Speech on presenting to the house of commons a plan for the better securing of the independence of parliament, &c. By Edmund Burke. 4th edit. London, 1780.

9115, O. 2. Publications of the society for constitutional reform. London, 1780.

1345, O. Tracts on equitable representation, and annual parliaments. By Granville Sharp. 7th edit. London, 1780. *Gift of the author.*

1346, O. Tracts concerning the ancient means of national defence, by a free militia. By Granville Sharp. London, 1782. *Gift of the author.*

1440, O. Miscellaneous tracts. By the Rev. Arthur O'Leary. 2d edit. Dublin, 1781.

320, Q. The principles of law and government ; with an inquiry into the justice and policy of the present war, &c. London, 1781.

1177, Q. 3. An independent whig's letter to the right honourable Charles Jenkinson. 4th edit. London, 1781. *P.*

8617, O. 7. The speech of the right honourable Charles James Fox, to the electors of Westminster, July 17th, 1782.

1461, O. 1. Andrew's essay on republican principles, and on the inconveniencies of a commonwealth in a large country and nation ; with reflections on the present situation of Great Britain. London, 1783.

460, Q. 1. A representation to his majesty, moved in the house of commons by Edmund Burke, and seconded by William Windham. London, 1784.

1323, O. 4. Day's reflections upon the peace, the East India bill, and the present crisis. London, 1784.

1461, 2. & 9110, 1. Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy ; arising from American independence. By George Chalmers. London, 1785.

1462, O. 3. A proposal for the liquidation of the national debt ; the abolition of tithes ; and the reform of the church revenue. 3d edit. London, 1785.

4982, D. The book of seven chapters ; containing a new system of national policy, with a postscript on parliamentary elocution. London, 1785.

4609, D. 2. A true and faithful account of the island of Veritas, together with the forms of their liturgy. London, 1788.

8615, O. 5. Address on the regency. Dublin, 1789.

8610, O. 1. Review of the characters of the dukes of Norfolk, Portland, and others. Dublin, 1789.

#### 1790 to 1800.

1888, O. Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Edmund Burke. 6th edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 4. A vindication of the rights of man, in a letter to Edmund Burke occasioned by his reflections on the revolution in France. By Mary W stonecraft. 2d edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 5. Letters to Edmund Burke, occasioned by his reflections on the revolution in France, &c. By Joseph Priestley. 2d edit. Birmingham, 1791.

1883, O. 6. Remarks on the letter of Edmund Burke, concerning the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Capel Loft. London, 1790.

1900, & 8599, O. 4. *Vindicia Gallice*. Defence of the French revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Edmund Burke; including strictures on the late production of Mons. De Calonne. By Mr. Mackintosh. 2d edit. London, 1791. Dublin, 1791.

8599, O. 2. Observations on the reflections of Edmund Burke on the revolution in France. Boston, 1791.

8599, O. 3. A vindication of the reflections on the revolution of France. By Thomas Gould, Esq. Dublin, 1791.

1883, 1. & 8025, O. 1. Lessons to a young prince, by an old statesman, on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. 5th edit. with the addition of a lesson on the mode of studying and profiting by reflections on the French revolution. By Edmund Burke. London, 1790. New York.

1883, O. 2. A discourse on the love of our country, delivered on the 4th of November, 1789; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of the society for commemorating the revolution in Great Britain; an account of the population of France; and the declaration of rights by the national assembly. By Richard Price. 6th edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 3. Philosophical reflections on the late revolution in France, and the conduct of the dissenters in England. By J. Courtenay. 3d edit. London, 1790.

8015, O. 5. A letter from Mr. Burke to a member of the national assembly of France. Paris, 1791.

1907, O. 2. Thoughts on the Canada bill, now depending in parliament. London, 1791.

7539, O. 3. Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh freeholder. Bath, 1791.

7539, O. 4. Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham. By a Welsh freeholder. London, 1791.

7539, O. 5. Remarks on a letter addressed to Dr. Priestley, under the signature of John Churchman. Birmingham, 1791.

7539, O. 6. Letter from Timothy Soberwides to Jonathan Blist. London, 1792.

7539, O. 9. A letter to the Rev. Joseph Priestley, occasioned by his late address to the inhabitants of Birmingham. Birmingham, 1791.

7726, O. An appeal to the public on the subject of the riots at Birmingham. By Joseph Priestley. Dublin, 1792.

3283, O. 1. A small whole length of Doctor Priestley, from his printed works. London, 1792. *P.*

7837, O. The rights of a free people, an essay on the origin, progress, and perfection of the British constitution. London, 1792.

4869, O. 2. Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France. Dublin, 1792. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8025, O. 10. Report of the debate at a meeting of the Roman Catholics of Dublin. Dublin, 1792.

8025, O. 8. A letter from Edmund Burke on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792.

4869, O. 6. A letter from Richard Burke, Esq. upon the utility of a Catholic committee. Cork, 1792. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8025, O. 7. A letter to the united Irishmen. By William Todd Jones. Dublin, 1792.

8025, O. 9. An argument on behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. By Theobald Wolfe Tone. 5th edit. Dublin, 1792.

7746, O. The new plain dealer; or freeman's budgets. No. 1 to 3. London, 1792.  
3123, O. 1. Proceedings of the association for preserving liberty and property against republicans and levellers. No. 1. London, 1792. *P.*  
3123, O. 2. The same. No. 2. From 12th December, 1792, to 21st June, 1793. London, 1793. *P.*  
3123, O. 3. Publications, printed by order of the society. No. 1 to No. 9. London. *P.*  
3123, O. 4. Association papers, part the second, containing a collection of tracts from No. 1 to No. 12. *P.*  
8588, O. 2. A review of the constitution of Great Britain. London, 1791.  
9126, O. 4. An appeal from the new to the old whigs. By Edmund Burke. London, 1791.  
3284, 3. & 9126, O. 3. Rights of man, being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. By Thomas Paine. London, 1791. *P.*  
3285, O. 1. Rights of man, combining practice and principle. 3d edit. London, 1792. *P.*  
8601, O. 2. An answer to Paine's Rights of man. By John Adams. Dublin, 1793.  
9117, O. 4. Proceedings of the Catholic meeting of Dublin, and the declarations adopted. Dublin, 1792.  
9117, O. 3. The report of the committee appointed by the society of united Irishmen to enquire and report the popery laws enacted in this realm. By the Hon. Simon Butler and T. A. Emmett. Dublin, 1792.  
9117, O. 3. An address from the general committee of Roman Catholics. By Richard Burke. Dublin, 1792.  
2062, O. 1. Letter, commercial and political, addressed to William Pitt; in which the real interests of Britain, in the present crisis, are considered. By J. Wilson. 3d edit. London, 1793.  
2069, O. Political correspondence; or letters on the subject of some of the leading characters and events of the present day. London, 1793.  
8610, O. 4. An appeal to the people, or a political olio. Dublin, 1793.  
4865, O. 3. A letter from the Hon. C. J. Fox to the electors of Westminster. Dublin, 1793. *Gift of P. Byrne.*  
2069, O. The conduct of France towards Great Britain examined; with an appendix and notes. By Mr. Miles. London, 1793.  
2260, O. 3. Observations upon the revolution in France. By Charles Crawford. Boston, 1793. *Gift of the author.*  
2075, O. 3. Topsy turvy; with anecdotes and observations illustrative of leading characters in the present government of France. 3d edit. London, 1793.  
2143, 1. 2237, 3123, & 3283, O. Example of France, a warning to Great Britain. By Arthur Young. 4th edit. London, 1794. *P.*  
2164, O. Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt, commenced in 1779, and continued during several years, to effect a reformation of the parliament of Great Britain. 3 vols. York, 1794.  
2144, O. 1. Considerations on the structure of the house of commons; and on the plans of parliamentary reform agitated at the present day. By J. Peacock. London, 1794.  
3071, 6. & 8598, O. 1. Measures of ministry to prevent a revolution, are the means of bringing it on. 3d edit. London, 1794.  
3071, O. 7. Richard Dimmore's exposition of the principles of the English jacobins. 2d edit. Norwich, 1794.  
3061, 2. & 9128, O. 2. A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations. By Lord Hawkesbury. London, 1794.  
8137, O. 2. The first and second reports from the committee of secreasy of the house of commons. Dublin, 1794.

6966, 5. & 8175, O. 1. A cure for canting; or, the grand impostors of St. Stephens's and of Surry chapels unmasked, &c. &c. By the Rev. W. Woolley, A. M. &c. London, 1794.

3668, O. 5. Review of some of the political events which have occurred in Manchester. By Thomas Walker. London, 1794.

2062, O. 2. Reflections on the propriety of an immediate conclusion of peace. By N. Yessilart. London, 1794.

4865, O. 2. Thoughts on the English government. London, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2130, O. 1. Thoughts on the naval strength of the British empire. 2d edit. By John Sinclair. London, 1795.

8613, O. 6. A plan for the periodical abolition of taxes. London, 1795.

2123, O. 2. The necessity of continuing the war and the dangers of an immediate peace. Translated from the French of the count de Montgaillard. 2d edit. London, 1795.

4695, D. 4. A convention, &c. on the war. By Joseph Gerald. London, 1795.

4896, O. 1. A letter on the present situation of public affairs, by Sir Richard Musgrave. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2232, O. 4. Letter to the earl of Lauderdale, containing strictures on his lordship's letters to the peers of Scotland. By Wm. Gifford. London, 1795.

2234, O. 5. Thoughts on the public duties of private life, with reference to present circumstances and opinions. By James Macdonald. London, 1795.

2128, O. 3. An idea of the present state of France, and of the consequences of the events passing in that kingdom. 2d edit. By Arthur Young. London, 1795.

8617, O. 4. Some remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war, in October, 1795. By Lord Auckland. London, 1795.

4555, D. Proceedings of the society of united Irishmen of Dublin. Collected by Thomas Stephens. Philadelphia, 1795.

8603, 3. & 8613, O. 7. Letters to the duke of Portland, by Hampden. London, 1795.

4609, D. 4. Letter to the prince of Wales, on a second application to parliament to discharge his debts. Boston, 1795.

2344, O. 2. A statement of the case relating to the intended establishment of the prince of Wales. London, 1795.

2344, O. 3. Two words of counsel, and one of comfort, addressed to the prince of Wales. London, 1795.

2344, O. 4. Remarks upon the conduct of the persons possessed of the powers of government in France, and upon the official note of M. Barthelemi, dated at Basle, March 28th, 1795. London, 1795.

4865, O. 3. A letter to earl Fitzwilliam, by William Playfair. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8617, O. 3. Morality of the sans-culottes, or the republican gospel. By Chemin, junr. Philadelphia, 1794.

8617, O. 5. A test for the times. 2d edit. Dublin, 1795.

8459, O. Politics for the people; or, salmagundy for swine. Published by D. J. Eaton. London, 1795.

7951, O. Rights and remedies: or, the theory and practice of true politics. 2d edit. 2 parts. London, 1795.

2285, O. Tracts, by Joseph Towers, on political and other subjects, published by him at various times. 3 vols. London, 1796.

2273, O. Sketches of democracy; by Robert Bisset. *Bad is the dominion of the multitude.* London, 1796.

5384, O. 2. Correspondence between a traveller and a minister of state, in October and November, 1792; with remarks upon the origin and final object

of the present war, as well as upon the political position of Europe, in October, 1798. Translated from the French by N. Wrexall. London, 1798.

2384, O. 1. An historical essay on the principles of political associations in a state; chiefly deduced from the French, English, and Jewish histories; with an application of those principles in a comparative view of the associations of the year 1792, and that recently instituted by the whig club. By J. Brund. London, 1796.

2342, 4. & 9128, O. 3. View of the relative state of Great Britain and France, at the commencement of the year 1796. 3d edit. London, 1796.

2383, 2. & 9128, O. 4. Facts, addressed to the serious attention of the people of Great Britain, respecting the expense of the war, and the state of the national debt. By Wm. Morgan. 3d edit. London, 1796.

2344, 3. & 8598, O. 7. The decline and fall of the English system of finance. By Thomas Paine. 14th edit. London, 1796.

2344, O. 6. Observations on Paine's pamphlet, entitled, "The decline and fall of the English system of finance." By J. Broome. London, 1796.

4736, D. 4. An abstract of the proceedings of the deputies and committee appointed for supporting the civil rights of dissenters. London, 1796.

2346, O. 3. Strictures on the conduct of George Markham, vicar of Carlton, in Yorkshire; occasioned by his prosecution of several members of the people called Quakers, for their non-payment of tithes. By Charles Wilson. London, 1796.

2342, O. 5. The prosperity of Great Britain, compared with the state of France, her conquests and allies. By Rowland Hunt. Shrewsbury, 1796.

2343, O. 3. Essay on the public merits of Mr. Pitt. By Thomas Beddoes. London, 1796.

3671, O. 4. Speech in the house of commons of Ireland, May 4, 1795, on the Catholic bill. By Arthur O'Connor. London, 1796.

4566, O. 7. A letter on the present causes of discontent in Ireland, by a yeoman. Dublin, 1796. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2344, 1. 4865, 1. 4869, O. 3. A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him in the house of lords, by the duke of Bedford, and the earl of Lauderdale. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

2381, 1. & 4727, O. 9. Two letters addressed to a member of the present parliament, on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

8618, O. 2. Thoughts on a regicide peace. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

4669, 1. & 8823, O. Three memorials on French affairs, written in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793, by the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2381, 2. & 2506, O. 6. A letter to the duke of Portland, on the conduct of the minority in parliament; containing fifty-four articles of impeachment against C. J. Fox. By Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2459, O. Two letters on the conduct of our domestic parties, with regard to French politics; including observations on the conduct of the minority in the session of 1793. By Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2149, O. The history of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty, and happiness. By Wm. Playfair. London, 1796.

3671, O. 2. Sober reflections on the letter of Edmund Burke. By John Thelwall. London, 1796.

8615, O. 3. Remarks on the conduct of the modern whigs. Dublin, 1797.

2381, O. 3. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. By Thomas Erskine. 3d edit. London, 1797.

2382, O. 1. Plain thoughts of a plain man, addressed to the common sense

of the people of Great Britain; with a few words, *en passant*, to the uncommon sense of Mr. Erskine. London, 1797.

2434, & 7860, O. *Memoirs of the history of Jacobinism*. Translated from the French of the Abbé Barruel. 4 vols. Hartford and New York, 1797. London, 1798.

3671, 5, & 6866, O. 3. Grattan's address to his fellow citizens of Dublin, on his retiring from parliament. With his answer, &c. Philadelphia, 1797.

8613, O. 3. Proposals for a general peace, in a speech delivered by C. J. Fox, in the house of commons. London, 1797.

2315, O. 1. Considerations upon the state of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. In two parts. 2d edit. London, 1798.

2597, O. 1. Considerations on the state of public affairs in the year 1798. Part the third—The domestic state and general policy of Great Britain. London, 1798.

2594, O. 3. A letter to the author of the considerations upon the state of public affairs at the commencement of the year 1798. Translated from the French of Madame Calonne. London, 1798.

2694, 2, & 9131, O. 1. Timely appeal to the common sense of the people of Great Britain in general, and of the inhabitants of Buckinghamshire in particular, on the present situation of affairs. By John Penn. London, 1798.

2788, 1, & 3670, O. 9. Emigration to America candidly considered, in a series of letters from a gentleman resident there, to his friend in England. London, 1798.

2594, 2, 8597, 3, 8620, 3, & 8613, O. 3. Copies of original letters recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley, in America. Taken on board of a neutral vessel. 3d edit. London, 1798.

2592, O. Copies of original letters from the army of general Bonaparte, in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under the command of admiral lord Nelson. With an English translation. 4th edit. London, 1798.

4866, O. 3. Union or separation. By R. F. Dublin, 1798. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

4866, O. 2. The speech of the earl of Moira, and his letter to Col. M'Mahon. Dublin, 1798. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

4615, D. 5. Look before ye loup; or a heallin' sa' for the crackit crowns of country politicians. Philadelphia, 1798.

7864, O. Irish pursuits of literature, A. D. 1798 and 1799. Dublin, 1799.

2707, O. 5. Speech of the Right Honourable William Pitt, in the house of commons, January 31, 1799, on offering to the house the resolutions which he proposed as the basis of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. 6th edit. London, 1799.

1858, D. 7. The cannibal's progress; or the dreadful horrors of French invasion, as displayed towards the innocent inhabitants of Germany. By Anthony Aufreze, Esq. Philadelphia, 1799.

1800—1810.

9131, O. 2. Further thoughts on the present state of public opinion. By J. Penn, Esq. London, 1800.

2788, O. 2. Political essays on popular subjects. London, 1800.

7829, O. 1. Letters of Sulpicius, on the northern confederacy. With an appendix, containing the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801.

7829, O. 2. The speech of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, Nov. 4, 1801, on the preliminaries of peace with France. 1801.

7829, O. 3. Substance of the speech delivered by Lord Grenville, Nov. 13, 1801, on the convention with Russia. London, 1802.

7829, O. 4. Letters to the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, on the fatal effects of the peace with Bonaparte. By William Cobbett. London, 1802.

8120. O. Porcupine's works; containing various selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America. By Wm. Cobbett. 12 vols. London, 1801.

8151. O. Letters on the peace with Bonaparte; with an appendix of documents. By William Cobbett. London, 1802.

6659. O. A collection of facts and observations relative to the peace with Bonaparte, &c. &c. With an appendix, &c. &c. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1802.

2992. O. 1. Day of alarm; being a view of the designs of France against the government and people of Great Britain. London, 1803.

3030. O. The five promises. Conduct of the consular government towards France, England, Italy, Germany, and especially Switzerland. By Sir Francis D'Ivernois. London, 1803.

3712. O. 3. Reflections on the causes of the war, and conduct of his majesty's ministers. London, 1803.

3712. O. 4. View of the causes which led to and justified the war with France. London, 1803.

3712. O. 2. A vindication of the cause of Great Britain; with strictures on the insolent and perfidious conduct of France, since the signature of the preliminaries of peace. By Wm. Hunter. 4th edit. London, 1804.

3898. O. 1. Considerations on the French war, in which the circumstances leading to it, its object, and the resources of Britain for carrying it on, are examined, in a letter to William Pitt, by a British merchant. London, 1804.

3821. O. Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great Britain, during Mr. Pitt's administration. With a sketch of his character. By George Rose. London, 1806.

9131. O. 4. Review of the conduct of the prince of Wales to Mr. Jeffery, and a detail of circumstances relative to the prince and princess of Wales, Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c. By Nathaniel Jeffery. To which is added, an answer, by a friend of the prince. Philadelphia, 1806.

8547. O. History of the Westminster election, in November, 1806. London, 1807.

4124. O. Survey of Europe; with a plan of operations for curbing the ambition of Bonaparte. By M. Andrews. London, 1808.

3888. O. 3. Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war, and on the expediency or the danger of peace with France. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1808. *Gift of the author.*

3895. O. 5. The same. Philadelphia, 1808.

3888. O. 4. Remarks on the proposals made to Great Britain for opening negotiations for peace in 1807. By William Roscoe. London, 1808. *Gift of the author.*

3895. O. 4. The speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. before the house of commons, April 1st, 1808, in support of the petitions against the orders in council. Taken in short hand, by A. Frazer. Philadelphia, 1808.

4917. O. 1. Letters on the subject of the Catholics. By Peter Plymley (Rev. Sydney Smith.) London, 1808.

8004. O. 4. A discourse on the principles of the revolution, the bill of rights, &c. London, 1809.

3886. O. 1. An enquiry into the state of the nation, at the commencement of the present administration. 8th edit. London, 1808.

3894. O. 1. War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. By J. Stephen. New York, 1806.

3894. 2, & 3897. O. 1. An answer to war in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. New York, 1806.

3894. 3, & 3897. O. 2. Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. By James Madison. 1806.

3894, O. 4. The dangers of the country. By the author of war in disguise. Philadelphia, 1807.

4047, O. American encroachments on British rights, or observations on the importance of the British North American colonies, and on the late treaties with the United States; with remarks on Mr. Baring's examination. By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq. London, 1808.

9131, O. 5. A plain statement of the conduct of the ministry and the opposition to the duke of York. London, 1808.

3985, O. An historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, with a view to explain the causes of the disasters of the late and present wars. By G. F. Leckie, Esq. London, 1808.

4218, O. The resources of the British empire; with a view of the probable result of the present contest between Britain and France. By John Bristed. New York, 1809.

4078, O. Hints on the national bankruptcy of Great Britain, and on her courses to maintain the present contest with France. By John Bristed. New York, 1809.

9137, O. 8. The investigation of the charges brought against the duke of York. By G. L. Wardle, Esq. London, 1809.

#### 1810 to 1834.

1073, F. The anti-Galican monitor, and anti-Corsican chronicle. By L. Goldsmith. London, 1811—1815. *Gift of James Read, Esq.*

4316, & 6726, O. Occasional tracts relative to the war between Great Britain and France, written and published at different periods, from the year 1793. &c. &c. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1810.

4131, O. 1. Observations respecting the public expenditure and the influence of the crown, by the Right Honourable George Rose. 3d edit. London, 1810.

4131, O. 2. A short historical sketch and account of the expenses incurred under the heads of civil list, pensions, and public offices; with some observations on the conduct of the modern reformers. London, 1810.

4615, D. 3. Letters of Abbe Salemakis, to a friend in Ireland. Philadelphia, 1810.

4259, 7457, & 7631, O. The situation of Great Britain in the year 1811. By M. Mie. de Montgaillard. Translated from the French, by a citizen of the United States. New York, 1812.

4339, O. The same. London, 1811.

4313, O. Historical reflections on the constitution and representative system of England, with reference to the popular propositions for a reform in parliament. By James Jopp, Esq. London, 1812.

7466, O. Strong reasons for rejecting the Roman Catholic claims, and incontestible proofs that the popish religion is now, as it ever was, decidedly hostile to the protestants. London, 1813.

4565, O. Political portraits in this new æra, with explanatory notes, by William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1813.

4566, O. Historical sketches of politics and public men, for the year 1813. London, 1814.

4758, O. 3. The right and practice of impressment, as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. London, 1814.

4833, O. 4. A letter addressed to the earl of Liverpool, by Lord Kinnaird. London, 1816.

5002, O. Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism, with reasons for each article; with an introduction, shewing the necessity of radical, and the inadequacy of moderate reform. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1817.

5022, O. 2. Armata, a fragment. By Lord Erskine. London, 1817.

2576, D. The same. New York, 1817.

NORTHERN NATIONS.

5023, O. The second part of Armata. By Lord Erskine. London, 1817.  
7435, O. An authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster election from February 12th to March 3d, 1819; including the speeches of the candidates. London, 1819.  
6325, O. 1. A letter to the Right Hon. Lord Holland on foreign politica. London, 1819.  
8924, O. 6. The white hat. London, 1819.  
7789, O. 4. The black dwarf; a London weekly publication. Edited by T. J. Wooler. January, 1820. London.  
6466, O. 2. A reply to the charges of Robert Adair, Esq., against the bishop of Winchester. London, 1821.  
7459, O. 1. A letter from the king to his people. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1821.  
7459, O. 2. The queen's answer to the letter from the king to his people. Philadelphia, 1821.  
3027, D. Memoirs of captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain, with some account of his ancestors. London, 1824.  
3049, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1824. Gift of Rev. T. J. O'Meally.  
3028, D. Capt. Rock detected; or the origin and character of the recent disturbances, and the causes of the present alarming condition of the south and west of Ireland, considered and exposed. London, 1824.  
8790, O. On the rise, progress and present state of public opinion in Great Britain, &c. By W. A. Mackinnon. 2d edit. London, 1828.  
6466, O. The designs of Russia. By Lt. Col. De Lacy Evans. London, 1828.  
6969, O. 14. Address of a meeting of the citizens of Philadelphia, &c. to the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1828.  
7254, O. The extraordinary black book: an exposition of the united church of England and Ireland; civil list and crown revenues, &c. &c. London, 1831.  
8894, O. The Bristol riots, their causes, progress, and consequences. By a citizen. Bristol, 1829.  
9041, O. The legitimate consequences of reform, and an exposure of its abuses in church and state, with a detailed account of the chief acts of the Grey administration. Edinburgh, 1834.

HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN NATIONS.

Adlerfeld, 626, & 8280, O. Military history of Charles XII. king of Sweden; with an account of the battle of Pultowa, &c. By Gustavus Adlerfeld. 3 vols. London, 1740.  
Algarotti, 592, D. Letters; containing the state of the trade, marine, revenues, and forces of the Russian empire. By Count Algarotti. 2 vols. London, 1769.  
Anderson, 4743, O. Sketches of the history and present state of the Russian empire; from the foundation of the monarchy to the accession of the house of Romanoff, connected with political and personal memoirs of the Imperial court. By the Rev. William Anderson. London, 1815.  
Andrews, 2638, O. History of the revolutions of Denmark, with an account of the present state of that kingdom. By John Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1774.  
Atkinson, 946, F. A picturesque representation of the manners, customs, and amusements of the Russians, in a hundred coloured plates. By John Augustus Atkinson and James Walker. 3 vols. in one. London, 1803. Gift of Levett Harris, Esq.

Digitized by Google

*Baptist*, 6998, D. Petri Baptistæ Burgigenvensis, rerum a Gustavo Adolpho Suecicæ rege gestarum, quibus belli Sueco-Germanico exitus. Cologe, 1641.

*Brown*, 2909, D. A discourse of the original countrey, manners, government, and religion of the Cossacs, and the history of the wars of the Cossacs against Poland. Translated by Edward Brown. London, 1678. *Gp. of J. P. Norris.*

*Card*, 2982, O. The history of the revolutions of Russia, to the accession of Catherine the first; including a review of the manners and customs of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By Henry Card, A. B. London, 1803.

*Catherine*, 1222, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of Catherine II. empress of all the Russias. 2d edit. London, 1797.

*Catteau*, 2002, O. A general view of Sweden. By Mr. Catteau. Translated from the French. London, 1790.

*Charles*, 2048, O. Mémoires relative to the campaign of 1788, in Sweden. By prince Charles of Hesse. Translated from the French, with the vouchers. London, 1789.

*Crantz*, 7, & 8107, O. The history of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants: with plates. By David Crantz. Translated from the High Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1767.

*Egede*, 809, O. A description of Greenland. By Hans Egede. Translated from the Danish. London, 1745.

*Eustaphiere*, 2262, D. The resources of Russia in the event of a war with France; with a short description of the Cossaks. By M. Eustaphiere. With an appendix, containing a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813.

*Fletcher*, 7271, O. & 4220, D. The history of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. By James Fletcher. With a narrative of recent events. London and New York, 1831.

*Fontenelle*, 336, D. The northern antiquities; or the lives of Peter the great, and his empress Catherine. Translated from the French of M. De Fontenelle. 2d edit. London, 1730.

*Gibbon*, 2633, D. Memoirs of the public character and life of Alexander the first, emperor of all the Russias. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With an appendix, by Paul Allen, Esq. Baltimore, 1818.

*Gordon*, 533, O. The history of Peter the great, emperor of Russia. By Alexander Gordon. With a short history of the country, from the rise of that monarchy; and an account of the author's life. 3 vols. Aberdeen, 1755.

*Gorgaud*, 6073, & 6074, O. Napoleon and the grand army in Russia; or a critical examination of count Philip de Segur's work. By General Gorgaud. Philadelphia, 1828.

——— 6118, O. The same. London, 1825.

*Harring*, 5523, D. Poland under the dominion of Russia. By Baron Harro Harring. From the German. London, 1831.

*Harper*, 4414, O. Correspondence respecting Russia, between Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. and Robert Walsh, jun.; together with the speech of Mr. Harper, commemorative of the Russian victories, and an essay on the future state of Europe. Philadelphia, 1813.

*Hauteville*, 574, O. An account of Poland; containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, the wars they have been engaged in, and the constitution, &c. of that government; with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville. London, 1698.

——— 2419, O. The same. *P.*

*Haris*, 48, Q. 7998, & 4201, O. The history of Gustavus Adolphus, king of

- Sweden, surnamed the Great; to which is prefixed, an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs of the early part of the seventeenth century. By the Rev. Walter Harte, M. A. Third edition, revised and corrected by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Jones*, 2167, 2369, & 8038, O. The history of Poland, from its origin as a nation to the commencement of the year 1795; with an account of the geography and government of that country, and the customs and manners of its inhabitants. By S. Jones. London & Dublin, 1795.
- Krantz*, 493, F. Alberti Krantzii rerum Germanicarum historica clarissimorum regum Aquilonarium, Danie, Suecie, Norvegie, chronica. Francofurti ad Manum, 1575. *L.*
- Labauume*, 4021, 4713, & 7304, O. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia, interspersed with faithful descriptions of those affecting and interesting scenes of which the author was an eye witness. By Eugene Labaume. Translated from the French. London and Philadelphia, 1815.
- Lloyd*, 8177, O. Alexander I. emperor of Russia; or a sketch of his life, and of the most important events of his reign. By H. E. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1826.
- Mackay*, 3904, O. Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, under the command of his majesty the emperor and king, in 1806 and 1807; with biographical notices upon those who fell during that memorable campaign. Translated from the French, by Samuel Mackay, A. M. 2 vols. Boston, 1808.
- Mallet*, 1023, 2356, & 7990, O. Northern antiquities; or, a description of the manners, customs, religion, and laws, of the ancient Danes, and other northern nations; with a translation of the Edda, and other pieces. Translated from the French of Mons. Mallet, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- Manstein*, 280, Q. Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military. By the Baron De Manstein. Translated from the original into English, by David Home. London, 1770.
- Messenius*, 79, F. Johannis Messenii Scandia illustrata. Stockholmie, 1700.
- Mitchell*, 3408, O. History of the revolution in Sweden. By J. M. D. Mitchell, 4th edit. London, 1716. *P.*
- Molesworth*, 272, & 543, O. An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. By Lord Molesworth. 6th edit. Glasgow, 1745. London, 1694.
- Mottley*, 5657, D. Memoir of the life of Peter the great. By John Mottley. London, 1722.
- 238, F. The history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of Russia; containing a description of Russia, Siberia, Crim Tartary, &c. By John Mottley. London, 1739.
- 224, D. The same. London, 1740.
- Parthenay*, 621, & 806, O. History of Poland, under Augustus the second; with the important transactions of his life. Translated from the French of M. De Parthenay, by John Stacie. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- Pinkerton*, 9009, O. Russia: or miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. By Robert Pinkerton, D. D. London, 1835.
- Pleschij*, 2004, 2531, & 4725, O. A survey of the Russian empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different governments. By Captain Sergey Pleschhof. Translated from the third Russian edition, by James Smirnov. London, 1792.
- Porter*, 1621, Q. A narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. By Sir Robert Kerr Porter. London, 1813.
- 4445, 4456, & 7452, O. The same. Baltimore & Hartford, 1814.

- Puffendorf*, 793, O. A complete history of Sweden, from its origin to this time. By the Baron Puffendorf. London, 1702.
- Raymond*, 1001, O. The history of Gustavus Ericson, king of Sweden; with an introductory history of Sweden, from the middle of the twelfth century. By Henry Augustus Raymond, Esq. London, 1761.
- Richardson*, 1287, O. Anecdotes of the Russian empire. By W. Richardson. London, 1784.
- Robinson*, 2863, 2. & 3420, O. Account of Sweden, together with an extract of the history of that kingdom. By John Robinson. London, 1684. 1711. P.
- Rulhiere*, 2421, O. & 5443, D. History, or anecdotes of the revolution in Russia, in the year 1762. Translated from the French of M. Rulhiere. London, 1797. Boston, 1798.
- Segur*, 7052, O. History of Russia and of Peter the great. By General Count Philip de Segur. London, 1829.
- 6031, O. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the emperor Napoleon, in 1812. By General Count Philip de Segur. 2 vols. With a map. London, 1825.
- 5994, & 5995, O. The same. Boston, 1825.
- Shefferus*, 235, F. The history of Lapland; wherein are shewed the original manners, habits, marriages, &c. of that people. By John Shefferus. Oxford, 1674.
- 3398, O. The same. London, 1704. P.
- Sheridan*, 1176, O. The history of the late revolution in Sweden, preceded by a short abstract of the Swedish history. By Charles Francis Sheridan, Esq. London, 1778.
- Tchuykevitch*, 4475, & 8001, O. Reflections on the war of 1812, with tables. By Colonel Tchuykevitch. Translated from the Russian, by Mr. Eustaphie. With strictures on "The correspondence respecting Russia." Boston, 1813.
- Tooke*, 1608, O. Russia; or a complete historical account of all the nations which compose that empire. By William Tooke. 4 vols. London, 1780.
- 2529, & 2530, O. The life of Catharine II. empress of Russia; with plates. By William Tooke. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- 3885, O. View of the Russian empire, during the reign of Catharine, 2d, and to the close of the eighteenth century. By William Tooke. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- Vertot*, 212, O. History of the revolution in Sweden. By the Abbé Vertot. Translated from the French, by J. Mitchell. 5th edit. London, 1723.
- Wheaton*, 7273, O. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. By Henry Wheaton. London, 1831.
- 7314, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Whitworth*, 177, & 1266, D. An account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710. By Lord Whitworth. Strawberry-hill, 1758.
- Williams*, 327, & 459, Q. The rise, progress, and present state of the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. By I. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Wilson*, 5040, O. A sketch of the military and political power of Russia in the year 1817. By Sir Robert Wilson. New York, 1817.
- 606, F. 13. Letter from Moscow to the marquis of Carmarthen, relating to the czar of Muscovy's forwardness in his great navy, &c. since his return home. London, 1699.
- 636, & 722, O. The history of the Russian empire, from its foundation to the death of the empress Catharine, consort and successor of Peter the great, with the lives and exploits of those two personages. 2 vols. London, 1757.

906, O. An account of Livonia ; with a relation of the rise, progress, and decay of the Marian Teutonic order ; and an account of the dukedoms of Courland, Semigalia, and the province of Pilten. Also, an account of the author's journey from Livonia to Holland, in 1698. London, 1701.

1111, O. An authentic narrative of the Russian expedition against the Turks, by sea and land. London, 1772.

2067, O. Calm observer ; containing letters on the subject of the concert of princes, and the dismemberment of Poland and France. 2d edit. London, 1793.

2794, O. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1800.

8229, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1802.

4561, O. An historical sketch of the last years of the reign of Gustavus 4th Adolphus, late king of Sweden ; including a narrative of the late revolutions. Translated from the Swedish. London, 1812.

4622, O. A view of the French campaign in Russia, in 1812 ; collected from official documents. By an officer. Swansea, 1813.

### HISTORY OF GERMANY—HUNGARY—PRUSSIA.

*Arndt*, 3980, O. 1. Arndt's spirit of the times. Translated from the German, by P. Will, being the work for the publication of which the unfortunate Palm of Erlangen was sacrificed by Napoleon. London, 1808.

*Aventinus*, 473, F. Joh. Aventini annalium Boicorum libri septem cum notis Nicolai Cisneri. Basileæ, 1615. *L.*

*Breval*, 802, O. The history of the house of Nassau, from its origin to the present time. With an account of the houses of Baux and Chalons. By John Breval. London, 1734.

*Broderick*, 17, O. A complete history of the late war in the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and Spain. With an abstract of the treaty of Utrecht, and plans of battles, &c. By Thomas Broderick. 2d edit. London, 1732.

*Butler*, 4034, O. A connected series of notes on the chief revolutions of the principal states which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 814 to its dissolution in 1806 ; on the genealogies of the imperial house of Hapsburgh, and of the six secular electors of Germany ; and on Roman, German, French, and English nobility. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1807.

*Card*, 3859, O. The reign of Charlemagne, considered with reference to religion, laws, literature, and manners. By Henry Card. London, 1807.

*Conradus*, 494, F. Conradi à Liechtenaw Ursprungensis, ordinis præmonstratens, ad Mindulam, chronicon. Argentorati, 1609. *L.*

*Coxe*, 1436, Q. History of the house of Austria, from 1218 to 1792. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1807.

*Dillon*, 8041, O. A political survey of the sacred Roman empire ; including the titles and dignities of the electors that compose the Germanic body. By J. T. Dillon. London, 1782.

*Dunham*, 6031, D. The cabinet cyclopædia. Conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. History of the Germanic empire. By S. A. Dunham. London, 1834.

*Fontaine, De*, 732, O. History of the revolutions of Poland, from the foundation of that monarchy to the death of Augustus the second. By De Fontaine. Translated from the French. London, 1736.

*Frederick*, 730, O. The life and actions of Frederick the third, king of Prussia ; containing also the origin of the house of Brandenburg ; with the lives of the electors of that family. London, 1759.

- Frederick*, 54, 55, & 1625, D. Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, from the earliest accounts to the death of Frederick the first, king of Prussia. By Frederick III. king of Prussia. London, 1751—1757. P.
- 891, O. 6. Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg. London, 1748.
- Freherius*, 480, F. Germanicarum rerum scriptores aliquot insignes, ex bibliotheca Marquar di Freheri. Francofurti, 1600. L.
- Gillies*, 1821, O. A view of the reign of Frederic II. of Prussia; with a parallel between that prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies. London, 1780.
- Goerres*, 5350, O. Germany and the revolution. By professor Goerres. Translated from the German, by John Black. London, 1820.
- Halliday*, 6132, O. Annals of the house of Hanover. Collected and arranged by Sir Andrew Halliday, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Heiss*, 638, O. History of the empire, from the time of Charlemagne to the present emperor Charles the sixth, being an appendix to the history of the Roman empire. By the Sieur Hiess. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- Johnson*, 2101, O. Memoirs of Charles Frederick, king of Prussia. By Doctor Samuel Johnson. With notes and a continuation, by Mr. Harrison. London, 1786.
- Lloyd*, 50, Q. The history of the late war in Germany, between the king of Prussia and the empress of Germany and her allies; with a map of the seat of war, plans of battles, &c. By a general officer (Lloyd). London, 1763.
- Londonderry*, 2031, Q. Narrative of the war in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. By lieutenant-general Vane, marquess of Londonderry. London, 1830.
- Lucchesini*, 5462, O. History of the causes and effects of the confederation of the Rhine. By the marquis Lucchesini. From the Italian, by John D. Dwyer. London, 1821.
- Magnus*, 953, D. Olai Magni gentium septentrionalium historiæ brevium. Amstelodami, 1669. L.
- Mascou*, 168, Q. Mascou's history of the ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Suevi, Alemanni, Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals, and other northern nations, who overthrew the Roman empire. Translated from the High Dutch, by Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- Maimbourg*, 912, D. Histoire de la decadence de l'empire apres Charlemagne. Par le Louis Maimbourg. A Paris, 1681. L.
- Mirabeau*, 1898, O. The secret history of the court of Berlin; or the character of the present king of Prussia, his ministers, &c. To which is added, a memorial, presented to the king of Prussia. By count Mirabeau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- 3140, O. The same. P.
- Naylor*, 4766, O. The civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the treaty of Westphalia. By the late Francis Hare Naylor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Nugent*, 222, Q. The history of Vandalia; containing the ancient and present state of Mecklenburg, its revolutions under the Vandals, the Veneti, and the Saxons. By Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- Odeleben*, 5352, O. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. Written in German. By Baron Von Odeleben. To which are subjoined the notes of M. Aubert de Vitry. The whole translated by Alfred John Kempe. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Philippart*, 4619, O. Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812 to the armistice, ratified June 4th, 1813. By John Philippart. Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.

- Philippart*, 4620, O. Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice to the abdication of Napoleon Bonaparte. With an appendix. By John Philippart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Pütter*, 1885, O. An historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic empire. By John Stephen Pütter. Translated from the German, with notes, by Josiah Dornford. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Rimius*, 112, Q. Memoirs of the house of Brunswick, from the most early account of that illustrious family, to the end of the reign of George the first. By Henry Rimius. London, 1730.
- Robertson*, 216, Q. & 6817, O. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles the fifth; with a view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire, to the beginning of the sixteenth century. By William Robertson. 3 vols. London, 1769—1792.
- 985, 986, & 7906, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1775—Dublin, 1804.
- Schiller*, 2771, O. The history of the thirty years' war in Germany. By Frederick Schiller. Translated from the original German by Captain Blaquiere. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Segur*, 339, O. The history of the principal events of the reign of Frederic William II. king of Prussia, and a political picture of Europe, from 1786 to 1796; containing a summary of the revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland, and France. By Jo. Alex. Segur. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Shoberl*, 4623, O. Narrative of the most remarkable events which occurred in and near Leipzig, immediately before, during, and subsequent to the sanguinary series of engagements between the allied armies and the French, from the 14th to the 19th of October, 1813; compiled and translated from the German, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1814.
- 2276, D. The same. New York, 1814.
- 2571, D. An historical account, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of the house of Saxony; and containing a memoir of the life of Leopold George, duke of Saxony, prince of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. By Frederick Shoberl. London, 1816.
- Sigonius*, 459, F. Caroli Sigonii historiarum de occidentali imperio libri viginti. Tomus secundus. Francofurti, 1593. L.
- Tacitus*, 1200, 4212, & 6881, O. A treatise on the situation, manners, and inhabitants of Germany; and the life of Agricola. By C. Cornelius Tacitus. Translated into English by John Aikin. With copious notes and a map. London, 1777—1805. Warrington, 1777.
- Thiebault*, 3749, & 7997, O. Original anecdotes of Frederick the great, king of Prussia, and of his family and literary friends. Translated from the French of Dieudonne Thiebault. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Vassar*, 943, Q. 15. An account of the present state and government of the empire of Germany. By M. Le Vassar. London, 1711.
- Voltaire*, 201, D. The annals of the empire, from the reign of Charlemagne, to the end of the reign of Charles the sixth. By M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 942, Q. 2. Declaration of the Hungarians war, against his imperial majesty, 1682.
- 178, O. History of the campaigns of 1796, 1797, and 1799, in Germany and Italy; with maps. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- 877, O. The constitution and government of the Germanic body; showing how this state subsisted for three hundred years past under the emperors of the house of Austria. London, 1745.
- 2417, O. History of the campaign of 1796, in Germany and Italy. London, 1797.
- 4033, O. 2. A cursory view of Prussia, from the death of Frederick II. to the peace of Tilsit, containing an authentic account of the battles of Jena, Auestadt,

Eylau, and Freidland; as also, other important events during that interesting period; in a series of letters from a gentleman in Berlin, to his friend in London. London, 1809.

4741, O. The history of the campaign of 1796, in Germany and Italy. London, 1797.

5351, O. 2. Memoirs of the court of Westphalia, under Jerome Bonaparte, with anecdotes of his favourites, ministers, &c. London, 1820.

25, & 191, D. The life of Charles, prince of Lorraine; including the history of that illustrious house, with a short account of the princes thereof, from Charles the bold, to the present emperor of Germany. London, 1746.

206, D. The history of Hungaria and Transylvania, deduced from the year 461 to the year 1664. London, 1664.

943, D. Respublica Lutzenburgensis, Hannoniæ et Namurcensis. Amsterdam, 1635. L.

3961, D. 2. Wahrheit und Guter Rath an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen. Philadelphia, 1783.

### HISTORY OF HOLLAND.

*Aitzema*, 1409, Q. Historie of Verhael van jaken van staet en Oorlogh, 1650-1654, door Liewe Van Aitzema. In's Graven-Hage, 1662.

*Bentivoglio*, 216, F. Cardinal Bentivoglio's history of the wars of Flanders, with plates. Written in Italian, and translated into English by Henry earl of Monmouth. London, 1678.

— 1710, D. Histoire generale des guerres des Flandres. Par le cardinal Bentivoglio. Paris, 1669. P.

— 1030, D. Histoire des guerres de Flandres. Traduit de l'italien de card. Bentivoglio, par l'Abbé Loiseau. 4 vols. Paris, 1769.

*Bochius*, 740, F. Joannis Bochii historica narratio, protectionis et inaugurationis serenissimorum Belgii principum Alberti et Isabellæ, Austriæ archiducum. Antverpiæ, 1602. P.

*Bonaparte*, 5349, O. Historical documents, and reflections on the government of Holland. By Louis Bonaparte. 3 vols. London, 1820.

*Burton*, 1599, Q. The history of the house of Orange. By Richard Burton. Westminster, 1814.

*Burrish*, 415, O. A view of the policy and commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland; with an inquiry into the alliance of the states general with the emperor, France, Spain, and Great Britain. By Onslow Burrish. London, 1728.

*Chad*, 4738, O. A narrative of the late revolution in Holland. By G. W. Chad. London, 1814.

*De Wit*, 838, & 3547, O. The true interest and political maxims of the republic of Holland. By John De Wit. With historical memoirs of Cornelius de Witt. By John Campbell. London, 1746. P.

*Du Mont*, 1018, F. Oorluskundige Beschryving van de Veldslagen, en Beleggingen den Prins Eugenius, den Prins en Hertog van Marlborough, den Prins van Oranje, door den Heer Du Mont, Baron de Carelskroon. 2 tom. Ins Gravenhagen, 1729. Gift of Mr. T. P. Barton.

*Grattan*, 4148, D. The history of the Netherlands. By Thomas Colley Grattan. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Grotius*, 972, D. Hugonis Grotii annales et historiæ de rebus Belgicis. Amstelædami, 1558. L.

*Guicciardino*, 1855, D. Belgiæ descriptio. Auctore Lud. Guicciardino. Amstelodami, 1660.

*Kerroux*, 1866, O. Abregé de l'histoire de la Hollande et des Provinces-unies.

depuis les tems le plus anciens jusqu'a nos jours. Par Mr. L. G. F. Kerroux. 4 tomes. A Leide, 1778.

*Linguet*, 5653, O. Considérations sur l'ouverture de l'Escaut. Par M. Linguet. A Londres, 1784.

*Lothian*, 507, & 1971, Q. The history of the united provinces of the Netherlands, from the death of Philip II., king of Spain, to the truce made with Albert and Isabella. By William Lothian, D. D. &c. London, 1780—1786. *M.*

*Maurier*, 235, O. The lives of all the princes of Orange, from William the great, founder of the commonwealth of the united provinces. By the baron Maurier. With the life of king William the third, by Thomas Brown. London, 1693.

*Merula*, 5996, D. I. Commentariolus de statu confederatarum provinciarum Belgii. Accessit Pauli Merulæ Diatriba. Nec non decretum ord. Holland & West Frisiz. Hagæ, comitus, 1650.

*Mudford*, 1711, Q. An historical account of the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, comprising the battles of Ligny and Waterloo; drawn up by William Mudford. Embellished with a series of plates. By James Rouse. 1817.

*Orlurs*, 826, F. Beschrijnghe van alle de victorien von der vereinigde staaden der Nederlanden. By I. I. Orlurs ende H. Vanhaistens. Leyden, 1610. *P.*

*Schiller*, 1998, D. History of the rise and progress of the Belgian republic, until the revolution under Philip II.; including a detail of the primary causes of that memorable event. From the German original of Frederick Schiller, by Thomas Horne. London, 1807.

*Shaw*, 1448, O. Sketches of the history of the Austrian Netherlands; with remarks on the constitution, commerce, arts, &c. of these provinces. By James Shaw. London, 1786.

*Strada*, 3564, O. Famianus Strada histoire de la guerre de Flandre, traduite par P. Du Ryder. 2 vols. Paris, 1665. *P.*

— 928, & 947, D. Famiani Stradæ Romani de bello Belgico decas prima, ab excessu Caroli V. usque ad initia præfecturæ Alexandri Farnesii. Romæ, 1648.

*Temple*, 1485, & 4562, D. Observations upon the united provinces of the Netherlands. By Sir William Temple. London, 1673—1693. *P.*

*Walsh*, 873, Q. A narrative of the expedition to Holland, in the autumn of the year 1799; with plates. By E. Walsh. London, 1800.

*Williams*, 327, & 459, Q. The rise, progress, and present state of the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. By I. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1777.

1356, Q. Catalogue of the deputies of the states-general of the United Provinces, and the division in the synode of Dortrecht. 1618. *P.*

414, O. The history of Holland, from its first foundation to the death of king William; also, a particular description of the United Provinces, &c. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1705.

1605, O. The history of the internal affairs of the United Provinces, from the year 1780, to the commencement of hostilities in June, 1787. London, 1787.

1830, O. History of the late revolution in the Dutch republic. London, 1789.

3738, O. 2. An address to the people of the Netherlands: London, 1782.

4750, O. 2. An account of the battle of Waterloo. By an officer. London, 1815.

4750, O. 3. The battle of Waterloo; containing the accounts published by authority, and other relative documents, with circumstantial details from authentic sources, and a panoramic sketch of the field of battle, by a near observer. London, 1815.

1616, D. The present state of Holland; or a description of the United Provinces. 4th edit. Leiden, 1765. *P.*

## HISTORY OF ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

- Bembi*, 1207, Q. Petri Bembi Cardinalis rerum Venetarum historia, libri XII. Lutetiae, 1551. *P.*
- Bianchini*, 659, F. Dottore Giuseppe Bianchini dei Granduchi di Toscana della reale casa de Medici protettori delle lettere, e delle belle arti, ragionamente. Venezia, 1741. *P.*
- Botta*, 6445, O. History of Italy, during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. Translated from the Italian of Carlo Botta. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bresse*, 6312, O. Authentic details of the Valdenses in Piemont and other countries; with translations of "L'Histoire des Vaudois," par Bresse and "La rentree glorieuse" d'Henri Arnaud. With original letters written during a residence among the Vaudois in 1825. London, 1827.
- Buonami*, 513, O. Commentaries of the late war in Italy. Translated from the Latin of Buonamie, by A. Wishort. London, 1753.
- Da Ponte*, 5693, D. A history of the Florentine republic; and of the age and rule of the Medici. By Lorenzo L. Da Ponte. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- D'Ivernois*, 1328, O. History and political view of the constitution and revolutions of Geneva, in the eighteenth century. By Francis D'Ivernois. Translated from the French, by John Farell. London, 1784.
- 2145, 4. & 2342, O. 3. An account of the late revolution in Geneva, and of the conduct of France towards that republic, from October, 1792, to October, 1794. By Francis D'Ivernois. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Dunlap*, 2265, O. 3. The archers, or mountaineers of Switzerland; with a brief historical account of Switzerland, from the dissolution of the Roman empire to the establishment of the Helvetic confederacy. By William Dunlap. New York, 1796.
- Duppa*, 2641, 3127, 5. & 8031, O. A brief account of the subversion of the papal government in 1798. By Richard Duppa. London, 1799. *P.*
- Eton*, 4601, O. Authentic materials for a history of the people of Malta. By William Eton, Esq. London, 1807.
- Frederick*, 2215, & 8089, O. The description of Corsica, with an account of its union to the crown of Great Britain; including the life of general Paoli. By Frederick, son of the late Theodore, king of Corsica. London, 1795.
- Gianonne*, 1164, Q. Pietro Gianonne opere posthume, in difesa della sua istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 2 vols. Palmyro, 1760. *P.*
- 1165, Q. Pietro Gianonne istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 4 vols. Palmyra, 1762. *P.*
- 218, & 550, F. The civil history of the kingdom of Naples. Written in Italian by Pietro Gianonne, and translated into English by James Ogilvie. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- Giraffi*, 1700, D. Le rivoluzioni di Napoli, dal Alessandro Giraffi. Genoa, 1648. *P.*
- 1786, & 4399, D. Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples, and of their monstrous successes, not to be equalled by any ancient or modern history. By Lord Alexander Giraffi. Translated from the Italian. London, 1650. *P.* London, 1679.
- Gordon*, 8428, O. An historical account of the present state of Rome, the election of the pope, and proceedings of the Jesuits. By W. Gordon. London, 1719.

- Gordon**, 180, F. The lives of pope Alexander the sixth, and his son Cæsar Borgia ; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles the eighth and Lewis the twelfth, kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1506. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1729.
- Gorani**, 9153, O. Memoires secrets et critiques des cours des gouvernemens des principaux etats de l'Italie. Par Joseph Gorani. 3 tom. A Paris, 1793.
- Gremus**, 5764, O. Documens relatif du Pays de Vaud des 1293 à 1750. M. Gremus. Redacteur. Genève, 1817. *De la part du Redacteur.*
- 5765, O. Fragmens biographiques et historiques extraits des registres du conseil d'état de la republique de Genève des 1535 à 1792. M. Gremus. Redacteur. A Genève, 1815. *De le Redacteur.*
- Guicciardini**, 972, F. Histoire des guerres d'Italie ecrite en Italian par M. François Guicciardini et traduit en François ; par H. Chomedey. A Paris, 1577. *Gift of Jacob Gratz.*
- 899, F. The historie of Guicciardin, containing the warres of Italie. London, 1599. *P.*
- 543, Q. La historia d'Italia di M. Francesco Guicciardini. Geneva, 1645. *L.*
- 1259, Q. Francisco Guicciardini historia d'Italia. Venetia, 1574. *P.*
- 837, & 7238, O. The history of Italy, from the year 1490 to 1532. Written in Italian, by Francesco Guicciardini. Translated into English, by Austin Park Goddard. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1755. 3d edit. 10 vols. London, 1763.
- Hinckley**, 3769, O. An accurate account of the fall of the republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that event. By John Hinckley. London, 1804.
- Jannotus**, 940, D. Donati Jannotii dialogi de republica Venetorum, cum notis et libro singulari de forma ejusdem reipublicæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. *L.*
- Kavina**, 1309, Q. Faventia antiquissima regis rediviva, conatu historico geographico Petri M. Kavina. Faventia, 1670. *P.*
- Keate**, 573, D. A short account of the ancient history, present government, and laws of the republic of Geneva. By George Keate. London, 1761.
- Lyman**, 5392, & 7407, O. The political state of Italy. By Theodore Lyman, junr. Boston, 1820.
- Machiavel**, 52, D. History of Florence. Translated from the Italian. By Nicholas Machiavel. London, 1674.
- 914, F. The history of Florence, from the Italian of Nichole Machiavelle. By J. B. London, 1595. *P.*
- Malavolti**, 1231, Q. Historia del Sig. Orlando Malavolti di Siene di fatti & guerre de Sanesi cosi esterne como civili. Venetia, 1599. *P.*
- Mattei**, 1254, Q. Memorie istoriche dell Antico Tuscolo oggi Frascati, raccolte da Domenico Barnaba Mattei. Roma, 1711. *P.*
- Montfaucon**, 55, F. The antiquities of Italy, by Bernard De Montfaucon, being his travels from Paris to Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. Translated from the original, by John Henley. London, 1725.
- 725, F. Antiquities of Italie. By Bernard de Montfaucon. Translated by John Henley. 2d edit. London, 1725. *P.*
- Nani**, 5993, D. Histoire de la republique de Venise. Par Bapt. Nani. 4 tom. en 2. A Cologne, 1682.
- Naudet**, 6831, O. Histoire de l'établissement, des progrès, et de la décadence de la monarchie des Goths en Italie. Par J. Naudet. A Paris, 1811.

- Naylor*, 224, O. The history of Helvetia, containing the rise and progress of the federative republics, to the middle of the fifteenth century. By Francis How Naylor. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Paruta*, 750, F. Filippo Paruta la Sicilia descritta, con medaglie eristampata con aggiunta da Leonardi Agostini. Lione, 1697. P.
- Paul*, 1326, Q. History of the quarrells of pope Paul V. with the state of Venice. By Father Paul Sarpi. London, 1626. P.
- Pepe*, 5527, O. 1. A narrative of the political and military events which took place at Naples in 1820; with observations. By Gen. William Pepe. With an appendix. London, 1821.
- Percival*, 6020, O. The history of Italy, from the fall of the western empire to the commencement of the wars of the French revolution. By George Percival, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Pignotti*, 5713, O. The history of Tuscany, interspersed with essays. By Lorenzo Pignotti. Translated from the Italian, with the life of the author, by John Browning. 4 vols. London, 1823.
- Peyran*, 6227, O. An historical defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, inhabitants of the valleys of Piedmont. By Jean R. Peyran. With an introduction and appendixes, by the Rev. Thomas Sims, M. A. London, 1826.
- Pezzo*, 3357, O. 3. Dei Cimbri Veronesi, e Vincentini, libri due di Marco Pezz P. Veroneze. Terza edizione. Verona, 1763. P.
- Planta*, 876, Q. Planta's history of the Helvetic confederacy. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 5616, O. 2. A view of the restoration of the Helvetic confederacy, being a sequel to the history of that republic. By Joseph Planta, Esq. London, 1821.
- Pontano*, 1630, D. 1. Le guerre di Napoli, di Giovan Govano Pontano, nuovamente di Latino in lingua Italiana tradotte. Venetia, 1544. P.
- Saint Didier*, 1594, D. La ville et la republique de Venise. Par de Saint Didier. Paris, 1680. P.
- St. Real*, 4834, D. The history of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against the republic of Venice, in the year 1618. Translated from the French of the abbot de St. Real. Glasgow, 1747.
- Saint Marc*, 1061, D. Abregé chronologique de l'histoire generale d'Italie, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain en occident, c'est à dire depuis l'an 476 de l'ere Chretienne, jusqu'au traité d'Aix-la-chapelle en 1748. Par M. de Saint Marc. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1770. Gift of Joseph Norris.
- Scheuchzerus*, 1217, Q. Johannis Jacobi Scheuchzeri Helvetius sive Italia Alpina. Londini, 1708. P.
- Sismondi*, 8763, O. Histoire des républiques Italiennes du moyen age. Par J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. Seconde édition Parisienne. Tome 16. A Paris, 1818.
- 6228, O. History of the crusades against the Albigenses, in the thirteenth century. From the French of J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. With an introductory essay by the translator. London, 1826.
- 4355, 4356, & 4357, D. A history of the Italian republics; being a view of the rise, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. By J. C. L. Sismondi. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Spon*, 210, F. The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to the present time. By Isaac Spon. London, 1687.
- 845, F. The same. P.
- Sumonte*, 1279, Q. G. Antonio Sumonte historia della citta e regno di Napoli. Tomi tres in duo. Napoli, 1601.
- Sutherland*, 4253, D. The achievements of the knights of Malta. By Alexander Sutherland. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1830.

*Tenhove*, 794, Q. Memoirs of the house of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second grand duke of Tuscany, and of the great men who flourished in Tuscany within that period. Translated from the French of M. Tenhove, with notes. By Sir Richard Clayton. 2 vols. Bath, 1797.

*Varillas, Jb*, 1661, D. Le Sieur de Varillas anecdotes de Florence, ou l'histoire secrète de la maison de Medici. La Haye, 1685. P.

*Wilkinson*, 2008, & 4944, D. An epitome of the history of Malta and Gozo. By Charles Wilkinson. London, 1804.

*Wood*, 2045, & 8093, O. A general view of the history of Switzerland; with a particular account of the origin and accomplishment of the late Swiss revolution. By John Wood. Edinburgh, 1799.

*Zschokke*, 3023, & 7545, O. The history of the invasion of Switzerland by the French, and the destruction of the democratical republics of Schwitz, Uri, and Unterwalden. By Henry Zschokke. Translated from the French of T. B. Briatte. London, 1892.

— 5881, D. The history of Switzerland, from its origin to the present time. From the German of Heinrich Zschokke. London, 1834.

1595, O. 1. La verité, ode à M. de Voltaire, suivie d'une dissertation historique et critique sur le gouvernement de Geneve et ses revolutions. A Londres, 1765.

3964, D. 4. Het edel moejnde collegie ter admiraliteit resideerende binnen Amsterdam; naam-register, &c. &c. t'Amsterdam, 1782.

5590, D. The history of Switzerland, from B. C. 110, to A. D. 1830. Philadelphia, 1832.

9142, O. 4. Authentic history of the origin and progress of the late revolution in Geneva. Philadelphia, 1794.

2598, O. 2. A rapid view of the overthrow of Switzerland. By an eye-witness. Translated from the French. London, 1798.

936, D. De principibus italie tractatus vari. Lugduni Batavorum, 1697. L.

5868, O. Venice under the yoke of France and of Austria; with memoirs of the courts, governments, and people of Italy. By a lady of rank. 2 vols. London, 1824.

315, & 1280, D. The history of the revolutions of Genoa, from its establishment to the conclusion of the peace in 1748. 3 vols. London, 1751.

4248, D. Sketches from Venetian history. 2 vols. London, 1831.

938, D. Helvetiorum respublica. Diversis auctoribus. Lugd. Batav. 1827. L.

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

*Adams*, 2079, O. An impartial history of the revolution in France, from its commencement to the death of the queen and the execution of the deputies of the Gironde party. By the Rev. John Adams. 2 vols. London, 1794.

*Adolphus*, 5227, 2735, & 2795, O. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. By John Adolphus. 2 vols. London, 1799. No. 2795. Gift of Joseph Dennis.

— 3015, O. History of France, from the year 1790 to the peace, concluded at Amlens in 1802. By John Adolphus. 2 vols. London, 1803.

*Æmilius*, 1714, O. Pauli Æmilii Veronensis de rebus gestis Francorum, libri X. Chronicon de fisdem regibus, à Pharamundo usque ad Henricum II. Parisiis, 1548. L.

*Anquetil*, 5572, O. Memoirs of the court of France, during the reign of Lewis XIV. and the regency of the duke of Orleans. By M. Anquetil. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1791. M.

- Angoulême*, 5830, O. Royal memoirs of the French revolution; containing a narrative of the journey of Louis XVI. and his family to Varennes; a narrative of a journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz, in 1791, by Louis XVIII; private memoirs of what passed in the temple. By the dukes of Angoulême. London, 1823.
- Angers*, D', 634, Q. 18. Harangue faite a la Reine, a Fontainebleau le 10 Septembre, 1725. Par Monseigneur L'Evêque D'Angers. A Paris, 1725.
- Beauchamp*, De, 4702, O. An authentic narrative of the invasion of France in 1814. By M. De Beauchamp. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4750, O. 4. Authentic narrative of the campaign of 1815. By an officer of the French army; forming a sequel to Beauchamp's history. London, 1815.
- Beckford*, 2154, 6776, & 7555, O. The history of France, from the most early records to the death of Louis XVI. The ancient part by William Beckford, Esq. The modern part by an English gentleman, some time resident in Paris. Plates. Vols. 1, 2 & 3. London, 1794.
- Bell*, 7276, O. The history of the first revolution in France; comprising the period from 1787 to 1802. By John Bell, Esq. London, 1831.
- Benoit*, 1204, Q. History of the famous edict of Nantes, containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France. Translated from the French of the Abbé Benoit. 2 vols. London, 1694. P.
- Benseval*, 9156, O. Memoires de M. le Baron Benseval, Lt. Gen. des armées du roi, &c.; contenant d'anecdotes sur la cour et sur les Evenemens da Temps, &c. 3 vols. A Paris, 1805.
- Berthre*, 3756, & 8492, O. An historical sketch of the civil war in the Vendée, from its origin to the peace concluded at La Jannaie. Translated from the French of P. Y. L. Berthre De Bournisseaux, (of Thonan.) Paris, 1802.
- Bertrand*, 2869, O. Bertrand de Moleville's annals of the French revolution; or a chronological account of its principal events; with a variety of anecdotes and characters. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- 2354, & 7914, O. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, late king of France. Translated from the French of Bertrand de Moleville. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 3145, O. The same. P.
- Bigland*, 2703, D. Letters on French history, for the use of schools. By J. Bigland. London, 1819.
- Bouille*, De, 2456, O. Memoirs of the French revolution. By the marquis De Bouille. Translated from the French. London, 1797.
- Boulainvilliers*, 81, O. Boulainvilliers' historical account of the ancient parliaments of France, or states general of the kingdom, and chronological abridgment of the history of France, under the reign of the kings of the first race. Translated from the French, by Charles Forman. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- Boyce*, 4739, O. The second usurpation of Bonaparte; or a history of the causes, progress, and termination of the revolution in France, in 1815; particularly comprising a minute and circumstantial account of the victory of Waterloo. By Edmund Boyce. With maps, plates &c. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Brissot*, 1799, & 1981, O. 2. Discours sur la rareté de numéraire, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. A Paris, 1790.
- 1979, O. 3. Lettre de J. P. Brissot A. M. Barnavé. A Paris, 1790.
- 2061, O. 1. Brissot, deputy of Eure and Loire, to his constituents. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- Broca*, Du, 1418, & 4899, D. Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women, during the French revolution. Translated from the French of M. du Broca. Baltimore, 1804.

FRANCE.829

*Burke*, 1888, O. Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Edmund Burke. 6th edit. London, 1790.

*Cameron*, 2081, O. Review of the French revolution; with inferences respecting men and manners in all ranks of society; and the moral improvement of peace. By Duncan Cameron. Edinburgh, 1802.

*Calonne, Jc*, 3141, O. Considerations on the present and future state of France. Translated from the French of M. de Calonne. London, 1791. P.

*Caraccioli*, 2273, Q. 11. Lettre de M. le marquis de Caraccioli a M. d'Alembert, (sur M. Necker.) A Paris, 1781.

*Carnot*, 2707, O. 1. A reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18th of Fructidor, 5th year, by J. Ch. Bailleul, in the name of the select committee. By L. M. N. Carnot. 2d edit. London, 1799.

*Castellane*, 1884, O. 7. De Castellane's opinion on the declaration of rights, delivered on the 1st of August, 1789, in the French national assembly. London.

*Chalon*, 755, O. The history of France, from the establishment of that monarchy, under Pharamond, to the death of Lewis the thirteenth. By M. Chalon. 2 vols. London, 1752.

*Chateaubriand*, 4899, O. The monarchy, according to the charter. By the viscount de Chateaubriand. London, 1816.

————— 4900, O. Of Bonaparte and the Bourbons, and of the necessity of rallying round our legitimate princes, for the happiness of France, and that of Europe. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. London, 1814.

*Christie*, 1899, & 2406, O. Letters on the revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the national assembly; occasioned by the publications of Edmund Burke and Alexander de Calonne; with a chart of the new constitution, and original papers relative to the affairs of France. By Thomas Christie. London, 1791. No. 2266, *Cyfr* of C. F. Volsay.

*Claviere*, 1979, O. 4. Réflexions adressées a l'assemblée nationale. Par M. Claviere. Paris, 1790.

*Comber*, 4578, O. The history of the Parisian massacre. By the Rev. Thomas Comber. London, 1810.

*Commines*, 909, F. Historie of Philip de Commines, knight, lord of Argenton. By Thomas Danett. London, 1614. P.

————— 107, O. Memoirs of Philip de Commines; containing the history of Europe for almost half the fifteenth century, particularly the reigns of Lewis the eleventh of France, and Edward the fourth and Henry the seventh of England. Translated from the French into English; with remarks on all the occurrences relating to England, by Mr. Uvedale. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1722.

*Crowe*, 4321, & 4237, D. The cabinet history. Conducted by the Rev. Dionisius Lardner. History of France. By Eyre Evans Crowe. 2 vols. Philadelphia and London, 1831.

*Cushing*, 5798, D. Review, historical and political, of the late revolution in France, and of the consequent events in Belgium, Poland, Great Britain, and other parts of Europe. By Caleb Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

*Dangeau*, 6033, O. Memoirs of the court of France, from the year 1684 to 1720. Now first translated from the diary of the marquis de Dangeau, with historical and critical notes. By John Davenport. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Daniel*, 209, O. The history of France, from the time the French monarchy was established in Gaul to the death of Lewis the fourteenth. By Gabriel Daniel. Translated from French into English. 5 vols. London, 1728.

- David*, 2370, & 8138, O. The history of the campaigns of general Pichegru, from March, 1794, to March, 1795; with memoirs of generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, Macdonald, &c. By Citizen David. Translated from the French. London, 1796.
- Davila*, 143, & 144, Q. Davila's history of the civil wars in France, during the reigns of Francis the second, Charles the ninth, Henry the third, and Henry the fourth. Translated from the Italian, by Ellis Furnworth. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- Delandine*, 6255, O. A narrative of the operations of the royalist armies in the interior of France, in 1815. By M. Delandine de St. Esprit. Translated by James Teissier, Esq. London, 1819.
- Deslandes*, 534, O. An essay on maritime power and commerce; particularly those of France. By Monsieur Deslandes. London, 1742.
- Demoussins*, 8611, O. 4. The history of the Brissotins. By C. Demoussins. Dublin, 1794.
- Deverite*, 9657, D. Essai sur l'histoire générale de Picardie jusqu'au regne de Louis XIV. Par M. Deverite. 2 tom. A Abbeville, 1790.
- Dillon*, 508, Q. Memoirs of the general revolution in France, in the year 1789; from the opening of the states general, on the 25th of April, till the framing of the constitution, on the sixth of August following. By John Talbot Dillon. London, 1790.
- Dodington*, 906, F. A translation of the history of the government of France under the administration of the great Armand du Pleissis and d'ais Richelieu. By John Dodington. London, 1657. *P.*
- Duclos*, 8623, O. The history of Lewis XI. king of France. By M. Duclos. Translated from the French original. 2 vols. London, 1764. *M.*
- Dumouriez*, 2342, 2. & 2145, O. 3. General Dumouriez's political view of the future situation of France. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- Easton*, 2275, O. 1. Aux ames pieuses de France, sur les operations de l'assemblée nationale. Par Toussaints Easton. A Beziers, 1790. *Gift of the author.*
- Fuhr*, 4324, O. Sketches of the internal state of France. By M. Fuhr. Translated from the French. London, 1811.
- 2120, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Fulgon*, 1541, Q. The new chronicles of England and France, in two parts. By Robert Fulgyan, named by himself, "The concordance of histories," reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1616; with a biography and literary preface, and an index. By Henry Ellis. London, 1811.
- Froissart*, 1953, Q. Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries; translated from the original French, at the command of king Henry the eighth, by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525, with the names of places and persons carefully corrected. To which is added, a memoir of the translator. 2 vols. London, 1812. *M.*
- 3818, O. Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. from the reign of Edward 2nd to Henry 4th. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 12 vols. London, 1808. Plates No. 1430, quarto.
- 1430, Q. Plates to Froissart's chronicles.
- Garat*, 2405, O. Memoirs of the revolution; or, an apology for his conduct, in the public employments which he held. By D. J. Garat. Translated from the French, by R. Heron. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Garden*, 1313, O. The history of Henry the third, (last of the house of Valois) king of France. By James Garden. London, 1763.
- Giffard*, 2548, D. France and England, or scenes in each, compiled from the original papers, by Edward C. Giffard, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1815.

- Gifford*, 735, Q. The history of France, from the earliest times to the present important era; with notes and plates. By John Gifford, Esq. 5 vols. London, 1791, &c.
- 2144, Q. The reign of Louis XVI., and complete history of the French revolution; with notes. By John Gifford, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Giraud*, 4024, O. The campaign of Paris in 1814; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the campaign of 1813. Compiled by P. F. I. Giraud. Translated from the French. London, 1815.
- Gorgaud*, 5266, O. The campaign of 1813; or a narrative of the military operations in France and Belgium, during the hundred days. By General Gorgaud. With a map. London, 1818.
- Goudemetz*, 3339, O. Goudemetz's historical epochs of the French revolution; with the judgment and cruel execution of Louis XVI. king of France. Translated from the French. Bath, 1796.
- Henault*, 6612, O. A new chronological abridgment of the history of France; containing the public transactions of that kingdom from Clovis to Lewis XIV. &c. &c. Translated from the French of M. Henault, and with notes relative chiefly to the history of England, by Mr. Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1792. *M.*
- 3335, & 3336, O. The same. London, 1782. *P.*
- Hotoman*, 141, O. An account of the ancient free state of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the loss of their liberties. By Francis Hotoman. Written in 1574, and translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- Howard*, 1288, O. 1. Historical remarks and anecdotes on the castle of the bastille. Translated from the French, by John Howard. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- Hove*, 7192, O. 1. Full annals of the French revolution of 1830. By William Hove. London, 1830.
- Ireland*, 5621, O. France, for the last seven years; or the Bourbons. By W. H. Ireland. London, 1822.
- Jernois* *Jr.*, 2222, O. 3. D'Ivernois' view of the assignats, and remaining resources of French finance. (September 6, 1795.) Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- 7826, O. Historical and political survey of the losses sustained by the French nation, in population, agriculture, colonies, manufactures, and commerce, in consequence of the revolution and the present war. From the French of Sir Francis D'Ivernois. London, 1796.
- Justamond*, 1180, O. The private life of Lewis the fifteenth, in which are contained the principal events, remarkable occurrences, and anecdotes of his reign. Translated from the French by J. O. Justamond. 4 vols. London, 1781.
- Laet*, *De*, 939, D. Gallia, sive de Francorum regis dominiis et opibus commentarius. A S. De Laet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1628. *Z.*
- Lally*, *De*, 2467, O. A defence of the French emigrants. By Trophime Gerald de Lally Tolendal. Translated from the French, by John Gifford. London, 1797.
- Lathy*, 5302, O. Memoirs of the court of Louis XIV.; comprising biography and anecdotes of the most celebrated characters of that period. By T. P. Lathy. 3 vols. London, 1819.
- Linguet*, 720, & 4576, D. Memoirs of the bastille, interspersed with curious anecdotes. Translated from the French of M. Linguet. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Maimbourg*, 928, O. Maimbourg's history of the league. Translated by Mr. John Dryden. London, 1684. *Gift of Isaac Williams.*

- Marthe, St.*, 1074, F. Histoire genealogique de la maison de France. Par S. and L. de Sainte Marthe. Paris, 1028. *Presented by Thomas Chapman.*
- Maurice*, 1039, D. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. Composés sur les pièces originales recueillies par Adrien-Maurice, duc de Noailles, par M. l'Abbé Milot. 2ds edit. 8 tomes. A Lausanne et à Yverdon, 1778.
- Malouet*, 2232, O. 1. Letters on the French revolution, extracted from the works of Mr. Malouet. Translated from the French, by William Clarke. London, 1795.
- Merval*, 4690, D. The last siege of the city of Rochel. Written in French by Peter Merval, and translated into English. London, 1679.
- Mezeray, De*, 903, D. Histoire de France avant Clovis. Par le Sr. De Mezeray. A Amsterdam, 1796. *L.*
- 905, D. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Par le Sr. De Mezeray en six tomes. A Amsterdam, 1673. *L.*
- 217, F. Mezeray's general chronological history of France; beginning before the reign of king Pharamond, and ending with the reign of king Henry the fourth. Translated by John Bulleel. London, 1683.
- Mignet*, 8215, O. History of the French revolution, from 1789 to 1814. By A. F. Mignet. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Mirabeau*, 6923, O. 2. De la Calaise d'Escompte. Par M. le Comte de Mirabeau. Avec pièces justificatives ou accessiores. Paris, 1785. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- Moore*, 2150, O. A view of the causes and progress of the French revolution. By John Moore. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Money*, 2135, O. 1. Money's history of the campaign of 1792, between the armies of France, under general Dumouries, &c. and the allies, under the duke of Brunswick; with an account of what passed in the Thâleries on the 10th of August. London, 1794.
- Montfaucon, De*, 711, F. Bernard De Montfaucon monuments de la monarchie qui comprennent l'histoire de la France, avec les figures de chaque regne, que l'injure des temps ont epargné. 5 tom. Paris, 1729. *F.*
- Montgaillard*, 2128, O. 1. Count de Montgaillard's account of the state of France in May, 1794; with notes. In two parts. Translated from the French, by Joshua Lucock Wilkinson. London, 1794.
- 4809, O. 4. Continuation of the state of France. By the Count de Montgaillard. Dublin, 1794. *Gift of P. Byrne.*
- Montjoye*, 2383, O. The history of the conspiracy of Maximilian Robespierre. By M. Montjoye. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- Monstrelet*, 4417, O. The chronicles of Enguerand de Monstrelet, containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy, and other memorable events, beginning at the year MCCC. and continued to the year MDXVI. Translated by Thomas Johnes Esq. 13 vols. London, 1610.
- Montlosier*, 9213, O. De la monarchie Française depuis son etablissement jusqu'à nos jours; avec un supplément sur le gouvernement de Bonaparte, et sur le retour de la maison de Bourbon. Par M. le Comte de Montlosier. 3 tom. A Paris, 1814.
- Mounier*, 2891, O. Mounier on the influence attributed to philosophers, freemasons, and to the illuminati, in the revolution of France. Translated from the French. By J. Walker. London, 1801.
- Napoleon*, 5730, O. Memoirs of the history of France, during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at St. Helena, to general Gergulii from the original manuscripts, corrected by himself. 6 vols. London, 1823.

- Napoleon*, 5731, O. Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at St. Helena, corrected by himself. Historical miscellanies, dictated to count Montholon. Vol. 1st. London, 1823.
- Necker*, 3143, O. Historical review of the administration of Mr. Necker. Written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1791. *P.*
- 6934, O. Mémoires de M. Necker, au roi, sur l'établissement des administrations provinciales, comte rendu au roi, &c. Portrait. A Paris, 1785.
- 2433, O. On the French revolution. By Mr. Necker. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 1157, Q. 6. Compte rendu au roi. Par Mr. Necker, directeur general des finances, aumois dé Janvier, 1781. Re-imprimé à Londres, 1781. Avec des gravures. *P.*
- Orleans*, 5901, O. Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. and of the regency. Extracted from the German correspondence of the Duchess of Orleans; preceded by a notice of this princess, and notes. London, 1824.
- 1952, O. 5. Mémoire a consulter et consultation pour M. Louis-Philippe Joseph D'Orleans. 1790.
- Pages, De*, 2435, O. The secret history of the French revolution, from the convocation of the notables in 1787, to the first of November, 1796. By M. De Pages. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Pau, Du*, 2075, O. 2. Considerations on the nature of the French revolution; and on the causes which prolong its duration. By M. Du Pau. Translated from the French. London, 1793.
- Peltier*, 2526, O. A picture of Paris; or a faithful narrative of the revolution of August 10th; of the causes which produced the events which preceded, and the crimes which followed it. By M. Peltier. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Prefore, De*, 1776, D. Histoire du roy Henri le grand. Par Hardouin de Prefore. Amsterdam, 1661. *P.*
- Priolo*, 1735, O. Priolo's history of France under the ministry of Cardinal Mazarine, from 1643 to 1664. Translated from the Latin into English, by Christopher Wase. London, 1671. *L.*
- Puisaye*, 4104, O. Mémoires du comte Joseph de Puisaye, lt. gen. qui pouront servir a l'histoire du parti royaliste François durante la dernière révolution. 7 tomes. A Londres, 1803—1808.
- Rabaut*, 2023, O. History of the revolutions in France. Translated from the French of P. Rabaut. By James White. 2d edit. London, 1793.
- 4912, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1794.
- 1982, O. 6. Address to the people of England. By M. Rabaut. London.
- Ranken*, 2805, O. The history of France, from the time of its conquest, A. D. 486. By the Rev. Alexander Ranken. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Rocca, De*, 4700, O. Memoirs of the wars of the French in Spain, by M. de Rocca, knight of the legion of honour. Translated from the French, by Maria Graham. London, 1815.
- Rouvray*, 9145, O. 7. Rapport présenté au roi le 15 Aout, 1815 attribué a M. le duc d'Otranto refuté par M. Gueau de Reverreaux de Rouvray. Paris, 1815.
- Rutlige*, 6004, D. 2. Essai sur le caractère et les mœurs des François, comparées a celles des Anglais. Par le chevalier de Rutlige. A Londres, 1776.
- Sarrans*, 5647, D. Lafayette, Louis-Philippe, and the revolution of 1830; or history of the events and the men of July. By B. Sarrans, jun., aide-

- de-camp to Lathayette. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- Saint Just*, 2129, O. 1. Report to the committee of public safety at Paris, in the month of May, 1794, on the subject of *expenses incurred with the neutral powers*. By M. Saint Just. Translated from the French. London, 1794.
- Sapinaud*, 3075, D. Historical memoirs of La Vendée. By Madame de Sapinaud. London, 1824.
- Somerville*, 5798, O. Letters from Paris, on the causes and consequences of the French revolution. By Wm. C. Somerville. Baltimore, 1822.
- Soulavie*, 2814, O. Historical and political memoirs of the reign of Lewis XVI from his marriage to his death. Translated from the French of M. Soulavie. With plates. 6 vols. London, 1802.
- 4301, O. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France, during the favour of Madame de Pompadour, from the original papers preserved in the port folio of Madame la marechale D\*\*\*\*. By J. Soulavie, the elder. London, 1811.
- Stael*, 5182, 5185, & 5192, O. Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution: posthumous work of the baroness de Stael. Edited by the duke de Broglie and the baron de Stael. Translated from the original French. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- 7657, The same. 2 vols. New York, 1818.
- Street*, 3162, O. The history of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, king of France. By Thomas George Street. London, 1795.
- Talma*, 2253, O. A chronological account of the events of the French revolution, from the opening of the general states in May, 1789, to the death of the dauphin, in June, 1795. By J. Talma. 2d edit. London.
- Thiers*, 6098, O. The history of the French revolution. From the French of A. Thiers and F. Bodin. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Torcy*, 185, & 8200, O. Memoirs of the marquis de Torcy: containing the history of the negotiations, from the treaty of Ryawick to the peace of Utrecht. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Turnbull*, 7205, O. The French revolution of 1830: the events which produced it, and the scenes by which it was accompanied. By D. Turnbull. East. London, 1830.
- Varillas*, 1712, D. Histoire de Charles IX. Par le Sieur Varillas. 2 tomes. Cologne, 1684.
- Vellay*, 1070, O. Vellay's history of France, from the foundation of the monarchy to the reign of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1769.
- Vertot*, 16, O. The critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls. Translated from the French of M. Vertot, by John Henley. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- Vilate*, 2232, O. 3. Causes secretes de la revolution du 9 & 10 Thermidor. Par Vilate. A Londres.
- Voltaire*, 320, O. The age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1752.
- 3449, O, & 1868, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1770. *P.*
- Walsh*, 4068, 2, & 7849, O. A letter on the genius and disposition of the French government; including a view of the taxation of the French empire: addressed to a friend, by an American recently returned from Europe. (R. Walsh, jun.) Philadelphia, 1816.
- Williams*, 2959, O. The political and confidential correspondence of Lewis the sixteenth; with observations on each letter. By Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 5262, O. Letters on the events which have passed in France, since the restoration in 1815. By Helen Maria Williams. London, 1818.

*Wollstonecraft*, 2151, O. An historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe. By Mary Wollstonecraft. London, 1794.

*Wrazell*, 707, Q. The history of France, from the accession of Henry the third, to the death of Louis the fourteenth; preceded by a view of the civil, military, and political state of Europe, between the middle and the close of the sixteenth century. By Nathaniel William Wrazell. 3 vols. London, 1795.

— 1324, O. Mémoires of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1364 to 1374; with a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. By Nathaniel William Wrazell. 2 vols. London, 1777.

— 1431, O. Mémoires of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1384 to 1374. By Nathaniel William Wrazell. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1785.

906, F. 31. Speech made to the French king, at Versailles, the 23d of March, 1706-7, by the cardinal de Noailles. 1707.

967, F. The history of France, the first four books. London, 1695. *Gift of David Galaher.*

659, Q. 24. Declaration of the confederate princes and states against Lewis the XIVth, king of France and Navarre, delivered at Versailles, July 15, 1689. Translated from the French. London, 1689.

634, Q. 20. Mandement de l'archevêque prince d'Embrun. 1730.

634, Q. 21. Arrêt rendu au consul d'état du roy. 1731.

957, Q. 2. Declaration of the confederate princes and states against Lewis the fourteenth, delivered at Versailles, July 15, 1689. Translated from the French. London, 1689.

580, O. Memoirs of the regency of the late duke of Orleans, during the minority of Lewis the fifteenth; containing the public treaties and principal matters of the court of France; with the remarkable events of the several courts of Europe during his administration. London, 1732.

1867, & 2024, O. The history of France, from the first establishment of that monarchy to the present revolution. 3 vols. London, 1790.

1940, O. An historical sketch of the French revolution, from its commencement to the year 1792. London, 1792.

2130, O. 3. Narrative of the events of the siege of Lyons. Translated from the French. Perth, 1794.

2135, O. 2. History of the campaign, from the beginning of January, 1794, to the present time. London, August, 1794.

2136, O. Domestic anecdotes of the French nation, during the last thirty years. Indicative of the French revolution. London, 1795.

2787, O. 2. Anecdotes of the revolution of the 18th Fructidor, (September 4th, 1797;) and memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana. Written by themselves. Translated from the French. London, 1799.

2514, O. Histoire de la revolution de 1789, et de l'établissement d'une constitution en France, par deux amis de la liberté. 7 tomes. Paris, 1790. *P.*

4623, O. 1. Copies of the original letters and despatches of the generals and ministers, &c. at Paris, to the emperor Napoleon, at Dresden, intercepted by the troops of the allies in the north of Germany. London, 1814.

6143, O. The reign of terror; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France. Written by an eye-witness. Translated from the French. With biographical notices and curious anecdotes. 2 vols. London, 1826.

7051, O. A narrative of memorable events in Paris preceding the capitulation, and during the occupation of that city by the allied armies, in the year 1814. Being extracts from the journal of a detainé. London, 1826.

7905, O. An impartial history of the late revolution in France, from its commencement to the death of the queen. Philadelphia, 1794.

- 8611, O. 2. A history of the revolution in France. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 9159, O. Correspondance originale des emigrés, ou les emigrés peints par eux-mêmes. A Paris, 1793.
- 65, & 66, D. The history of the life and reign of Lewis the fourteenth. Extracted from the best writers of the French and other nations. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- 2578, D. Letters on some of the events of the revolutionary war. London, 1817.
- 2959, D. 3. Anecdotes of the reign of the present king of France, Louis XVI. London, 1792.
- 24, D. The secret history of Persia (France,) and the most considerable states of Asia (Europe.) Translated from the French. With a key and notes. London, 1745.
- 2904, O. 3. The concordat between Bonaparte, chief consul of the French republic, and his holiness pope Pius VII; with the speech of citizen Portales on presenting it to the legislative body. Translated from the French. London, 1802.
- 1799, 10. & 1981, O. 9. Arrêté de la noblesse du Velay. Paris, 1789.
- 2062, O. 4. The anarchy and horrors of France displayed, by a member of the convention. London, 1794.
- 2342, O. 1. Dresses of the representatives of the people of France, and of the executive directory, &c. from the original drawings; with an historical description. Translated from the French. London, 1796. *A specimen of republican simplicity.*
- 3704, O. Bonaparte, and the French people under his consulate. Translated from the German. 2d edit. London, 1804.
- 6486, O. A comparative display of the different opinions of the most distinguished British writers, on the subject of the French revolution. 2 vols. London, 1793. *M.*
- 5286, & 6950, O. L'Espion de la revolution Française. 2 tom. A Paris, 1797.
- 7711, O. The coalition and France. Translated from the French. London, 1819.
- 803, D. 2. Remonstrances du parlement de Bordeaux au roi. 1771.
- 803, D. 4. Lit de justice tenu par le roi à Versailles, le 13 Avril, 1771.
- 803, D. 1. Memoires et consultations, par M. le duc d'Aiguillon. Paris, 1770.
- 463, Q. 9. The will and testament of Lewis the fourteenth, and the proceedings of the parliament thereupon. London, 1725.
- 5643, D. Memoirs of Louis XVIII. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 7087, O. Private memoirs of the court of Lewis XVIII. By a lady. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 2400, & 2536, D. 2. General view of the political state of France, and of the government of Louis XVIII. New York, 1815.

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Abenhamin*, 2882, O. Las guerras civiles; or the civil wars of Granada, and the history of the factions of the Zegries and Abencerrages, two noble families of that city, to the final conquest by Ferdinand and Isabella. Translated from the Arabic of Abenhamin, by Gines Perez de Hita, and from the Spanish, by Thomas Rodd. London, 1801.
- Adams*, 2030, O. The history of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Gades by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By the Rev. John Adams. 3 vols. London, 1793.

- Armstrong*, 642, O. History of the island of Minorca. By John Armstrong, Esq. London, 1751.
- 3291, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1756. *P.*
- Bailly*, 1690, Q. Campaign of the left wing of the allied army in the western Pyrenees and south of France, in the years 1813, 1814, under field-marshal the marquess of Wellington; illustrated by plates. By Captain Bailly. London, 1823.
- Bigland*, 4108, O. The history of Spain, from the earliest period to the close of the year 1809. By John Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Blaquiere*, 5708, O. An historical review of the Spanish revolution, including some account of religion, manners, and literature, in Spain. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1822.
- Bourke*, 1596, Q. A concise history of the Moors in Spain, from their invasion of that kingdom, to their final expulsion from it. By Thomas Bourke, Esq. London, 1811.
- Brockwell*, 1111, O. The political and natural history of Portugal, from its first erection into a kingdom, anno 1090, to the present time; with the history of Brazil, and all other dominions subject to Portugal, in Asia, Africa, and America. By Charles Brockwell, jr. London, 1728.
- Busk*, 8664, O. The history of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. By M. M. Busk. London, 1829.
- Capmany*, 9143, O. 8. The anti-Gallican sentinel. By Don Antonio Capmany. Translated from the Spanish. New York, 1807.
- Cevallos*, 4028, O. 6. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, and the means adopted by Bonaparte to carry it into execution. By Don Pedro Cevallos. Translated from the Spanish. New York, 1808.
- Coze*, 1596, Q. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon, from 1700 to 1788. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Coutinho*, 3040, O. A political essay on the commerce of Portugal and her colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America. By L. I. da Cunha de Alzeredo Coutinho. Translated from the Portuguese. London, 1801.
- Dalrymple*, 7181, O. Memoir written by General Sir Hew Dalrymple, of his proceedings, as connected with the affairs of Spain and the peninsular war. London, 1830.
- Dillon*, 1853, O. The history of the reign of Peter the cruel, king of Castile and Leon. By John Talbot Dillon. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- Dunlop*, 9020, O. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II. from 1621 to 1706. By John Dunlop, author of the History of fiction. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Escobiquiz*, 4916, O. 2. Some documents respecting the history of the late events in Spain. By Don Juan de Escobiquiz and others. London, 1815.
- Estrada*, 5266, O. 1. Representation to H. C. M. Ferdinand VII. king of Spain, in defence of the Cortes. Translated from the Spanish of Don Alvaro Flores Estrada. London, 1819.
- Ferreras*, 593, Q. Histoire generale d'Espagne, traduit de l'Espagnol de Jean de Ferreras; enrichie de notes historiques et critiques, de vignettes en taille-douce, et de cartes géographiques. Par M. D'Hernilly. Tom. X. A Laide, 1779.
- Foy*, 8290, O. History of the war in the peninsula, under Napoleon; to which is prefixed, a view of the political and military state of the four belligerent powers. By General Foy. Translated from the French. London, 1827.
- Hernilly*, *D*, 594, Q. Histoire du royaume de Majorique avec ses annexes, pour servir à l'histoire de France, et à celle d'Espagne de Don Jean de Ferreras. Par M. D'Hernilly. A Maastricht, 1777.
- Hullday*, 4595, O. The present state of Portugal and of the Portuguese army; a sketch of the campaigns of the marquis of Wellington, and observa-

- tions on the manners and customs of the people. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Hamilton*, 4082, D. Annals of the peninsular campaigns, from 1808 to 1814. By the author of Cyril Thornton. (Captain Hamilton.) 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Hay*, 4176, D. A narrative of the peninsular war. By Major Leith Hay. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Hodges*, 5723, D. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal in 1832, under the orders of Don Pedro. By G. Lloyd Hodges, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Irving*, 7045, O. A chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. By W. Irving. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 3981, & 3982, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Jones*, 5144, O. Account of the war in Spain and Portugal, and in the south of France, from 1808 to 1814. By Lieutenant-colonel John T. Jones. London, 1818.
- 4744, O. Journals of the sieges, undertaken by the allies in Spain in the years 1811 and 1812; with notes. By Lieutenant-colonel John T. Jones. London, 1814.
- Landman*, 1014, P. Historical, military, and picturesque observations on Portugal; illustrated by plates; including authentic plans of the sieges and battles fought in the peninsula during the late war. By George Landman, lieutenant-colonel. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Londonderry*, 1940, Q. Narrative of the peninsular war, from 1808, to 1813. By Lieutenant-general Charles William Vane, Marquis of Londonderry. London, 1828.
- Mackinnon*, 4925, O. 1. A Journal of the campaign in Portugal and Spain, from 1809 to 1812. By the late Major-general Henry Mackinnon. Bath, 1812.
- Mahon*, 8725, O. History of the war of the succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. London, 1832.
- Mariana*, 521, G. Johannis Mariana Hispani, historię de rebus Hispanię libri XXX. Tomi II. Moguntię, 1708. *L.*
- 160, F. The general history of Spain, from the first peopling of it, to the death of king Philip the third. Written in Spanish by John de Mariana. With two supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Canargo de Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated into English, by John Stevens. London, 1699.
- Mayne*, 4616, O. A narrative of the campaigns of the Loyal Lusitanian legion, under brigadier-general Sir Robert Wilson. By William Mayne, lieutenant. London, 1812.
- Mins*, 5816, D. A narrative of the naval part of the expedition to Portugal, under the orders of Don Pedro, duke of Braganza. By Capt. Mins. London, 1833.
- Moore*, 1485, Q. A narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by lieutenant-general Sir John Moore; authenticated by official papers and original letters. By James Moore, Esq. London, 1800.
- Napier*, 6439, O. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. By W. F. P. Napier. 3 vols. London, 1828.
- 8725, O. 1. Strictures on certain passages of lieutenant-colonel Napier's history of the peninsular war, which relate to general lord viscount Beresford, G. C. B. London, 1831.
- 8735, O. 2. Further strictures on those parts of colonel Napier's history of the peninsular war, on the same subject. By major-general Sir Benjamin D'Urban. London, 1832.

839

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

*Napier*, 8713, O. A reply to various opponents. By W. F. F. Napier. London, 1832.

——— 8907, O. 1. Letter to Charles E. Long, on the manuscripts of lieutenant-general R. B. Long. By Lord Beresford. London, 1833.

——— 8907, O. 2. A reply on the military reputation of the late lieutenant-general R. B. Long. By C. E. Long. London, 1833.

——— 8907, O. 3. Letter to general viscount Beresford in reply to his letter on the conduct of the late lieutenant-general Long, in 1811. By C. E. Long. London, 1833.

——— 9048, O. 3. Refutation of colonel Napier's justification of his third volume. By general lord viscount Beresford. London, 1834.

*Neale*, 1511, Q. Letters from Portugal and Spain; comprising an account of the operations of the armies under their excellencies Sir Arthur Wellesley and Sir John Moore. By Adam Neale, M. D. London, 1809.

*Ormsby*, 2369, D. An account of the operations of the British army, and of the state and sentiments of the people of Portugal and Spain, in 1808 and 1809. By the Rev. J. W. Ormsby. 2 vols. London, 1809.

*Ouvrio*, 851, O. Ouvrio's history of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emanuel; containing all their discoveries, from the coast of Africk to the farthest part of China; including also their discovery of the Brazils, and their wars with the Moors. Translated from the Latin, by James Gibbs. 2 vols. London, 1752.

*Pecchio*, 5782, O. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions. By Count Pecchio. With an introduction and notes. By Edward Béquiere. London, 1823.

——— 6840, O. 1. Journal of military and political events in Spain, during the last twelve months. By count Pecchio. With some introductory remarks on the present crisis, by Edward Béquiere, Esq. London, 1824.

*Porchester*, 7147, O. 2. The last days of the Portuguese constitution. By Lord Porchester. London, 1850.

*Porter*, 4010, & 7866, O. Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the march of the British troops under Sir John Moore. By an officer. (Robert Kerr Porter.) London, 1809.

*Power*, 7738, O. The history of the empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal, from the first invasion of the Moors, to their expulsion. By George Power, Esq. London, 1815.

*Rocca*, 4700, & 5337, O. Memoirs on the war of the French in Spain. By M. De Rocca. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1820. London, 1816.

*Sarrazin*, 4617, O. History of the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1807 to 1814. By General Sarrazin. London, 1813.

——— 4704, & 7500, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

*Senar*, 5516, O. Relation of the siege of Tarragona, and capture of that city by the French, in June, 1811. By field marshal Don Juan Senar de Contreras. London, 1816.

*Southwell*, 8386, O. The history of the revolutions of Portugal to the year 1787. With letters of Sir Robert Southwell. London, 1790.

*Southey*, 1857, Q. History of the peninsular war. By Robert Southey. 3 vols. London, 1823.

——— 1460, Q. Chronicle of the Cid Rodrigo Díaz de Bivar de Compeador. From the Spanish, by Robert Southey. London, 1808.

*Stevens*, 578, O. The history of Spain; containing an account of the race of its kings, from the first peopling of that country. By Capt. John Stevens. London, 1701.

*Steele*, 6070, O. Notes on the war in Spain; detailing occurrences, military and political, in Galicia, and at Gibraltar and Cadiz, from the fall of

- Corunna to the occupation of Cadiz by the French. By Thomas Steele, Esq. London, 1824.
- Stothert*, 4618, O. A narrative of the principal events of the campaigns of 1809-10, and 11, in Spain and Portugal. By Capt. William Stothert. London, 1812.
- Suchet*, 7046, O. Memoirs of the war in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. By Marshal Suchet, duke d'Albufera. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Turquet*, 1111, F. The general historie of Spaine; containing all the memorable things that have passed in the realmes of Castille, Leon, Navarre, Arragon, Portugall, Granado, &c. Written in French. By Leonard Mayerne Turquet. Translated into English, and continued, by Edward Grimestone, Esq. London, 1612.
- Vaughan*, 3980, O. 2. Narrative of the siege of Zarragossa. By C. R. Vaughan. 5th edit. London, 1809.
- Vertot*, 179, 1597, & 8388, O. Vertot's history of the revolutions in Spain, from the first foundation of the monarchy to the accession of Lewis the first; with a history of the late war. Translated from the French by Mr. Morgan. 5 vols. London, 1724. *No. 1597 gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 4931, D. *Revolutions de Portugal.* Par M. l'Abbé de Vertot. Paris 1773.
- 407, O. The history of the revolutions of Portugal. By the Abbé Vertot. 5th edit. London, 1754.
- 1472, D. 6. Abbot de Vertot's revolutions of Portugal. Translated from the French. London, 1721. *P.*
- Walton*, 9193, O. Spain! or, who is the lawful successor to the throne? By William Walton. 1834.
- Watson*, 6744, & 7924, O. The history of the reign of Philip the second and of Philip the third, kings of Spain. The first four books by Robert Watson, LL. D. The two last by William Thomson, LL. D. 2 vols. New York, 1818.
- 343, Q. The same. 3 vols. London, 1778—1783.
- 267, O. The complete history of the affairs of Spain, from the first treaty of partition to the present time; containing the actions of queen Anne and her allies in Spain, the Netherlands, Italy, &c. to secure to Spain the house of Austria. London, 1709. *Gift of John Sober.*
- 3941, O. The intrigues of the queen of Spain with the prince of peace and others. By a Spanish nobleman and patriot. London, 1808.
- 4033, O. 7. An exact and impartial account of the most important events which have occurred in Aranjuez, Madrid, and Bayonne, from the seventeenth of March until the fifteenth of May, 1808. Written in Madrid, and translated in this city. New York, 1808.
- 4916, O. 2. Some documents respecting the history of the late events in Spain. London, 1815.
- 5351, O. 1. Memoirs of the early campaigns of the duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain. By an officer. London, 1820.
- 5353, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, during the memorable campaigns of 1811, 12, and 13; and from Belgium and France, in 1815. By an officer. London, 1819.
- 6399, O. An historical view of the revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the peninsular war; exhibiting a full account of the events which have led to the present state of that country. By an eye-witness. London, 1827.
- 9091, O. 14. Who is the legitimate king of Portugal? By a Portuguese. *Gift of J. C. Elfreth, Esq.*
- 5653, D. History of Spain and Portugal. 4 vols. London, 1832.
- 5494, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.

2106, D. The subaltern; or sketches of the peninsular war, during the campaigns of 1813—1814. By an eye-witness. New York, 1826.  
3980, O. 3. Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; and a view of the question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas; with the claims of Great Britain, as founded on treaty, to the navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809.

HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.  
*Cantemir*, 185, F. The history of the growth and decay of the Ottoman empire; with the heads of the Turkish emperors. By Demetrius Cantemir. London, 1734.  
*Eton*, 2532, & 7700, O. A survey of the Turkish empire; in which are considered its government, the state of the provinces, the causes of the decline of Turkey, with many other important particulars. By W. Eton, Esq. London, 1798—1801.  
*Fraser*, 2248, Q. Oriental translations. Annals of the Turkish empire, from 1501 to 1699 of the Christian empire. Translated from the Turkish. By Charles Fraser. Vol. 1. London, 1832.  
— 8794, O. History of the war in Bosnia, during 1737, 8, and 9. Translated from the Turkish. By C. Fraser. London, 1836.  
*Habesci*, 1297, & 1301, O. The present state of the Ottoman empire; containing an account of the religion, government, &c. of the Turks. By Elias Habesci. Translated from the French. London, 1764.  
*Haji*, 2249, Q. 4. The history of the maritime wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalefeh, by James Mitchell. London, 1834.  
*Hojah*, 510, D. The reign of sultan Orchan, second king of the Turks. Translated out of Hojah Edendi, a Turkish historian, by William Seaman. London, 1662.  
*Knolles*, 272, F. The historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the year 1688. With the lives and conquests of the Ottoman kings and emperours. By Richard Knolles. 6th edit. 3 vols. London, 1638.  
*Lusignan*, 1282, O. The history of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman porte; including an account of the form of government of Egypt, with a description of Grand Cairo, &c. By S. Lusignan. London, 1783.  
*Ricaut*, 721, F. Turkish history, from the origin of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman empire. With the lives and conquests of their princes and emperors. By Sir Paul Ricaut. 3 vols. London, 1687. P.  
— 236, F. The present state of the Ottoman empire; containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, &c. With plates. By Paul Ricaut. 3d edit. London, 1766.  
*Ohsson*, D', 559, P. Plates, belonging to the general history of the Ottoman empire. By M. D'Ohsson. London, 1789.  
— 747, Q. A general history of the Ottoman empire. Translated from the French of M. D'Ohsson. London, 1789.  
*Thornton*, 1428, Q. The present state of Turkey; or a description of the constitution, government, and laws of the Ottoman empire. With the geographical and political state of Moldavia and Wallachia. By Thos. Thornton. London, 1807.  
*Valentini*, 7072, O. Military reflections on Turkey. By Baron Von Valentini. With a map and plan. London, 1828.  
*Volney*, Dc, 1868, O. 4. Considerations on the war with the Turks. Translated from the French of M. De Volney. London, 1788.

*Wilkinson*, 5368, O. An account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia; with various political observations relating to them. By Wm. Wilkinson, Esq. London, 1830.  
465, Q. 15. An account of the imperial proceedings against the Turks. London, 1685.  
5904, O. Turkey and its resources, its municipal organization and free trade; the state and prospects of English commerce in the east; the new administration of Greece, its revenue and possessions. London, 1833.  
9229, D. The establishment of the Turks in Europe. An historical discourse. London, 1828.

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.

*Abu'l Ghaze*, 150, O. The ancient history of the Moguls and Tartars. By Abu'l Ghaze Behádar. Translated from the Tartar manuscript; with a description of the countries they inhabit, compiled by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1730.  
*Acosta*, 228, O. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. By Joseph Acosta. Translated out of the Spanish, by E. G. London, 1604.  
*Annaud*, 2226, Q. A brief outline of the existing system of the government of India, and a tabular statement of legislative enactments from 1773 to 1825. By A. Annaud, A. B. London, 1832.  
*Archenholz*, 1860, D. L'Anglais aux Indes, d'après Orme. Par I. W. Archenholz. Lausanne, 1791. 3 tomes. *Gift of Moreau de St. Méry.*  
*Atkinson*, 8867, O. Oriental translations, customs, and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original. By James Atkinson, Esq. London, 1832.  
*Auber*, 8941, O. China. An outline of its government, laws, and policy, and the embassies to that empire. By Peter Auber. London, 1834.  
*Beaton*, 875, & 2112, Q. View of the origin and conduct of the war with Tippoo Sultan; comprising a narrative of the operations of the army under the command of lieutenant-general George Harris, and of the siege of Seringapatam; with plates. By Alexander Beaton, Esq. London, 1800.  
*Belzoni*, 8725, O. 2. Memoranda, illustrative of the tombs, &c. of the Egyptians. By G. Belzoni. London, 1822.  
*Benezet*, 602, D. 3. & 1584, O. 1. An account of that part of Africa inhabited by the negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1769.  
— 3590, O. Historical account of Guinea; with an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1771. London, 1772. *P.*  
— 598, 599, 600, & 601, D. An historical account of Guinea; its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1771. *Gift of the author.*  
*Berthier*, 3779, O. Memoirs of the campaigns of Buonaparte in Egypt and Syria. By General Berthier. Translated by T. E. White. London, 1805.  
*Blacker*, 1799, Q. Memoir of the operations of the British army in India, during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819; illustrated by maps and plans. By lieutenant-colonel Valentine Blacker. 2 vols. London, 1821.  
*Braithwaite*, 205, & 355, O. The history of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late emperor Muley Iahmed; with observations, natural, moral, and political, relating to that country and people. By John Braithwaite. London, 1729.

**Briggs**, 7148, O. The present land tax in India, considered as a measure of finance, and its effects on commerce. By J. Briggs. London, 1830.

**Bruce**, 649, Q. Historical view of plans for the government of British India, and outlines of a plan of foreign government, &c. for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. By John Bruce, Esq. London, 1793.

**Cambridge**, 69, Q. An account of the war in India, between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from 1760 to 1760; a relation of events on the Malabar coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with maps and plates. Compiled from original papers, by Richard Owen Cambridge. London, 1761.

— 4476, O. An account of the war in India, between the English and French, from the year 1760 to 1760. By Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq. Dublin, 1761.

**Catrou**, 6162, O. History of the Mogul dynasty in India, from Tamerlane to 1657. Translated from the French of Father F. Catrou. London, 1828.

**Cerceau**, Du, 5908, D. Histoire de la dernière revolution de Perse. Par le P. Du Cerceau. 2 vols. A la Haye, 1728. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*

— 622, O. History of the late revolutions in Persia; taken from the memoirs of Father Krusinsky. Translated from the French of Father Du Cerceau. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.

**Chamich**, 7152, O. History of Armenia. By Father Michael Chamich: from B. C. 2247 to 1780. Translated from the original Armenian, by Johannes Avdall, Esq.; with a continuation to the present date, by the translator. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1827.

**Chatfield**, 1461, Q. An historical view of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindostan, from the earliest period to the present time; the rise and progress of Christianity in the east, its present condition, and the probability of its future advancement; with an introduction and map, illustrating the British empire in the east. By Robert Chatfield. London, 1808.

**Chenier**, 1828, O. The present state of the empire of Morocco. Translated from the French of M. Chenier. 2 vols. London, 1788.

**Colebrooke**, 3813, O. Remarks on the internal husbandry and commerce of Bengal. By H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1806.

**Copland**, 5606, O. A history of the island of Madagascar; comprising a political account of the island, the religion, manners, and customs of its inhabitants, and its natural productions. By Samuel Copland. London, 1822.

**Court**, 5538, O. Relations of the British government with the sultaun and state of Palembang, and designs of the Netherlands government on that country. By Major M. H. Court. London, 1821.

**Crawford**, 4089, O. Researches on the laws, theology, learning, commerce, &c. of ancient and modern India. By G. Crawford, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.

**Crawford**, 3358, O. History of the Indian archipelago; containing an account of the manners, arts, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. With maps. By John Crawford. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

**Crichton**, 8808, & 5830, D. The history of Arabia, ancient and modern. By Andrew Crichton. 2 vols. London, 1830. New York, 1834.

**Dalzell**, 751, & 1683, Q. The history of Dahomy, an inland kingdom of Africa; compiled from authentic documents, with notes. By Archibald Dalzell, Esq. London, 1783.

**Dictys**, 1830, D. Dictys Cretensis de bello Trojano, et Dares Phrygius de excidio Troje. Amstelodami, 1638. *P.*

**Dirom**, 786, Q. A narrative of the campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792; with plates. By Major Dirom. 2d edit. London, 1794.

— 1073, Q. The same. *P.*

- Donkin*, 7023, O. A dissertation on the course and probable termination of the Niger. By Lieut. Gen. Sir R. Donkin. London, 1829.
- Dow*, 273, & 402, Q. The history of Hindostan; with plates. Translated from the Persian, by Alexander Dow. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- Dubois*, 1699, Q. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India, and of their institutions, religious and civil. By le Abbé J. A. Dubois. Translated from the French. London, 1817.
- 5174, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Dudley*, 6481, O. 1. A dissertation, showing the identity of the rivers Niger and Nile, chiefly from the authority of the ancients. By John Duple. London, 1821.
- Duff*, 6141, O. A history of the Mahrattas. By James Grant Duff, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1826.
- Du Halde*, 280, & 901, O. A general history of China; with maps and plates. By P. Du Halde. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1741. No. 280 gift of *John M. Michael*.
- 728, F. Maps and plates to Du Halde's description of China. 1734. *P.*
- Elisæus*, 2229, Q. 1. The history of Vartan, and of the battles of the Armenians; containing an account of the religious wars of the Armenians. By Elisæus, bishop of the Anasidians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neuman. London, 1830.
- Evans*, 7105, O. On the practicability of an invasion of British India, and the resources of the empire. By Colonel De Lacy Evans. London, 1808.
- Ferishta*, 715, Q. Ferishta's history of Dehkan, from the first Mahomedan conquests, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the emperor Aurungezebe, and the reigns of his successors in the empire of Hindostan to the present day; with the history of Bengal to the year 1780. By Jonathan Scott. 2 vols. Shrewsbury, 1784.
- 7036, O. History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A. D. 1612. Translated from the original Persian of Mahmud Kasim Ferishta. By John Briggs, M. R. S. A. 4 vols. London, 1829.
- Forster*, 9222, O. 1. Reflections on the natural foundation of the high antiquity of government, arts, and sciences in Egypt. By Nathaniel Forster. Oxford, 1743. *P.*
- Francclin*, 854, Q. The history of the reign of Shah Aulum, the present emperor of Hindostan; containing the transactions of the court of Delhi and the neighbouring states during a period of thirty-six years; with an appendix. By W. Francclin. London, 1709.
- Franklin*, 1371, D. The history of ancient and modern Egypt. From the most authentic records. By J. Franklin, Esq. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1800.
- Fraser*, 5834, D. An historical and descriptive account of Persia. By James B. Fraser, Esq. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Galloway*, 8744, O. Observations on the law and constitution, and present government of India. By Lieutenant-colonel Galloway. 2d edit. with additions. London, 1822.
- Gladstein*, 3198, O. 2. Memoirs of Khojsh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1739 to 1748. Translated from the Persian. By Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1758. *F.*
- 3198, O. 1. A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, during the soobahdaries of Azem Us Khan, Jaffer Khan, Shuga Khan, Scrafraz Khan, and Alyviriy Khan. By Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1768. *F.*
- Glaz*, 62, Q. The history of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. Translated from a Spanish manuscript, found in the island of Palma; with an inquiry into the origin of the inhabitants, &c. by George Glaz. London, 1764.
- Gleig*, 4188, D. The history of the British empire in India. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. London, 1830.

- Grant*, 918, Q. The history of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring islands; from their first discovery to the present time; with maps. By Charles Grant. London, 1801.
- Greville*, 2124, O. British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tippoo Sultan and of Mahomedan and British conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. By Mr. Greville. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- Grieve*, 87, 2. & 685, Q. The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilki islands, with the countries adjacent; with plates. Translated by James Grieve, M. D. Gloucester, 1764.
- Grosier*, 4877, & 7932, O. A general description of China; containing the topography of the fifteen provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary, the isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé Grosier. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- Gutzlaff*, 9167, O. & 5914, D. A sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China; with a map. By the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. 2 vols. London & New York, 1834.
- Hamilton*, 1773, Q. A geographical, statistical, and historical description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. By Walter Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Harkness*, 8691, O. A description of a singular aboriginal race, inhabiting the summit of the Nellocherry hills or blue mountains of Coimbatore, in India. By Captain Henry Harkness. London, 1832.
- Hastings*, 8233, O. Memoirs relative to the state of India. By Warren Hastings, Esq. London, 1786.
- Heeren*, 7635, O. Reflections on the politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa. By A. K. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Herbert*, 904, F. Description of the Persian monarchy, now the oriental Indies, &c. By Thomas Herbert. London, 1634. *P.*
- Heyne*, 1660, Q. Tracts, historical and statistical on India, with journals of tours through various parts of the peninsula; also an account of Sumatra. By Benjamin Heyne, M. D. London, 1814.
- Holwell*, 771, O. Interesting and historical events relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. Also the mythology, festivals, &c. of the Gentoes. By J. Z. Holwell. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- Hussein-Khan*, 8978, O. Oriental translations. The syar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India. By Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised by John Briggs, M. R. A. S. Vol. 1. London, 1832.
- Irwin*, 2692, O. 2. Buonaparte in Egypt; or an appendix to the inquiry into his supposed expedition to the east. By Eyles Irwin. Dublin, 1798.
- Jones*, 2063, 2175, & 8170, O. Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces, relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. By Sir William Jones, and others. Dublin, 1793.
- 2063, & 2175, O. Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. By Sir William Jones. 3 vols. London, 1799.
- Kempfer*, 170, F. The civil and natural history of Japan; with plates. 2 vols. In 1. By Engelbertus Kempfer. London, 1728.
- Klaproth*, 8957, Q. Oriental translations. San Kold' Tsou Ran To Seta, ou aperçu general des trois royaumes. Traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois; with maps. Par Mr. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832.
- Knox*, 90, F. & 1684, Q. The history of Ceylon, from the earliest period to

- 1815, with details of the religion, laws, and manners of the people. By Philalethes. To which is subjoined, Robert Knox's historical relation of the island, with an account of his captivity. London, 1817.
- Lang*, 8021, D. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation. By John Dunmore Lang, D. D. London, 1834.
- Lauderdale*, 4016, O. An inquiry into the practical merits of the systems for the government of India, under the superintendence of the board of control. By the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1809.
- Law*, 7416, O. A sketch of some late arrangements, and a view of the rising resources in Bengal. By Thomas Law, Esq. London, 1792.
- Leibnitz*, 3992, O. 2. A summary account of Leibnitz's memoir, addressed to Lewis the fourteenth, recommending to that monarch the conquest of Egypt, as conducive to establishing a supreme authority over the governments of Europe. London, 1803.
- Lewis*, 731, O. The history of the Parthian empire, from the foundation of that monarchy by Arsaces, to its final overthrow by Artaxerxes the Persian. By Thomas Lewis, M. A. London, 1728.
- Leyden*, 5526, O. Malay annals. Translated from the Malay language, by the late Dr. John Leyden. With an introduction, by Sir Thomas S. Raffles, F. R. S. London, 1821.
- Ludolphus*, 273, F. A new history of Ethiopia; being a full description of Abyssinia. By Job Ludolphus. London, 1682.
- 866, F. The same; with plates. 2d edit. London, 1684. *P.*
- Mackenzie*, 775, G. A sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultan; or, a detail of military operations, from December, 1789, to February, 1792. By Frederick Mackenzie. Calcutta, 1793.
- Mackintosh*, 9197, O. An account of the present condition of the tribe of Ramoosies, including the life of the chief Oomiah Naik. By Captain Alexander Mackintosh. Bombay, 1833.
- McQueen*, 5480, O. A geographical and commercial view of northern central Africa; containing a particular account of the course and termination of the great river Niger in the Atlantic ocean. By James McQueen. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Malcolm*, 1646, G. The history of Persia, from the most early period to the present time; containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. By Colonel Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4357, O. Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's bill in 1784, to the present date. By John Malcolm. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- 4609, O. Sketch of the Sikhs, a singular nation, who inhabit the provinces of the Penjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. By Lieutenant-colonel Malcolm. London, 1812.
- 5824, O. A memoir of central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Sir John Malcolm. 3 vols. London, 1822.
- 6179, O. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. By Major-general Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 6887, O. The government of India. By Major-general Sir John Malcolm. London, 1833.
- Manсур*, 5304, O. History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat; together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. By Shaik Mansur. Translated from the original Italian. London, 1819.
- Marigny*, 840, O. The history of the Arabians under the government of the

847

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.

Caliphs, from Mahomet to the death of Mortazem; containing the space of six hundred and thirty-six years. By the Abbé Marigny. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1768. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin.*

*Marsden*, 385, Q. The history of Sumatra; containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants. By William Marsden. London, 1788.

1105, Q. The same. 3d edit. London, 1784. *P.*

*Martinius*, 1798, D. Martini Martinii de bello Tartarico historia. Amstelodami, 1665. *P.*

5207, D. Regni Sincensis a Tartaris devastate enarratio. Aut. Martino Martinii. Amstelodami, 1661.

*Maurice*, 732, Q. The history of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With plates. By Thos. Maurice. London, 1795.

1091, Q. The same. 2 vols. *P.*

1469, Q. The modern history of Hindostan; comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18th century. By Thomas Maurice. 3 vols. London, 1803.

2437, O. Indian antiquities; or dissertations relative to the geographical divisions, theology, civil laws, form of government, commerce, and literature of Hindostan, compared with the religion, laws, government, commerce, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. With plates. By Thomas Maurice. 6 vols. London, 1794, &c.

3186, O. The same. *P.*

*Mau*, 9062, O. Memoir of the early operations of the Burmese war. Addressed to the editor of the united service journal. By H. Lister Mau, R. N. London, 1832.

*Mirkhoud*, 8666, O. Oriental translations. History of the early kings of Persia. Translated from the Persian of Mirkhoud, by David Shea. London, 1832.

*Mill*, 1712, Q. The history of British India. By James Mill, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1817.

*Mills*, 5300, O. The history of the crusades for the recovery and possession of the holy land. By Charles Mills. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Mine*, 8621, O. A dissertation on the calendar and zodiac of ancient Egypt. By W. Mine, Esq. Edinburgh, 1832.

*Morgan*, 131, Q. A complete history of Algiers; with an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times. By J. Morgan. London, 1731.

*Moor*, 1561, Q. Hindu infanticide; an account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder, by their parents, of female infants; with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. Edited, with notes and illustrations, by Edward Moor, F. R. S. London, 1811.

*Munro*, 5107, Q. A narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast, from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784. By Innes Munro, Esq. London, 1789.

*Murray*, 6357, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

5354, D. Historical and descriptive account of British India. By Hugh Murray, James Wilson, R. K. Greville, professor Jameson, &c. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.

- Oakes*, 1388, O. 2. Narrative of the treatment of the English who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Begnora, by Tippoo Saib. By Capt. R. Oakes. With an appendix, relative to the conduct of the British forces there, by John C. Sheen. London, 1785.
- Ockley*, 1032, O. The history of the Saracens, &c.; with an account of their battles and sieges. By Simon Ockley. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1777.
- Ogilby*, 14, F. A description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Bledalgerid; the land of negroes—Guinea, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines; with the adjacent islands, either in the Mediterranean, Atlantic, Southern, or Oriental seas. Collected and translated from authentic authors. With notes and plates. By John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- Orme*, 1420, Q. Historical fragments of the Mogul empire, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from 1769. By Robert Orme, Esq. Leiden, 1805.
- 1450, Q. A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the establishment made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. By Robert Orme, Esq. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1803, 4 and 5.
- Ouseley*, 1243, D. An epitome of the ancient history of Persia. Extracted and translated, from the Jahan Ara, a Persian manuscript. By William Ouseley. London, 1799.
- Palafox*, 260, O. The history of the conquest of China, by the Tartars. With an account of the religion, manners, &c. of both nations. Translated from the Spanish of Senor Palafox into English. London, 1671.
- Parker*, 408, Q. Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies. With an inquiry into the conduct of Great Britain to other countries, from 1763. By Mr. Parker. London, 1782.
- Paus*, *De*, 2174, & 2295, O. Philosophical dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese. Translated from the French of M. de Pauw, by James Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1795 & 1796.
- 3103, O. Selections from M. de Pauw. With additions, by David Welsh. Bath, 1795.
- Pennant*, 811, Q. A view of Hindostan. With plates. By Thomas Pennant. 4 vols. London, 1798.
- Pettigrew*, 2248, Q. A history of Egyptian mummies; and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. By Thomas J. Pettigrew, F. R. S. &c. London, 1834.
- Price*, 1591, Q. Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history in Hindostan. By Major David Price. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 1885, Q. Essay towards the history of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahomed; arranged from the Tarikh-Tebyr and other authentic sources. By Major David Price. London, 1834.
- Prinsep*, 1782, Q. A narrative of the political and military transactions of British India, under the administration of the marquis of Hastings, from 1813 to 1818. By Henry T. Prinsep. London, 1820.
- Raffles*, 1703, Q. The history of Java. By Thomas Stamford Raffles, Esq. 2 vols. with a map and plates. London, 1817.
- Rammohun*, 8755, O. Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its native inhabitants. By Rajah Rammohun Roy. London, 1822.
- Ranking*, 1908, Q. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mogols and Romans; in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain. With a map and plates. By John Ranking. London, 1868.
- Raynal*, 1170, & 6569, O. A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.849

the Abbé Raynal. Translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F. R. S. With portrait and maps. 8 vols. London, 1788. *M.*

*Rennell*, 630, 1085, & 1094, Q. Memoir of a map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul empire; with an introduction, illustrative of the geography and present division of that country, and a map of the countries situated between the heads of the Indian rivers and the Caspian sea. By James Rennell. 2d edit. London, 1792.

*Reynier*, 2880, O. The state of Egypt after the battle of Heliopolis; preceded by observations on the physical and political character of the country. By Reynier, general of division. Translated from the French. With a map of Lower Egypt. London, 1802.

*Rickards*, 7085, O. India; or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants; with suggestions for reforming the present system of government. By R. Rickards, Esq. Vol. I. London, 1829.

*Ripaud*, 2810, O. 6. Report of the commission of arts to the first consul Bonaparte, on the antiquities of Upper Egypt, and the present state of all the temples, palaces, obelisks, &c., from the cataracts of the Nile to Cairo. Translated from the French of M. Ripaud. London, 1800.

*Robertson*, 1067, & 2110, Q. Historical dissertation concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the cape of Good Hope. By William Robertson, D. D. London, 1791.

— 605, Q. 1920, & 6710, O. The same. London, 1791, & Philadelphia, 1792. No. 1920 *gift of William Young.*

*Russell*, 4218, & 4242, D. View of ancient and modern Egypt; with the outlines of its natural history. By the Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh and New York, 1831.

— 4314, & 4392, D. Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the earliest period to the present time. By the Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh, 1831, and New York, 1832.

— 5777, D. Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. By the Rev. M. Russell. New York, 1833.

*Salanè*, 5260, & 6240, O. A narrative of the expedition to Algiers in the year 1816, under the command of lord Exmouth. By Mr. A. Salanè. London, 1819.

*Sanchoniatho*, 965, O. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician history. Translated from the first book of Eusebius de preparatione evangelica. By R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. With a preface, giving an account of the life and writings of the author, by S. Payne. London, 1720.

— 3398, O. The same. *F.*

*Sangermano*, 2259, G. Oriental translations: A description of the Burmese empire, compiled chiefly from native documents. By the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his MS. by William Tandy, D. D. Rome, 1830.

*Scriffton*, 1011, O. 2. Reflections on the government of Indostan; with a short sketch of the history of Bengal, and an account of the English affairs in 1756. By Luke Scriffton, Esq. London, 1770.

*Seely*, 6296, O. A voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. By J. B. Seely. London, 1824.

*Snodgrass*, 6224, O. Narrative of the Burmese war, detailing the operations of the army from May, 1824, to the conclusion of the treaty of peace in February, 1826. By Major Snodgrass. London, 1827.

*Spineto*, 7081, O. Lectures on the elements of hieroglyphics, and Egyptian antiquities. By the Marquis Spineto. London, 1829.

- Stevens*, 335, O. The history of Persia; containing the lives and actions of their kings, from the first erecting of that monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; an account of India, China, Tartary, &c. and the manners of the people. By Captain John Stevens. London, 1715. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- Stewart*, 1992, Q. The history of Bengal. By Charles Stewart, Esq. London, 1813.
- Sullivan*, 1379, O. An analysis of the political history of India; in which is considered the present situation of the east, and the connection of its several powers with Great Britain. By John Sullivan. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- 2221, O. Tracts upon India; written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788, with subsequent observations. By John Sullivan. London, 1795.
- Taylor*, 888, G. Letters on India, political, commercial, and military, relative to subjects important to the British interests in the east. By Colonel Taylor. London, 1800.
- Tennant*, 3681, O. Indian recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. By William Tennant. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 4420, O. Thoughts on the effects of the British government on the state of India, accompanied with hints concerning the means of conveying civil and religious instruction to the natives of that country. By the Rev. Wm. Tennant, LL. D. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Thomson*, 2418, O. Memoirs of the war in Asia, from 1780 to 1784, including a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of the British officers and soldiers. By William Thomson, LL. D. 2d edit. London, 1789.
- Thorn*, 1685, Q. Memoirs of the conquest of Java; to which is subjoined, a statistical and historical sketch of Java and its dependencies. By Major William Thorn. With plans, views, &c. London, 1815.
- 1729, Q. Memoirs of the war in India, conducted by general lord Lake and major-general Sir Arthur Wellesley, from 1803 to 1806; with historical sketches. By Major William Thorn. London, 1818.
- Tippoo*, 1562, G. Select letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries; including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, &c. arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick; with notes and observations, and an appendix of original documents. London, 1811.
- Tod*, 2225, Q. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot states of India. By Lieutenant-colonel James Tod. 2 vols. London, 1829—32.
- Verelst*, 271, Q. A view of the rise, progress, and present state of the English government in Bengal. By Harvey Verelst, Esq. London, 1772.
- Wallace*, 5896, O. Memoirs of India; comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan. By R. W. Wallace, Esq. London, 1824.
- Walsh*, 695, Q. A Journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorette, &c.; with plates. By Thomas Walsh. 2d edit. London, 1803.
- Ward*, 4988, & 5468, O. A view of the history, literature, and religion of the Hindoos; including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. By the Rev. William Ward. 4 vols. London, 1817—1821.
- Waring*, 1623, Q. A history of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the Decan, containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Moslim sovereignties prior to the era of Mahratta independence. By Edward Scott Waring. London, 1816.

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.551

*Wellesley*, 1567, Q. History of all the events and transactions which have taken place in India; containing the negotiations of the British government relative to the glorious success of the late war. By the Marquis of Wellesley. London, 1805.

——— 3126, Q. Notes relative to the late transactions in the Mahratta empire, with an appendix of official documents, and also six engravings. By the Marquis Wellesley. London, 1804.

*White*, 2, Q. *Ægyptiaca*; or observations on certain antiquities of Egypt; with plates. By Joseph White. Oxford, 1801.

——— 6225, O. A political history of the extraordinary events which led to the Burmese war; illustrated with a map. By Captain W. White. London, 1827.

*Wilks*, 1520, & 1713, Q. Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore, from the origin to 1799. By Lieutenant-colonel Mark Wilks. 3 vols. London, 1817.

*Wilson*, 980, Q. A history of the British expedition to Egypt, and a sketch of the present state of that country, and its means of defence; with plates. By Robert Thomas Wilson. London, 1802.

——— 3773, O. The history of Egypt, from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French in 1801. By James Wilson, D. D. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1805.

*Winterbotham*, 2303, & 7644, O. An historical, geographical, and philosophical view of the Chinese empire. By W. Winterbotham. To which is added, a copious account of Lord Macartney's embassy, compiled from original communications. 2d edit. London, 1795.

*Winterbottom*, 3027, O. An account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; with plates. By Thomas Winterbottom, M. D. London, 1803.

*Young*, 5803, I. & 6285, O. An account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts. By Thomas Young, M. D. London, 1823.

256, F. vol. 1. History of Egypt, of Canaan, of ancient Syria, and the Phœnicians. Anc. un. hist.

2251, Q. A dissertation on the antiquity, origin, and design of the principal pyramids of Egypt. London, 1833.

377, O. 2. Memoirs of the revolutions in Bengal, in 1757. London, 1760.

201, & 425, O. A complete history of the piratical states of Barbary; containing the origin, revolutions, and present state of these kingdoms, their forces, revenues, policy, and commerce. By a gentleman who resided there many years in a public character. London, 1756.

536, O. A new history of the East Indies, ancient and modern; with an essay towards a history of the commerce of the nations of Europe to the East Indies. 3 vols. London, 1757.

3648, O. 3. A short sketch of temporary regulations for the intended settlement on the grain coast of Africa, near Sierra Leone; with an appendix. 2d edit. London, 1784. P.

5251, O. Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. By an officer. London, 1818.

8597, O. 1. Observations on the expedition of general Bonaparte to the east, and the probability of its success considered. London, 1798.

8805, O. The political, commercial, and financial condition of the anglo-eastern empire in 1832, &c. London, 1832.

8861, O. An historical sketch of the princes of India. By an officer. London, 1833.

8903, O. The dynasty of the Kajars. Translated from the Persian manuscript. With a history of Persia, and a map. London, 1833.

927, D. De imperio Magni Mogolis, sive India vera, commentarius. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. L.  
2228, & 5274, D. Miscellaneous pieces relating to the Chinese. 2 vols. London, 1742--1762.  
4501, D. The history of the Mogol. London, 1707.  
6046, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The Hindoos. London, 1834.



HISTORY OF AMERICA, (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES.)

Acosta, 228, D. Natural and morall historie of the East and West Indies. By Joseph Acosta. Translated out of the Spanish, by R. G. London, 1604.  
Adair, 623, Q. The history of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia; with a map of the country referred to in the history. By James Adair. London, 1775.  
Anspach, 5310, O. A history of the island of Newfoundland; containing a description of the island, the banks, the fisheries, and trade of Newfoundland, and the coast of Labrador; with maps. By the Rev. Lewis Amadeus Anspach. London, 1819.  
Arispe, 6148, O. 5. Memorial on the natural, political, and civil state of the province of Cohaula, in the kingdom of Mexico, and those of the new kingdom of Leon, New Santander, and Texas. By Don Miguel Ramos de Arispe. Translated from the Spanish. Philadelphia, 1814.  
Barton, 2493, O. 2. New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. By Benjamin Smith Barton. Philadelphia, 1797. Gift of the author.  
Beckford, 1852, O. A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica; with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar cane, and reflections upon what would probably be the consequences of an abolition of the slave trade. By William Beckford. 2 vols. London, 1790.  
Bland, 5287, O. 1. Report of Theodorice Bland, Esquire, on South America. Washington, 1819.  
Blome, 1927, O. The present state of his Britannic majesty's isles and territories in America; with maps. By Richard Blome. London, 1687.  
Bonycastle, 7840, O. Spanish America; or a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular. By R. H. Bonycastle. Philadelphia, 1819.  
— 6204, & 5227, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1818.  
Boone, 6156, O. A collection of some interesting narratives of Indian warfare in the west; containing an account of Col. David Boone. Compiled by Samuel L. Metcalf. Lexington, 1821.  
Bouchette, 2046, Q. The British dominions in North America; or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, prince Edward, and cape Breton. Including considerations on land-granting and emigration, and a topographical dictionary of Lower Canada, statistical tables and tables of distances; with maps and plates. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1831.  
— 5767, O. A topographical description of the province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connexion of both provinces with the United States of America. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. Embellished with views. London, 1815.  
Boulton, 1422, Q. A sketch of his majesty's province of Upper Canada. By D'Arcy Boulton. London, 1805.

AMERICA.853

*Bouquet*, 178, 179, & 469, Q. An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764. By Col. Bouquet. With a map and plates. Philadelphia, 1765.

*Brown*, 104, F. The civil and natural history of Jamaica. With plates. By Patrick Browne, M.D. London, 1756.

*Brydges*, 6398, O. The annals of Jamaica. By the Rev. George Wilson Brydges, A. M. Vol. 1. London, 1838.

*Buchanan*, 5979, & 6640, O. Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. By James Buchanan, Esq. London, 1824.

*Burnaby*, 7802, O. Regulations for the better government of his majesty's subjects in the bay of Honduras. Presented to them by Sir William Burnaby. London, 1809.

*Cabrera*, 1872, Q. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, discovered near Palenque, in the kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original report of capt. Don Antonio Del Rio; followed by a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans. By Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera. London, 1822.

*Carli*, 4721, & 6812, O. Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, l'etat civil, politique, militaire et religieux, les arts, &c. &c. des anciens habitants de l'Amerique, &c. &c. pour servir de suite aux memoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. le Comte J. R. Carli, &c. Avec des observations et additions du traducteur. 2 tom. A Paris, 1788.

*Casas*, *Las*, 2811, D. Breve relation de la destruction de las Indias occidentales. Par Don Fray Bartolemé de las Casas. Fladeldn, 1821. *Gift of Dr. de Mier, editor.*

*Castillo*, 684, 918, & 2145, Q. The true history of the conquest of Mexico. By Capt. Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of the conquerors. Written in Spanish in the year 1668. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. London, 1800.

————— 3047, O. The same. 2 vols. Salem, (Mass.) 1803. *Gift of Joseph A. Dennis, Esq.*

*Charlevoix*, 483, Q. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par le P. Charlevoix. III tomes. A Paris, 1744.

*Christie*, 2665, D. The military and naval operations in the Canadas, during the late war; including also the political history of Lower Canada, during the administration of Sir James H. Craig and Sir George Prevost. By Robert Christie, Esq. New York, 1818.

*Clavigero*, 7900, O. The history of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, to which are added, critical dissertations on the land, animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. By Abbé D. Francesco Saverio Clavigero. Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.

————— 492, & 1098, Q. The same. London, 1787. *P.*

*Coke*, 5398, O. A history of the West Indies; containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history of each island; with an account of the missions which have been established in that archipelago by the society late in connexion with the Rev. John Wesley. By Thomas Coke, LL.D. 3 vols. London, 1808.

*Colden*, 519, & 8389, O. 824, & 1250, D. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada; with accounts of their religion, manners, &c. By Cadwallader Colden, Esq. London, 1747.

*Cuthbert*, 9118, O. 1. An apology for Great Britain in allusion to a pamphlet, par un Canadien, by Mr. Cuthbert. Quebec, 1800.

*Dallas*, 2983, O. History of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment

- of their chief tribes at Sierra Leone; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years. By R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Dilworth*, 5354, D. The history of the conquest of Mexico; by the celebrated Hernan Cortes. By W. H. Dilworth. Glasgow, 1785.
- Douglass*, 723, O. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America. By William Douglass, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 1506, O. Summary, historical and political, of the first settlement, &c. of North America. By William Douglass, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1749.
- Drake*, 9218, O. Biography and history of the Indians of North America. By Samuel G. Drake. 3d edit. Boston, 1834.
- Ebeling*, 2956, D. Christoph Dan : Elbelings Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von America. Hamburg, 1793.
- Edwards*, 696, Q. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies; with plates. By Bryan Edwards. 2d edit. 3 vols. and an appendix. London, 1794.
- 6733, & 7474, O. The same. 4 vols. 4th edit. With an atlas. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 771, Q. Historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo; with a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country since the year 1759, and a detail of the military transactions of the British army in that island to the end of 1794. By Bryan Edwards. London, 1797.
- 2364, O. An account of the proceedings of the governor and assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon negroes; with an introductory account of the Maroons, and a detail of the origin, progress and termination of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. By Bryan Edwards. London, 1796.
- Engel, d'*, 2464, D. Essai sur cette question: quand et comment l'Amerique, a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? par G. Bailly d'Engel. 5 tomes. Amsterdam, 1797.
- Everett*, 8201, O. America, or a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the Western continent; with conjectures on their future prospects. By A. H. Everett. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Gordon*, 4208, & 4263, D. The history of America. By Thomas F. Gordon. 2 vols. Containing the history of the Spanish discoveries prior to 1520. Philadelphia, 1831. One copy the gift of the author.
- Grant*, 3674, O. History of Brazil, comprising a geographical account of that country; with a narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery; a description of the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives and colonists; with remarks on its soil, climate, productions and commerce. By Andrew Grant, M. D. London, 1809.
- Haliburton*, 7145, & 7234, O. An historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a map of the province, &c. By T. C. Haliburton, Esq. Halifax & London, 1825.
- Halkett*, 6040, O. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America; with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. By J. Halkett. London, 1823.
- Henderson*, 1814, Q. A history of Brazil; comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, &c. By James Henderson. London, 1821.
- 3070, D. An account of the British settlement of Honduras; being a brief view of its commercial and agricultural resources, soil, climate,

&c. with a map. To which are added, sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians, preceded by a journal of a voyage to the Mosquito shore. By Capt. Henderson. London, 1809.

*Herrera*, 409, F. Description des Indes Occidentales. Par Antoine de Herrera. Translatée d'Espagnol en Francois. Amsterdam, 1622.

—— 136, O. The general history of the continent and islands of America, from the first discovery thereof. Collected from original relations sent to the king of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera. Translated into English, by John Stevens. 6 vols. London, 1725.

—— 2005, Q. 11. Correspondencia entre Jose Manuel de Herrera, Secretario de Estado, &c. del Imperio de Mexico y Miguel Santamania, Enviado, &c. de la republica de Colombia, &c. &c. Mexico, 1822.

*Heriot*, 3851, O. The history of Canada, from its discovery; comprehending an account of the colony of Louisiana. By George Heriot. Vol. 1st. London, 1804.

*Holmes*, 3829, O. American annals; or, a chronological history of America, from its discovery in 1492, to 1806. By Abel Holmes. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1805.

—— 8927, O. The same. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1829.

*Hughes*, 23, 598, & 1043, F. The natural history of Barbadoes, by Griffith Hughes. London, 1750.

*Humboldt*, 4186, 4281, & 8171, O. Political history of the kingdom of New Spain; containing researches relative to the geography of Mexico, the extent of its surface, state of the population, of agriculture, and manufacturing and commercial industry, &c. By Alexander Humboldt. Translated from the French, by John Black. Vols. 1 and 2. New York, 1811. No. 4281 in 4 vols. London, 1811.

—— 4611, O. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, written in French, by Alexander de Humboldt; and translated by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1814.

*Jeffreys*, 469, Q. 4. Directions for navigating the gulf and river St. Lawrence, by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1760.

—— 124, & 166, F. The civil and natural history of the French dominions in North and South America; with plates. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1740.

*Juarros*, 5779, O. A statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala in Spanish America, with an account of its conquest by the Spaniards, and a narrative of the principal events down to the present time. By Don Domingo Juarros. Translated by J. Bailly. London, 1823.

*Knox*, 228, Q. A journal of the campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. By John Knox. 2 vols. London, 1769.

*Laet, De*, 410, F. Novus orbis seu descriptiones Indiæ Occidentalis. Authore Joanne De Laet. Lugduni, A. D. 1633.

*Lafitau*, 617, Q. Mœurs des sauvages Americains; avec des figures. Par le P. Lafitau. Tomes II. A Paris, 1724. *Gift of John Beale Bordley.*

*L'Estrange*, 478, Q. 5. Americans no Jewes; or impossibilities that the Americans are of that race. By H. L'Estrange. London, 1652.

*Ligon*, 857, Q. A true and exact history of the island of Barbadoes. By Richard Ligon. London, 1657.

*Long*, 302, Q. The history of Jamaica; or a general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island; with plates. By Edward Long. 3 vols. London, 1774.

*Loudon*, 565, O. 6. 7. The conduct of a noble commander in America, (Lord Loudon) impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1758.

- McCulloch, 7378, O.** Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. By J. H. McCulloch, Jr. M. D. Baltimore, 1829.
- 6873, & 7458, O. Researches in America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines of America, &c. By J. H. McCulloch, Jr. M. D. Baltimore, 1816.
- Mante, 2267, Q.** The history of the late war in North America and the islands of the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763 and 1764, against his majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante. London, 1772.
- Mill, 6014, O.** The history of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present era. By Nicholas Mill. London, 1824.
- Miranda, 1965, 2050, & 4622, D.** The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America; in a series of letters. To which are annexed, sketches of the life of Miranda. By an officer under him. Boston, 1808—1813.
- Molina, 4718, O.** Compendio de la historia geografica, natural y civil, del reino de Chile; escrito en Italiano, por el abate Don Juan Ignacie Molina. Traducida en Español, por Don Domingo Joseph de Arquellada Mendoza. 2 vols. En Madrid, 1788.
- 4002, O. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili, translated from the original Italian of the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina, to which are added notes from the Spanish and French versions, and two appendixes, containing an account of the archipelago of Chili, and an account of the native tribes who inhabit the southern extremity of South America. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 3901, O. The same. Translated by an American gentleman. Middletown, (Connecticut) 1808.
- Moreau de St. Mery, 2262, O.** Description topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'isle Saint-Domingue. Par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint Mery. 2 tomes. Philadelphie, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- 2280, O. The same. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Munoz, 2442, O.** History of the new world. By Don Juan Baptista Munoz. Translated from the Spanish, with notes. London, 1797.
- Ogilby, 15, F.** A description of America; containing the original of the inhabitants; the remarkable voyages thither; the conquest of the empire of Mexico and Peru; with an appendix, containing a survey of the discoveries of the south land and the arctic region. Collected and translated from various authors, with plates, by John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- Oldmixon, 100, & 3423, O.** The British empire in America; containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress, and present state of the British colonies on the continent and islands of America. By John Oldmixon. 2 vols. London, 1708. *P.*
- Parr, 1627, O. 2.** A vindication of governor Parr and his council, against the complaints of certain persons who sought to engross two hundred and seventy-five thousand acres of land in Nova Scotia. London, 1784.
- 1627, O. 3. Viator's reply to remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "A vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1784.
- 1627, O. 4. Viator's answer to Dr. Inglis's defence of his character, against the charges contained in a pamphlet entitled "A reply to remarks on a vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1785.
- Pazos, 5226, O.** Letters on the united provinces of South America, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay. By Don Vincente Pazos. Translated from the Spanish, by Platt H. Crosby, Esq. New York, 1819.
- Poyer, 1458, & 1973, Q.** The history of Barbados, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of lord Seaforth, 1815. By John Poyer. London, 1808. *M.*

857

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

*Pradt, De*, 4974, O. The colonies and the present American revolutions. By M. De Pradt. London, 1817.

————— 5700, O. Europe and America in 1821; with an examination of the plan laid before the Spanish cortes for the recognition of the independence of South America. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Pradt. By J. D. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Preston*, 784, Q. 2. A letter to Bryan Edwards, containing observations on some passages of his history of the West Indies. By Wm. Preston. London, 1785.

*Rainsford*, 1416, Q. An historical account of the black empire of Hayti. By Marcus Rainsford, Esq. London, 1805.

*Raleigh*, 230, O. 4. Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh; with a true description of Guiana, and a relation of the excellent government, &c. London, 1618.

*Ranking*, 6284, O. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Salomeo, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. With maps and portraits. By John Ranking. London, 1827.

*Raynal*, 1170, O. The philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; with maps. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Justamond. 3d edit. 5 vols. London, 1777.

————— 6509, O. The same. 8 vols. London, 1783.

————— 5270, D. A philosophical history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of the Abbe Raynal. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1776.

*Renny*, 1447, Q. An history of Jamaica; with observations on the climate, scenery, and on the manners and customs of the inhabitants. By R. Renny. London, 1807.

*Robertson*, 313, & 351, Q. The history of South America; with plates. By William Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1777. 2d edit. London, 1778.

————— 4199, O. The history of America. By William Robertson, D. D. Tenth edition; in which is included the posthumous volume containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New England to the year 1652. 4 vols. London, 1803.

————— 6910, O. The same. 3 vols. Basil, 1790.

*Robinson*, 5383, 6385, & 7549, O. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of general Xavier Mina; with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. By William Davis Robinson. Philadelphia, 1820.

————— 5483, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1821.

*Rogers*, 64, O. A concise account of North America; with a description of several nations of Indians. By Robert Rogers. London, 1765.

*Sanders*, 2606, D. Haytian papers, a collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents, together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. By Prince Sanders. Boston, 1818.

*Sargent*, 2100, Q. 5. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. By Winthrop Sargent, Esq. and B. S. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1796.

*Shepherd*, 7346, O. An historical account of the island of Saint Vincent. By Charles Shepherd. London, 1831.

*Simitiere, Du*, 968, F. MSS. papers relating to the West Indies. Collected by Du Simliere.

*Smith*, 490, O. The natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English leeward Charibee islands in America; with an introduction to the art of decyphering. By John Smith. Cambridge, 1745.

108

Digitized by Google

- Snowden*, 2025, D. The history of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of general Washington. By Richard Snowden. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Solis, De*, 146, & 1009, F. The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated into English, from the original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, by Thomas Townsend. London, 1724.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 416, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 8989, O. The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. From the Spanish of De Solis. Translated by Thomas Townsend, and revised by N. Hooke. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- Southey*, 1514, Q. The history of Brazil. By Robert Southey. Part 1st. London, 1810.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 9292, O. Chronological history of the West Indies. By Capt. Thomas Southey. 3 vols. London, 1827.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2828, D. The expedition of Orsua, and the crimes of Aguirre. By Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1821.
- Thoroughgood*, 478, Q. 3. & 226, O. 4. Jewes in America; or conjectures concerning the origin of the American Indians. By Thoroughgood. London, 1650.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 478, Q. 5. Americans no Jewes; or an answer to Thoroughgood's conjectures. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1652.
- Torres*, 6108, I. & 8751, O. An exposition of the commerce of South America; with some observations upon its importance to the United States, with tables of moneys, weights, and measures, and of exchange. By Manuel Torres. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Unifreuil*, 2161, O. The present state of Hudson's bay; containing a description of that settlement, and the adjacent country; and likewise of the fur-trade, with hints for its improvement, &c. To which are added, observations made in the inland parts; a specimen of five Indian languages; and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. By Edward Unifreuil. London, 1790.
- Venegas*, 958, & 2692, O. A natural and civil history of California; with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California; with plates. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Venegas. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Vega*, 201, F. The royal commentaries of Peru; treating of the original of their laws, government, &c. Written in Spanish, by the loca Garbasso de la Vega, and translated into English, by Paul Ricaut. London.
- Fiduarrre*, 5766, O. Cartas Americanas politicas y morales que contienen muchas reflexiones sobre la guerra civil de las Americas. Por Manuel de Viduarre. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Walton*, 4761, O. An exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America, containing an account of the origin and progress of those fatal differences, by William Walton. London, 1814.
- Williams*, 2080, O. An inquiry into the truth of the tradition, concerning the discovery of America, by prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170. By John Williams, LL. D. London, 1791.
- Wynne*, 1023, & 1760, O. A history of the British empire in America; containing an historical, political and commercial view of the English settlements in North America and the West Indies. By Mr. Wynne. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 465, Q. 11. A vindication of the proceedings of the assembly of Jamaica. 1765.
- 469, Q. 5. Remarks and observations for sailing from France to Quebec. Boston, 1750.

- 2272, Q. The memorials of the English and French commissioners concern-  
ing St. Lucia. London, 1755.
- 2275, Q. 4. Extract of the proceedings of council relative to a conversion of  
the present tenures in the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1700.
- 129, O. Vol. 39. The history of America. Mod. Un. Hist.
- 180, 181, 1808, 8617, & 8196, O. An account of the European settlements  
in America. In six parts. Each part contains an accurate description of the  
settlements in it, their extent, &c. &c. &c. Maps. 2 vols. London, 1758. *M.*
- 520, O. An account of the customs and manners of the Mickmakis and Ma-  
richieets savage nations, now depending on cape Breton. Written by a French  
abbot. London, 1758.
- 528, O. A history of Jamaica, from the earliest accounts, to the taking of  
Porto Bello, by vice-admiral Vernon. 2d edit. London, 1740. *Gift of Wil-*  
*liam Allen.*
- 565, O. 2. The conduct of the French, with regard to Nova Scotia; from the  
first settlement to the present time. London, 1754.
- 565, O. 4. Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia,  
in North America; with two maps, and an answer to the summary discussion,  
&c. London, 1756.
- 602, O. An account of the Spanish settlements in America; containing also  
an account of the discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus. Edinburgh,  
1762.
- 799, O. 2. The civil and natural history, with a geographical description of  
Tobago. London.
- 1144, O. 3. An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections  
to the Quebec bill. London, 1774.
- 1145, O. 2. A letter to the earl of Chatham on the Quebec bill. 4th edit.  
1774.
- 1147, 10, 1248, 20, 1928, 11, & 5744, O. 6. Petition of the assembly of Ja-  
maica to the king of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1296, O. The Canadian freeholder, a dialogue; showing the sentiments of  
the bulk of the freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebec act. 3 vols.  
London, 1778.
- 1452, O. 3. An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. Edinburgh,  
1768.
- 1904, O. The present state of Nova Scotia; with a brief account of Canada,  
and the British islands on the coast of North America. 2d edit. Edinburgh,  
1787.
- 2224, O. Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection in Grenada. London,  
1796.
- 3317, O. 4. Observations and reflections on an act passed in the year 1774,  
for the settlement of the province of Quebec. London, 1782. *F.*
- 5021, O. 1. Statement respecting the earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the  
Red river, North America, its destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the massacre  
of governor Semple and his party. London, 1817.
- 6021, O. 2. A narrative of the occurrences in the Indian countries of North  
America, since the connexion of the earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's bay com-  
pany, and his attempt to establish a colony on Red river. London, 1817.
- 6131, O. History of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by  
Columbus to the present period. London, 1818.
- 6015, O. State of Colombia; or reports of the secretaries of state of the re-  
public of Colombia, presented to the first constitutional congress in the year  
1823. Translated from the official documents. London, 1824.
- 6116, O. An account, historical, political, and statistical, of the united pro-  
vinces of Rio de la Plata. Translated from the Spanish. London, 1825.
- 8639, O. 2. An account of Jamaica and its inhabitants. London, 1809.

574, D. A short history of Barbadoes, from its first discovery and settle-  
ment, to the end of the year 1767. London, 1768.  
796, D. 5. The constitution of the state of New Ireland, known by the name  
of Nova Scotia. Philadelphia.  
796, D. 6. Considerations on the independence, trade, and fisheries of New  
Ireland, and the adjacent islands. Philadelphia.  
989, 990, & 991, D. 2. The examinations of Doctor Marriot, and Messrs.  
Meseres and Hey at the bar of parliament, concerning the religion and laws of  
Quebec. Philadelphia, 1774.  
3224, D. The history of America, in two books. Extracted from the Ame-  
rican edition of the encyclopedia. Philadelphia, 1798.  
2632, D. Outline of the revolution in Spanish America, or an account of its  
origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and  
Spanish America. By a South American. New York, 1815.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Adair, 623, Q. The history of the American Indians; particularly those nations  
adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South  
and North Carolina, and Virginia; with a map of the country referred  
to in the history. By James Adair. London, 1775.  
Allen, 5559, O. A history of the American revolution; comprehending all the  
principal events both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen.  
Esq. 2 vols. Baltimore.  
— 4056, 8638, & 8987, O. An American biographical and historical dic-  
tionary; containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings  
of the most eminent persons in North America, from its first discovery  
to the present time; and a summary of the history of the several co-  
lonies, and of the United States. By William Allen. Boston, 1809  
and 1832.  
Andreas, 1403, O. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Ire-  
land, commencing in 1775; with plates, maps, and charts. 4 vols.  
By John Andrews. London, 1796.  
Auberteuil, L', 1511, O. Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Améri-  
cains. Par M. Willard L'Auberteuil. Brussels, 1781.  
Bancroft, 9090, O. A history of the United States, from the discovery of the  
American continent to the present time. By George Bancroft. Bos-  
ton, 1834.  
Benjamin, 7598, O. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the com-  
mencement of the nineteenth century, from 1800 to 1810; with statis-  
tical tables and a new map. By the chevalier Felix de Benjamin.  
Translated from the French, by William Walton, Esq. London, 1814.  
Bhnt, 6088, O. A historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy, par-  
ticularly with reference to the provincial limits, and the jurisdiction  
of the general government over Indian tribes and the public territory.  
By Joseph Blunt. New York, 1825.  
Bouquet, 178, 179, & 469, Q. 5. An historical account of the expedition against  
the Ohio Indians, in 1764; with military papers, a map, and plates.  
By Col. Henry Bouquet. Philadelphia, 1766.  
— 1978, O. 5. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de  
l'Ohio, en 1764. Commandée par Henry Bouquet. Par C. G. F.  
Dumas. A Amsterdam, 1769.  
Botta, 5335, O. History of the war of the independence of the United States  
of America. Written by Charles Botta. Translated from the Italian  
by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

861

*Brisot*, 1757, O. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. Translated from the French of Etienne Claviere and J. P. Brisot de Warville. London, 1788. *Gift of J. F. Brisot de Warville.*

*Bristed*, 5057, O. The resources of the United States of America; or a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, literary, moral, and religious capacity of the American people. By John Bristed. New York, 1818.

*Burgoyne*, 1814, O. A state of the expedition from Canada, as laid before the house of commons, by lieutenant-general Burgoyne, and verified by evidences. 2d edit. London, 1780.

*Carpenter*, 2500, O. The American senator; or an impartial report of the debates in the congress of the United States; including a number of state papers. From December 6, 1706, to March 4, 1707. By Thomas Carpenter. 3 vols. in 2. *Gift of the reporter.*

*Chalmers*, 1432, G. Political annals of the present united colonies, from their settlement to 1763. By George Chalmers, Esq. London, 1780.

*Claiborne*, 2700, D. Notes on the war in the south; with biographical sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late governor Claiborne, and others. By Nathaniel H. Claiborne. Richmond, 1819.

*Clark*, 4388, & 4389, O. Sketches of the naval history of the United States, from the commencement of the revolutionary war to the present time. By Thomas Clark. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 4388 *gift of the author.*

——— 2256, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of the author.*

*Clinton*, 2162, O. 1. Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; with an appendix, containing copies and extracts of his correspondence. 7th edit. London, 1786.

——— 2162, O. 2. An answer to that part of Sir Henry Clinton's narrative which relates to the conduct of earl Cornwallis during the campaign in North America in 1781; with the correspondence between Sir Henry Clinton and earl Cornwallis. London, 1783.

——— 2162, O. 3. Observations on some parts of the answer of earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's narrative; with an appendix, containing extracts of letters and other papers to which reference is necessary. London, 1783.

*Colden*, 519, & 8389, O. 824, & 1250, D. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada. By Cadwallader Colden, Esq. To which is added, an account of several other nations of Indiana. 2d edit. London, 1747, 1727.

*Coxe*, 7902, O. A view of the United States of America, written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794. By Tench Coxe. Interspersed with authentic documents. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Doddridge*, 3048, D. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 until the year 1783. By the Rev. Dr. Joseph Doddridge. Wellsborough, Va. 1824. *Gift of the author.*

*Duane*, 7654, O. 1. Mississippi question: report of a debate in the senate of the United States, on the 23d of February, 1803. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1803.

*Evans*, 469, 3, & 2273, Q. 1. Analysis of a general map of the middle colonies. By Lewis Evans. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1755.

*Flint*, 6074, & 7394, O. A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. 2 vols. By Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1828.

——— 6074, & 7394, O. The history and geography of the Mississippi valley, with a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent. By Timothy Flint. 2d edit. Cincinnati, 1828—1832.

Digitized by Google

- Flint*, 5095, D. Indian wars in the west; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages. By Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1833.
- Gales*, 6530, O. Register of debates in congress; with an appendix of state papers—to which are added the laws, and an index. Edited by Gales and Seaton. 3 vols. Washington, 1825-7.
- Garden*, 5562, O. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America; with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished in the southern states for civil and military services. By Alexander Garden. Charleston, 1822.
- Graham*, 6214, O. The history of the rise and progress of the United States of North America, till the British revolution in 1088. By James Graham, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Grimshaw*, 3739, D. The history of the United States, from their first settlement to the peace of Ghent. By William Grimshaw. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the author.*
- Goldborough*, 6846, O. The United States naval chronicle. By Charles W. Goldborough. Washington, 1824.
- Gordon*, 1782, & 1818, O. The history of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the thirteen colonies, from their origin to that period; with maps. By William Gordon. 4 vols. London, 1788, and 3 vols. New York, 1789.
- Hakluyt*, 229, O. Virginia richly valued, by the description of Florida; out of the four yeeres continuall travell and discoverie of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and his companie. Translated out of Portuguese. By Richard Hakluyt. London, 1609.
- Hamilton*, 6995, O. 10. Alexander Hamilton's report on the subject of manufactures, made in his capacity of secretary of the treasury, December 5, 1791. With two prefaces, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3992, D. 1. Report of the secretary of the treasury (Alexander Hamilton) on the subject of manufactures, made December 5th, 1791. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Hazard*, 642, Q. Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. By Ebenezer Hazard, A. M. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Hubly*, 3737, O. History of the American revolution. By Barnard Hubly. Northumberland, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Henry*, 2175, & 2176, D. An accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes, who traversed the wilderness, in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. By John Joseph Henry, Esq. Lancaster, Pa., 1812.
- Howe*, 712, Q. 4. The narrative of Sir William Howe relative to his conduct during his late command of the king's troops in North America; with observations on a pamphlet entitled "Letters to a nobleman." London, 1789.
- Hutchins*, 1280, 2. & 1738, O. 7. A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, &c. By Thomas Hutchins. With maps. London, 1778.
- 1321, 5. 1333, 2. 1469, 2. & 3738, O. 8. An historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. By Thomas Hutchins. Philadelphia, 1784. No. 1333 the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.
- Isard*, 4893, O. 1. Official correspondence relative to the military operations of the American army, under the command of major-general Isard, in the years 1814 and 1815. Philadelphia, 1816.

- James*, 5254, O. A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an appendix and plates. By William James. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Knox*, 228, Q. A journal of the campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. By John Knox. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Lee*, 4360, 4361, & 6972, O. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. By Henry Lee, Lieutenant-colonel commandant of the partisan legion, during the American war. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 1147, 6. & 1475, O. 5. Major-general Lee's letters to the earl Percy, and major-general John Burgoyne; with the answers. New York, 1775.
- Lendrum*, 2136, D. A concise and impartial history of the American revolution; to which is prefixed, a general history of North and South America. By John Lendrum. 2 vols. Boston, 1795.
- Lescarbot*, 590, O. Nova Francia; or a description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia. Translated from the French of Lescarbot into English. London, 1609.
- Lloyd*, 2012, O. The congressional register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the house of representatives of the United States of America, from the fourth of March, 1789, to the eighth of March, 1790. By Thomas Lloyd. 8 vols. New York.
- Lyman*, 6335, & 6975, O. The diplomacy of the United States, being an account of the foreign relations of the country, from 1778. By Theodore Lyman, jr. 2 vols. Boston, 1828—1829.
- Mabby*, 1662, D. 1. Observations on the government and laws of the United States of America. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Mabby. London, 1784.
- Mackenzie*, 7730, O. An historical, topographical and descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada; with a sketch of the present state of Mexico and South America; and also of the native tribes of the new world. By E. Mackenzie. With a map and engravings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819.
- McAfee*, 4902, O. History of the late war in the western country, comprising a full account of all the transactions in that quarter. By Robert E. McAfee. Lexington, Kentucky, 1816.
- McClung*, 5588, D. Sketches of western adventure; containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the west, from 1775 to 1794. By John A. McClung. Philadelphia, 1832.
- McCulloch*, 2257, D. A concise history of the United States, from the discovery of America till 1813. By John McCulloch. Gift of William McCulloch.
- Marshall*, 5863, & 7389, O. A history of the American colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. By John Marshall. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Martin*, 1773, 10. & 2498, O. 12. The information delivered to the legislature of the state of Maryland, relative to the proceedings of the general convention, lately held at Philadelphia. By Luther Martin. With a letter to Thomas C. Deye; an address to the citizens of the United States; and some remarks relative to a standing army, and a bill of rights. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Morse*, 6077, O. Annals of the American revolution; or a record of the causes and events which produced and terminated in the establishment and independence of the American republic, interspersed with numerous appropriate documents and anecdotes. Compiled and arranged by Jedediah Morse, D.D. Hartford, 1824.

- Moultrie*, 4214, O. *Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia*; compiled from the most authentic materials and the author's personal knowledge of the various events. By William Moultrie, late lieutenant-general. 2 vols. New York, 1802.
- Onis, De*, 0766, O. *Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the treaty of 1819*. By D. Luis de Onis, late minister plenipotentiary near that republic, &c. Translated from the Spanish, with notes, by Tobias Watkins. Baltimore, 1821.
- Perkins*, 6005, O. *A history of the political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain*. By Samuel Perkins, Esq. New Haven, 1828.
- Pierce*, 2099, D. *The American citizen's sure guide; being a collection of most important state papers*. Compiled by Charles Pierce. Portsmouth, (New Hampshire,) 1804.
- Pitkin*, 0470, O. *A political and civil history of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to 1797; including a summary view of the civil and political state of the North American colonies prior to that period*. By Timothy Pitkin. 2 vols. New Haven, 1828.
- Pittman*, 258, Q. 2. *The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that river, illustrated by plans and drafts*. By Capt. Philip Pittman. London, 1779.
- Poletika*, 6128, O. *A sketch of the internal condition of the United States of America, and of their political relations with Europe*. By M. Poletika. Translated from the French, with notes, by an American. Baltimore, 1828.
- Ramsay*, 4982, O. *History of the United States, from their first settlement, in 1607, to 1808*. By David Ramsay, M. D. Continued by S. S. Smith, D. D. and others. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 1879, & 0732, O. *The history of the American revolution*. By David Ramsay. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1789, and Trenton, 1811.
- 3188, O. *The same*. 2 vols. London, 1793. *P.*
- Raynal*, 5256, D. *The revolution of America*. By the Abbé Raynal. Edinburgh, 1782.
- Reidest*, 2178, D. *Letters and memoirs relating to the war of American independence, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga*. Translated from the original German of Mad. Reidest. New York, 1827.
- Robertson*, 2489, & 8466, O. *The history of America*. Books nine and ten, containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688, and the history of New England to the year 1632. By William Robertson. Published by his son. London, 1796, and Basil, 1800.
- Sandford*, 5183, 5184, & 7039, O. *A history of the United States before the revolution; with some account of the aborigines*. By Ezekiel Sandford. Philadelphia, 1819. *No. 5184 gift of the author.*
- St. Clair*, 4509, & 7443, O. *A narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted under the command of major-general St. Clair*. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Simitiere*, 955, F. MSS. papers relating to Pennsylvania, New York, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Collected by Pierre Du Simitiere.
- 1411, Q. *Original journals, &c.* Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- 1412, Q. *Papers relating to the history of New England, New York, &c.* Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- 1413, Q. *Papers relating to Pennsylvania, New England, &c.* Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- Smith*, 245, F. *The general history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles; with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governors from 1584 to 1624*. By John Smith. London, 1624.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

865

*Stedman*, 697, Q. The history of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. By E. Stedman. 2 vols. London, 1794.

— 712, Q. 6. Observations on Mr. Stedman's history of the American war. By Sir Henry Clinton. London, 1794.

*Tarleton*, 461, Q. A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. With maps. By Lieutenant-colonel Tarleton. London, 1781.

*Thatcher*, 5756, & 5757, O. A military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783; with historical facts and anecdotes. To which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. By James Thatcher, M. D. Boston, 1852.

*Thomson*, 62, & 1570, O. 9. An inquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians, &c. With notes, by the editor, explaining sundry Indian customs, &c. By Charles Thomson. London, 1759.

— 2512, 2513, & 4565, D. Historical sketch of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Blended with anecdotes. By John Lewis Thomson. Philadelphia, 1816—1828.

*Trumbull*, 4089, O. A general history of the United States of America, from the discovery, in 1492, to 1792; or sketches of the divine agency in their settlement, growth, and protection, and especially in the late memorable revolution. By Benjamin Trumbull. Vol. 1st. Boston, 1810.

— 8976, O. History of the discovery of America; and of the most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England. By Henry Trumbull. Trenton, 1812.

*Underhill*, 475, Q. 2. Underhill's news from America; containing a relation of their warlike proceedings. London, 1638.

*Verplanck*, 5685, D. Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. By Gullian C. Verplanck. N. York, 1833.

*Warden*, 5252, O. A statistical, political and historical account of the United States of North America, from the period of their first colonization. By D. R. Warden. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.

*Warren*, 4055, & 7937, O. The history of the rise, progress, and termination of the American revolution, interspersed with biographical, political, and moral observations. By Mrs. Mercy Warren. 3 vols. Boston, 1805.

*Washington*, 2189, & 2238, O. Official letters to the American congress, written during the war between Great Britain and the United Colonies. By General Washington. 2 vols. London, 1795.

— 2020, D. Columbia's legacy; or, Washington's valuable advice to his fellow citizens, and his farewell speech to congress. Philadelphia, 1796.

— 3954, D. 2. Washington's farewell address, September 17, 1796. Philadelphia, 1800.

— 784, D. General Washington's circular letter. Philadelphia. *Gift of Robert Smith, jun.*

*Wilnot*, 4886, O. Historical view of the commission for inquiring into the losses, services and claims of the American loyalists at the conclusion of the war in 1783. By John Bartley Wilnot, Esq. London, 1815.

*Winterbotham*, 2209, O. An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies; with maps. By W. Winterbotham. 4 vols. London, 1795.

*Woodworth*, 3054, Q. The war; being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. By S. Woodworth. New York, 1813.

3220, D. History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to 1815. New York, 1825.  
482, Q. 9. An account of the first settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by the English ; with a map of Maryland. London, 1725.  
575, O. The contest in America, between Great Britain and France ; with its consequences and importance. London, 1757.  
801, O. 1. An account of conferences held, and treaties made, between Sir William Johnson and the chiefs of several Indian nations, with a letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley, and an appendix relative to the same subjects. London, 1756.  
104, Q. 3. & 1563, O. A review of the military operations in North America ; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia, in the year 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the fourteenth of August, 1756. In a letter to a nobleman. New York, 1770.  
4070, O. The history of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies, from its commencement to its conclusion in the year 1783. 3 vols. Dublin.  
1347, O. The remembrancer ; or impartial repository of public events, from the year 1775, to the middle of 1795. 13 vols. London.  
1248, O. Prior documents ; being a collection of authentic papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, from 1764 to 1775.  
791, D. T. Observations on the situation, &c. of the Indians of this continent. Philadelphia, 1784.  
797, D. 1. The particulars of an Indian treaty at Conestogoe. Dublin, 1723.  
5941, O. A general outline of the United States of North America, her resources and prospects, with a statistical comparison. Philadelphia, 1825.  
2113, D. History of the war between the United States and Tripoli, and other Barbary powers ; to which is prefixed, a history of the Barbary states in general. Salem, 1806.  
7708, O. Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles. Interspersed with geographical descriptions of places, and biographical notices of distinguished military and naval commanders. Rutland, Vt. 1815.  
3217, D. The campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814 and 1815. By an officer. London, 1826.  
6428, & 5490, O. A narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans, in the years 1814 and 1815. By an officer. To which is added an appendix. Philadelphia, 1821.  
4990, O. The naval monument, containing official and other accounts of all the battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the late war, and an account of the war with Algiers. Boston, 1816.  
5985, O. & 2634, D. A vindication of the captors of Major Andre. New York, 1817. *Gift of the author.*  
1563, O. 3. Observations on two campaigns against the Cherokee Indians, in 1760 and 1761. Charlestown, 1762.  
1563, O. 4. The history of the rise and progress of the war in North America, from May, 1774. Boston, 1780.  
565, O. 4. Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia ; with two maps, and an answer to "The summary discussion." London, 1756.  
60, Q. Memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France, since the peace of Aix la Chapelle, relative to the limits of the territories of both crowns in North America, &c. Hague, 1756. *Gift of John Huske, of London.*  
927, 1550, 1974, & 6927, O. A memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.



the United States during the whole revolution; together with the letters in reply from the secret committee of congress, and the secretary of foreign affairs; also, the entire correspondence of the French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with congress. Edited by Jared Sparks. 8 vols. Boston, 1829—1830.

9209, O. The diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from 1783 to the adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 vols. Washington, 1832—1834.

1596, O. The journals of congress; containing an account of their proceedings from September 5, 1774, to November 2, 1782. 13 vols. Philadelphia, &c.

9005, O. History of congress; exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the senate and the house of representatives. Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1834. *Gift of H. Binney, Esq.*

9006, O. Journals of the American congress, from 1774 to 1788. 4 vols. Washington, 1823, &c. *Gift of H. Binney, Esq.*

9008, O. Journals of the house of representatives, from 1789 to 1813. 12 vols. *Gift of Horace Binney, Esq.*

5434, O. Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of congress, from the first meeting to the dissolution of the confederation. 4 vols. Boston, 1820.

5338, O. Journal acts, and proceedings of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, May 14th, 1787, which formed the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1819.

5439, O. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the constitution of the United States of America; from notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq., chief justice of New York, and copied by John Lansing, jun. Esq., late chancellor of that state; including the "genuine information" laid before the legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin. Also, other historical documents. Albany, 1821.

527, F. Journal of the house of representatives of the United States, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1791, inclusive. New York and Philadelphia. *Gift of John Beckley.*

549, F. Journal of the senate of the United States of America, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 9th of June, 1794, inclusive. 3 vols. New York, &c. Philadelphia, 1791, &c. *Gift of Samuel Digne Otis.*

1078, O. 6. Debates in council, on the banks of the Ottawa river, November, 1791. Philadelphia, 1792.

2090, I. & 2271, O. 1. Message of the president of the United States to congress, relative to Great Britain and France; delivered December 5, 1793; with the papers therein referred to. Philade. 1793. *Gift of Josiah Heves.*

2271, O. 2. Messages of the president of the United States to congress, relative to France and Great Britain; delivered the fifteenth and twenty-second of January, 1794; with the papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of Josiah Heves.*

2271, O. 3. Report of the secretary of state on the privileges and restrictions on the commerce of the United States in foreign countries. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of Josiah Heves.*

2271, O. 5. Finley's account of the proceedings in the house of representatives of the United States, respecting the contested election for the eastern district of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the editor.*

3744, O. 16. Message from the president to congress, May 23, 1794.

2502, O. 4. Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Samuel J. Otis.*

2507, S. & 2511, O. 1. French original letters, from Joseph Fauchet and P. A. Adet, to the executive of the United States. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of Charles Cist.*

2276, O. American remembrancer; or an impartial collection of essays, resolves, speeches, &c. relative or having affinity to the treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.

7590, O. British treaty; debates in the house of representatives of the United States, upon questions involved in the British treaty of 1794. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1808.

8360, D. The United States register, for the year 1795. Philadelphia, 1795.

4739, D. A collection of the speeches of the president of the United States to congress, with their answers. Boston, 1796.

4608, O. The American senator; or a copious and impartial report of the debates in the congress of the United States. By Thomas Carpenter. With the treaties, proclamations, &c. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1796.

2507, O. 1. Rules and orders of the house of representatives of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2390, 2391, & 7552, O. Message from the president of the United States of America to congress, relative to the French republic; delivered January 19th, 1797, with the papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1797.

2507, O. 2. Speech of the president of the United States to both houses of congress, on the 16th of May, 1797; also the documents referred to therein. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2507, O. 3. Message from the president of the United States to both houses of congress, relative to the proceedings of the commissioner for running the boundary line between the United States and East and West Florida. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2507, O. 4. Reports made to the senate and house of representatives, from the heads of the departments, respecting the finances, the army, and the navy, and the depredations committed on the commerce of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2502, O. 2. Accounts of the treasurer of the United States, of the payments and receipts of public moneys for the year 1796. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2502, O. 3. Documents referred to in the president's speech to both houses of the fifth congress, on the 16th of May, 1797. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2502, O. 6. Reports made to the senate and house of representatives of the United States, on petitions for the settlement of claims, &c. Philadelphia, 1797.

2501, O. Journal of the senate of the United States of America; from December 7, 1795, to July 10, 1797. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2498, 2, & 2511, O. 4. Message from the president of the United States, accompanying the instructions to, and the despatches from, the envoys extraordinary to the French republic. Dated the 3d of April, 1798. Philadelphia.

2498, 3, & 2511, O. 5. Message from the president of the United States, accompanying the communications from the envoys extraordinary to the French republic. Dated May 4, 1798. Philadelphia.

2628, O. 3. Instructions to the envoys extraordinary from the United States of America to the French republic, their letters of credence and full powers, and the despatches from them relative to their mission. Philadelphia, 1798.

2616, & 2617, O. 8. Specification of the various post offices of the United States, and of the compensations which have been allowed to the deputy post-masters. Philadelphia, 1798.

2616, 12, & 2617, O. Reports respecting the mint of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797, & 1798. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

8606, O. 5. Report of the committee of privileges on the case of Matthew Lyon and Roger Griswold. Philadelphia, 1798.

2614, & 2615, O. Messages from the president of the United States, communicated to both houses of congress, from the seventeenth of January, 1798, to the twenty-eighth of January, 1799. Philadelphia, 1799.

2618, O. 12. French originals of all the documents which accompanied the message of the president of the United States, of the 18th of January, 1799. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of Charles Cist.*

2606, & 2607. O. Journal of the house of representatives of the United States, from the thirteenth of November, 1797, to the third of March, 1799. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1797, &c. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*  
8613, 4, & 8620, O. 4. The address of the minority in the Virginia legislature, on the alien and sedition laws. 1799.  
2608, 1, & 2609, O. 1. Accounts of the treasurer of the United States, of payments and receipts of public monies, for the years 1797 and 1798. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*  
2608, 2, & 2609, O. 2. Reports of committee of claims of the house of representatives of the United States, on the petitions of sundry persons, from the 5th of December, 1797, to the 21st of February, 1799. Philadelphia.  
3896, O. 1. Addresses of the successive presidents of the United States to both houses of congress, at the opening of each session, with their answers; from the commencement of the present government to January, 1805; with the inaugural addresses during the same period, and the farewell address of George Washington. Washington city, 1805. *Gift of Samuel H. Smith.*  
576, & 577, F. 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2616, 2617, 2601, & 2802, O. Letters and reports made to congress, on the finances, claims, expenditures, &c. of the United States. 1798—1800. 8 volumes. *Gift of J. W. Condy.*  
4471, O. 3. Propositions for amending the constitution of the United States. Submitted by Mr. Hillhouse to the senate. New Haven, 1806.  
986, F. A collection of reports made to the congress of the United States, by the secretary of the treasury, in the years 1809 and 1810. Washington City.  
4471, O. 12. An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Oubache land companies. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of Dr. Seybert.*  
4471, O. 2. Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash land companies to congress. Baltimore, 1810. *Gift of Dr. Seybert.*  
4077, O. A collection of state papers, for the years 1808, 9, 10, and 12. 5 vols.  
5471, O. 11. Report of the committee on the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy. Washington, 1813.  
4606, O. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of the city of Washington by the British forces, in the month of August, 1814. Washington, 1814.  
5053, O. State papers and public documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the presidency; exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. 8 vols. Boston, 1815.  
4876, O. A register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, together with the names, &c. of the ships and vessels. Washington, 1816.  
5287, O. 2. Message of the president of the United States in relation to our affairs with Spain. Washington, 1819.  
5287, O. 4. Message of the president of the United States in relation to the Seminole war. Washington, 1818.  
5729, O. 6. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting communications from the agents of the United States, with the governments south of the United States, which have declared their independence. Washington, 1822.  
3954, D. 5. Memorial of the society for the encouragement of American manufactures, March, 10, 1824. Philadelphia, 1824.  
3954, D. 6. Report of the committee of agriculture of the house of representatives, March 19, 1824.  
7191, O. Journals of the house of representatives of the United States, begun and held at the city of New York, March 4, 1789, to May 13, 1813. 9 vols. Washington, 1826.  
6321, O. Report of the committee of the house of representatives, and a re-

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

671

port and resolutions of the legislature of Georgia. Washington, 1827. *Gift of J. Wurts, Esq.*  
1070, F. Account of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, for the years 1822, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1828. Washington. 5 vols. *Gift of M. Carey, Esq.*  
6969, O. 12. Report of the committee of ways and means on the state of the finances, March 12, 1828. Washington, 1828.  
9118, O. 2. Messages of the president of the United States to congress, 1812 and 1814. Washington.  
9126, O. Message of the president December, 1816, with documents, including the cases of Arbuthnot and Ambruster, Cherokees, Chociwis, &c. Washington.  
9113, O. 1. Reports of the committee of commerce, internal improvements, and ways and means. Washington, 1828.  
9120, O. 1. Documents accompanying the president's message December, 1824 and 1825, including West Point, post-office, &c. Washington.  
9119, O. 4. Message, April, 1824, on the Georgia controversy. Washington.  
9119, O. 2. Message of the president, March, 1826, on the Panama mission. Washington.  
9116, O. 1. Documents accompanying the president's message, December, 1826. Washington.  
9116, O. 4. Report on the exploration of the northwest coast, January, 1826. Washington.  
9116, O. 2. Report of the secretary of the treasury, December, 1827. Washington.  
9119, O. Report on the case of the six militia men, February, 1828. Washington.  
9111, O. 2. Message from the president of the United States, with documents. January 3, 1831. Washington.  
9106, O. 2. Annual report of the secretary of the treasury of the United States. Washington, 1831.  
9108, O. 3. Report of the commissioners of the general land office. Washington, 1831.  
9106, O. 5. Report of the secretary of war. Washington, 1831.  
9108, O. 6. Report of the Indian bureau. Washington, 1831.  
9111, O. 1. Report of the retrenchment committee to the house of representatives of the United States, May, 1831. Washington.  
9139, O. 5. Documents relative to Indian affairs.  
9114, O. 1. Proclamation of the president of the United States, (in German.) December 10, 1822. Harrisburgh, 1822.

PARTICULAR HISTORY.

The CAROLINAS. 282, O. 5. An account of the province of Carolina in America. By Samuel Wilson, secretary of the proprietors. London, 1682.  
5818, O. The campaign of 1781 on the Carolinas, with remarks historical and critical in Johnson's life of General Greene. And an appendix of original documents. By Henry Lee. Philadelphia, 1824.  
4287, & 7807, O. The history of North Carolina, by Hugh Williamson, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.  
797, D. 4. A relation of the rise of the differences in public affairs in North Carolina. 1770.  
2963, D. 2. The battle of King's Mountain. By Isaac Shelby. 1822. *Gift of the author.*  
1193, & 2541, O. An historical account of the rise and progress of the

colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. By Alex. Hewitt. 2 vols. London, 1779.

4229, O. A history of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. By David Ramsay, M. D. 2 vols. Charleston, 1809.

1395, & 8361, O. An history of the revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. By David Ramsay. 2 vols. Trenton, 1788.

3238, O. The same. P.

5440, O. Memoirs of the American revolution from its commencement, to the year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the state of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the states of North Carolina and Georgia. By John Drayton, LL. D. 2 vols. Charleston, 1821. *Gift of the author.*

3907, O. A view of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns; with plates. By John Drayton. Charleston, 1802. *Gift of the author.*

462, Q. 20. The proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719, to renounce the proprietors and put themselves under the crown. London, 1726.

1567, O. 1. The man unmasked; or the world undeceived, in the author of a late pamphlet, entitled, "Extracts from the proceedings of the high court of vice-admiralty in Charlestown, South Carolina;" with suitable remarks on that performance. By Egerton Leigh. Charlestown, 1769.

1144, S. & 1473, O. 1. Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina. London, 1774.

1144, O. 6. Appendix.

1567, O. 2. An answer to considerations on certain political transactions of South Carolina. London, 1774.

CONNECTICUT.—2488, O. A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters from England, in 1630, to 1713. By Benjamin Trumbull. Hartford, 1797.

5189, O. A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian war. By Benjamin Trumbull, D. D. 2 vols. New Haven, 1818.

1876, O. 1. Narrative of the principal matters which were subjects of the debates, &c. of the assembly of Connecticut. By T. Gale. Hartford, 1769.

1576, O. 2. Remarks on Gale's narrative. 1769.

1576, O. 3. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Remarks on Gale's narrative." By T. Gale. Hartford.

FLORIDA.—1260, D. Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la conquete de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. Premiere partie. A Paris, 1709. *Gift of Mr. Philips.*

805, D. 3. Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la conquete de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. Seconde partie. 1707.

2466, D. Histoire de la conquete de la Floride, ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la decouverte de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto, composé en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, et traduit en Francois par St. Pierre Richelet: tomes 2. Leide, 1731.

6061, D. The conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. By Theodore Irving. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.

235, Q. An account of the discovery and natural history of Florida; by William Roberts. With a map, plans, and geographical description of that country, by F. Jeffreys. London, 1753.

1139, and 1551, O. The natural history of East and West Florida; with maps and plates. By captain Bernard Roman. New York, 1775.

672, D. The same.

5397, & 7440, O. Memoir on the geography and natural and civil history of Florida; with a map. By William Darby. Philadelphia, 1821.  
5445, O. 1. The same. *Gift of the author.*  
5437, O. Sketches historical and topographical of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. By James Grant Forbes. New York, 1821.  
  
GEORGIA.—948, O. An historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof. By Patrick Tallier, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglas and others. Charlestown, 1741. *Gift of Isaac Harner.*  
1183, & 2041, O. An historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. By Alex. Hewitt. 2 vols. London, 1779.  
4239, & 7613, O. The history of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day. By Capt. Hugh M'Call. Savannah, 1811.  
25, G. Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain, &c. with some account of the country. By Benjamin Martyn. 2d edit. London, 1733.  
1568, O. 3. An inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741.  
264, O. 3. An account of the cases that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America. London, 1743.  
1007, D. 4. A brief account of the rise, progress, and present situation of the orphan-house in Georgia. By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.  
1568, O. 2. An account of money received and disbursed for the orphan-house in Georgia; with a plan of the building. By George Whitefield. London, 1741.  
9129, O. 7. Memorial to the senate of Georgia relative to the Cherokee Indians. By Robert Campbell. Savannah, 1829.  
  
KENTUCKY.—9110, O. 8. The discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky; with an appendix containing the adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone—the minutes of the Pankashaw council—an account of the Indian nations—the distances between Philadelphia and the falls of the Ohio—from Pittsburgh to Pensacola, and other places. By John Filson. Wilmington, 1784.  
7983, O. A topographical description of the western territory of North America; to which is added, the discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. By John Filson. With an account of the Indian nations, by George Imley. 2d edit. London, 1793.  
5102, O. The history of Kentucky, including an account of the discovery, political, and military events, and present state of the country. By Humphrey Marshall. Frankfort, Ky., 1813. *Gift of E. Sanford, Esq.*  
7319, O. 1. Ancient history, or, annals of Kentucky; with a survey of the ancient monuments of North America. By C. S. Rafinesque. Frankford, 1824.  
  
LOUISIANA.—8766, O. The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. By Francis Xavier Martin. 2 vols. New Orleans, 1827.—29.  
109, D. The history of Louisiana; or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the Mississippi; with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate, and products. Translated from the French of M. le Page Du Pratz. 2 vols. London, 1769.  
2478, O. The same. London, 1763.  
7699, O. An account of Louisiana; being an abstract of documents in the offices of the department of state and the treasury. Philadelphia, 1809.  
7073, O. The history of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America; with an introductory essay on the constitution

tion and government of the United States. By Barbe Marbois, peer of France. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1830.

1321, 5. 1333, 1466, 2. & 2738, O. 8. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. By Thomas Hutchins. Philadelphia, 1784.

4797, 4798, 4799, & 7451, O. Historical memoirs of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815; with an atlas, by major A. Lecarriere Latour. Translated from the French, by H. P. Nugent, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.

No. 4799, *gift of the author.*

4471, O. 4. Instructions from the inhabitants of the territory of Orleans to their representatives in the legislature. Orleans, 1804.

MAINE.—2753, O. The history of the district of Maine. By James Sullivan. Boston, 1795. *Gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*

7370, O. Collections of the Maine historical society. Portland, 1831.

MARYLAND.—4264, O. A sketch of the history of Maryland during the three first years of its settlement; to which is prefixed, a copious introduction. By John Leeds Bozman. Baltimore, 1811.

7270, O. An historical view of the government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present day. By John V. L. McMahon. Baltimore, 1831.

7519, O. Report of the committee of grievances and courts of justice of the house of delegates of Maryland, on the subject of the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore. Annapolis, 1813.

MASSACHUSETTS.—678, & 1502, O. The history of the colony of Massachusetts bay, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750. By Mr. Hutchinson. 2 vols. Boston, 1767. 3 vols. London, 1768.

3841, O. Continuation of the history of Massachusetts bay, from 1748 to 1765; with a sketch of events from its settlement. By George Richards Minot. 2 vols. Boston, 1805.

4087, O. The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. By George Richards Minot. 2d edit. Boston, 1810.

5698, & 6255, O. History of Massachusetts, from July, 1764, to the year 1789, inclusive. By Alden Bradford. 3 vols. Boston, 1892-5.

6751, O. 2. A geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts proper. By Rodolphus Dickinson, Esq. Greenfield, 1813. *Gift of Mr. J. P. Engles.*

798, D. 2. Narrative of mischief done by the Indian and French enemy on the frontiers of Massachusetts bay, from 1743-4 to 1748. By J. Doolittle. Boston, 1750.

1590, O. 1. Observations relating to the circumstances of Massachusetts bay. Boston, 1750.

1590, O. 4. Vindication of the conduct of the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay. By J. Ota. Boston, 1763.

1777, O. 5. A petition from the assembly of Massachusetts bay to the king; with several other papers. 1788.

405, Q. 13. A copy of the complaint of the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay against Sir Francis Bernard; with his answer. 1770.

1590, O. 5. Extract of a letter from the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay to their agent, Denny de Berdt, Esq. London, 1770.

1523, O. 5. A narrative of the massacre in Boston, on the evening of the fifth of March, 1770; with a frontispiece representing the scene. Boston, 1770.

1590, O. 6. State of importations from Great Britain into the port of Boston, from the 6th of January to the 29th of June, 1770. Boston.

1145, O. 1. The letters of lieutenant-governor Hutchinson and lieutenant-governor Oliver; with the assembly's address; the proceedings and report of

the lords' committee of council; and the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's speech relating to those letters. 2d edit. London, 1774.

5865, O. Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1775; and the answers of the house of representatives to the same, with their resolutions and addresses for that period. Boston, 1818.

New ENGLAND.—3870, O. A summary history of New England. By Hannah Adams. Dedham, 1790.

1493, & 1733, O. History of New England, from the year 1690 to 1784. By Isaac Backus. 2 vols. of the former, and one of the latter number. No. 1493, *gift of the author*.

1065, O. 2. History of the wars of king Phillip, the great Mount Hope Indian sachem. By T. Church. 2d edit. Newport, 1772. *Gift of Josiah Benson*.

654, Q. 6. An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, called "Ill news from New England," written by John Clarke, of Rhode Island. By T. Cobbett. London, 1853.

1500, O. 3. A defence of the New England charters. By Wm. Dummer. London, 1768.

6075, D. New England and her institutions. By one of her sons. Boston, 1835.

8675, O. A genealogical register of the settlers of New England; alphabetically arranged. By John Farmer. Lancaster, (Mass.) 1839.

252, O. 3. New England's plantation; or a description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. By Mr. Higgeson. London, 1690.

5990, & 6258, O. Antiquarian researches; comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river; and other interesting events. By E. Hoyt, Esq. Greenfield, 1824.

475, Q. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from 1607 to 1677. By William Hubbard. Boston, 1677.

654, Q. 7, & 8, & 265, O. The present state of New England; being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof, in the year 1606, to the year 1677. By William Hubbard. London, 1678—1677.

1558, O. A narrative of the Indian wars in New England, from the year 1607 to 1677. By Wm. Hubbard. Boston, 1775.

598, D. New England's rarities discovered, in birds, beasts, fishes, plants, &c. of that country. By John Josselyn. London, 1673.

227, O. 2. Plain dealing; or neues from New England; containing a view of its government, &c. By T. Lechford. London, 1641.

661, O. 5. View of New England's present government, &c. By T. Lechford. London, 1642.

262, O. 4. A brief history of the war with the Indians in New England. By Increase Mather. London, 1678.

5542, O. 2. A short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. By Israel Mauduit. 4th edit. London, 1773.

2015, & 4511, D. A compendious history of New England, designed for schools and private families. By Jedediah Morse, D. D. and Elijah Parriah, D. D. 2d edit. Charlestown, 1804, and Newburyport, 1809.

282, 1. & 951, O. 3. A relation of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England. By G. Moust. London, 1625.

263, O. New Canaan; containing an abstract of New England; setting forth the original of the natives, &c. By Thomas Morton. Amsterdam, 1637.

474, Q. & 1085, O. 7. New England's memoriall. By Nathaniel Morton. Cambridge, 1686, and Newport, 1772.

6233, O. New England's memorial. By Nathaniel Morton. 5th edit. Containing, besides the original work and supplement, large additions in marginal notes, and an appendix, by John Davis. Boston, 1826.

114, & 1520, O. The history of New England; containing an account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country to the year of our Lord 1700; with its present state. Also, an appendix, containing their charter, ecclesiastical discipline and municipal laws. By Daniel Neal. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1720—1747.

445, D. The history of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, from the year 1703 to 1726. By Samuel Penhallow, Esq. Boston, 1726.

1555, O. & 161, D. A chronological history of New England. By Thomas Prince. 3 vols. Boston, 1738.

6251, O. A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals, from the discovery, in 1602, to 1730. By Thomas Prince, M. A. A new edition. Boston, 1826.

230, 6. & 951, O. 4. New England's trials, declaring the present estate of that happle plantation. By Capt. John Smith. 2d edit. London, 1622.

951, O. 2. Good news from New England; or a relation of things remarkable at Plymouth. By Edward Winslow. London, 1624.

3877, O. A journal of the transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England colonies, from 1620 to 1644. By John Winthrop, Esq; first governor of Massachusetts. Hartford, 1706.

6252, O. The history of New England, from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop, Esq. From his original MS. With notes by James Savage. 3 vols Boston, 1825.

954, Q. 8. Table, showing the towns and places which are inhabited by the English in New England; with a map of that country; being the first that ever was here cut. August 13, 1676.

951, O. 1. A relation of the discovery of New England, and of sundry accidents therein occvrring, from the yeere 1607 to 1622. London, 1622.

862, O. 2. A relation of the battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet savages; with the present state of things there. London, 1638.

951, O. 7. New England's first fruits, in respect to the conversion of the Indians, the progress of learning, &c. London, 1648.

465, Q. 12. Patent for Plymouth, in New England; with extracts from the records of that colony. Boston, 1751.

New HAMPSHIRE.—1807, O. The history of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century from the discovery of the river Passataqua. By Jeremy Belknap. Philadelphia, 1784.

3879, & 7849, O. The history of New Hampshire, comprehending the events to the year 1790; containing also a geographical description of the state. By Jeremy Belknap, D. D. 3 vols. 2d edit. Boston, 1813, & 1792.

New JERSEY.—8997, O. The history of New Jersey, from its discovery to the adoption of the federal constitution. By Thomas F. Gordon. Trenton, 1894.

26, 1498, & 7767, O. The history of the colony of New Jersey, from its first settlement to the year 1721; with some particulars since, and a view of its present state. By John Smith. Burlington, 1765.

1589, O. 10. An account of the first settling of New Jersey by the Europeans. New York, 1759.

465, Q. 6. Extracts from the minutes and votes of the assembly of New Jersey; with notes and observations. 1743.

465, Q. 7. An answer to the notes and observations upon the votes of the assembly of New Jersey. 1743.

465, Q. 8. The speech of Lewis Morris, Esq. governor of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1744.

465, Q. 9. Dialogues respecting the affairs of New Jersey.

465, Q. 10. A vindication of the late New Jersey assembly. 1742.

- 1888, O. 10. An address to the freeholders of New Jersey, on the subject of public salaries. . Philadelphia, 1763.
- 412, F. 17. A memorial of the proprietors of the patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, bordering on the crown lands of New York, respecting the controversy between New York and New Jersey. New York, 1767.
- 412, F. 18. A brief of the claim on the part of New Jersey, and of the proof offered in support of it, before the commissioners appointed for settling the boundary line between New Jersey and New York.
- 1582, O. 1. Extracts from the journal of the proceedings of the provincial congress of New Jersey. Burlington, 1775.
- 402, F. Votes of the general assembly of New Jersey, from October 28, 1777, to March 21, 1780. Trenton, 1779 & 1780.
- New York.—5394, O. Memoir read before the historical society of New York, 31st December, 1816. By Egbert Benson. New York, 1817. *Gift of the author.*
- 824, D. The history of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. By Cadwallader Colden. 1727.
- 1250, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 3880, D. A history of the state of New York, from its first discovery to the present time. By F. S. Eastburn. New York, 1828.
- 4418, & 7788, O. The New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot; with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New York in the years 1741-2. With a variety of other useful and highly interesting matter. By Daniel Horsmander, Esq. New York, 1810.
- 468, G. A journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy, formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York. New York, 1744.
- 7070, O. The national, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. By James Macaulay. 3 vols. New York, 1829.
- 5943, O. History of the state of New York, including its aboriginal and colonial annals. By John V. N. Yates and Joseph W. Moulton. New York, 1824.
- 6322, O. 8. View of the city of New Oranget (now New York,) as it was in the year 1673, with notes. By Joseph W. Moulton, Esq. New York, 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- 811, & 407, Q. The history of the province of New York, from the first discovery of it, to the year 1732. By John Smith. London, 1757.
- 5990, O. 6. A sketch of the first settlement of the towns on Long Island; with their political condition to the end of the American revolution. By Silas Wood. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1824.
- 5609, D. Historic tales of olden time, concerning the early settlement and advancement of New York city and state. By John F. Watson. New York, 1832.
- 412, F. 1. An account of the proceedings of the earl of Bellamont, governor of New York, and an extraordinary council, held at that place, May 8, 1698, relative to colonel Fitcher's giving commissions to pirates; with the earl's speech to the assembly. New York, 1698.
- 964, F. Papers relating to New York, MSS. Collected by Du Simitiere.
- 412, F. 4. The proceedings of Rip Van Dam, Esq. for obtaining equal justice of his excellency William Crosby, Esq. New York, 1733.
- 412, F. 5. Extract from John P. Zenger's journal, containing a threatening letter.
- 412, F. 6. The report of the committee of his majesty's council, appointed to make inquiry touching a letter found in the house of Mr. Alexander, in New York, February 1, 1753-4. With other papers relating to the said letter. New York, 1734.
- 412, F. 7. Address to the mayor, aldermen, &c. of New York. By Francis Harrison.

412, F. 8. Vindication of James Alexander, one of his majesty's council.  
465, Q. 4. A copy of the poll list of the election for representatives for the city and county of New York. 1760.  
484, Q. 7. The commercial conduct of New York considered. New York, 1767.  
465, Q. 1. A remark on the disputes and contentions in this province. By David Marin Ben Jesse. New York, 1765.  
1547, O. 2. The conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esq, lieutenant-governor of New York. 1767.  
791, D. 10. Reasons for not signing the association of New York. By S. Sayre. 1768.  
5441, O. 5. Proceedings of the committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of William W. Van Eas, Esq. New York, 1820.  
5689, O. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the state of New York. By Nathaniel J. Carter and William L. Stone, reporters, and Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer. Albany, 1821.  
7321, D. 1. Address of the society of Tammany or Columbian order, to its members. New York, 1819.  
796, D. 5. An address from the convention of New York to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1777.  
796, D. 11. An address from the legislature of New York to their constituents. Finkhill, 1781.  
1005, 4. & 1868, D. 6. Address of the convention of the representatives of the convention of the state of New York to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1777.  
2555, D. 6. Zugschrift aus der versammlung der representanten des staats von New York, an die, welche sie dazu bestellt haben. Philadelphia, 1777.  
  
PENNSYLVANIA.—487, Q. & 9083, O. Description of the province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania, in America. By Thomas Campanius Holm. Translated from the Swedish, by Peter S. Duponceau, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1834.  
5975, D. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. By the Rev. Jehu C. Chay. Philadelphia, 1835.  
2263, 1. & 7642, O. Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. Philadelphia, 1795.  
4109, D. A sketch of the history of Wyoming. By the late Isaac A. Chapman, Esq. To which is added an appendix, containing a statistical account of the valley and adjacent country. Wilkesbarre, 1829.  
5441, O. 3. A discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania. By P. S. Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of the author.*  
7535, O. An historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin; founded on authentic documents. By Benjamin Franklin, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1812.  
80, 503, 1499, 1763, & 7598, O. The same. London, 1766.  
2263, O. 2. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794; with a recital of the circumstances connected therewith, and a review of the previous situation of the country. By Wm. Findley. Philadelphia, 1798.  
6973, 6996, & 6997, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence in 1776. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1829. No. 6997, *gift of the author.*  
487, & 9083, Q. Novæ Sueciæ seu Pennsylvaniae in America descriptio. By T. Campanius. Stockholm, 1702.  
2745, & 2746, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from the first settlement of that province, under the first proprietor and governor, William Penn, in 1681,

till after the year 1742; with a brief description of the said province between the years 1670 and 1770. By Robert Proud. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1797, &c.  
816, & 2467, D. An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey, in America. By Gabriel Thomas. London, 1698.  
1572, O. 11. Remedies proposed for restoring the sunk credit of Pennsylvania. 1721.  
794, D. 1. A letter from Sir William Keith, governor of Pennsylvania, to James Logan, Esq. Philadelphia, 1725.  
898, 1. 1572, 6. & 2885, O. 7. Plain truth, or serious considerations of the present state of the city of Philadelphia and the province of Pennsylvania. By a tradesman in Philadelphia. (Benjamin Franklin.) Printed and sold by Gattian Ambruster. Philadelphia, 1747.  
2865, O. 3. The same. In German.  
2865, O. 4. Necessary truth; or seasonable considerations for the inhabitants of Philadelphia, in relation to the pamphlet, called, "Plain truth, &c." Philadelphia, 1748.  
2865, O. 8. Sundry Christian truths, and short views of a pamphlet lately published, entitled, "Plain truth." In German. By a tradesman of Germantown. Germantown, printed by C. Sower, 1748.  
2865, O. 9. Treatise showing the need we have to rely upon God as sole protector of this province. Philadelphia, 1748.  
2865, O. 10. Clear and certain truths, relating to the present crisis, as well the truly pious Christians as others. By a simple tradesman. Germantown, printed by C. Sower, 1747.  
2865, O. 11. A short apology for plain truth, in a letter from a third tradesman in Philadelphia, to his friend in the country. Printed in 1748.  
794, D. 3. A letter from a farmer to his friend. Philadelphia.  
794, D. 4. A letter from Benjamin Jones in Virginia, to John Jones in Pennsylvania, relative to the encroachments of the French in Pennsylvania. 1754.  
1572, O. 18. An account of distances from the city of Philadelphia, of all the places of note in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1754.  
618, 2. & 1546, O. 1. A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which the conduct of their assembly is examined. 3d edit. London, 1756.  
618, 1. & 1546, O. 2. An answer to an invidious pamphlet, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania." London, 1756.  
1546, O. 3. A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755. London, 1756.  
1546, O. 4. 1170, 1. & 6002, D. 1. A true and impartial state of the province of Pennsylvania; being a full answer to the pamphlets, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania;" and "A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania." Philadelphia, 1759.  
469, Q. 4. Evan's letters on the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia, &c. Philadelphia, 1756.  
407, F. 8. An address from the trustees and treasurer of "The friendly association for preserving peace with the Indians," to William Denny, Esq. governor of Pennsylvania, 1757.  
1572, O. 2. Elizar magnum; or the philosopher's stone found out; by way of address to the legislature. Philadelphia, 1757.  
1572, O. 7. A letter from Batista Angeloni, to his friend Manzoni; wherein the Quakers are considered. Ephrata.  
1572, O. 8. An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1758. New York.  
1572, O. 10. A letter to the people of Pennsylvania; on the assembly's constituting the judges of the supreme court during good behaviour. Philadelphia, 1760.  
1082, D. 1. Mechanics' address to the farmers. Philadelphia, 1761.

794, D. 7. A prophecy lately discovered; in which are predicted great and terrible events. 1768.  
1571, 1. 3743, O. 1. Cool thoughts on the present situation of public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, 2. & 1983, O. 3. The plain dealer; or remarks on Quaker politics. Number one, two, and three. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, 3. & 1983, O. 2. An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania; in answer to "The plain dealer." Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, 4. & 8605, O. 8. Speech in the house of assembly; by John D. Dickinson. With a preface. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, O. 5. The maybe; or observations on Dickinson's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, 6. & 8605, O. 9. Speech in the house of assembly; in answer to Dickinson's speech. By Joseph Galloway. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1110, 3. 1571, 7. & 8605, 10. Dickinson's reply to Galloway's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, O. 17. A protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin an agent for Pennsylvania. 1764.  
1571, 8. 1983, 9. & 3744, O. 1. Remarks on a late protest against appointing him an agent for Pennsylvania. By B. Franklin. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, 9. & 3744, O. 3. An answer to Mr. Franklin's remarks on a late protest. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1571, O. 10. & 1983, D. 10. The substance of an exercise had this morning in Scurrlity-hall. In seven numbers. 1764.  
1571, O. 11. & 1082, D. 17. A dialogue between Jack Giant Polypheme and his son.  
1571, O. 12. & 1082, D. 18. The bee. Numbers one, two and three. 1768.  
1571, O. 13. Lucifer's decree after a fray. 1765.  
1571, O. 14. The complete trial; or swaggering John. Transylvania, 1765.  
1571, 15. & 2273, O. 2. An address to Dr. Allison, the Rev. Mr. Ewing, &c. being a vindication of the Quakers. 1765.  
1571, O. 16. Jack retort; or an humble attempt at scurrility. By W. T. Franklin. Quilisyvania, 1765.  
1983, O. 4. Fragment of the chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi. Constantinople, 5707. (Philadelphia, 1764.)  
1983, O. 8. Smith and Gibbon's remonstrance, shewing the grievances of the frontier inhabitants. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1570, 1. 1983, 5. & 9142, O. 7. A narrative of the late massacres of a number of Indians in Lancaster county by persons unknown, with observations on the same. By Dr. Franklin, 1764.  
1570, O. 2. Charles Reed's letter to John Ladd, Esq. concerning the massacre of the Indians in Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1570, O. 3. A looking-glass for Presbyterians. 1764.  
1570, O. 4. & 1082, D. 4. The substance of a council of Presbyterians, held at Lancaster, to settle the business for the ensuing election. 1764.  
1570, O. 5. The remonstrance of the distressed frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 1764.  
8. 795, 6. & 1007, D. 2. A serious address to such of the inhabitants of Pennsylvania as connived at the massacre of the Indians at Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1007, D. 7. The Quaker unmasked; or plain truth. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, 19. & 1007, D. 8. A dialogue, containing some reflections on the late declaration and remonstrance of the back inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, 18. & 1082, D. 5. Letter from a gentleman in Transylvania to his friend in America. New York, 1764.

795, 5. & 1082, D. 6. Quakers assisting to preserve the lives of the Indians in the barracks, vindicated. Philadelphia, 1764.  
1082, D. 8. Letter from a gentleman in town, to his friend in the country. 1764.  
1082, D. 11. Dialogue between Polypheme and his son. Constantinople, 1696.  
1082, D. 12. Letter to Mr. G———, in Philadelphia. 1766.  
795, D. 1. An historical account of the disturbance between the inhabitants of the back settlements of Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphians impartially related. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 2. The conduct of the Paxton men impartially represented. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 3. An answer to the above. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 4. The universal peacemaker. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 20. The Paxton boys. A farce. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 21. Scene in the new farce. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 22. A battle! a battle! a battle of squirt, where no man is killed and no man is hurt. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 23. The Paxtoniade. A poem. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 12. Plain truth addressed to the consideration of all the freemen of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 7. Remarks, or plain truth found to be a plain falsehood. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 9. The author of Plain truth strip'd start naked. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 9. Clothes for a start naked author. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 10. The true Quaker reproving the false one. By John Buffin. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 11. Letter from a member of St. Paul's, shewing the source of the present wranglings in that congregation. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 12. A letter in reply to the above. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 13. The cheat unmasked, being a refutation of the letter. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 14. Letter concerning the present state of public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 15. Remarks upon Quaker politics, and their attempts to change the government of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 16. The address of the people called Quakers to John Penn, lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 17. A letter from a gentleman to his friend in New York. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 24. Tit for tat. An epitaph on a certain great man. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 25. Observations on a late epitaph. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 26. The squabble. A pastoral eclogue. Philadelphia, 1764.  
795, D. 27. The Christian letter to Presbyterian, Church, and Quaker. Philadelphia, 1765.  
1683, O. 11. Die regeln der Teutschen gesellschaft in Philadelphia. German-town, 1766.  
1082, D. 14. Pacifcus to the public. Philadelphia, 1766.  
1625, 3. & 3743, O. 1. The partnership; or the history of the rise and progress of the Pennsylvania chronicle, &c. By William Goldard. Philadelphia, 1770.  
1625, O. 4. Macpherson's letters. Philadelphia, 1770.  
1625, O. 5. A Pennsylvania tailor's letter: alias farmer's fall. Philadelphia, 1770.  
1672, 17. 1637, 2. & 1772, O. 5. Andrew Marvell's second address to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1772.

1872, 10. 1773, 6. & 3743, O. 2. A narrative of the measures pursued at the anniversary election for representatives, in the county of Bucks, October, 1770. Philadelphia, 1771.

958, F. Bills of mortality, published in Philadelphia, from 1746, to 1775.

1582, 8. & 1758, O. 6. Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania; in four letters. By Dr. Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of the author.*

796, D. 10. The proceedings of the town-meeting in the city of Philadelphia, 1779.

797, & 1007, D. 10. The arrangement of the Pennsylvania line, January 17, 1781. Philadelphia, 1781.

1581, O. A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the several counties of Pennsylvania, from March, 1777, to March, 1780. Philadelphia.

1579, O. A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the city and county of Philadelphia; and of the collectors of excise in the several counties of Pennsylvania; from March, 1777, to January, 1782. Philadelphia.

1137, O. 5. State of the accounts of the lieutenant and sub-lieutenants of the city of Philadelphia, and liberties, from March, 1777, to April, 1783. Philadelphia, 1784.

1492, O. A brief view of the accounts of the treasury of Pennsylvania, from the commencement of the revolution, to April, 1788. Philadelphia. *Gift of John Nicholson.*

1574, 3. 1827, 5. & 9133, O. 4. Remarks on a late publication in the independent gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1783.

1574, 4. & 9109, O. 6. A reply to Joseph Reed's remarks, and his address to the people of Pennsylvania. By John Cadwallader. Philadelphia, 1783.

959, F. Political papers relative to Pennsylvania, from 1755, to 1783.

870, D. 4. A candid examination of the address of the minority of the council of censors. Philadelphia, 1784.

985, D. 3. Address to the citizens of Philadelphia. By J. Wilson. Philadelphia, 1784.

870, 5. & 985, D. 4. Considerations upon the present test-law of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of the author.*

3097, O. 3. View of the principles and effects of the funding system of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1788.

1170, 5. & 1171, D. 1. Narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793. By Absalom Jones and Richard Allen. *One copy the gift of the authors.*

6975, O. 8. Report of the committee on the complaint of George Logan against Samuel W. Fisher, for a breach of privilege; with documents. Lancaster, 1800.

4727, O. 5. Statement of the measures contemplated against Samuel Bryan; with an appendix of proceedings against Francis Johnson, late receiver-general of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Bryan. Philadelphia, 1802.

4737, O. 3. The address of the society of the constitutional republicans. Philadelphia, 1806.

4727, O. 4. The address of the members of the general assembly to the democratic citizens of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1806.

4371, 1. 4372, 1. 4383, & 6971, O. 16. Cursory reflections on the system of taxation established in the city of Philadelphia; with a brief sketch of its unequal and unjust operation. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1806. *Gift of the author.*

8605, O. 7. A narrative of facts relative to some members of the legislature at the election of senator. Philadelphia, 1807.

4525, O. Some transactions between the Indians and friends in Pennsylvania, in 1791 and 1792. London, 1792.

1129, O. 9. A brief account of the proceedings of the committee appointed in the year 1795, by the yearly meeting of friends, for promoting the improvement and civilization of the Indian natives. Philadelphia, 1805.

3897, O. 6. A brief history of the proposed impeachment of the governor of Pennsylvania; to which is added, his excellency's message of January 28, 1808. Lancaster, 1808.

6068, O. 6. The true policy of the state of Pennsylvania regarding the land of her citizens. Philadelphia, 1818.

6738, O. 6. A plan to lessen and equalize the burthen of taxation in the city of Philadelphia. By a citizen. Philadelphia, 1818.

6740, O. Evidence delivered before a committee of the house of representatives, appointed to inquire into the conduct of the governor of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburgh, 1820.

6881, O. Report of the watering committee to the councils of Philadelphia, 1818 to 1823. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of J. S. Lewis, Esq.*

7136, O. An authentic historical memoir of the Schuylkill fishing company of the state in Schuylkill. By a member. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of Thomas Morris, Esq.*

9134, 3. & 9143, O. 7. An address to the citizens of Pennsylvania relative to the election for governor. By C. W. Hare, Esq. Philadelphia, 1808.

9140, O. 9. Proceedings of a meeting held in Philadelphia to commemorate the landing of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1824.

9114, O. 2. Reports of committees (in German) on cholera, banks, agriculture, &c. Harrisburgh, 1832.

9085, O. Report of the state treasurer; showing the receipts and expenditures of the state of Pennsylvania, from November, 1832, to November, 1833. Harrisburgh, 1833.

9129, O. 11. Report in the case of Henry O'Neal, Esq., a justice of the peace in the county of Philadelphia. Harrisburgh, 1833.

60, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 4, 1682, to September 26, 1776, inclusive. 18 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin and David Hall.*

398, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1754, to March 31, 1784. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

1058, F. Votes of the assembly of Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1768. Philadelphia.

339, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1758, to September 26, 1767, inclusive. Vols. 4 and 5. Philadelphia. *Gift of Henry Miller.*

352, & 353, F. Journals of the house of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776, to October 2, 1781; with the proceedings of the committees and conventions, before and at the commencement of the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1782. *Gift of Joseph Crankshank.*

943, F. Journal of the senate of Pennsylvania, from the 7th day of December, 1790, to the 6th of April, 1802; including the annual reports of the treasurer and register-general of the state of the finances of said commonwealth. 12 vols. In 7. Philadelphia and Lancaster.

609, F. Journal of the session of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Lancaster on the 3d of December, 1799, and ended the 17th of March, 1800. Lancaster, 1800. *Gift of John Bleakley.*

610, F. Journal of the session of the senate of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Lancaster on the 3d of December, 1799, and ended the 17th of March, 1800. Lancaster, 1800. *Gift of John Bleakley.*

3843, & 3844, O. Journal of the senate and house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from the seventh of December, 1802, to the thirtieth of April, 1807; with an index. 10 vols. Lancaster, 1802, &c. *Gift of Joseph Fry.*

8780, O. Journal of the senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the years 1806 to 1822, inclusive. 16 vols. *Gift of B. R. Morgan, Esq.*  
8779, O. Journals of the house of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the years 1807 to 1822, inclusive. 15 vols. *Gift of Benjamin R. Morgan, Esq.*  
4727, O. 10. Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1787.  
521, & 1798, O. The proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, from September 4, 1787, to October 4, 1788. Taken in shorthand, by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols. in 1. Philadelphia.  
8055, O. Debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, during the session which commenced on the second of September, 1788. Taken by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1788.  
1474, 9. & 1582, O. 2. The proceedings of the convention for the province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1582, O. 3. The proceedings of the provincial conference of the committees of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1775.  
516, F. A journal of the first and second sessions of the council of oenaoora, from November 10, 1780, to September 23, 1784. Philadelphia, 1784. *Second session gift of Joseph Orickelung.*  
6057, O. The proceedings relative to the calling the conventions of 1776 and 1790. The minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, together with the charter to William Penn, the constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and a view of the proceedings of the convention of 1776, and the council of oenaoora. Harrieaburgh, 1825.  
805, 526, & 617, F. Minutes of the convention of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced the 24th of November, 1789, for the purpose of reviewing, altering, and amending the constitution of this state. Philadelphia, 1789 and 1790. *Gift of Zachariah Povison.*  
1760, & 8054, O. The debates of the convention of the state of Pennsylvania, on the constitution proposed for the government of the United States; containing the speeches of Thomas McKean and James Wilson, Esqrs. Taken in shorthand, by Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1788.  
  
VERMONT.—2277, & 2754, O. The natural and civil history of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL. D. Walpole, New Hampshire, 1784. *No. 2754 gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*  
4253, O. The same. 3d edit. enlarged. 3 vols. Burlington, Vt., 1809.  
8232, O. Vermont state papers; being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont. Together with the first constitution and the laws, from 1779 to 1786. Compiled by William Shade, jr. Middlebury, 1823.  
  
VIRGINIA.—589, 1055, & 1798, O. The history and present state of Virginia, from the first settlement to this time; with plates. By a native of that place. (R. Beverly.) London, 1705. *No. 809, the gift of David Bush.*  
1516, & 4724, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1722.  
5644, O. The history of Virginia, commenced by John Burk, and continued by Sheldon Jones, and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. Peterburgh, 1804—1816.  
2245, D. A history of Virginia, from its discovery till the year 1781; with biographical sketches of all the most distinguished characters that occur in the colonial, revolutionary, or subsequent period of our history. By J. W. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1813.  
261, O. 5. Leah and Rachel; or the fruitful sisters Virginia and Maryland: their present condition impartially stated. By John Hammond. London, 1656.  
264, O. 1. The state of Virginia and the college. By Messrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. London, 1727.

264, O. 2. The state of Virginia. By Hugh Jones. London, 1724.  
1759, & 3740, O. Notes on the state of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. With a map, including the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. London, 1787.  
182, Q. The history of the British plantations in America; with a chronological account of the most remarkable things which happened to the first adventurers. Part I. containing the history of Virginia, &c. By Sir William Keith, Bart. London, 1728.  
261, O. 1. A relation of Virginia and Maryland; with the commodities therein. By Nathaniel Strigley. London, 1699.  
303, & 1500, O. The history of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. By William Stith. Williamsburgh, 1747. London, 1753.  
2469, D. Virgo triumphans, or Virginia in general, including the fertile Carolina, and the excellent island of Roanoke, richly and experimentally valued. By Edward Williams. London, 1650.  
230, O. 7. A true declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. London, 1610.  
230, O. 2. The new life of Virginia; declaring the former successes and present state of that plantation. London, 1612.  
261, O. 4. State of the colonie of Virginia; with the names of the adventurers, &c. London, 1620.  
261, O. 2. Virginia's discovery of silk worms; the implanting mulberry trees, &c. London, 1650.  
261, O. 7. Virginia richly and truly valued; relating the means of raising infinite profits to the adventurers and planters. London, 1650.  
2498, D. Virginia; being a full and true relation of the present state of the plantations, their health, peace, and plenty; also a narration of the country within a few days journey west and by south. London, 1649.  
2490, D. Virginia and Maryland, or lord Baltimore's printed case unceas'd, and answered, shewing the illegality of his patent and usurpation of dominion there. London, 1655.  
1505, O. 6. Letter to the clergy of Virginia, in which the conduct of the assembly is vindicated. By J. Bland. Williamsburgh, 1760.  
404, F. The proceedings of the house of burgesses of Virginia, from November 7, 1769, to June 27, 1770. Williamsburgh, 1770.  
1505, O. 7. The defence of injured merit, unmasked; or the scurrilous piece of Philander, relating to an election in Virginia exposed to view. 1771.  
795, I. 998, 2. & 1007, D. 12. An address to the convention of Virginia, recommending a particular form of government to their consideration. Philadelphia, 1776.  
8020, O. 4. An examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory. By T. Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.  
2053, & 4215, O. Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond on the second of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention. Taken in short hand by David Robertson. Richmond, 1805. Petersburg, 1788.  
8008, O. 1. Proceedings of the Virginia assembly, on the answers of sundry states to their resolutions, passed in December, 1788. Philadelphia, 1800.  
7241, O. Proceedings and debates of the Virginia state convention of 1829, 30. To which are subjoined the new constitution of Virginia and the votes of the people. Richmond, 1830.

LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS—ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.

926, Q. 2. Simple cobbler, of Aggravamm in America, willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. By N. Ward. London, 1647.

938, Q. 10. Testimony against several prophane customs now practised in New England. By Increase Mather. London, 1687. *Gift of Zachariah Foulson.*

795, 8. 2865, 1. 1138, 8. & 1572, O. 5. Speeches of Samuel Chew, Esq. delivered to the grand jury of the county of New-castle, November 21, 1741, and August 20, 1743, on the lawfulness of defence against an armed enemy. Philadelphia, 1741—1775.

1565, O. 1. Observations on the importance of the northern colonies under proper regulations. By Archibald Kennedy, Esq. New York, 1750.

1588, O. 8. Animadversions on a reply to a letter from a gentleman in New York. 1750.

1570, 6. & 1983, O. 1. The importance of gaining the friendship of the Indians to the British interest. New York, 1751.

1773, O. 1. America dissected; being a true and full account of the American colonies; shewing the intemperance of the climates; badness of money; danger from enemies; and the danger to the souls of the poor people that remove thither, from the heresies that prevail there. By a divine of the church of England. Dublin, 1753.

159, Q. 2. A brief history of the rise and progress of the charitable scheme, carrying on by a society of gentlemen in London, for the relief and instruction of poor Germans, settled in the British colonies in North America. Philadelphia, 1755.

1585, O. 2. Advice to the inhabitants of the northern colonies, on the present situation of affairs. New York, 1455.

1557, O. 2. Kawano che Keeteru; a true relation of a bloody battle fought between George and Lewis, in the year 1755.

1585, O. 3. Considerations towards a general plan of measures for the English provinces. New York, 1755.

1570, O. 8. Proposals for securing the friendship of the five Indian nations. New York, 1756.

1570, O. 9. Hopkin's address to the people of New England; representing the importance of attaching the Indians to their interest. Philad. 1757.

927, O. A memorial; containing a view of facts, with their authorities; in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.

801, O. 4. The conduct of a noble commander in America, (Lord Loudon,) impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1758.

565, O. 5. Reflections on the importance of the war in America, and the reasonableness of supporting the king of Prussia. London, 1758.

1570, 11. & 9144, O. 1. An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest. By C. Thompson. London, 1759.

1760 to 1770.

564, Q. 3. A prophecy concerning wars and political events, especially the king of Prussia. Philadelphia, 1760. *Gift of Z. Foulson.*

1572, O. 2. A letter respecting the loan of money to government. By J. Koffler. 1760.  
1528, O. 2. Letters to the ministry from governor Bernard, general Gage, and commodore Hood. Boston, 1760.  
1528, O. 3. An appeal to the world; or a vindication of the town of Boston, from the false aspersions contained in the letters written by governor Bernard, &c. Boston, 1760.  
1585, 4. & 8828, O. 9. The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadalupe. By Benjamin Franklin. 2d edit. London, 1761.  
1004, & 1585, O. 5. The administration of the colonies. By Thomas Pownall. London, 1764.  
1571, & 3742, O. Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.  
479, Q. 1. & 3742, O. 2. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the British colonies. Annapolis, 1765.  
479, Q. 2. & 1054, O. 1. The rights of the colonies examined. Providence, 1765.  
1094, O. 2. A letter from a gentleman in Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island; containing remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "The rights of the colonies examined." Newport, 1765.  
1094, O. 3. A defence of the letter from a gentleman at Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island. Newport, 1765.  
1495, 1. 1523, 3. & 3744, O. 3. The late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America, considered. By John Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1765.  
1523, O. 5. A vindication of the British colonies. Boston, 1765.  
1775, O. 2. Considerations on behalf of the colonies. 2d edit. London, 1765.  
479, Q. 3. A discourse made on burning the effigie of the st—pm—n in New London. Connecticut, 1765.  
1523, O. 2. Verses applied to the first of November, 1765; including a prediction that the stamp-act shall not take place in America. New Haven.  
1570, O. 7. Proposals to prevent scalping. New York, 1765.  
479, Q. 4. The examiner examined; in a letter from a gentleman in Connecticut, to his friend in London. New London, 1765.  
562, 7. & 479, Q. 5. The importance of the colonies of North America, and the interest of Great Britain, with regard to them, considered. By Nicholas Ray. New York, 1766.  
443, 1. 1012, 2. 1014, 1. 1061, 5. & 1522, O. 2. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue, by act of parliament. By Mr. Dulaney. London, 1766.  
1495, O. 2. The necessity of repealing the American stamp-act demonstrated. London, 1766.  
1495, 3. 1522, 2. & 1775, O. 5. The occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. London, 1766.  
1495, 4. & 1775, O. 1. An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. London, 1766.  
1495, O. 5. The rights of parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp-act, &c. London, 1766.  
1522, O. 3. The grievances of the American colonies examined. London, 1766.  
1523, O. 4. Political debates. Paris, 1766.  
1522, 4. 1633, 2. & 3745, O. 1. Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. Written for Mr. Sargant's prize medal, by John Morgan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1766.

1523, O. 6. A discourse addressed to the sons of liberty. Providence, 1766.  
1523, 7. & 1585, O. 6. Considerations upon the rights of the colonists to the privileges of British subjects. New York, 1766.  
1523, 8. & 1778, O. 4. The examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, before the house of commons, relating to the repeal of the stamp act.  
1523, O. 9. Die verhörung Doctor Benjamin Franklin's vor der hohen versammlung des hauses der gemeinen von Grossbritannien, die stamp-act. &c. betreffend. Philadelphia, 1766.  
1523, O. 10. An address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. Philadelphia, 1766.  
1591, O. 6. A letter to the North American, on occasion of his address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. 1766.  
1495, 6. & 1775, O. 2. An application of some political rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. In a letter to earl Temple. London, 1766.  
1775, O. 3. Two papers on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America. London, 1767.  
1547, 1. & 1776, O. 2. The justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies demonstrated. London, 1766.  
1547, 3. & 1776, O. 5. The conduct of the late administration examined, relative to the American stamp act; with original documents. 2d edit. London, 1767.  
1495, 7. & 1777, 1. The history of the conduct of the present ministry with regard to the American stamp act. 2d edit. London, 1766.  
1572, 13. 1831, 1. 1773, 2. & 1777, O. 4. Letters from a farmer of Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies. By John Dickinson. London, 1768. Philadelphia, 1769.  
770, O. The present state of Great Britain and North America with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.  
794, D. 9. An address to the public. Philadelphia, 1766.  
794, D. 10. The nature and extent of parliamentary power considered. New York, 1768.  
1585, 7. & 3744, O. 4. The power and grandeur of Great Britain, founded on the liberty of the colonies. Philadelphia, 1766.  
1585, O. 8. Observations occasioned by the stamp act. 1768.  
1585, 9. & 8600, O. 4. The case of Great Britain and America. Philadelphia, 1769.  
1547, 4. & 8560, O. 6. The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. Boston, 1769.  
462, Q. 23. An inquiry into the nature of the dependency of the American colonies upon the parliament of Great Britain. By a freeholder of South Carolina. 1769.  
1528, O. 1. A dialogue between Sir George Cornwall and Mr. Pimt. Boston, 1769.  
1572, O. 12. Stanly's remarks on scurrillity and oppression. Philadelphia, 1769.  
5313, D. Private letters from an American in England to his friends in America. London, 1769.

1770 to 1780.

395, F. Papers relating to the American stamp act; with plates. Collected by Pierre Du Similiere. 1765—1770.  
896, F. Papers relating to the politics of North America; from the year 1768 to 1771. Collected by Pierre Du Similiere.

968, D. 1. Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of America. Philadelphia, 1771.  
1595, O. 8. Invitation serieuse aux habitants des Illinois. Philadelphia, 1772.  
1596, O. 1. An oration on the beauties of liberty; or the essential rights of the Americans. Boston, 1773.  
1573, O. 3. Diana's shrines turned into ready money by priestly magic; or virtue given up. Being remarks on the northern priest's pamphlet, entitled "A——— known to the A———s. New York, 1773.  
1346, O. 31. Debates of the Robin Hood society. New York, 1774.  
407, F. 20, 1245, 6, 1474, 7, & 1590, O. 9. Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in Massachusetts bay, relative to the giving of the money of the people of that province, and of all America. Philadelphia, 1774.  
462, Q. 19. An address to the inhabitants of New York, on the Boston port act, &c. New York, 1774.  
464, 11, & 845, Q. 2. A letter from a freeman of South Carolina, to the deputies of North America. South Carolina, 1774.  
1146, 4, 1473, 3, & 1593, O. 4. American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain. London, 1774.  
1146, 1476, 1481, & 1593, O. 1. The true interest of Great Britain, set forth in regard to the colonies. By Doctor Tucker. Norfolk, 1774.  
1145, O. 5. A letter to Dr. Tucker on his proposal of a separation between Great Britain and her American colonies. London, 1774.  
1146, 2, 1245, 1246, 1, 1476, 1481, 1592, 7, & 2273, O. 1. A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions. America, 1774.  
1146, 3, & 1246, O. 2. An abridgment of the "Friendly address." New York, 1774.  
1146, 4, 6, 1245, 4, 1246, 3, 5, & 1592, O. 8. Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "A friendly address." Philadelphia, 1774.  
1146, 5, & 1246, O. 5. Strictures on the "Friendly address" examined, and a refutation of its principles attempted. New York.  
1246, 4, & 1592, O. 15. A defence of the liberties of North America; in answer to a late "Friendly address." New York, 1774.  
2273, O. 4. Answer to "An address to all reasonable Americans," &c. New York, 1774. *Gift of Josiah Heaps.*  
1245, 7, & 1985, O. 12. A view of the rights of British America. Philadelphia, 1774. .  
1246, O. 8. A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1245, 9, 1474, 3, & 1593, O. 2. Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1245, 10, 1474, 1476, 1480, 1, & 1590, O. 7. Quincy's observations on the Boston port bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Owen Bidelle.*  
1146, 7, 1246, 25, 1476, 2, 1594, 5, & 2273, O. 8. The poor man's advice to his poor neighbours; a ballad. New York, 1774.  
1146, 11, 1246, 26, & 2274, O. 3. The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.  
1546, O. 28. The triumph of the whigs, or t' other congress convened. New York, 1775.  
1246, 29, & 1592, O. 8. Advice to the counties of New York. 1774.  
1473, O. 1. An argument in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves; and a review of the laws of England, relative to representation and taxation; with an account of the rise of the colonies. London, 1774.

1246, 15. 1477, 1482, 1485, 5. & 1594, O. 3. The association of congress versified and adapted to music. 1774.  
1477, 1482, 1485, 8. 1592, 14. & 2273, O. 3. The causes of the present distractions in America explained. 1774.  
1477, 1482, & 1485, O. 7. A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. New York, 1774.  
1246, 12. 1477, 1482, 8. 1485, 1592, 10. & 2273, O. 6. A vindication of the measures of congress. New York, 1774.  
1246, 10. 1477, 1482, 9. 1485, 1592, 9. 1592, 10. 2273, 5. & 5741, O. 3. Free thoughts on the proceedings of congress. 1774.  
1246, 11. 1477, 1482, 10. 1485, 1592, 13. & 2273, O. 9. The congress canvassed; or an examination into the conduct of the delegates. 1774.  
1246, 8. 1477, 1482, 11. 1485, & 1594, O. 1. What think ye of the congress now; or an inquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of congress. New York, 1775.  
1246, 16. 1485, 12. & 1594, O. 7. A dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse. 1774.  
1474, 2. 1479, & 1480, O. Tennent's address; occasioned by the late invasion of the liberties of the American colonies by the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.  
991, D. 1474, 6. 1582, 7. & 1593, O. 8. A summary view of the rights of British America; set forth in resolutions intended for the inspection of the convention of Virginia. Williamsburgh, 1774.  
1246, 2. 1593, 9. 1633, 1. 1785, & 1798, O. 1. An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. By William Smith and J. Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1139, 7. 1475, 8. 1593, 7. & 1982, O. 13. An address to the protestant dissenters of all denominations, respecting liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. By Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1246, 1. 1477, 1482, 1485, 1. 1590, 8. & 2227, O. 2. A speech intended to have been spoken by (T. Shepley) the bishop of St. Asaph, on the bill for altering the charters of Massachusetts bay. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1573, O. 1. The wonderful appearance of an angel, devil, and ghost to a gentleman in the town of Boston, in the nights of the 14th, 15th, and 16th of October, 1774; with cuts. Boston, 1774.  
1147, 4. 1475, 7. 1585, 10. & 3742, O. 4. The right of Great Britain to tax her colonies, placed in the clearest light. By a Swiss. London, 1774, & Philadelphia, 1775.  
1592, O. 1. Americans examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1592, O. 3. The American querist; or questions proposed relative to the disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies. 1774.  
1592, O. 4. A petition to the king from the assembly of Jamaica. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1592, O. 5. A letter from a Virginian to the members of congress. 1774.  
1598, O. 6. Scott's best new year's gift for a prime minister. Philadelphia, 1774.  
1246, 13. & 1592, O. 11. A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her American colonies. By a W— farmer. New York, 1774.  
1246, 14. 1592, 12. & 2274, O. 1. The W— farmer refuted; or a more impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and her American colonies. New York, 1775.  
1475, 6. 1592, 2. & 5741, O. 1. Observations on the late popular measures. By a tradesman (John Drinker). Philadelphia, 1774.  
5741, O. 2. An examination into the conduct of the delegates at their grand convention, held in Philadelphia, September, 1774. Philadelphia, 1774.

800, 3. 989, & 990, D. 3. Political reflections, submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.  
890, 2. 988, 3. 989, 4. 990, & 991, D. A pretty story, written in the year 3774 of the Christian æra. By Peter Grievous. Philadelphia, 1774.  
989, 5. 990, & 991, D. A plan for conciliating the interests of Great Britain and America. London, 1775.  
8929, O. 2. Declaration by the representatives of the United Colonies, in congress assembled. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1071, Q. 1. Plan, offered by the earl of Chatham to the house of lords, entitled, A provisional act for settling the troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme legislative authority and superintending power of Great Britain over the colonies. 1775. P.  
312, 2. & 644, Q. 9. Common sense; in nine conferences between a British merchant and a candid merchant of America. London, 1775.  
1136, O. 1. The pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny," candidly considered. London.  
1136, O. 2. Taxation, tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson. London, 1775.  
1136, O. 3. Tyranny unmasked. An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny." London, 1775.  
1143, 1. 1472, 1. & 1594, O. 11. Edmund Burke's speech on American taxation. 3d edit. London, 1775.  
1143, 2. & 1472, O. 2. An answer to Burke's speech on American taxation. London, 1775.  
1143, 3. & 1472, O. 3. Edmund Burke's speech on moving for a conciliation with the colonies. 2d edit. London, 1775.  
1144, O. 1. The supremacy of the British legislature over the colonies candidly discussed. London, 1775.  
1144, O. 2. An address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, on the present state of affairs. London, 1775.  
1145, O. 6. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies, distinctly set forth. By Doctor Tucker. Gloucester, 1775.  
1145, 3. & 1594, O. 14. Lord Chatham's speech in the house of lords, on a motion for an address to the king for removing his troops from Boston. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1145, O. 4. Letters to a member of parliament on the present dispute with our American colonies. London, 1775.  
1146, 8. 1246, 23. 1476, 1481, 6. & 2274, O. 2. An examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies; with a plan of accommodation. New York, 1775.  
1146, 9. 1246, 30. 1476, 1481, & 1594, O. 2. An alarm to the legislature of the province of New York. New York, 1775.  
1146, 10. 1476, 1481, & 3742, O. 3. The origin of the American contest with Great Britain. New York, 1775.  
1147, 3. 1246, 28. 1475, 3. & 1694, O. 12. The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1147, O. 5. The speeches delivered in parliament, in favour of the rights of America. New York, 1775.  
1146, 1476, & 1481, O. 11. The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.  
1246, O. 21. An address to the people of England, Ireland, and Scotland, on the present important crisis. By Catharine Macaulay. 3d edit. New York, 1775.  
1246, O. 24. The political state of Massachusetts bay. New York, 1775.  
1146, 10. & 5741, O. 4. The present political state of the province of Massachusetts bay. New York, 1775.  
1246, O. 9. A plan of a proposed union between Great Britain and her colo-

nies. Produced by one of the delegates from Pennsylvania, in congress. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1246, 22. 1474, 10. 1479, 10. & 1594, O. 12. The family compact; or a discourse pointing out the advantages of an union between Great Britain and her colonies. By Isaac Hunt. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Thomas Teller.*  
1246, 27. 1472, 2. 1482. 1485, 9. & 1594, O. 6. The patriots of North America, a sketch; with notes. New York, 1775.  
1346, 18. 1477, 1482, 1485, O. 4. An Englishman's answer to the address from congress to the people of Great Britain. New York, 1775.  
1474, 4. 1593, 5. 2257, 6. & 2317, O. 6. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in America. London & Philadelphia, 1775.  
1474, 5. & 1594, O. 9. An appendix to "Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies." Philadelphia, 1775.  
1147, 1. 1475, 1. & 1594, O. 7. An address from the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. London, 1775.  
1147, 2. & 1475, O. 2. An affectionate address to the inhabitants of the British colonies in America. 1776.  
1477, 2. 1492, 1493, & 2274, O. 1. The farmer refuted; or an impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and the colonies. New York, 1775.  
1573, O. 4. The first book of the American chronicles of the times. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1590, O. 10. A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. Boston, 1775.  
1594, O. 10: An appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the disputes with America. 2d editt. London, 1775.  
1773, O. 7. The crisis extraordinary. 1775.  
5741, 5. & 8590, O. 5. An enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by and execute the decisions of the late congress. New York, 1775.  
8629, O. 1. No standing army in the British colonies. New York, 1775.  
8588, O. 1. The interest of Great Britain and her colonies. London, 1775.  
797, 6. 980, 990, 991, D. 2. The middle line; or an attempt to furnish some hints for ending the differences subsisting between Great Britain and the colonies. Philadelphia, 1775.  
5294, O. Novanglus and Massachusetts; 'or political essays, published in 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies; the former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewall; and a number of letters lately written by president Adams. Boston 1810.  
797, D. 8. An address to such of the Quakers as are desirous of supporting the testimony of their ancestors. Philadelphia, 1775.  
1588, O. 3. Argumentum ad hominem; being an extract from a piece, entitled, "England's present interest considered." By Wm. Penn. Philadelphia, 1775.  
806, D. 5. The declaration of independence by congress in 1776, with the counter declaration published at New York, 1781.  
462, O. 18. The case of Isaac Hunt, Esq. of Philadelphia, 1776.  
1139, O. 5. An address to the natives of Scotland, residing in America. By Dr. Witherspoon. Philadelphia, 1776.  
1564, O. 6. Candid remarks on Doctor Witherspoon's address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and the other West India islands. Philadelphia, 1776.  
1483, 1. & 1573, O. 5. The crisis; from number one to sixteen, inclusive. London, 1774, 1775.  
1680, 6. 2274, O. 7. & 1085, D. The American crisis. Six numbers. Philadelphia, 1776, 1777, and 1780. By Thomas Paine.  
7654, O. 5. Letters from general Washington to several of his friends in

June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an interesting view of American politics at that all-important period. Philadelphia, 1785.

1133, 1. 1580, 1. 1980, 1. 3284, 1. 2237, 4. & 9144, O. 2. Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, reprinted in London, 1776. *P.*

1133, 2. 1580, 3. 1980, 3. 3237, 5. & 8590, O. 7. Plain truth, addressed to the inhabitants of America; containing remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Written by Candidus. Philadelphia, reprinted in Lond. 1776. *P.*

1133, 7. & 1980, O. 5. Additions to "Plain truth," in answer to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1133, 3. & 1580, O. 5. Rationalis. A reply to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1133, 4. 1580, 4. 1980, 2. & 8590, O. 7. Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Plain truth." Philadelphia, 1776.

1133, 5. 1580, 7. 1980, 2. 2273, 10. 2274, 5. 3741, 6. & 8590, O. 6. The true interest of America impartially stated, in certain strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1580, O. 2. Additions to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

3746, O. 3. The general introduction to the two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America, and the finances of the kingdom. By R. Price, D. D. Philadelphia, 1778.

1531, 1594, 13. 1982, 2. & 2274, O. 8. Observations on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government; and the justice and policy of the war with America; with an appendix. By Doctor Price. London, 1776.

3746, O. 2. Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, and the war with America, &c. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. Philadelphia, 1778.

717, 2. 1085, D. 2. & 1631, O. 5. The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. 7th edit. To which is added, a refutation of Doctor Price's statement of the national debt. London, 1776.

1567, O. 4. An address from a Carolinian to lord and Sir William Howe. Charlestown, 1776.

1573, O. 2. A fragment of the chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi, a rabbi of the Jews; lately discovered in the ruins of Herculaneum. Translated into English. Constantinople, 1707.

1582, 4. & 1980, O. 8. Four letters on interesting subjects, on the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1776.

1596, O. 4. The rise and continuance of the substitutes in the continental army; with the opinion of several eminent lawyers. Philadelphia, 1777.

1138, 9. 1588, 6. 1980, 7. 2272, 5. 3744, 8. 9133, 3. & 9142, O. 9. Address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those freemen of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the mason's lodge, by virtue of a general warrant, signed in the executive council of Pennsylvania, by the vice-president. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of Josiah Heves.*

1574, 1. & 2272, O. 7. A vindication of his public character in the station of director general of the military hospitals, &c. By John Morgan. Boston, 1777. *Gift of Josiah Heves.*

3743, O. 2. & 796, D. 12. The prowess of the whig club, and the manœuvres of Legton. Baltimore, 1777.

796, 2. 870, 3. & 1007, D. 1. Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of the American colonies. Philadelphia, 1776.

1588, O. 4. A letter on the subject of paying taxes. Watertown, 1776.

797, D. 7. The speech of lord North in the house of commons, on the seventeenth of February, 1778. Baltimore.

1580, 5. 1980, 2. 3744, 9. 9971, 3. & 8929, O. 7. A serious address to such of the people called Quakers, as profess scruples relative to the present government. By Isaac Grey. Philadelphia, 1778.

1682, 6. 2273, 12. & 2274, O. 13. Considerations on the modes and terms of a treaty of peace with America. Philadelphia, 1779.  
1694, O. 16. Thoughts on Edmund Burke's letter to the sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Lancaster, 1778.  
6961, O. 3. The political duenna; a comic opera, as performed by his Britannic majesty's servants; with Lord North's recantation, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1778.  
796, 4. & 1065, D. 5. Speech, delivered in the general assembly of South Carolina, upon the articles of the confederation of the United States. By W. H. Drayton. Charleston, 1778.  
1688, O. 14. The scheme of the United States lottery; with a list of the fortunate numbers in the first class of the said lottery. Yorktown, 1778.  
9135, O. 12. Letter to Joseph Galloway, Esq. January 9, 1779. MS. Philadelphia.  
464, 14. 804, 4. & 1863, Q. 1. Joseph Reed's remarks on governor Johnston's speech in parliament; with authentic papers relative to his proposition to engage the interest of one of the members of congress, to promote the views of the British commissioners. Philadelphia, 1779. *Gift of Josiah Howe.*  
1574, O. 2. An echo from the temple of wisdom; or an answer to an address to Silas Deane, Esq. Philadelphia, 1779.  
1579, 15. 2384, 5. & 3742, O. 5. Anticipation; containing the substance of his majesty's speech to parliament on opening the approaching session. London, 1774. Philadelphia, 1779.  
9105, O. 10. Observations on the American revolution, by a committee of congress, (attributed to Gouverneur Morris.) Philadelphia, 1779.  
897, F. 3. Letters and manuscripts relating to the American revolution. Collected by Du Simittiere.

1780 to 1790.

1236, O. 2. A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of affairs between the old and new world. London, 1780.  
1588, O. 11. A plan for conducting the inspector-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.  
1588, O. 12. A plan for conducting the quarter-master-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.  
1586, O. 13. A table for the payment of the principal and interest of loans, agreeably to the resolutions of congress. Philadelphia, 1780.  
712, Q. 5. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a nobleman, by Sir William Howe."  
965, D. 5. Observations on the conduct of Sir William Howe. By J. Galloway. Philadelphia, 1780.  
730, D. 2. Strictures on the Philadelphia meschianza; or triumph upon leaving America unconquered. Philadelphia, 1780.  
1570, 7. 2272, 8. & 6738, O. 9. Public good; being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory, and of the right of the United States to the same. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.  
1570, O. 8. Plain facts; being an examination into the rights of the Indian nations of America to their respective countries. Philadelphia, 1781.  
464, Q. 15. Extracts from a letter written to the president of congress, by Arthur Lee; in answer to a libel published by Silas Deane. Philadelphia, 1780.  
464, Q. 16. Observations on certain commercial transactions in France, laid before congress. By Arthur Lee. Philadelphia, 1780.  
890, D. 4. Paris papers; or Silas Deane's intercepted letters, to his brothers, and other intimate friends in America. New York, 1782.  
464, Q. 17. Observations on the justificative memorial of the court of London. Philadelphia, 1781.

464, Q. 18. Observations upon the effects of certain late political suggestions. By the delegates of Georgia. Philadelphia.

1236, 1. & 2217, O. 5. Reflections upon the present state of England, and the independence of America. By Thomas Day. 3d edit. London, 1782. *P.*

1281, O. 1. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. By Governor Pownall. London, 1783.

1279, O. 1. A memorial to the sovereigns of America. By Governor Pownall. London, 1783.

1281, 9. & 9128, O. 8. An address to the freemen of South Carolina, on several subjects. By Edanus Burke. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, 10. & 8598, O. 10. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati. By Edanus Burke. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, O. 11. Observations on "Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati." Philadelphia, 1783.

1286, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati; with a letter from M. Turgot to Dr. Price, on the constitutions of America; and an abstract of Dr. Price's observations on the importance of the American revolution; with notes. By the Count Mirabeau. London, 1785.

3059, O. 8. Proceedings of the general society of the Cincinnati; with the original introduction of the order, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.

1226, 4. 1281, 2. & 8599, O. 5. Observations on the commerce of the American states with Europe and the West Indies. By Lord Sheffield. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, O. 4. Strictures on "Lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the American states." By William Bingham. Philadelphia, 1785.

1260, O. Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America; with a view of their future commercial connexions; including remarks on lord Sheffield's pamphlet. By Richard Champion, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1784.

4602, D. 3. A brief examination of lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the United States. Philadelphia, 1791.

1277, O. 1. Examination of lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the United States; with notes on American manufactures. By Tench Cox. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*

3665, 1. 3742, 6. & 8599, O. 1. Observations on the importance of the American revolution. By Richard Price, D. D. Dublin and Philadelphia, 1785.

3668, O. 2. Abbé de Mably's remarks on the government and laws of the United States of America. Translated from the French, with notes. Dublin, 1785.

1580, 7. 1986, 6. 2272, 3. 2284, 2. 3217, 6. & 9109, O. 7. A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, on the affairs of North America; in which the mistakes in the Abbé's account of the revolution of America are correctly cleared up. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, printed. London, reprinted, 1783. *P.*

504, Q. 4. Letters, being the whole of the correspondence between the Honourable John Jay and Lewis Littlepage. Philadelphia.

3667, O. 5. Observations on the articles of confederation of the United States. New York.

3667, O. 6. Phileni's strictures on the landed and commercial interest of the United States for 1786.

1287, Q. 5. Address to the people of New York on the subject of the constitution proposed for the United States. New York, 1787.

1281, 5. & 9110, O. 9. Phocion's letter to the citizens of New York, and Mentor's reply; with Phocion's remarks on Mentor's reply. Philadelphia, 1784.

1461, O. 2. Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial

policy; arising from American independence. By George Chalmers. London, 1785.  
2395, O. 7. Examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution; with answers to the principal objections that have been raised against the system. Philadelphia, 1787.  
1758, O. 2. & 985, D. 2. An examination of the constitution of the United States of America. By an American citizen. With a speech of James Wilson, Esq, on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1788.  
1758, O. 5. An inquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States of America should be founded; with political observations. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*  
3774, O. 15. Observations respecting the propriety of fixing a central and inland situation for the permanent residence of congress. 1789.

1790 to 1800.

9110, O. 5. Memorial of the public creditors, who are citizens of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1790.  
9109, 3. & 9126, O. 5. The politics and views of a certain party displayed. Philadelphia, 1792.  
9110, O. 3. Strictures and observations upon the three executive departments of the government of the United States. By Massachusettsia. Philadelphia, 1792.  
2360, O. 5. Letters of Pacificus; written in justification of the president's proclamation of neutrality, in 1793. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*  
2368, O. 6. Letters of Helvidius; written in reply to Pacificus, on the president's proclamation of neutrality, in 1793. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*  
3096, O. 2. Inquiry into the principles and tendency of certain public measures. Philadelphia, 1794.  
554, F. The federal politician. By James Ph. Puglia. Manuscript. *Gift of the author.*  
8226, O. The federal politician. By James Ph. Puglia. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2149, O. The history of jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties, and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating, under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty, and happiness. By William Playfair. London, 1795.  
2392, O. The same; with an appendix, by Peter Porcupine, containing a history of the American jacobins, commonly denominated democrats. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1796.  
6966, O. 8. Features of Mr. Jay's treaty, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2265, O. 12. Peter Porcupine's plain English, on the subject of the British treaty, and on the conduct of the president relative thereto, in answer to "The letters of Franklin." Philadelphia, 1795.  
2120, O. 2. Calender's political progress of Britain; or, an impartial history of the British empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from the revolution in 1688 to the present time. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2120, 3. & 9115, O. 5. Peter Porcupine's bone to gnaw, for the democrats; or observations on a pamphlet, entitled "The political progress of Britain." Philadelphia, 1795.  
2120, O. 4. Peter Porcupine's bone to gnaw, for the democrats; part II, containing observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Proceedings of the united Irishmen;" and democratic memoirs, or an account of some recent feats performed by the Frenchified citizens of the United States. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2120, O. 5. Peter Porcupine's kick for a bite; or review upon review; in a letter to the editor of the American monthly review. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2120, 1. & 9115, O. 4. Peter Porcupine's observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley. 3d edit. Philadelphia.

2120, O. 6. A twig of birch for a butting calf; or strictures upon "Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley." New York, 1795.  
2120, O. 7. A rub from snub; or a cursory analytical epistle to Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1795.  
8607, O. 2. Examination of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. By Cato. New York, 1795.  
8607, O. 3. A defence of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. By Camillus. New York, 1795.  
2266, 1. 2270, 3. 4956, 1. & 8587, O. 1. A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. Philadelphia, 1795. *One copy gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*  
2266, O. 2. Political truth; or animadversions on the past and present state of public affairs; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*  
2266, O. 3. Peter Porcupine's new year's gift to the democrats; or observations on a pamphlet, entitled "A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation." Philadelphia.  
2270, O. 2. The history of the nature of excise laws; with some account of the excise on snuff and refined sugar. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2484, & 4684, O. 2. A view of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 1795, and 1796. By James Monroe. Philadelphia, 1797.  
2496, 1. 2511, 2. & 3738, O. 5. Scipio's reflections on Monroe's view of the conduct of the executive of the United States. Philadelphia, 1798.  
6598, O. 6. Remarks on the conduct of Mr. Washington, as president of the United States. Philadelphia, 1786.  
8587, O. 4. Observations on the late official address of George Washington. Philadelphia, 1796.  
2506, 3. & 8587, O. 5. The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency examined; and the charges against John Adams refuted. In two parts. Philadelphia, 1796.  
6066, O. 7. The federalist; containing strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency examined," &c. &c. By Phocion. Philadelphia, 1796.  
9133, O. 5. Remarks on the debates in congress, begun 5th December, 1796. Philadelphia, 1796.  
2266, O. 7. Review of the question, "In whom has the constitution vested the treaty power?" with incidental illustrations, &c. By a senator of the United States. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*  
2266, 9. 2059, 6. & 8587, O. 2. The speech of Mr. Ames in the house of representatives of the United States, when in a committee of the whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1795, in support of the motion for making appropriations for carrying into effect the treaty concluded with Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1795.  
2506, 4. & 2266, O. 10. A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him in the house of lords, by the duke of Bedford and the earl of Lauderdale; by E. Burke. With a preface, by Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1797.  
2506, O. 5. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. By P. Porcupine.  
2506, O. 6. Erskine's view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, in answer to Mr. Burke's rectitude peace; with a dedication, by Peter Porcupine, and an appendix. Philadelphia, 1797.  
2499, O. 2. The life and adventures of Peter Porcupine, with a full and fair account of all his authoring transactions. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1796.  
2498, O. 4. The blue shop; or observations on the life and adventures of Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1796.  
2496, O. 3. Mackenzie's answer to Paine's rights of man; with a letter from Peter Porcupine to John Swanwick. Philadelphia, 1796.

2498, O. 1. Sketch of the finances of the United States. By Albert Gallatin. New York, 1796.

2498, O. 5. Political massacre; or observations on the writings of the present scribblers. Philadelphia, 1796.

2499, O. 1. Porcupine's political censor; or monthly review of the most interesting political occurrences, relative to the United States of America. For March, April, May, and September, 1796, and March, 1797. Philadelphia, 1796, &c.

2499, O. 3. Porcupine's remarks on an infamous letter threatening violence to his person, &c. Philadelphia, 1796.

8598, O. 2. A plumb pudding for Peter Porcupine. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1799.

8600, O. Select pamphlets, published by M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1796.

1167, D. Peter Porcupine's bloody buoy; or a faithful relation of a multitude of acts of horrid barbarity, such as the imagination never conceived until the commencement of the French revolution; with an instructive essay, tracing these dreadful effects to their real causes. With plates. Philadelphia, 1796.

8587, O. 9. A sketch of the political relations of the United States. By Joseph Fauchet. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1797.

4864, O. 6. A letter to the president of the United States on affairs public and private. By Thomas Paine. Dublin, 1797. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2506, O. 2. Hamilton's observations on certain documents contained in Nos. 5 and 6 of "The history of the United States for the year 1796." Philadelphia, 1797.

2616, 11. & 2617, O. Remonstrance and petition of the legislature of the state of Tennessee. Philadelphia, 1797.

7852, O. Sketches of the history of America. By John Thomson Callender. Philadelphia, 1798.

8587, O. 11. Mr. Harper's speech on the foreign intercourse bill. 1798.

2506, 1. 4864, 3. & 8587, O. 10. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. By Robert Goodloe Harper. Philadelphia, 1797.

8605, O. 3. Speech of Albert Gallatin on the foreign intercourse bill. Philadelphia, 1798.

2618, O. 11. Judge Addison's observations on the speech of Albert Gallatin on the foreign intercourse bill. Washington, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

2511, O. 3. What is our situation? and what our prospects? A few pages for Americans. By an American. Philadelphia, 1798.

2196, D. 7. Addison's charge to the grand juries of the fifth circuit of Pennsylvania, on the alien act. Washington, 1799.

1452, D. 1. Address to the people of Virginia, respecting the alien and sedition laws. Richmond, 1798.

6966, O. 2. A view of the New England illuminati, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1799.

6966, O. 4. The collected wisdom of ages, &c. The British constitution, &c. By Timothy Telltruth. Philadelphia, 1799.

2803, O. 1. L'indépendance absolue des Américains des Etats Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur commerce avec les nations Européennes. P. Paris 1798. *Gift of the author.*

8597, 8613, 4. & 8620, O. 4. The address of the minority in the Virginia legislature on the alien and sedition laws. 1799.

#### 1800 to 1834.

2803, O. 2. Reflections on the new political aspects of public affairs in the United States since the commencement of the year 1799. New York, 1800.

2803, O. 3. Origin and principles of the American revolution, compared with the origin and principles of the French revolution. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1800. *Gift of Thomas B. Adams.*

- 8587, O. 6. Serious considerations on the election of a president. New York, 1800.
- 2803, 4. 7654, 3. & 8587, O. 7. Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. president of the United States. New York, 1800.
- 2803, 5. & 8508, O. 3. Vindication of the conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. in reply to the letter of General Hamilton. New York, 1800.
- 7654, O. 4. An answer to Alexander Hamilton's letter. By a citizen of New York. New York, 1800.
- 8587, O. 8. A letter to general Hamilton, occasioned by his letter to president Adams. New York, 1800.
- 4181, O. The works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his most important official reports; an improved edition of "The federalist," and "Pacificus." 3 vols. New York, 1819.
- 3000, & 8349, O. The political writings of John Dickinson. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware, 1801.
- 2851, O. Porcupine's works; containing various writings and selections respecting the United States of America, from the end of the war, in the year 1783, to March, 1801. By William Cobbett. 12 vols. London, 1801.
- 4032, O. 1. Thoughts on the increasing wealth and national economy of the United States of America. City of Washington, 1801. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- 4727, O. 8. An examination of the president's reply to the New Haven address. New Haven, 1801.
- 4009, D. 3. A letter to Alexander Addison, Esq., president of the county courts, in answer to his rise and progress of revolution. By John Wood. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 8618, 2. & 9134, O. 6. A series of letters addressed to Thomas Jefferson, president of the United States, on his conduct and principles. By Tacitus. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 3050, O. 9. Wolcott's address to the people of the United States, on the subject of the report presented to the house of representatives of the United States, on the twenty-ninth of April, 1802.
- 3001, O. A history of the administration of John Adams, late president of the United States. By John Wood. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 1. Narrative of the suppression, by colonel Burr, of the history of the administration of John Adams, late president of the United States. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 2. Wood's statement of the sources from which the history of the administration of John Adams was compiled, and the motives of its suppression by colonel Burr. 2d edit. New York, 1802.
- 3008, O. 3. View of the political conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. vice-president of the United States. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 4. & 3955, D. 3. Antidote to John Wood's poison. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 5. Wood's exposition of the Clintonian faction, and of the society of the Columbian Illuminati. Newark, N. J., 1802.
- 3006, O. 6. Cheetham's letters on the subject of Aaron Burr's political defection. New York, 1803.
- 3057, O. 1. Aristides' examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq. and a development of the characters and views of his political opponents. New York, 1803.
- 3057, O. 2. Cheetham's reply to Aristides. New York, 1804. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- 3609, O. 3. Address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 8261, O. Constitutional republicanism. By Benjamin Austin, jr. Boston, 1803.

6323, O. 1. To the people of the United States on the convention with France of 1803. By William Maclure. Philadelphia, 1807. *Gift of the author.*  
5807, O. 4. An essay on the manufacturing interests of the United States. Philadelphia, 1804.  
6970, O. 3. Substance of John Randolph's speech on the non-importation, &c. Philadelphia, 1806.  
6970, O. 4. Observations on the speech of John Randolph on the non-importation, &c. &c. By the author of war in disguise. New York, 1808.  
3895, 1. & 9124, O. 2. The British treaty. 1806.  
3897, O. 3. Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the United States. By Sylvestris. Washington City, 1806.  
3897, O. 5. Critic's letters to the electors of the United States, on the commercial representation, and the seat of government. Philadelphia, 1807.  
3755, O. 3. An inquiry into the present state of the foreign relations of the union, as affected by the late measures of the administration. Philada. 1808.  
4507, D. Politics for farmers. By Wm. Duane. Washington, 1807.  
6970, O. 5. The tocsin; an inquiry into the late proceedings of Great Britain, &c. &c. Charleston, 1807.  
3895, O. 2. Some thoughts on the present diapate between Great Britain and America. By Thomas Green Fessenden. Philadelphia, 1807.  
3896, O. 3. A view of the rights and wrongs, power and policy of the United States of America. By Charles Jared Ingersoll, Esq. Philadelphia, 1808.  
9124, O. 3. Report relative to the conduct of John Smith, a senator of the U. S. from the state of Ohio, as an alleged associate of Col. Burr. Washington, 1808.  
9124, O. 4. Correspondence between his excellency governor Sullivan and colonel Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges and insinuations made against him. Boston, 1808.  
9124, O. 1. View of the president's conduct concerning the conspiracy of 1808. By J. H. Daveiss, Esq. Frankfort, (Ky.) 1807.  
9134, O. 5. A letter on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter. By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1808.  
5739, O. 1. Considerations on the executive government of the United States of America. By A. B. Woodward. Flatbush, (N. Y.) 1809. *Gift of Gen. Blomfield.*  
4032, O. 5. A cursory sketch of the motives and proceedings of the party which sways the affairs of the Union; with some remarks on the nature of the present crisis. Philadelphia, 1809.  
3895, O. 3. An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in council; and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. By Alexander Baring, Esq. New York, 1808.  
3890, O. 3. Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; and a view of the question between Spain and the United States, respecting Louisiana and the Floridas; with the claims of Great Britain as founded on treaty, to the navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809.  
7472, O. Nine letters to Dr. Adam Seybert, representative in congress for the city of Philadelphia. By M. Carey, Esq. Philadelphia.  
4471, O. 5. Mr. Poindexter's speech in the house of representatives, December 30, 1809. Washington, 1809.  
6970, O. 6. Reflections upon the late correspondence between Mr. Secretary Smith and Francis James Jackson, Esq., minister, &c. of H. B. majesty. Baltimore, 1810.  
6970, O. 8. Speech of Samuel W. Dana, representative in congress, on a resolution concerning Francis J. Jackson, minister from Great Britain. Washington, 1810.  
6970, O. 9. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the house of representatives. With the report of the committee of the Massachusetts legislature on the foreign relations of the United States. Baltimore, 1810.

4177, O. 4. An exposition of the conduct of France towards America; illustrated by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. By Lewis Goldsmith. New York, 1810.

4088, & 7469, O. A letter on the genius and disposition of the French government; including a view of the taxation of the French empire. Ry Robt. Walsh, Jr. Esq. Philadelphia, 1810.

4177, 5. & 9134, O. 4. A brief view of the policy and resources of the United States; comprising some strictures on a letter on the genius and disposition of the French government. By Robert Hare. Philadelphia, 1810.

6970, O. 10. Carey on the ruinous consequences of a non-renewal of the charter of the bank of the United States. Philadelphia, 1810.

3256, D. See an answer, &c.

4471, O. 6. Mr. P. B. Porter's speech on internal improvements, on the 8th of February, 1810. Washington, 1810.

4471, O. 7. Speech of Mr. Quincy, in the house of representatives, on the bill to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution. Baltimore, 1811.

4471, 8. & 9134, O. 5. Robert Smith's address to the people of the United States. Baltimore, 1811.

4471, O. 9. Address of the committee of the state of New York in support of the Hon. De Witt Clinton to the presidency. New York, 1812.

8923, O. History of the Hartford convention; with a review of the policy of the U. S. government which led to the war of 1812. By Theodore Dwight, secretary of the convention. Boston, 1833.

6970, O. 12. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the house of representatives, January 5, 1813, on the bill to "raise an additional military force," &c. Alexandria, 1813.

4383, 2. & 9145, O. 6. An address of the members of the house of representatives of the congress of the United States to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain. Alexandria, 1812.

4383, O. 3. Address of the Hon. John Randolph, M. C. to his constituents, May 30th, 1812.

4397, O. Select works of Robert Goodloe Harper; consisting of speeches on political and forensic subjects, and sundry political tracts. Baltimore, 1814.

7653, O. Select pamphlets, collected by William Duane; containing an investigation of the law of nations, by W. J. Duane; debate in the senate of the United States, on an amendment of the second article of the constitution; the decline and fall of English finances, by Thomas Paine; speech in the French convention, by Thomas Paine; trial of Judge Addison; experience the test of governments, or an investigation of the constitution of Pennsylvania; a letter from Alexander Hamilton to John Adams, 1800. Philadelphia, 1813.

7655, O. Select pamphlets, collected by William Duane; containing Sampson against the Philistines; politics for American farmers; test of government; dissertations on the first principles of government, by Thomas Paine; speech of Thomas Paine, July 7, 1798; law of nations, by W. J. Duane; decline and fall of the English system of finance; Barlow's advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe; an account of Louisiana. Philadelphia, 1814.

4944, O. An inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the United States. By Col. John Taylor. Fredericksburgh, 1814.

2536, 3. & 3955, D. 2. Carey's calm address to the people of the eastern states on slave representation. Philadelphia, 1814.

4495 to 4500, O. The olive branch; or faults on both sides, federal and democratic; a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony, to save our common country from ruin. By Mathew Carey. 3d edition, improved and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

4957, O. 3. Appendix to the eighth edition of the olive branch. Six copies. *Gift of the author.*

4867, O. 3. A cursory glimpse at the state of the nation on the 22d of February, 1814. Philadelphia, 1814.  
4868, O. 1. The United States and England; being a reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters, contained in the quarterly review for January, 1814. New York, 1815.  
4867, O. 6. Historical sketch and remarks on caucuses, by M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*  
2575, & 3356, D. An answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The olive branch." By a federalist. New York, 1816.  
3955, D. 4. Carey's address to W. Tudor, Esq. &c. on his remarks on the olive branch. Philadelphia, 1821.  
5447, O. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou souvenirs et réflexions d'un citoyen Américain. A Bordeaux, 1814. *Gift of the author.*  
2721, D. Vol. 2. Letters on the American war, by Wm. Cobbett, to which is added a glimpse of the American victories, by Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1815.  
6239, 9285, & 7959, O. An appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America—part first. By Robert Walsh, Jr. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1819.  
5441, 4, & 9124, O. 2. Speech of John Sergeant, Esq. on the Missouri question, in the house of representatives of the United States. Philadelphia, 1820.  
9124, O. 3. Speech of Joseph J. Hemphill, Esq. on the Missouri question. Washington, 1820.  
6001, D. 4. Speech of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, on the Missouri question. Washington, 1820.  
5267, O. The new olive branch; or an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1820. 3 copies. *Gift of the author.*  
5449, O. An examination of the new tariff proposed by the Honorable Henry Baldwin, a member of congress. By one of the people. (C. C. Chandlerling.) New York, 1821.  
5739, O. 2. Letters addressed to the people of the United States, by a native of Virginia, on the subject of illegal and improper disbursements of the public money. Baltimore, 1822.  
5739, O. 3. A review of political opinions, published for the benefit of the people of Kentucky. By Henry Banks. Frankfort, K. 1822. *Gift of the author.*  
6068, O. 7. Defence of the exposition of the middling interest, on the right of constituents to give instructions to their representatives, &c. &c. Boston, 1822.  
9121, O. 6. A letter of vindication to his excellency Col. Monroe, president of the United States. By Richard Raynal Keene. Philadelphia, 1824.  
3962, D. 2. Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff, written by Thomas Cooper, M. D. By M. Carey. With irrefragable arguments in favor of the protection of manufactures, by the same Thomas Cooper, M. D. Philadelphia, 1824.  
5691, O. 1. Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq. Boston, 1823. *Gift of J. S. Lewis, Esq.*  
5931, 2. & 9123, O. 3. A review of the correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq. By Timothy Pickering. Salem, 1824. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*  
6412, O. A sketch of the politics, relations and statistics of the western world, and of those characteristics of European policy which most immediately affect its interests. Philadelphia, 1827.  
7113, O. 7. Essay on the warehousing system, and government credits of the United States. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*  
6069, O. 13. Observations on the report of the committee of ways and means made at Washington, March 12th, 1828. Philadelphia, 1828.

6344, O. 1. Report of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Philadelphia, 1828.  
6344, O. 2. Review of the report of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Philadelphia, 1828.  
7120, O. 2. Speeches of the Hon. Robert Y. Hayne, and the Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered in the senate of the United States, January 21 and 28, 1830, with a sketch of the preceding debate, on the resolution of Mr. Foot, respecting the sale of public lands. Boston, 1830.  
9091, O. 11. Speech of Mr. Rowan, of Kentucky, on Mr. Foot's resolution relating to public lands, in reply to Mr. Webster. Washington, 1830.  
4182, D. Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in the congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. Boston, 1830.  
9111, O. 4. Speech of Mr. Everett on the bill for removing the Indians. Washington, 1830.  
7321, O. 7. The journal of the free trade convention, held in Philadelphia in 1831, and their address to the people of the United States. Philadelphia, 1831.  
8531, O. Address of the friends of domestic industry assembled in convention at New York, October 26, 1831, to the people of the United States. Baltimore, 1831. *Gift of J. F. Leaming.*  
7318, O. 8. Address to the wealthy of the land. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1831.  
7321, O. 5. "Hamilton" to the friends of peace and good order; and a review of the address of the free trade convention.  
6572, D. The blue book: Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the 30th of September, 1833. Prepared at the department of state. By William Weaver. Philadelphia, 1834.  
8787, D. The life and writings of Major Jack Downing of Downingville, away down east, in the state of Maine. Written by himself. Boston, 1833.  
5794, D. Letters of J. Downing, major, Downingville militia, second brigade, to his old friend Mr. Dwight. New York, 1834.  
8932, O. England and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. New York, 1834.  
9136, O. 6. Letters by the committee of correspondence of the republican convention (on the presidential election.) Philadelphia, 1828.  
9091, O. 1. First reflections on reading the president's message of December 7, 1830. By Hamlden Washington, 1831.  
9091, O. 12. Remarks on article 9 in the 84th number of the North American review, entitled the origin and character of the old parties. Boston, 1834.  
9113, O. 2. Debate in the senate on the nomination of Martin Van Buren to be minister to Great Britain, January, 1832. Washington.  
9113, O. 4. Speech of Mr. Clay on the American system. Washington, 1832.  
9091, O. 7. Speech of John Quincy Adams on the removal of the public deposits and its reasons. Washington, 1834.  
9091, O. 6. Review of a pamphlet in relation to the differences between Commodores Perry and Elliott. Boston, 1834.  
9091, O. 5. Notice of Mr. Adams's eulogium on James Monroe. Washington, 1832.  
9119, O. 3. Speech of Mr. Wayne on the Panama mission. Washington, 1826.  
9131, O. 1. Reflections on emigration from Europe, containing brief sketches of the moral and political character of the United States. By M. Carey. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1821.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

- 4670, O. An essay on the study and composition of biography. By James F. Stanfield. Sunderland, 1813.
- Abelard*, 1697, 1980, Q. & 7456, O. The history of the lives of Abelard and Heloisa; comprising a period of eighty-four years, from 1079 to 1165; with their genuine letters, from the collection of Amboise. By the Rev. Joseph Bertrifon. With a plate of their tomb. Philadelphia, 1810. London & Birmingham, 1788.
- Abdulkurreem*, 3196, O. 2. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1729, to 1749. Translated from the Persian. Calcutta, 1788. P.
- Abrantes, Dr*, 7860, & 7394, O. Memoirs of the duchess d'Abrantes, (Madame Junot.) 2 vols. London, 1831, & New York, 1832.
- Adair*, 7192, O. 12. Biographical sketch of general Robert Adair. Washington, 1830.
- Adam*, 5824, D. Memoir of John Adam, late missionary to Calcutta. London, 1833.
- Adams*, 8070, O. A new and complete biographical dictionary, consisting of memoirs of the lives of the most eminent persons of every nation in the world. By Michael Adams, Esq. 8 vols. London, 1793.
- Adamus*, 143, F. & 3616, O. Adami (Melchioris) Vite Germanorum theologorum, qui superiori seculo ecclesiam Christi voce, scriptisque propagarunt. Frankfort, 1868. P.
- Aglionby*, 209, Q. Lives of the most eminent painters, from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo; with observations upon painting, and an explanation of the difficult terms. By William Aglionby. London, 1685.
- Aguesseau Dr*, 7204, O. Memoir of the life of Henry Francis D'Aguesseau, chancellor of France. By Charles Butler, Esq. 4th edit. London, 1830.
- Aikin*, 851, & 1079, Q. General biography; or lives, critical and historical, of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions, arranged according to alphabetical order. Chiefly composed by John Aikin, M. D., the late Rev. William Enfield, LL. D., Mr. Johnson, Mr. Nicholson, and others. 10 vols. London, 1799—1815. M.
- 1211, & 2316, O. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain, from the revival of literature, to the time of Harvey. By John Aikin. London, 1780.
- 5793, & 5809, O. Memoir of John Aikin, M. D. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. 2 vols. London & Boston, 1823.
- Aime*, 3737, O. 1. Aime's narrative of his deportation to Cayenne, with observations on the present state of that colony, and of the negroes; and an account of the situation of the deported persons at the time of his escape. London, 1800.
- Akenside*, 5518, D. On the life and writings of Akenside; with some account of his friends. By C. Duce. London, 1832.
- Alberoni*, 362, O. The political testament of cardinal Julius Alberoni; exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several courts of Europe; with a short account of the cardinal's life. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753.
- 4112, O. The lives of cardinal Alberoni, and the duke of Ripperda, ministers of Philip V. king of Spain. By George Moore, Esq. London, 1806.

- Alexander*, 1847, Q. Quintus Curtius, of the actes of the great Alexander, king of Maceдонie. (Black letter.) Translated by John Brende. London, 1661.
- 709, & 2118, Q. A critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the great; by the ancient historians. From the French of the Baron de St. Croix. With notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. Bath, 1783.
- 4110, & 5895, O. The history of Alexander the great. By Quintus Curtius Rufus. Translated from the Latin; with notes and illustrations from recent travels. By Peter Pratt. 2 vols. London, 1809—1821.
- 4099, D. The life and actions of Alexander the great. By the Rev. J. Williams. London, 1829.
- Alexander I.*, 2633, D. Memoirs of the public character and life of Alexander the first, emperor of all the Russias. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With an appendix by Paul Allen, Esq. Baltimore, 1818.
- 6177, O. Alexander I. emperor of Russia; or a sketch of his life, and of the most important events of his reign. By H. E. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1826.
- Alexander VI.*, 180, F. The lives of pope Alexander the sixth, and his son Cesar Borgia; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles the eighth and Lewis the twelfth, kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1505. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1729.
- Alfieri*, 4409, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Victor Alfieri. Written by himself. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Alfred*, 3000, O. The life of Alfred the great, king of the Anglo-Saxons. By A. Bicknell. London, 1777.
- Ali*, 5724, O. 2. The life of Ali Pacha of Jenina, vizier of Epirus, surnamed Alan, or the Lion; from authentic documents. London, 1822.
- Allen*, 4056, 5638, & 8987, O. The American biographical and historical dictionary. By William Allen, D. D. 2d edit. Boston, 1828—1860.
- 1583, O. 6. A narrative of colonel Ethan Allen's captivity. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 3982, O. Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, laden with arms, the property of general Ira Allen, captured by the British, and an account of his imprisonment in France, and persecution by a conspiracy of the two hemispheres; with an appendix, proposing a ship canal from lake Champlain to the river St. Lawrence; the evacuation of Ticonderoga, and events of the war in 1777, and a narrative of colonel Ethan Allen's captivity from 1775 to 1778. By Ira Allen, of Vermont. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Ameerood*, 9035, O. Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwab Ameerood Doulah Mohammed Ameer Khan, chief of Serong Touk, &c. and other places in Hindostan. Compiled in Persian, by Bussurun Lal. Calcutta, 1832.
- Amory*, 555, O. Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. By Thomas Amory. London, 1755.
- Andrews*, 7940, O. The life and death of Laurence Andrews, late bishop of Winchester. By Henry Isaacson. London, 1829.
- André*, 2055, D. An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of major André. By Joshua H. Smith, Esq. To which is added, a monody on the death of major André, by Miss Seward. New York, 1809.

- Angelo*, 1716, Q. The life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with his poetry and letters. By R. Durrpa, Esq. London, 1817.
- 6989, O. Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with memoirs of his late father and friends, including original anecdotes. London, 1828.
- Angoulême*, 2985, D. 2. Private memoirs, (written by the duchess of Angoulême) which, with the work of M. Hus and the journal of Clerj, complete the history of the captivity of the royal family of France in the temple. Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1817.
- Anne*, 253, O. The life and reign of Anne, queen of England; containing a particular account of the most remarkable transsections during her reign. London, 1738.
- Anspach*, 8085, O. Memoirs of the margravine of Anspach, written by herself. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Antoinette*, 4035, O. Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, queen of France and Navarre; including several important periods of the French revolution, from its origin to the 16th of October, 1793. By Joseph Weber, foster-brother of the queen. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- 5780, & 5781, O. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette, queen of France and Navarre. To which are added, recollections, sketches, and anecdotes, illustrative of the reigns of Louis XIV., Louis XV., and Louis XVI. By Mad. Campan. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 8778, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 8811, & 8815, O. 1. The life and death of the late queen of France. By W. Delome. Dublin, 1794.
- Antoninus*, 867, & 943, O. D'Acier's life of the emperor Marcus Antoninus, and an account of his conversation with himself; with the preliminary discourse of Gataker, and the mythological picture of Cebes, the Theban, &c. Translated by Jeremy Collier. 2d edit. London, 1708.
- No. 943 translated by Meric Casavbon. 5th edit. London, 1692.
- Apollonius*, 870, F. The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyanæus; written originally in Greek, now published in English, with notes. By Charles Blount. London, 1680. *P.*
- 1538, D. An account of the life of Apollonius Tyanæus. Translated from the French of M. Le Nain De Tillemont. London, 1702. *P.*
- 4109, O. The life of Apollonius of Tyana. Translated from the Greek of Philostratus, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1809.
- Arc, D.*, 4550, O. Memoirs of Joan D'Arc, or Du Lys, commonly called the Maid of Orleans. From the French of the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, by Geo. Ann Grave. Egham, 1812.
- 3012, D. Memoirs of Jeanne D'Arc, surnamed La Pucelle D'Orleans; with the history of her times. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Argens, D'*, 134, D. The memoirs of the marquis D'Argens; being a critical inquiry into the nature of friendship and happiness; and essays on other subjects. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Argyle*, 2889, Q. Speech of the late marquis of Argyll upon the scaffold. Edinburg, 1681.
- Armstrong*, 9184, O. Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armstrong, M. D.; to which is added, an inquiry into the forms of fever attributed to malaria. By Francis Boot, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1838.
- Artemi*, 5999, O. Memoirs of the life of Artemi, of Wagarschapat, near mount Ararat, in Armenia. From the original Armenian, written by himself. London, 1822.
- Asbbridge*, 4866, D. Some account of the life of Elizabeth Asbbridge, who died in the truth's service, in Ireland, 10th, 6th month, 1755. Written by herself. Philadelphia, 1807.

4

907

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

907

*Ashburnham*, 7179, O. A narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on king Charles the first; with a vindication of his conduct from the misrepresentations of lord Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1680.

*Ashe*, 2545, D. Memoirs and confessions of capt. Ashe, author of "The spirit of the book." Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1815.

*Subigné*, *D*, 6591, O. The life of Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigné; containing a succinct account of the most remarkable occurrences during the civil wars of France: in the reigns of Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV., and in the minority of Louis XIII. London, 1772. *M*.

*Auguste II*, 1713, D. La sexe galante augmentée de l'histoire des enfans légitimés d'Auguste seconde. Par B. De Polnitz. Amsterdam, 1735. *P*.

*Baber*, 1928, G. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, emperor of Hindostan. Written by himself, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, M. D., partly by William Erskine. With notes, and an introduction and a map. London, 1826.

*Bach*, 5893, O. 2. Life of John Sebastian Bach; with a critical review of his compositions. By J. N. Forkel. Translated from the German. London, 1820.

*Bacon*, 423, O. The life of Francis Bacon, lord chancellor of England. By M. Mallet. London, 1740.

——— 6789, O. Memoir of the life and character of the Rev. Samuel Bacon, A. M. &c. late principal agent of the American government for persons liberated from slave ships on the coast of Africa. By I. Ashmun. Washington, 1822.

*Baillie*, 3062, D. Memoirs of the lives and characters of the Rt. Hon. George Baillie, of Jerviswood, Esq. and of lady Grisell Baillie. By Lady Murray. Edinburgh, 1824.

——— 1121, G. 3. Inscription on the monument of the Right Honourable George Baillie, of Jerviswood, Esq. and lady Grisell Baillie, at Materstan. *P*.

*Baird*, 8822, O. The life of Sir David Baird, bart. 2 vols. London, 1832.

*Baglione*, 1211, G. 1. G. Baglione vite de pittori, scultori, et architetti. Roma, 1642. *P*.

*Baker*, 3085, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the late Rev. Thomas Baker, B. D., with a catalogue of his MS. collections. By Robert Masters. Cambridge, 1784. *P*.

——— 270, D. & 6597, O. Biographia dramatica; or a companion to the play-house. Containing historical and critical memoirs, and original anecdotes of British and Irish dramatic writers, from the commencement of our theatrical exhibitions, &c. Also, an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed, and observations on their merits. With a view of the rise and progress of the British stage. By David Erskine Baker, Esq. 3 vols. Dublin, 1797 & 1792. *M*.

——— 4391, & 7513, O. The same. Continued by Isaac Reed, with additions by Stephen Jones. 3 vols. in 4. London, 1812.

*Ballard*, 97, G. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. By George Ballard. Oxford, 1752.

*Barclay*, 4758, O. 1. A genealogical account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of 700 years, with memoirs of col. David Barclay and his son Robert. Also, letters never before published, by Henry Mill. London, 1812.

——— 2334, D. A short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. London, 1802.

*Barcroft*, 487, D. A brief narrative of the life and labours, in the work of the ministry, of John Barcroft. Dublin, 1720.

*Bard*, 5567, O. A domestic narrative of the life of Samuel Bard, M. D. By the Rev. John M'Vicker, A. M. New York, 1822.

——— 3233, D. Vol. 20—21. The same.

- Barreith*, 4560, O. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Barreith, sister of Frederick the great. Written by herself. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1812 & 1828.
- Barnard*, 5242, O. The life of Sir Thomas Barnard. By the Rev. James Baker. London, 1819.
- Barney*, 8683, O. A biographical memoir of the late commodore Joshua Barney; from autographical notes and journals in possession of his family, and other authentic sources. Edited by Mary Barney. Boston, 1831.
- Barretti*, 635, O. The Italian library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Guiseppe Barretti. London, 1757.
- Barrett*, 5135, O. Lives of the alchymistical philosophers; with a catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. By Francis Barrett. London, 1815.
- Barri*, 1539, O. Anecdotes sur M. la comtesse du Barri. A Londres, 1775.
- 3233, D. Vols. 29—32. Memoirs of Madame du Barri. Translated from the French. London, 1830.
- Barrington*, 4759, O. 2. The political life of Wildman viscount Barrington. Compiled from original papers, by his brother, Shute, bishop of Durham. London, 1816.
- 9260, & 9261, O. Personal sketches of his own times. By Sir Jonah Barrington. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 8298, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Barrymore*, 2226, O. Review of the life of the earl of Barrymore. London, 1789.
- Bart*, 4035, D. The life of the celebrated Jenn Bart, a naval commander in the service of Louis 14th. From the French, by the Rev. Edward Margin. London, 1828.
- Barton*, 9127, O. 3. A biographical sketch, read before the Philadelphia medical society, of their late president, professor Barton. By Wm. F. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Barwick*, 3256, O. Vita Johannis Barwick, S. T. P. Londinensis duani. Londoni, 1721. *F.*
- 8456, O. The life of Dr. John Barwick, D. D. With an appendix of letters and other papers, relating to the history of that time. London, 1734.
- Baxter*, 6026, O. An abridgment of Mr. Baxter's history of his life and times. With an account of the ministers, &c. who were ejected after the restoration of king Charles II., their apology and their treatment in the reign of king Charles and king James, and after the revolution, and the continuation of their history till 1711, &c. &c. To which is added, the church and dissenters compared, &c. &c. By Edward Calamy, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1713—1727. *M.*
- 7185, O. The life and times of Richard Baxter; with a critical examination of his writings. By the Rev. William Orme. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Bayard*, 9083, D. The right joyous and plessant history of the feasts, gasts, and prowess of the Chevalier Bayard. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Bayle*, 100, F. Dictionary, historical and critical. By M. Bayle. 2d edit. With the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. London, 1734.
- 957, F. Dictionnaire, historique et critique. Par M. Pierre Bayle. 4 tomes. Rotterdam, 1697.
- 607, F. The same. 5th edit. 5 vols. Amsterdam, 1734.

909

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Bayle*, 4266, D. An historical and critical dictionary; selected and abridged from the great work of Peter Bayle. With a life of Bayle. 4 vols. London, 1826.

*Beattie*, 6992, & 7381, O. An account of the life and writings of James Beattie, LL. D.; including many of his original letters. By Sir Wm. Forbes. New York, 1806—1807.

——— 1417, Q. The same. Edinburgh, 1806.

*Beauharnais*, 5675, & 5676, D. Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. From the French. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Beaumont*, 9135, O. 11. Adventures of two Americans (Messrs. Beaumont) at the siege of Brussels, Sept. 1830. By one of them. London, 1830.

*Beaver*, 7028, O. The life and services of captain Philip Beaver, late of his majesty's ship Nisus. By Capt. W. H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1829.

*Beddoes*, 1550, Q. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D.; with an analytical account of his writings. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. London, 1811.

*Bedell*, 9215, O. Sermons. By the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, D. D. With a biographical sketch of the author, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836.

*Behmen*, 695, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Jacob Behmen. By Francis Okely. Northampton, 1780.

*Belisarius*, 7028, O. & 4327, D. The life of Belisarius. By Lord Mahon. London, 1829, and Philadelphia, 1832.

*Belknap*, 3052, O. American biography; or an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America. By Jeremy Belknap. 2 vols. Boston, 1794.

*Berkenhout*, 326, Q. Biographia literaria; or a biographical history of literature; containing the lives of the English, Scottish, and Irish authors, from the first dawn of letters in these kingdoms to the present time. By John Berkenhout, M.D. London, 1777. *P.*

*Bell*, 5444, D. Piesty promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of divers of the people called Quakers; with some account of their services, sufferings, and virtuous lives. By John Bell. London, 1771.

*Bellamy*, 1012, D. An apology for the life of George Anne Bellamy, late of Covent-garden theatre. Written by herself. To which is annexed, her original letter to John Calcraft. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1786.

*Bellarmino*, 1256, Q. Vita di Roberto cardinal Bellarmino, arcivescovo di Capua Dal Padre Daniello Bartoli. Roma, 1678. *P.*

*Beloe*, 5018, O. The sexagenarian; or recollections of a literary life. By Wm. Beloe. 2 vols. London, 1817.

*Bénézet*, 3150, D. Mémoires sur la vie d'Antoine Bénézet. Par R. Vaux. Londres, 1824. *Gift of the author.*

——— 2560, D. The same. In English. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of Jas. P. Parks.*

*Bentivoglio*, 1720, D. Relazioni del Cardinal Bentivoglio. Colonia, 1648. *P.*

*Beuley*, 3035, Q. The life of Richard Bentley, D. D. With an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many distinguished characters. By James Henry Monk, D. D. London, 1830.

*Benyowsky*, 387, Q. Memoirs and travels of Maurritius Augustus Count de Benyowsky; with plates. Written by himself. Translated from the original manuscript. 2 vols. London, 1780.

*Bernard*, 90, F. A dictionary, historical and critical; containing the history of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations. By John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others. 10 vols. London, 1734.

——— 4304, & 4330, D. Retrospections of the stage. By the late John Bernard. 2 vols. London and Boston, 1830.

- Bernadotte*, 4531, O. Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John, prince royal of Sweden. By John Philippart, Esq. Baltimore, 1815.
- 7084, O. Memorials of Charles John, king of Sweden and Norway; illustrative of his character, of his relations with the emperor Napoleon, and of the present state of his kingdoms. By William George Meredith, Esq., A. M. London, 1829.
- Berkeley*, 1234, O. 3. An account of the life of George Berkeley, late bishop of Cloyne; with notes. London, 1776.
- Berry*, 8958, O. & 5786, D. The duchess of Berri in La Vendee; comprising a narrative of her adventures; with her private papers and correspondence. By Gen. Dermoncourt. Philadelphia and London, 1833.
- 5460, O. Memoirs, letters, and authentic details relating to the life and death of H. R. H. Charles Ferdinand duke de Berry. Translated from the French of M le Vte. de Chateaubriand. London, 1821.
- Berwick*, 2362, D. Lives of Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus, and Titus Pomponius Atticus, with notes, to which is added, an account of the five first Cæsars. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 2544, D. Lives of C. A. Pollio, M. T. Varro and Cn. C. Gallus, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1814.
- Bewick*, 165, D. Characters of the kings and queens of England; selected from the best historians; with heads. By T. Bewick. London, 1795.
- Best*, 7044, O. Personal and literary memorials. By the author of "Four years in France," "Italy as it is," &c. (Best.) London, 1829.
- Betty*, 4419, D. Biographical memoirs of Wm. H. W. Betty; including a history of his engagements, with strictures on his acting. New York, 1806.
- Biddle*, 3423, D. A review of the life, character, and writings of the Rev. John Biddle, M. A. who was banished to the isle of Scilly, in the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. By Joshua Toulmin, A. M. London, 1791.
- Bingley*, 2073, D. Biographical conversations on the most eminent and instructive British characters; and also the most eminent voyages of different nations, interspersed with numerous anecdotes. By the Rev. Wm. Bingley. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 2704, D. Biographical conversations on celebrated travellers. By William Bingley. London, 1819.
- Blackader*, 3029, D. Memoirs of the Rev. John Blackader; containing illustrations of the episcopal persecutions from the restoration to the death of Charles II. By Andrew Crichton. Edinburgh, 1823.
- 3065, D. The life and diary of it. col. J. Blackader, who served under king William and the duke of Marlborough. By Andrew Crichton. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Black Hawk*, 6846, D. Life of Black Hawk, with an account of his nation, wars, &c. &c. and travels in the United States. Dictated by himself. Boston, 1834.
- Blaize*, 885, F. The commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, mareschal of France, describing all the combats, &c. of that warrior. London, 1674. *P.*
- Blair*, 3812, & 3934, O. An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair, D. D. By the late John Hill. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Blucher*, 4742, O. The life and campaigns of field-marshal prince Blucher of Wahlstatt, from his birth to 1815, translated in part from the German of general count Gneisenau, with additions, by J. C. Marston, Esq. London, 1815.
- Boardman*, 8270, D. Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late missionary to Burmah. By Alonzo King. Boston, 1834.
- Boute*, 1740, D. Life of Mrs. Margaret Boute. Paris, 1651. *P.*

- Bedley*, 379, O. Reliquiæ Bodleiane; or some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley; containing his life; the draught of the statutes of the library at Oxford, and a collection of letters to Dr. James, &c. London, 1703. *Gift of Mr. Jones.*
- Boleyn*, 5457, O. *Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII.* By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5519, & 7447, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Bolingbroke*, 552, D. The memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct of the late lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1722.
- Bolívar*, 7906, O. *Memoirs of Simon Bolívar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia; of his principal generals, &c.* By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. Boston, 1823.
- 4989, D. *Memoirs of Simon Bolívar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia, and of his principal generals.* By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Bonaparte*, 1312, O. & 4432, D. The life of Bonaparte, first consul of France; from his birth to the peace of Luneville; with anecdotes of his different campaigns. Translated from the French. London, & Walpole, N. H. 1802.
- 3770, O. The life and character of Buonaparte, from his birth to the 15th of August, 1804. By W. Burdon. 2d edit. Newcastle upon Tyne. 1805.
- 4152, O. The secret history of the cabinet of Buonaparte, including his private life and domestic administration, and his conduct to foreign powers; with secret anecdotes of the different courts of Europe, and of the French revolution. By Lewis Goldsmith. London, 1810.
- 2084, D. The same. New York, 1810.
- 4740, O. *Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a complete history of recent events, in Silesia and Bohemia. Illustrated by professional and biographical anecdotes of cotemporary leading characters.* By E. Gifford. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4747, O. A narrative of events which have taken place in France from the landing of Buonaparte till the restoration of Louis 18th, with an account of the present state of society and public opinion. By H. M. Williams. London, 1816.
- 2457, & 2458, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2416, D. A year of the life of the emperor Napoleon, or an historical account of all that happened from April 1st, 1814, to March 20th, 1815, relative to his majesty; translated from the French. New York, 1815.
- 4758, O. 2. A narrative of Napoleon Buonaparte's journey from Fontainbleau to Frejus in April, 1814. By Count Trenchas-Waldburg. London, 1815.
- 4895, O. Letters written on board the Northumberland, and at St. Helena in which the conduct and conversations of Buonaparte are described. By William Warden. London, 1816.
- 2561, & 2563, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2925, D. Letters from the cape of Good Hope, in reply to Mr. Warden. New York, 1817.
- 5022, O. 3. 2572, & 2567, D. Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena, by an unknown channel. Translated from the French. (Life of Buonaparte.) London & New York, 1817.
- 5246, O. *Anecdotes of the court and family of Napoleon Buonaparte, translated from the French.* London, 1818.
- 5307, O. *Memoirs of the private life, return and reign of Napoleon in 1815.* By M. Fleury de Chauboulon, ex-secretary of the emperor, &c. 2 vols. London, 1820.

- Bonaparte*, 5806, O. The manuscript of 1814: a history of events which led to the abdication of Napoleon. Written at the command of the emperor. By Baron Fels, secretary. London, 1823.
- 5955, O. The last days of the emperor Napoleon. By Dr. F. Antommarchie, his physician. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6168, O. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte, and of his residence on board H. M. S. Belleophon, with a detail of the principal events that occurred. By Capt. F. L. Matland. London, 1826.
- 6232, O. Napoleon in the other world. A narrative written by himself. London, 1827.
- 6258, 6259, & 6654, O. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French revolution. By the author of *Waverley*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3181, D. The same. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 6998, O. The same. Abridged by an American gent. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 1827. *Gift of John J. Smith, jun.*
- 6980, O. A reply to Sir Walter Scott's history of Napoleon, by Louis Bonaparte. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 6407, & 6408, O. Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon, and of some public events of the imperial reign, from 1805 to 1814; to serve as a contribution to the history of Napoleon. By F. J. de Bausset. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7043, O. The life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By William Hazlitt. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 7150, 7229, to 7234, O. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the directory, the consulate, and the empire. By M. de Bourrienne, private secretary to the emperor. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1831. London, 1830. 6 copies.
- 7430, O. Historical memoirs of Napoleon. Book IV. 1815. Translated from the original MS. by B. E. O'Meara. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 5299, & 5308, O. The same. Book LX.
- 5598, & 5599, O. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 6581, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 2979, D. An answer to O'Meara's Napoleon in exile, or a voice from St. Helena. From the quarterly review. New York, 1823.
- 2361, D. 2. Portrait of Bonaparte, being a view of his administration. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. New York, 1815.
- 4458, & 7502, O. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a concise history of the events that have occasioned his unparalleled elevation; including memoirs and original anecdotes of the imperial family, and the most celebrated characters that have appeared in France during the revolution. By William L. Van Es, Esq. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 1980, D. The same. 5 vols. London, 1807—9.
- 7747, O. Bonaparte, and the French people under his consulate. Translated from the German. 2d edit. London, 1802.
- 8197, O. 4. Anecdotes of general Bonaparte; compiled from original papers. By W. Craig. London, 1798.
- 8617, O. 6. An appeal to the British nation on the treatment experienced by Napoleon Bonaparte in St. Helena. By M. Santini. London, 1817.
- 550, D. The life of Buonaparte, in which the atrocious deeds which he perpetrated, to attain his elevated station, are faithfully recorded. By Mr. Sarratt. London, 1804.

913

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Bonaparte*, 1954, D. The expose; or Napoleon Bonaparte unmasked, in a condensed statement of his career and atrocities; with notes. London, 1809.

— 3288, D. Secret memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by one who never quitted him for fifteen years. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1815.

— 2416, D. A year of the life of the emperor Napoleon, or an historical account of all that happened from April 1st, 1814, to March 20th, 1815, relative to his majesty; translated from the French. New York, 1816.

— 2947, & 2948, D. Memorial de St. Helene. Journal of the private life and conversations of the emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. By the Count de Las Casas. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1823.

— 5694, O. The same. 8 vols. London, 1823.

— 4096, D. The history of Napoleon Bonaparte, with engravings on steel and wood. 2 vols. London, 1829.

— 4100, & 4300, D. The court and camp of Bonaparte. London, 1829. New York, 1832.

— 5217, O. 2. & 4452, D. Observations on lord Bathurst's speech in the house of peers, March 18th, 1817; approved of by Bonaparte. New York, 1818.

— 5075, O. 4. An appeal to the British nation on the treatment experienced by Napoleon Bonaparte, in the island of St. Helena. By M. Santini. With an authentic copy of the official memoir, dictated by Napoleon. London, 1817.

— 5623, D. Bonaparte's voyage to St. Helena; comprising the diary of rear-admiral Sir George Cockburn, during his passage from England to St. Helena. Boston, 1833.

— 9099, O. The life of the emperor Napoleon; with an appendix containing an examination of Sir W. Scott's "Life of Napoleon Bonaparte." By H. Lee. Vol. 1. New York, 1835.

— 6247, O. Memoirs of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino, translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1818.

*Bonelli*, 1281, G. Vite de principi di Milano. Del Giovan M. Bonelli. P.

*Bonnesol*, 778, O. Memoirs of the bashaw count Bonneval, from his birth to his death; containing also the secret history of Europe for the best part of the current century. Written by himself. London, 1750.

— 6821, O. Mémoire sur le comte de Bonneval. Par le prince de Ligne, suivr des lettres de la comtesse de Bonneval a son mari, &c. &c. A Paris, 1817.

*Bonchamps*, 2997, D. Memoirs of the marchioness de Bonchamps on La Vendee; edited by the Countess de Cenlis. Translated from the French. London, 1823.

*Borgia*, 1807, D. Thomas Thomassi la vie de Cesar Borgia, appelé du depuis le duc de Valentinois; traduit de l'Italien. Monte Chiaro, 1671. P.

*Borunielski*, 5533, O. Memoirs of count Borunielski; containing a sketch of his travels, with an account of his reception at the different courts of Europe. Written by himself. Durham, 1826.

*Bossuet*, 2151, D. Some account of the life and writings of James Benigne Bossuet, bishop of Meaux. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1812.

*Bourbon*, 4312, D. Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. 2 vols. London, 1831.

— 5160, D. Historical memoirs of Stephani Louis de Bourbon Conte Newbern, 1801.

*Bouthillier*, 2264, D. The lives of Don Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de Rancou, abbot regular and reformer of the monastery of La Trappe; of Thomas

- à Kempis, and of Michel de l'Hopital, chancellor of state. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1614.
- Bowdler*, 6122, O. Memoir of the late John Bowdler, Esq. To which is added, some account of the late Thomas Bowdler, Esq. London, 1825.
- Bowdoin*, 2100, Q. 6. An eulogy on the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. late president of the American academy of arts and sciences. By John Lowell. Boston, 1791.
- Bower*, 58, Q. History of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome, to the present time. By Archibald Bower. 7 vols. London, 1748.
- 1087, Q. The same. 3d edit. London, 1750. P.
- Bowers*, 6898, D. Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service. By Lieut. W. Bowers, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Bowles*, 1094, D. Memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, ambassador from the united nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the court of London. London, 1791.
- Bowring*, 6787, O. 3. Details of the arrest, imprisonment, and liberation of an Englishman, (John Bowring,) by the Bourbon government of France. London, 1823.
- Bowyer*, 368, Q. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom, from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777. By John Nichols. London, 1782.
- Boyles*, 8519, O. Memoirs of the lives and characters of the family of the Boyles, particularly of the late Charles, earl of Orrery; in which are contained many curious pieces of English history. By E. Budge, Esq. London, 1737.
- Boys*, 3186, D. Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, between the years 1803 and 1809. By Capt. Edward Boys, R. N. London, 1827.
- Bracciolini*, 971, Q. The life of Poggio Bracciolini. By the Rev. William Shephard. Liverpool, 1802.
- Brackenridge*, 645, Q. 3. Brackenridge's eulogium of the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain; delivered July 5, 1779. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Brainerd*, 5988, O. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; chiefly taken from his own diary. By the Rev. Jonathan Edwards; including his journal, now first incorporated. By S. E. Dwight. New Haven, 1822.
- 1948, D. The life of David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; with an abridgment of his diary and journal from president Edwards. By John Styles. London, 1806.
- Brantome*, 807, D. Memoires de Brantome. Tomes VII. Leyden, 1699.
- Brasbridge*, 9982, O. The fruits of experience; or memoir of Joseph Brasbridge. Written in his 80th and 81st year. 2d edit. London, 1824.
- Brisot*, 2142, O. 2. The life of J. P. Brisot, deputy to the national convention. Written by himself. Translated from the French. 2d edition. London, 1794.
- Brook*, 4547, O. The lives of the Puritans, containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the reformation to 1688; by Benjamin Brook. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Brown*, 5126, O. The northern courts, containing original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. By John Brown. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- 6469, O. Anecdotes and characters of the house of Brunswick, from

915

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

the act of settlement to the youth of George III., including a memoir of the electress Sophia. By John Brown. London, 1831.

*Brown*, 4805, 4806, & 8097, O. The life of Charles Brockden Brown; together with selections from the rarest of his printed works, from his original letters, and from his manuscripts before unpublished. By William Dunlap. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.

— 4988, O. Memorial sketches of the Rev. David Brown; with a selection of his sermons, preached at Calcutta. Edited by Charles Simeon. London, 1816.

— 6046, O. Account of the life and writings of Thomas Brown, M.D., professor of moral philosophy in the university of Edinburgh. By the Rev. David Welsh. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Bruce*, 384, Q. Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, a military officer; containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. London, 1782.

— 1456, Q. Account of the life and writings of James Bruce, of Kinnaird, Esq. By Alexander Murray. Edinburgh, 1808.

— 4184, D. The life of Bruce, the African traveller. By Major F. B. Head. London, 1830.

*Bryan*, 4628, D. Living Christianity delineated, in the diaries and letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson; with a preface. By the Rev. J. Conder and Thomas Gibbons. London, 1766.

*Brydges*, 9051, O. The autobiography, times, opinions, and contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges, bart. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Brysson*, 6050, O. Memoirs of Mr. William Vetch, and George Brysson. Written by themselves. With other narratives, illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. With notes, by Thomas McCrie, D. D. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Buchan*, 5295, & 2458, O. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the poet Thomson; with some pieces of Thomson's never before published. By the Earl of Buchan. London, 1792.

*Buchanan*, 4393, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. By David Irving, M. A. Edinburgh, 1807.

— 4981, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D. By the Rev. Hugh Pearson, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1817.

— 5019, O. & 6023, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817. 4th edit. London, 1834.

*Buck*, 2583, & 2627, D. Memoirs and remains of the late Rev. Charles Buck; containing extracts from his diary, and interesting letters to his friends. By John Styles, D. D. London, 1817.

*Buckingham*, 1783, Q. 2. Historical and biographical memoirs of George Villiers, first duke of Buckingham. Reprinted. London, 1819.

*Bull*, 3549, O. The life of Dr. George Bull, late lord bishop of St. David's; with the history of those controversies in which he was engaged. By Robert Nelson. London, 1713. P.

*Bunyan*, 2977, D. The life of Mr. John Bunyan; in which is exemplified the power of evangelical principles. Compiled by Joseph Ivimey. London, 1815.

*Burder*, 5404, O. Memoirs of eminently pious women of the British empire. By the Rev. Samuel Burder. With portraits. 3 vols. London, 1820.

*Burford*, 4785, O. 3. Memoir of the life and dying experience of the Right Honourable Jane, countess of Burford, who departed this life, July 18, 1800. Birmingham, 1800.

*Burke*, 801, Q. Memoirs of Edmund Burke; or an impartial review of his private life, his public conduct, his speeches in parliament, and the different productions of his pen. By Charles McCormick, LL. B. London, 1797.

- Burke*, 2550, O. Life of Edmund Burke; comprehending an impartial account of his political and literary efforts; and a sketch of the conduct and character of his most eminent associates, coadjutors, and opponents. By Robert Bisset. London, 1798.
- 5888, & 5937, O. Memoir of the life and character of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; with specimens of his poetry and letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his great contemporaries. By James Prior, Esq. London, 1824, and Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3871, 3, & 6966, O. 10. A defence of the political and parliamentary conduct of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1794.
- Burghley*, 1990, Q. Memoirs of the life and administration of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Cecil, lord Burghley; containing an historical view of the times in which he lived; with extracts from his private and official correspondence, and other papers. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Burman*, 6568, O. The lives of those eminent antiquaries, Elias Ashmole, Esq. and Mr. William Lilly. Written by themselves. Containing, first, William Lilly's history of his life and times, with notes, by Mr. Ashmole; secondly, Lilly's life and death of Charles the first; and, lastly, the life of Elias Ashmole, Esq., by way of diary. With several occasional letters, by Charles Burnan, Esq. London, 1774. *M.*
- Burnet*, 8884, O. & 5883, D. Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. By Gilbert Burnet. Edited by John Jebb, D. D. London, 1833.
- Burn*, 2469, D. Memoirs of the life of the late major-general Andrew Burn, R. M. Collected from his journals, with copious extracts from his principal works on religious subjects. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Burney*, 8626, O. Memoirs of Dr. Burney; arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections. By his daughter, Madame Darblay. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- 9206, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Burns*, 6423, O. Life of Robert Burns. By J. G. Lockhart. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Burr*, 3955, D. 1. A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. By Jas. Cheetham. New York, 1862.
- Burton*, 963, O. An account of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. By William Burton, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1746.
- 3232, O. 6. De vita et moribus Johannis Burtoni, S. T. P. Eminentis epistolæ Edwardi Benham, S. T. P. R. Oxoni, 1771. *P.*
- Butler*, 5900, O. Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1822.
- Butterworth*, 2974, D. Three years' adventure of a minor in England, Africa, and the West India, South Carolina and Georgia. By Wm. Butterworth. Leeds, 1823.
- Byron*, 4697, D. Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager, and adventures of her crew. Written by himself. With the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 3055, & 3056, D. Correspondence of lord Byron with a friend; including his letters to his mother, written in 1809—1811. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 4140, D. The life of lord Byron. By John Galt, Esq. London, 1830.
- 4141, D. The same. New York, 1830.
- 5718, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rt Hon. lord Byron; with anecdotes of some of his contemporaries. London, 1822.
- 5938, & 5989, O. Recollections of the life of lord Byron, from the year 1808 to the end of 1814. Taken from authentic documents in the possession of the author. By the late R. C. Dallas, Esq. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 5969, O. The same. London, 1824.

- Byron*, 6025, O. The life, writings, opinions, and times of the Rt. Hon. George Gordon Noel Byron, lord Byron; including memoirs and anecdotes of eminent public and noble characters, and copious recollections of the lately destroyed MS. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- 6027, O. A narrative of lord Byron's last journey to Greece. Extracted from the journal of count Peter Gamba. London, 1825.
- 3051, 3052, & 5562, D. Journal of the conversations of lord Byron, noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. New York, 1824.
- 5968, O. The same. London, 1824.
- 6026, O. & 3088, D. The last days of lord Byron; with his lordship's opinions on various subjects. By William Parry. London, 1825.
- 2034, Q. 7109, & 7110, O. Letters and journals of lord Byron; with notices of his life. By Thomas Moore. N. York and London, 1830.
- 7176, O. Conversations on religion, with lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his lordship's death. By the late James Kennedy, M. D. London, 1830.
- 8954, O. Conversations of lord Byron with the countess of Blessington. London, 1834.
- 1935, Q. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. With recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. London, 1828.
- 6353, & 6354, O. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. With recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Cabot*, 7296, & 7297, O. A memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. Illustrated by documents from the rolls, now first published. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Cæsar*, 1181, 1238, & 4558, D. The life of Caius Julius Cæsar; drawn from the most authentic sources of information. By Charles Coote, LL. D. London, 1796.
- 1933, Q. Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, knt., chancellor of the exchequer, and a privy counsellor to king James and Charles I.; with memoirs of his family and descendants. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. London, 1727.
- Cagliostro*, 2008, & 3199, O. The life and adventures of Joseph Balsamo, commonly called count Cagliostro, and his trial before the inquisition. London, 1791. P.
- 5133, D. The same. Dublin, 1792.
- Calamy*, 7090, O. An historical account of my own life; with some reflections on the times I have lived in (1671—1731.) By Edmund Calamy, D. D. Edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical. By John Towill Rutt. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Calvin*, 4114, & 6694, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin; compiled from the narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic documents; accompanied with biographical sketches of the reformation. By John Mackenzie. London, 1809.
- Cameron*, 1583, O. 1. The life and adventures of Duncan Cameron. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1756.
- Camoens*, 5347, O. & 3177, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. By John Adamson. 2 vols. London, 1820. *Gift of the author.*
- Campan*, 5965, O. The private journal of Madame Campan; comprising original anecdotes of the French court, selections from her correspondence, thoughts on education, &c. Edited by M. Maigne. London, 1825.
- 3054, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1825.

- Campbell*, 83, O. Lives of the admirals, and other eminent British seamen; including an accurate naval history, from the earliest account of time. By Dr. John Campbell. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 3, 34, & 3095, O. Lives of the British admirals; containing a new and accurate naval history, from the earliest account of time. By Dr. J. Campbell; with a continuation to the year 1779, by Dr. Berkenhout. London, 1781—1779. P.
- 8742, O. Memoirs of Sir James Campbell of Ardkinlass. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Capello*, 1236, D. The life of Bianca Capello, wife of Francesco de Medici, grand duke of Tuscany. Translated from the German of Siebenkes, by C. Ludger. Liverpool, 1797.
- Cappe*, 5699, O. Memoirs of the life of the late Mrs. Catharine Cappe. Written by herself. London, 1822.
- Carew*, 4897, D. The life and adventures of Mr. Bamfield Moore Carew, commonly called the king of the beggars; with his travels through America, and an account of the origin, laws, and customs of the gypsies. London, 1782.
- Carlton*, 3089, O. Memoirs of captain George Carlton, an English officer; including anecdotes of the war in Spain under the earl of Peterborough, and many interesting particulars relating to the manners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last century; written by himself. 4th edit. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Canning*, 7324, O. The political life of the Right Honourable George Canning. By A. G. Stapleton, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- 3242, D. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable George Canning. 3 vols. London, 1828.
- Carne*, 5654, D. Lives of eminent missionaries. By John Carne, Esq. London, 1832.
- Canova*, 5959, O. Memoirs of Antonio Canova, with a critical analysis of his works, and an historical view of modern sculpture. By J. S. Menes. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Caroline*, 5322, O. Memoirs of her majesty queen Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, consort of George IV. By John Wilkes, jr. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 5456, O. The legislative trial of her majesty, Caroline, queen of England. London, 1820.
- 2212, & 4472, D. "The book," or the proceedings and correspondence upon the subject of the inquiry into the conduct of her royal highness the princess of Wales in the year 1806; with a statement of facts relative to the child now under the protection of her royal highness. New York, 1813.
- 5011, O. Journal of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1816, or memoirs and anecdotes of the princess of Wales and of her court; with letters. London, 1817.
- Carter*, 4928, & 7509, O. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. By the Rev. Montagu Pennington, M. A. Boston, 1809.
- Cartwright*, 6142, O. The life and correspondence of major Cartwright. Edited by his niece, F. D. Cartwright. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Casas*, *Las*, 5195, O. Memoirs of Emmanuel Augustus Dieudonné, count de Las Casas, communicated by himself; with a letter comprising a faithful account of the voyage of Napoleon to St. Helena, his residence, manner of living and treatment on that island. London, 1818.
- Catharine II.*, 2529, & 2530, O. The life of Catharine II. empress of Russia; with plates. By William Tooke. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- 1222, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of Catharine II. empress of all the Russias. 2d edit. London, 1797.

- Caxton**, 9, O. The life of Mayster Wylliam Caxton, of the weald of Kent, the first printer in England; with an account of the rise and progress of the art of prynting, in England, during his time, till 1493. By John Lewis. London, 1737.
- Caulfield**, 4549, O. Portraits, memoirs, and characters, of remarkable persons, from the reign of Edward III. to the revolution. A new edition. By James Caulfield. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Cave**, 88, F. The history of the lives, acts, deaths, and writings of the most eminent fathers of the church who flourished in the fourth century; with an account of the rise and progress of Arianism. By William Cave, London, 1683.
- Cecil**, 4110, D. Remains of the Rev. Richard Cecil, M. A. late rector of Bisley, and vicar of Chobham, Surrey, &c. Edited by Josiah Pratt, B. D., F. A. S. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 2744, D. Sixty curious and authentic narratives, respecting extraordinary characters. By John Cecil, Esq. London, 1819.
- Cellini**, 2022, O. The life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist. Written by himself. Translated from the Tuscan language, by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 4388, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5578, O. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist. Written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the arts, and the history of the sixteenth century. A new edition with notes. By G. P. Carpani: now first translated by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 3233, & 4388, D. The same. Vol. 16 & 17. London, 1828.
- Chambers**, 8951, O. Lives of illustrious and distinguished Scotsmen. From the earliest period to the present time. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1832.
- Charlemont**, 4351, O. Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield, earl of Charlemont. By Francis Hardy, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Charke**, 3233, D. Vol. 7. A narrative of the life of Mrs. Charlotte Charke, daughter of Colley Cibber. London, 1827.
- Charles V.**, 1242, Q. Alfonso Ulloa vita del invittissimo imperator Carlo quinto. Venetia, 1562. P.
- 216, Q. 985, 986, 6817, & 7996, O. The history of the reign of Charles the fifth, emperor of Germany. By William Robertson. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Charles I.**, 817, O. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles the first, king of Great Britain. By William Harris. London, 1758.
- 8897, & 8918, O. Memoirs of the court of king Charles the first. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Charles II.**, 5705, O. Monarchy revived; being the personal history of Charles II. from his earliest years to his restoration. By Fr. Eglesfield. London, 1822.
- Charles XII.**, 450, O. Letters to Charles the twelfth, king of Sweden; interspersed with many singular particulars relating to that northern hero, during his residence in Turkey. By Albert Fabricius. London, 1761.
- 4913, D. The history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. A new translation. Fredericktown, 1808.
- 4274, D. The history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. Otsego, N. Y., 1811. *Gift of Jno. J. Smith, jr.*
- 626, & 8280, O. The military history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. Gustavus Adlerfeld, with an account of the battle of Pultowa,

and a journal of the king's retreat to Bender, translated into English. 3 vols. London, 1740.

*Charlemagne*, 8711, O. The history of Charlemagne. By G. P. R. James. London, 1832.

————— 5719, D. The same. New York, 1833.

*Charlotte*, 5945, O. Memoirs of her majesty, Sophia Charlotte, queen of Great Britain, from authentic documents. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1819.

————— 5974, O. A biographical memoir of the public and private life of the princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales and Saxe Coburg, illustrated with recollections, anecdotes and traits of character. 2d edit. London, 1817.

*Charnock*, 2292, O. Biographia navalis; or impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain, from the year 1690, to the present time. By John Charnock. 6 vols. London, 1795.

*Chatterton*, 2099, O. The life of Thomas Chatterton; with criticisms on his genius and writings, and a concise view of the controversy concerning Rowley's poems. By G. Gregory, D. D. London, 1789.

————— 1923, D. The life of Chatterton. By John Davis. London, 1807.

*Chaucer*, 1007, Q. The life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including memoirs of his kinsman, John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster; with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts, and literature of England in the fourteenth century. By William Godwin. 2 vols. London, 1805.

————— 4129, O. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower, and Chaucer; collected from authentic documents. By the Rev. H. J. Todd, M. A. London, 1810.

*Chaudon*, 1899, O. Nouveau dictionnaire historique; ou histoire abrégée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom par des talens, des vertus, des forfaits, des erreurs, &c. depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Cinquième édition. Par une société de gens-de-lettres. (M. Chaudon, & P. A. Delandine.) 8 tomes. A Carn. 1783.

*Chaumereix, De*, 2232, O. 4. Narrative of M. de Chaumereix, who escaped the massacres of Aurai and Vannes, after the expedition of Quiberon; with observations on the public opinion in Brittany. London, 1795.

*Cherbury*, 673, Q. The life of Edward lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by himself. 4th edit. London, 1792.

*Chesterfield*, 1126, O. The life of the earl of Chesterfield; including his speeches in parliament. Philadelphia, 1775.

————— 4880, D. The life of the late earl of Chesterfield, including his speeches, his essays, his poems, and substance of his system of education. Dublin, 1774.

*Childs*, 790, D. 7. The vision which Isaac Childs saw in the year 1757, concerning Pennsylvania.

*Cibber*, 1038, Q. Colley Cibber's apology for his life, with an historical view of the stage, during his own time. London, 1740. *P.*

————— 858, & 4933, D. The same. Dublin, 1782.

————— 844, 870, & 4820, D. The lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. By Colley Cibber. 5 vols. London, 1753.

————— 6922, O. An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, written by himself: a new edition. By E. Belchambers. London, 1822.

————— 3239, D. Vol. 1st. The same. London, 1826.

*Cicero*, 301, O. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. By Conyers Middleton. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1755.

*Clanricarde*, 6842, O. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. the marquis of Clanricarde, lord deputy general of Ireland. Containing several original papers

921

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

and letters of king Charles II. queen mother, the duke of York, &c. &c. relating to the treaty between the duke of Lorrain and the Irish commissioners, from February, 1690, to August, 1693, &c. To which is prefixed, a dissertation, wherein some passages of these memoirs are illustrated. With a digression, containing several curious observations concerning the antiquities of Ireland. London, 1722. *M.*

*Clapp*, 1569, O. 5. Memoirs of captain Roger Clapp; relating some of God's remarkable providences to him. Boston, 1731.

*Clarendon*, 706, F. The life of the earl of Clarendon, high chancellor of England; written by himself. Oxford, 1759. *P.*

————— 475, O. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration in 1660, to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. 3d edit. 3 vols. Oxford, 1781.

————— 2215, D. Historical inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon. By the Hon. George Agar Ellis. London, 1827.

*Claridge*, 200, O. The life and posthumous works of Richard Claridge; being memoirs relating to his experiences and progress in religion, &c. Collected by Joseph Bessie. London, 1726.

*Clarke*, 7121, O. Memoirs of the Wesley family; collected principally from original documents. By Adam Clarke, L.L. D., F. A. S. New York, 1824.

————— 469, O. 5. Whiston's historical memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke; with an appendix, containing Dr. Syke's eulogium of Dr. Clarke, and Mr. Emlyn's memoirs of the life and sentiments of Dr. Clarke. 3d edit. London, 1748.

————— 1895, Q. The life and remains of the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, L.L. D. Compiled by William Otter. London, 1824.

————— 8973, O. An account of the infancy, religious and literary life, of Adam Clarke, L.L. D. &c. Edited by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1832.

————— 5782, D. The same. New York, 1833.

————— 5008, D. Authentic memoirs of Mrs. Clarke; in which is portrayed the secret history and intrigues of many characters in the first circles, and containing the whole of her correspondences. By Elizabeth Taylor. 2d edit. London, 1800.

————— 8624, O. 2. Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke. New York, 1806.

————— 2975, & 7074, O. Authentic and interesting memoirs of Mrs. Clarke, from her infancy to the present time; likewise a faithful account of Mr. Wardle's charges, relative to the duke of York, together with the minutes of evidence complete, as taken in the house of commons. London, 1809.

————— 7745, O. The rival princes; or a narrative of facts relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political acquaintance with colored Wardle, major Dodd, &c.; together with a variety of authentic and important letters and curious and interesting anecdotes. By Mary Ann Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1816.

*Clay*, 4165, D. Biography of Henry Clay. By George D. Prentice. Hartford, 1831.

*Clayton*, 3119, D. Sketches in biography, designed to show the influence of literature on character and happiness. By John Clayton, Esq. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Clinton*, 2014, Q. Memoir of De Witt Clinton; with an appendix, containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his life. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1829.

- Clinton*, 3259, D. Tribute to the memory of De Witt Clinton ; being a comprehensive sketch of his life. Albany, 1822.
- Coghlan*, 4953, D. *Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan*, written by herself; interspersed with anecdotes of the late American and present French war: with remarks, moral and political. New York, 1795.
- Coke*, 5899, O. The life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL. D.; including his various travels and missionary exertions, interspersed with numerous reflections, and concluding with an abstract of his writings and character. By Samuel Drew. London, 1817.
- Colburn*, 1771, D. A memoir of Zerah Colburn; written by himself. With his peculiar methods of calculation. Springfield, 1833.
- Coleridge*, 4982, O. *Biographia literaria*; or biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- 2023, & 4464, D. The same. New York, 1817.
- 6074, D. Specimens of the table talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. New York, 1835.
- 8902, O. *Biographia borealis*; or lives of distinguished northerns. By Hartley Coleridge. London, 1833.
- Columbus*, 5804, O. *Memorialia of Columbus*; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator: preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Italian of D. Geo. Batista Sporno. London, 1824.
- 6346, & 6347, O. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. New York, 1828.
- 6366, O. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 4184, D. The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. Abridged by the same. London, 1880.
- Colligny*, 1750, D. *La vie de Gaspard de Colligny*, admiral de France. Cologne, 1691. *P.*
- Collyer*, 61, F. The historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary; being remarks and inquiries for the illustration of difficulties in theology, history, chronology, and geography. By J. Collyer. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged, to the year 1868. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1701.
- Commodus*, 1484, D. 3. The heir apparent; or the life of Commodus, the son and successor of the good M. Aurelius Antoninus, emperor of Rome. Translated from the Greek of Herodian. London, 1757. *P.*
- Condé*, 1075, D. *Histoire de Louis de Bourbon II. du nom prince de Condé*, premier prince du sang. Cologne, 1693. *P.*
- 4040, O. *Memoirs of the great Condé*; written by his serene highness Louis Joseph de Bourbon, prince de Condé. Translated by Fanny Holcroft. London, 1807.
- Cook*, 575, Q. The life of captain James Cook. By A. Kippis. London, 1788.
- 456, Q. 1. Samwell's narrative of the death of captain James Cook. London, 1786.
- Cooks*, 2201, & 5506, D. *Memoirs of the life of George Frederick Cooke*, Esq. late of the theatre royal, Covent garden. By William Dunlap. 3 vols. New York, 1813—1815.
- Cornack*, 1480, D. *Lives of the ancient philosophers*; comprehending a selection of their best maxims. Translated from the French, with notes, and preceded by a life of Fenelon. By John Cornack, A. M. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Corvisart*, 3005, & 8. *Discours prononcé sur le cercueil de M. Corvisart*, par J. J. Leroux. A Paris, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- Corregio*, 3090, D. *Sketches of the lives of Corregio and Parmegiano*. London, 1823.

923

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Coustos*, 208, O. The sufferings of John Coustos, for free-masonry, and for his refusing to turn Roman Catholic, in the inquisition at Lisbon. London, 1748. *Gift of David Hall.*

*Courtier*, 4567, O. The pulpit; or a biographical and literary account of eminent popular preachers. By Onesimus. (P. L. Courtier.) 2 vols. London, 1812.

*Cowper*, 981, Q. The life, and posthumous writings of William Cowper, Esq. By William Halsey. 3 vols. Chichester, 1808.

——— 3280, & 3797, D. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.

——— 8825, O. The life of William Cowper, Esq. from his correspondence and other authentic sources of information. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1833.

——— 2529, & 2530, D. Memoirs of the early life of William Cowper, Esq. written by himself, with an appendix, containing some of his letters. Philadelphia, 1816.

——— 2555, D. The same. London, 1816.

——— 1084, Q. A tribute to the memory of William Cowper. Ipswich, 1808. *Gift of a friend.*

*Cox*, 4980, O. Narratives of the lives of the more eminent fathers of the three first centuries, interspersed with copious quotations from their writings, and familiar observations on their characters and opinions. By the Rev. Robert Cox, A. M. London, 1817.

— 4979, O. & 4493, D. Female scripture biography; including an essay on what Christianity has done for women. 3 vols. By Francis A. Cox. London, 1817.

*Crabbe*, 1013, Q. Universal historical dictionary, or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history. Illustrated with cuts. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.

——— 5990, D. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe with his posthumous works. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.

*Cradock*, 6102, O. Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. By J. Cradock, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.

*Craig*, 2993, D. The life of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton: with biographical sketches of his most eminent legal contemporaries. By Patrick F. Tytler, Esq. Edinburgh, 1823.

*Cranmer*, 7258, O. The life of archbishop Cranmer, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. 2 vols. London, 1831.

——— 5629, D. The life of archbishop Cranmer. By C. W. Le Bas, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1838.

*Creighton*, 3233, D. Vol. 11. Memoirs of capt. John Creighton. Drawn up by Jonathan Swift, D. D. London, 1827.

*Crichton*, 5808, O. Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the admirable Crichton. By Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq. Edinburgh, 1819.

*Crillon*, 6779, O. Memoires militaires de Louis de Berton des Balbes de Quieres, duc de Crillon, &c. &c. Portrait. A Paris, 1791.

——— 980, D. The life and heroic actions of Balbes Berton, chevalier de Crillon. Translated from the French, by a lady. 2 vols. London.

*Croesus*, 633, D. The history of Croesus, king of Lydia. Edinburgh, 1755.

*Cromwell*, 987, F. Cromwelliana; a chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from the year 1642 to his death in 1658; with a continuation of other transactions to the restoration. Collected by Michael Stace. Westminster, 1810.

——— 1120, Q. Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. By Francis Peck. London, 1740. *P.*

——— 1788, Q. Memoirs of the protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his

- sons Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original letters and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, Esq. London, 1820.
- Cromwell*, 918, O. The life of Oliver Cromwell; collected from the best historians and several original manuscripts. 3d edit. London, 1731.
- *Gift of Robert Greenaway.*
- 1150, O. S. A narrative of Oliver Cromwell's compact with the devil for seven years. 2d edit. London, 1720.
- 3458, O. Oliver Cromwell and his times. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1821.
- 3083, O. Memoirs of the protectoral-house of Cromwell; deduced from an early period, and continued to the present time; collected from original papers and records. By Mark Noble. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 557, 720, & 4900, D. Review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. By John Banks, Esq. 5th edit. London, 1760, 1742, & 1763.
- Crosby*, 2047, Q. Memoir of Brass Crosby, Esq. alderman of the city of London, and lord mayor, 1770—1771. London, 1820.
- 6411, O. The spy unmasked; or memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias, Harvey Birch, comprising many interesting facts and anecdotes never before published. By H. L. Barnum. New York, 1828.
- Crouch*, 1878, D. Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a retrospect of the stage, during the years she performed. By M. J. Young. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Crusius*, 182, D. The lives of the Roman poets; containing an historical account of them and their writings, &c. By Lewis Crusius. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- Cullen*, 8806, O. An account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen, M. D. By John Thompson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Cumberland*, 4408, O. Historical memoirs of his late royal highness William Augustus duke of Cumberland, including the military and political history of Great Britain during that period. London, 1767.
- 8017, O. 1. A detail of the attempt to assassinate the duke of Cumberland, by Joseph Sellis. London, 1810.
- 694, D. Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; with remarks upon the present state of arts in that kingdom. By Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 3751, & 7939, O. Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, containing an account of his life and writings, interspersed with anecdotes and characters of distinguished persons. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 1861, Q. 2. Supplement to the memoirs of Richard Cumberland. Written by himself. London, 1807.
- Curran*, 5073, O. Memoirs of the legal, literary, and political life of the late Rt. Hon. John Philpot Curran; comprising copious anecdotes of his wit and humour, and a selection of his poetry. By William O'Regan, Esq. London, 1817.
- 5136, & 5170, O. Recollections of Curran, and some of his contemporaries. By Charles Phillips, Esq. London & New York, 1818.
- 5244, O. The life of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. By his son, William Henry Curran. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Currie*, 7202, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of James Currie, M. D. F. R. S., of Liverpool. Edited by his son, William Wallace Currie. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Custine*, 6028, O. Mémoires posthumes du général François comte de Custine; rédigés par un de ses aides de camp. 2 tom. Hambourg, 1794.

- Cuvier*, 6952, O. & 5783, D. *Memoirs of baron Cuvier*. By Mrs. R. Lee. (Late Bowditch.) New York & London, 1833.
- Cyrrus*, 3467, & 3498, O. Joannis Leuclavii Amellurni, Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo; Græcè cum Latina interpretatione. Londini, 1713. *P.*
- Costa, Da*, 4353, O. A narrative of the persecution of Hippolyto Joseph Da Costa Pereira Furtado de Mendonça, imprisoned and tried in Lisbon by the inquisition, for the pretended crime of free-masonry; with the bye-laws of the inquisition of Lisbon. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- Darwin*, 2629, & 8108, O. *Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin*, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends and criticisms on his writings, by Anna Seward. Philadelphia, & London, 1804.
- Davis*, 2359, D. I. Narrative of the behaviour and death of Thomas Davis, by James Hinton. London, 1805.
- Davison*, 5831, O. Life of William Davison, secretary of state and privy counsellor to queen Elizabeth. By Nicholas H. Nicolas, Esq. London, 1823.
- Davy*, 2039, Q. The life of Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart. LL. D. By John Ayrton Paris, M. D. London, 1831.
- 4136, & 4175, D. *Consolations in travel, or the last days of a philosopher*. By Sir Humphrey Davy, bart., with a sketch of the author's life and notes. By Jacob Green, M. D. Philadelphia, 1830, London, 1831.
- Day*, 2430, O. 2. Thomas Day's account of his life and writings. London, 1791. *P.*
- Decatur*, 8606, O. 2. Life and death of commodore Stephen Decatur; with his correspondence with commodore Barron. Philadelphia, 1820.
- De Foe*, 2043, O. & 3. Chalmers's life of Daniel De Foe. London, 1790.
- 7091, O. *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe*, containing a review of his writings. By W. Wilson. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Delaplaine*, 1708, & 2087, Q. Delaplaine's repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. 3 Nos. Philadelphia, 1815, 1818.
- 4808, O. 2. A reply to a feeble and unfounded attack on Delaplaine's repository, in the analectic magazine. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Despaze*, 5382, O. 3. Despaze's review of the proceedings and principles of the executive directory of France; with the lives of the present members, Letourneur, J. Rewbell, Reveliere Lepaux, Barraas, and Carnot. Translated from the French, by John Stoddart. London, 1797.
- Derby*, 2152, Q. The testimony of truth to exalted merit; or, a biographical sketch of the Right Honourable countess of Derby; in refutation of a false and scandalous libel. 2d edit.
- Dermody*, 3881, & 8573, O. The life of Thomas Dermody; interspersed with pieces of original poetry, and containing a series of correspondence. By James G. Haymond. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Des Cartes*, 4625, D. The life of Monsieur Des Cartes, containing the history of his philosophy and works. Translated from the French. London, 1693.
- Dibdin*, 6290, & 6351, O. The reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin, of the theatre royal. London, 1827, & New York, 1828.
- Dickson*, 7531, O. A narrative of the confinement and exile of William Steel Dickson, D. D., of the county of Down. 2d edit. Dublin, 1812.
- Diez*, 5840, O. 2. The military exploits, &c. &c. of Don Juan Martin Diez, the Empecinado; to which is added that chieftain's celebrated representation to the king of Spain. Translated by a general officer. London, 1823.

- Digby*, 6384, O. Private memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby, gentleman of the bed-chamber to king Charles I. Written by himself. Now first published with an introductory memoir. London, 1827.
- Diogenes*, 478, F. Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum, libri decem. Amstelædani, 1698. *L.*
- 780, F. Laertii Diogenis de vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis eorum qui in philosophia claruerunt, libri decem, cum commentariis H. Stephanii, &c. Græcæ et Latinæ. London, 1664. *P.*
- 1697, O. Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis clarorum philosophorum, libri X. Geneva, 1617.
- 912, O. The lives, opinions, and remarkable sayings of the most ancient philosophers, by Diogenes Laertius. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, 1688.
- 3638, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1696. *P.*
- Dobson*, 3489, D. The literary history of the troubadours. By Mrs. Dobson. London, 1807.
- Doddridge*, 4849, D. Memoirs of the life, character and writings of the late Rev. Philip Doddridge, D. D. By Job Orton. Selop, 1766.
- 7102, O. The correspondence and diary of Philip Doddridge, D. D. edited from the original manuscripts, by his great grandson John Doddridge Humphreys. 3 vols. London, 1828.
- Dodge*, 798, D. 3. A narrative of the capture and treatment of John Dodge, by the English at Detroit. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Dodington*, 1327, 3197, O. & 3233, D. Vol. 22. The diary of the late George Bubb Dodington, from 1749 to 1761, with an appendix of interesting papers. Salisbury, 1784. *P.* London, 1829.
- Doudouit*, 1445, D. Biographical extracts; compiled from the best English and French authors. By I. E. O. Doudouit. 3 vols. Ludlow, 1802.
- Douglass*, 4925, O. 3. A vindication of the conduct of lady Douglass, during her intercourse with the princess of Wales; including anecdotes of high and distinguished personages. London, 1814.
- Dover*, 8841, D. Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe: Gustavus Adolphus, John Sobieski, Peter the great, and Frederick the great. By lord Dover. London, 1833.
- Drake*, 4379, D. Indian biography; containing the lives of more than two hundred Indian chiefs, and a history of their wars. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1832.
- Drew*, 9045, O. The life, character, and literary labours of Samuel Drew, A. M. By his eldest son. London, 1834.
- Drury*, 2849, O. 7804, & 3233, D. Vol. 5. The pleasant and surprising adventures of Robert Drury, during his captivity in the island of Madagascar; written by himself. London, 1729, 1807, & 1826.
- Dryden*, 4261, D. Memoirs of John Dryden. By Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. Paris, 1826. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*
- Dumourier*, 6198, 1. & 3668, O. 2. Treachery no crime, or the system of courts; exemplified in the life, character, and late desertion of general Dumourier. London, 1793.
- 2234, O. Life of general Dumourier. 3 vols. London, 1796. *P.*
- 2242, O. The same.
- 2133, & 2155, O. Memoirs of general Dumourier. Written by himself. Translated by John Fenwick. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- Dunton*, 5070, & 4686, O. The life and errors of John Dunton, citizen of London, with the lives and characters of more than a thousand contemporary divines, and other persons, &c. To which are added, Dunton's conversations in Ireland, and selections from his works, &c. &c. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Dupin*, 192, F. A history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of

- the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. By Lewis Elles Dupin. 7 vols. London, 1696.
- Dupin*, 765, & 8434, O. Universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, the abridgment, &c. of their histories; with critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Translated from the French of Lewis Elles Dupin. 2 vols. London, 1709.
- Duportal*, 2032, D. The extraordinary adventures of M. Duportal, late major-general in the armies of the United States; interspersed with many surprising incidents in the life of the late count Pulaski. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Dutens*, 1895, D. Memoirs of a traveller, now in retirement; written by himself (M. Dutens,) interspersed with anecdotes relative to many of the principal personages of the present age. 5 vols. London, 1808.
- Dwight*, 4196, D. Incidents in the life of president Dwight; designed for young persons. New Haven, 1831.
- Dyer*, 5227, O. Biographical sketches of lives and characters of illustrious and eminent men. By Charles George Dyer. With portraits. London, 1819.
- Eastburn*, 1683, O. 2. A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Eastburn among the Indians; with a preface, by Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1758.
- 3973, D. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn. By Ashbel Green, D. D. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Eaton*, 4507, O. The life of the late general William Eaton. Brookfield, 1813.
- Eddy*, 9934, O. The life of Thomas Eddy; comprising an extensive correspondence. By Samuel L. Knapp. New York, 1834.
- Edgeworth*, 5138, O. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. By C. Sneyd Edgeworth. London, 1815.
- 5344, O. Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. Begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- 5386, O. The same. Boston, 1820.
- Edmundson*, 698, O. A journal of the life, travels, and labour in the work of the ministry, of William Edmundson. London, 1715.
- Edwards*, 1463, & 5076, Q. Anecdotes of painters who have resided, or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. By Edward Edwards, deceased. Intended as a continuation to the anecdotes of painting, by the late earl of Orford. London, 1806.
- Edwin*, 4847, D. The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian; collected from his manuscripts, and enriched with original anecdotes. By John Williams. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Eliot*, 4049, & 7460, O. A biographical dictionary; containing a brief account of the first settlers and other eminent characters, among the magistrates, ministers, literary, and worthy men in New England. By John Eliot, D. D. Salem, and Boston, Mass. 1809.
- Elizabeth*, 5127, O. Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5430, & 6485, O. The same. Philadelphia & Boston, 1821—1823. *M* 227, O. 7. Naunton's observations on the late queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. 1634.
- Elton*, 3171, D. A history of the Roman emperors, from the accession of Augustus, to the fall of the last Constantine; with maps and portraits. By Charles A. Elton. London, 1855.
- Elwes*, 1602, I. & 8094, O. Memoirs of the life of the late John Elwes, Esq. By Edward Topham, Esq. And of the late lord George Gordon; with

- a philosophical review of his political conduct. By Robert Watson, M. D. London, 1790.
- 3199, O. 3. The same. London, 1791. *P.*
- Ellwood*, 859, O. The life of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. 2d edit. London, 1714. *Gift of Hudson Emlen.*
- 3233, D. The history of the life of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. London, 1827.
- Emerson*, 5867, D. Life of the Rev. Joseph Emerson, pastor in Beverly, Mass. By the Rev. Ralph Emerson. Boston, 1834.
- Epaninondas*, 1695, D. Abbé de la Tour histoire d'Epaninondas, general des Thébains. Leide, 1741. *P.*
- Eradut*, 444, Q. A translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan, a nobleman of Hindostan; in which are displayed the causes of the decline of the Mogul empire in India. By Jonathan Scott. London, 1786.
- Erasmus*, 1070, D. Magni Des. Erasmi Roterodami vita. Accedunt epistolæ illustres. P. Scriverii, et Pauterum auspiciis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1642. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- 6691, O. The life of Erasmus. By the late Rev. John Jortin, D. D. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- 233, Q. The same. London, 1738. *P.*
- 8108, O. The life of Erasmus. With historical remarks on the state of literature between the 10th and 16th centuries. By Charles Butler. London, 1825.
- Erskine*, 5135, O. Account of the life and writings of John Erskine, D. D. By Sir Henry M. Wellwood. With notes. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Espernon*, 784, F. History of the life of the duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France. By Charles Cotton. London, 1670. *P.*
- Etruria*, 4659, O. Memoirs of the queen of Etruria. Written by herself; and an authentic narrative of the seizure and removal of pope Pius VII. Translated from the Italian. London, 1814.
- Eugene*, 139, D. The history of Francis Eugene, prince of Savoy; containing the military transactions of above thirty campaigns. London, 1741.
- 4839, D. The history of Francis Eugene, prince of Savoy. Compiled from the best authorities. London, 1741.
- 4392, O. Memoirs of prince Eugene of Savoy. Written by himself Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- 2122, D. The same. New York, 1811.
- 3233, D. vol. 8. Memoirs of prince Eugene of Savoy. London, 1827.
- Eulenstein*, 5914, D. A sketch of the life of C. Eulenstein, performer on the Jew's-harp. London, 1833.
- Evelyn*, 1725, G. Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, Esq., F. R. S.; comprising his diary from 1641 to 1706, and a selection of his letters. To which is subjoined, the private correspondence between king Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; also, between the earl of Clarendon and Sir Richard Browne; now first published. By Wm. Bray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Ewart*, 7221, D. Biographical sketches of eminent characters. Compiled from various authors. By the late Rev. John Ewart. London, 1830.
- Fabert, De*, 1693, D. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne. Par M. De Fabert. Cologne, 1697. *P.*
- Fanshawe*, 7050, O. Memoirs of lady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe, bart., ambassador from Charles the II. to the court of Madrid, in 1665. Written by herself. London, 1829.
- Fayette, La*, 6002, O. Life of the marquis de La Fayette, major-general in the service of the United States of America in the war of the revolution. By Robert Wain, Jr. Philadelphia, 1825.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES. 929

*Fayette, La*, 9090, O. 8. Oration on the life and character of La Fayette. By John Q. Adams. Washington, 1835.

——— 2046, D. Memoirs of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. By Gen. H. L. Guillaume Ducoudray Holstein. Translated from the French MS. New York, 1824.

*Félibien*, 4898, D. Entretiens physiques par le Pere Regnault; et les vies, et les ouvrages, des plus excellent peintres, avec la vie des architectes. Par M. Félibien. 4 tom. Trevoux, 1725.

*Fellowses*, 1601, G. Historical sketches of Charles the first, Cromwell, Charles the second, and the principal personages of that period. With plates. By W. D. Fellowes, Esq. London, 1828.

*Fenelon*, 4115, O. The life of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. Compiled from original manuscripts, by M. L. F. de Bausset. Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 2 vols. London, 1810.

——— 1578, D. Histoire de la vie de Mons. François de Salignac de la Motte Fenelon, archevêque duc de Cambray. A la Haye, 1728. *P.*

——— 2102, D. The life of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. By Charles Butler, Esq. Philadelphia, 1811.

——— 3731, D. Abrégé de la vie des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité, &c. &c. Par F. de Salignac de la Motte Fénelon. Portrait. A Lyon, 1811.

*Fennell*, 4450, O. An apology for the life of James Fennell. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1814.

*Ferdinand VII.*, 5906, O. Memoirs of Ferdinand VII. king of the Spains. Translated from the Spanish manuscript, by Michael J. Quin. London, 1824.

*Ferguson*, 3233, D. vol. 6. A short account of the life of James Ferguson. Written by himself. London, 1826.

*Fernagus*, 4946, O. Relation de la deportation, et de l'exil a Cayenne d'un jeune Français, (Fernagus) sous le consulat de Buonaparte en 1802. A Paris, 1816. *Gift of the author.*

*Finati*, 4174, D. Narrative of the life and adventures of Giovanni Finati of Ferrara. Translated from the Italian, by Wm. John Banks. 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Firmin*, 1232, G. 2. A short account of Mr. Thos. Firmin. London, 1698. *P.*

*Fitzgerald*, 4289, D. The life and death of lord Edward Fitzgerald. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. New York, 1831.

*Fletcher*, 2691, D. The life of Mrs. Mary Fletcher, consort and relict of the Rev. John Fletcher. Compiled from her journal and other authentic documents, by Henry Moore. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Fontaine*, *La*, 892, O. The French spy; or the memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine; containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Translated from the French. London, 1700.

*Foots*, 1860, D. Memoirs of Samuel Foots, Esquire; with a collection of his genuine bon mots, anecdotes, opinions, &c. By William Cooke, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1808.

*Forbes*, 8625, O. 5. A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and his family, during a journey from Canada to Kennebeck river, in 1784. By Arthur Bradman. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Fordyce*, 3017, D. Memoir of the late Mrs. Henrietta Fordyce, relict of James Fordyce, D. D.; containing original letters, anecdotes, and pieces of poetry. To which is added, a sketch of the life of James Fordyce, D. D. London, 1823.

*Foster*, 4276, O. The life of Sir Michael Foster, sometime one of the judges of the court of king's bench, and recorder of Bristol. By his nephew, the late Michael Dodson, Esq. London, 1811.

- Fothergill*, 375, Q. An affectionate tribute to the memory of Dr. Fothergill. By W. Hird, M. D. London, 1781.
- 1232, O. I. Lettson's account of Dr. John Fothergill. London, 1783.
- 1233, O. 2. Thompson's memoirs of the life of Dr. John Fothergill. London, 1782.
- 479, & 5335, D. An account of the life and travels in the ministry of John Fothergill, with divers epistles. Philadelphia, 1754.
- Fouché*, 4996, O. A sketch of the public life of M. Fouché, duke of Otranto. London, 1816.
- 5953, O. The memoirs of Joseph Fouché, duke of Otranto. With a portrait. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6006, O. The same. Boston, 1825.
- Fox*, 6724, O. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences, and labour of love in the work of the ministry, of that ancient, eminent, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 209, & 535, F. A journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry of George Fox. 3d edit. London, 1766. *Gift of the yearly meeting of friends in London.*
- 2396, D. Memoirs of the life of George Fox. By Henry Tuke. London, 1813.
- 2346, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 5241, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Stephen Fox, wherein are inserted many curious incidents, not mentioned in the earl of Clarendon's history. London, 1717.
- 2098, O. History of the political life and public services as a senator and a statesman, of Charles James Fox. London, 1783.
- 1884, D. Recollections of the life of the late Charles James Fox. By R. C. Walpole. New York, 1807.
- 1477, Q. Memoirs of the public life of the late Right Honourable Charles James Fox. By R. Fell. London, 1808.
- 4111, O. Characters of the late Charles James Fox, selected and written by Philopatra Varviciensis. (Dr. Parr.) 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 8608, O. 5. The real character of a certain great orator, (C. J. Fox,) with important and political observations. London, 1794.
- 4261, 4262, & 8135, O. Memoirs of the latter years of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox. By John Bernard Trotter, late private secretary to Mr. Fox. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5466, O. Two letters from Mr. Adair to the bishop of Winchester, in answer to the charge of a highly treasonable misdemeanour, brought by his lordship against Mr. Fox and himself, in his life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. London, 1821.
- 5576, D. Memoir of William Fox, Esq. founder of the Sunday school society. By Joseph Ivimey. London, 1831.
- Francis I.*, 7079, O. The life and times of Francis the first, king of France. 2 vols. London, 1638.
- Franklin*, 1719, & 1827, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL. D., F. R. S., &c. Written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original MSS. comprising the private correspondence and public negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works. With plates. London, 1818. *2d.* London, 1818.
- 5112, & 5113, O. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 1103, D. The life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin; with his essays and letters. 2 vols. London, 1792.

931

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Franklin*, 2541, D. The life of Benjamin Franklin, with a collection of his essays, humorous and literary. A new edition, enlarged. By Mason L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1817.

— 9106, O. The life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.

*Frederick I.*, 7119, O. The life of Frederick William the first, king of Prussia. Translated from the French, by William Phelps. London, 1750.

*Frederick II.*, 2115, O. Helden stats und lebens geschichte Friedrichs II. koenig in Preussen. &c. Zweiter theil. Mit kupfern. Tuebingen, 1790. *Gift of Mrs. Rodde.*

— 6797, O. Nouvelle vie de Frederic II. roi de Prusse, ou essai sur son regne, &c. Par Mr. l'Abbé Denina. Portrait. A Amsterdam, 1789.

— 3749, O. Original anecdotes of Frederick the great, king of Prussia. Translated from the French of Dieudonné Thiebault. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.

— 6686, O. Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederick the third, king of Prussia. By Joseph Towers, LL. D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1789. *M.*

— 1821, & 8082, O. A view of the reign of Frederick II. of Prussia; with a parallel between that prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies, LL. D. Dublin, 1789. London, 1780.

— 7387, O. The life of Frederick the second, king of Prussia. By Lord Dover. 2 vols. London, 1832.

— 5513, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1832.

— 1908, 2. 2865, & 3430, O. 1. Doctor Zimmerman's conversations with the late king of Prussia, when he attended him in his last illness; to which are added, anecdotes of that prince. Translated into English. London, 1791.

— 1090, D. Zimmerman's select views of the life, reign, and character of Frederick the great, of Prussia. Translated from the German, by Major Neuman. 2 vols. London, 1792.

— 4773, D. Characteristic anecdotes, and authentic papers, tending to illustrate the character of Frederick II. late king of Prussia; with notes. By B. H. Latrobe. Dublin, 1788.

*Frey*, 2577, D. Narrative of the Rev. Samuel C. F. Frey. 4th edit. New York, 1817.

*Froissart*, 1389, D. Memoirs of the life of Froissart; with an essay on his works, and a criticism on his history. By M. de la Carne de St. Pelaye. Translated from the French, by Thomas Johns. London, 1801.

— 5517, D. Froissart and his times. By the late Barry St. Leger, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1832.

*Frowde*, 4991, D. The life, adventures, and voyages of Capt. Neville Frowde. Written by himself. London, 1773.

*Fuller*, 189, F. The history of the worthies of England. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1662.

— 1340, Q. Abel redivivus; or the dead yet speaking; the lives and deaths of the modern divines. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1661. *F.*

*Fulton*, 4963, 4964, & 7606, O. The life of Robert Fulton. By Cadwallader D. Colden. Comprising some account of the invention, progress, and establishment of steamboats. New York, 1817. *No. 4964, the gift of John Howers, Esq.*

*Fuseli*, 7285, O. The life and writings of Henry Fuseli. By John Knowles, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1831.

*Galileo*, 4567, D. Life of Galileo Galilei; with illustrations of the advancement of experimental philosophy. Boston, 1832.

- Galt*, 8944, O. The autobiography of John Galt. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 8791, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 6011, D. The literary life and miscellanies of John Galt. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.
- 2829, D. Pictures, historical and biographical; drawn from English, Scotch, and Irish history. By John Galt. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 4275, & 4303, D. The lives of the players. By John Galt, Esq. 2 vols. Boston and London, 1831.
- Ganganelli*, 4204, O. The life of pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli). Second edition, enlarged, and revised with the edition published at Paris by the marquis Caraccioli. London, 1778.
- Garden*, 3974, D. Anecdotes of the American revolution; illustrative of the talents and virtues of the heroes and patriots who acted the most conspicuous part therein. By Alexander Garden. 2d series. Charleston, 1828.
- Gardiner*, 8580, O. 294, & 295, D. Some remarkable passages in the life of col. James Gardiner, who was slain September 21, 1745. With an appendix relating to the Munroes of Fowls. By P. Doddridge. London, 1753, and Edinburgh, 1767.
- 2387, D. The anglo-American; or memoirs of capt. Henry Gardiner. London, 1813.
- Garrick*, 881, & 746, D. Memoirs of the life of Garrick; comprehending an history of the stage for 36 years. By Thomas Davie. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1784.
- 3512, & 3513, O. The same. *P.*
- 364, 6878, & 8201, O. The life of David Garrick. By Arthur Murphy. 2 vols. Dublin and London, 1801.
- Geddes*, 6718, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL. D. By John Mason Good. Portrait. London, 1803.
- 3973, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes. By John Mason Good. London, 1803.
- Genghiscon*, 105, O. The history of Genghiscon the great, first emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars, and his successors, to the present time. With an account of the manners, customs, and laws of the ancient Moguls and Tartars. By M. Petit de la Croix. Translated into English. London, 1722.
- Genlis*, 5992, & 5993, O. Memoirs of the countess de Genlis; illustrative of the history of the 18th and 19th centuries. Written by herself. 3 vols. New York, 1825.
- 2095, D. The same. 8 vols. London, 1825-6.
- George III.*, 5379, O. George the third, his court and family. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- George IV.*, 7308, O. The life and times of his late majesty George the fourth. With anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. By the Rev. George Croly. London, 1830.
- 4155, 4367, & 4368, D. The same. New York, 1831.
- 5522, D. Dr. Lardner's cabinet library. Memoirs of the life and reign of George the fourth. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Gerry*, 6349, & 6350, O. The life of Elbridge Gerry; with contemporary letters to the close of the American revolution. By James T. Austin. Boston, 1828.
- Gibbon*, 3233, D. Vol. 14-15. Memoirs of the life and writings of Edward Gibbon, Esq. Composed by himself. With notes, by Lord Sheffield. London, 1827.
- Gifford*, 3233, D. Vol. 11. Memoir of William Gifford. Written by himself. London, 1827.
- Gilbert*, 9110, O. 16. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of the Gilbert family, who were captured by the Indians, in 1780. Philada. 1784.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES. 593

*Gillespie*, 4986, O. A memoir of major-general Sir R. R. Gillespie. London, 1816.

*Gilpin*, 2073, & 3332, D. A monument of parental affection to a dear and only son. By Joshua Gilpin, D. D. London, 1809, and Philadelphia, 1811.

——— 4498, D. The lives of John Wicliff, lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. By the Rev. William Gilpin. N. York, 1814.

*Girard*, 7200, O. 9. The will and biography of Stephen Girard, Esq. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— 4236, & 4337, D. Biography of Stephen Girard. With his will affixed. By Stephen Simpson. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Gleig*, 5560, D. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. London, 1831.

*Glenorchy*, 5063, O. The life of the Right Honourable Willielmina vicountess Glenorchy, containing extracs from her diary and correspondence. By T. S. Jones, D. D. Edinburgh, 1822.

*Glover*, 4572, O. 1. Memoirs of a celebrated literary and political character, (Richard Glover,) from 1742 to 1757. London, 1818.

*Godwin*, 9018, O. Lives of the necromancers, or an account of the most eminent persons, in successive ages, who have claimed the exercise of magical power. By William Godwin. London, 1834.

——— 1240, D. Memoirs of the author of a vindication of the rights of woman. By William Godwin. London, 1798.

——— 4920, D. Memoirs and posthumous works of Mary Woolstonecraft Godwin, author of a vindication of the rights of woman. 2 vols. Dublin, 1798.

——— 4064, D. Memoirs of Mary Woolstonecraft Godwin. Philadelphia, 1799.

*Godwyn*, 1366, Q. Catalogue of the bishops of England. By Francis Godwyn. London, 1601. *P.*

*Goethe*, 5674, O. Memoirs of Goëthe; written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1824.

——— 5738, D. Characteristics of Goëthe. From the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c. By Sarah Austen. 3 vols. London, 1833.

*Goldoni*, 4556, O. & 3233, D. Memoirs of Goldoni, written by himself, forming a complete history of his life and writings; translated from the French, by John Black. 2 vols. London, 1814.

*Good*, 6418, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and character, literary, professional, and religious, of the late John Mason Good, M. D. By Olinthus Gregory. London, 1828.

*Goodwin*, 5711, O. The life of John Goodwin, A. M. comprising an account of his opinions and writings, and of the controversies in which he was engaged in defence of religious liberty, and of general redemption, during the civil wars. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1822.

*Gordon*, 12, O. The general history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland; from the accession of Henry the eighth. With an account of the rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the two last centuries; with plates. By Alexander Gordon. 3 vols. London, 1760.

——— 2142, O. 1. The life of lord George Gordon; with a philosophical review of his political conduct. By Robert Watson. London, 1795.

——— 7188, O. Personal memoirs, or reminiscences of men and manners. By Price Lockhart Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Gough*, 2648, D. 2. Memoirs of the life, religious experience, and labours on the gospel, of James Gough. Compiled by John Gough. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of J. C. Elfrith.*

*Gould*, 6037, D. Biographical sketches of eminent artists, comprising painters, sculptors, engravers, and architects. By John Gould. London, 1834.

- Gower*, 4189, O. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. Collected from authentic documents, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, M. A. London, 1810.
- Graham*, 2818, D. The power of faith exemplified in the life and writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham of New York. New York, 1817.
- 6821, D. A memoir of Miss Mary Jane Graham. By the Rev. Charles Bridges. 3d edit. London, 1833.
- Grammont, De*, 5584, & 5584, D. Mémoires du comte de Grammont. Par Antoine Hamilton. Tom. 2. A Paris, 1748—1818.
- 3977, O. Memoirs of count Grammont. By Count A. Hamilton. Translated from the French, with notes and illustrations. 2d edit. revised. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- 3709, D. Memoirs of the life of count de Grammont. Translated from the French. London, 1760.
- Granger*, 2058, O. The biographical history of England, from Egbert the great to the revolution. By the Rev. J. Granger. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1779.
- 1195, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1769. *P.*
- 3828, O. A biographical history of England; being a continuation of Granger's work. By Mark Noble. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Gray*, 5614, O. Lady Jane Gray, and her times. By George Howard, Esq. London, 1822.
- 3163, D. The literary remains of Lady Jane Grey; with a memoir of her life. London, 1825.
- Graydon*, 2110, 2111, & 3467, D. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years; with occasional remarks upon the general occurrences, character, and spirit of that eventful period. By Alexander Graydon, Esq. Harrisburgh, 1811.
- 6698, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Green*, 5912, O. Memoir of Amos Green, Esq. Written by his widow. To which are prefixed, suggestions on Christian education, &c. York, 1823.
- Greene*, 1816, Q. Sketches of the life and correspondence of general Nathaniel Greene, major-general of the armies of the United States, in the war of the revolution; compiled chiefly from original materials. By William Johnson. 2 vols. Charleston, 1822.
- 6229, & 7508, O. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, major-general in the army of the United States. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Gregory VII*, 8732, O. The life and pontificate of Gregory the seventh. By Sir Roger Grisley. London, 1825.
- *XV*, 1216, Q. Battista Platina historia delle vite de sommi pontifici del Salvador nostro sino a Gregorio XV. Venetia, 1622. *P.*
- Greswell*, 2911, & 3039, O. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Actius Sincerus Sannazarus, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracasorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminus, and the Amalthei; with translations from their poetical works. By W. Parr Greswell. Manchester, 1801.
- Griffith*, 1242, O. A journal of the life, travels, and labours, in the work of the ministry, of John Griffith; with his brief remarks upon sundry important subjects. Philadelphia, 1780.
- Grindall*, 668, F. The history of the life and acts of Edmund Grindall, the first bishop of London, in the reign of queen Elizabeth. By John Strype. London, 1710. *P.*
- Grosvenor*, 2609, D. A sketch of the life, last sickness, and death of Mrs. Mary Jane Grosvenor, left among the papers of the late Hon. Thomas F. Grosvenor. Baltimore, 1817.

935

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Grotius*, 257, O. The life of Hugo Grotius. Written originally in French, by M. De Burigny. London, 1754.

— 6231, O. The life of Hugo Grotius; with brief minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of the Netherlands. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1826.

*Guillemard*, 3135, & 3145, D. Adventures of a French serjeant, during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c. from 1805 to 1823. By Robert Guillemard. London, 1826.

*Gustavus*, 48, Q. The life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. By Walter Harte, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1758.

— 7598, O. The history of the life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. By the Rev. Walter Harte. 2d edit. corrected. 2 vols. London, 1767.

— 4201, O. The history of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. To which is prefixed, an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs of the early part of the seventeenth century. By the Rev. Walter Harte, M. A. 3d edition, revised and corrected by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1807.

— 374, D. An historical discourse on the life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. By M. Bayle. Translated from the French. 2d edit. Glasgow, 1757.

*Gwinnett*, 8139, O. 3. The life and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnett; who, for a murder he never committed, was executed, and yet lived many years afterwards. To which are added, an account of John Matthias-son, lately executed for forgery; also, a narrative of the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East Spitzbergen. Philadelphia, 1784.

*Hadyn*, 5194, O. & 4384, D. The lives of Hadyn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasio, and on the present state of music in France and Italy. Translated from the French of L. A. C. Bombet; with notes. London, 1818.

*Hafiz*, 8708, O. The life of Hafiz-Moolk Hafiz Remut Khan, written by his son. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliot, Esq. London, 1831.

*Hale*, 1717, D. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, knight, sometime lord chief justice of his majesty's court of king's bench. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. London, 1682. P.

*Hall*, 6306, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and sufferings of the Rev. Joseph Hall, D. D. bishop of Norwich; with a view of the times in which he lived, and an appendix. By the Rev. John Jones. London, 1826.

— 5727, O. Reminiscences of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M. late of Bristol. By John Greene. London, 1832.

— 8949, O. Biographical recollections of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M. By J. W. Morris. London, 1833.

*Halbert*, 787, D. 2. The last speech and confession of Henry Halbert, who was executed at Philadelphia, October 19, 1765, for the murder of the son of Jacob Woolman. Philadelphia, 1765.

*Hallé*, 2066, Q. 8. Discours prononcé sur le tombeau de M. Hallé, par J. J. Lemon, &c. A Paris, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Lebtzin.*

*Haller*, 732, D. Memoirs of Albert de Haller. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1753.

*Halyburton*, 3660, D. Memoirs of the Rev. Thomas Halyburton. Partly written by himself, &c. Philadelphia, 1796.

*Hamilton*, 1028, F. The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton, &c.; with an account of the civil wars of Scotland, together with letters and other papers written by king Charles I. From the originals, by Gilbert Burnet. London, 1677. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Stewart.*

*Hamilton*, 5137, O. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, with a selection from her correspondence and other unpublished writings. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1818.

— 4092, O. Memoirs of lady Hamilton; with illustrative anecdotes of many of her most particular friends and distinguished contemporaries. London, 1815.

— 8489, O & 2417, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

— 8093, O. The life of Alexander Hamilton. By his son, John C. Hamilton. New York, 1834.

— 8224, O. A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of general Alexander Hamilton; with orations, sermons, and eulogies. By W. Coleman. New York, 1804.

*Hampden*, 7343, O. Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. By Lord Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1832.

— 8873, O. Eliot, Hampden, and Pym; or a reply, by the author of commentaries on the reign of Charles the first, to the author of memorials of Hampden. London, 1832.

*Hanger*, 429, & 8287, O. The life, adventures, and opinions of col. George Hanger. Written by himself. 2 vols. London and New York 1801.

*Hanway*, 1799, & 7792, O. Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway; comprehending an abstract of his travels in Russia and Persia; and a history of the institutions founded and supported by him. By John Fugh. 2d edit. London, 1797—1798.

*Hardie*, 4260, O. The new universal biographical dictionary, and American remembrancer of departed merit; containing complete and impartial accounts of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons of every station, but more especially those who have signalized themselves in America. By James Hardie. 4 vols.

*Hardy*, 8819, O. 1. Memoir of Sir Thomas Hardy. Written by himself. London, 1832.

*Harriott*, 1938, & 3383, D. Struggles through life; exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, of Jedd John Harriot. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Hartley*, 2773, D. British genius exemplified in the lives of men who have raised themselves to opulence and distinction; including the lives of some distinguished foreigners. By Cecil Hartley. London, 1823.

*Hastings*, 396, D. An historical character relating to the holy and exemplary life of lady Elizabeth Hastings. By Thomas Bernard. Leeds, 1744.

*Hauser*, 6637, & 6668, D. Casper Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon. By A. Von Fuerbach. Translated from the German. Boston, 1832.

*Hausset*, 5113, D. The private memoirs of Madame du Hausset, lady's maid to Madame de Pompadour. London, 1825.

*Hayley*, 1897, G. Memoirs of the life and writings of William Hayley, Esq. Written by himself. With extracts from his private correspondence and unpublished poetry, and memoirs of his son, Thomas A. Hayley. Edited by John Johnson, LL.D. 2 vols. London, 1823.

*Hays*, 5530, O. Memoirs of queens, illustrious and celebrated. By Mary Hays. London, 1821.

— 1405, D. Female biography; or memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries. By Mary Hays. 6 vols. London, 1803.

*Hazan*, *Ali*, 8707, O. The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazan. Written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts, by J. C. Bellow. M. A. London, 1830.

*Hazlitt*, 5971, O. The spirit of the age; or contemporary portraits. By William Hazlitt. London, 1825.

937

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Heath*, 3004, & 8242, O. Memoirs of major-general Heath; containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the American war. Written by himself. Boston, 1798.

*Heber*, 7197, O. The life of Reginald Heber, D. D., lord bishop of Calcutta. By his widow. With selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems, and private papers. Together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a history of the Cossacks. 2 vols. New York, 1830.

——— 2027, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1830.

——— 7159, O. The last days of bishop Heber. By Thomas Robinson. Madras and London, 1830.

——— 4066, D. Some account of the life of Reginald Heber, D. D., bishop of Calcutta. Boston, 1829.

——— 6928, D. Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. By the Rev. George Bonner. London, 1833.

——— 6043, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. By Thomas Taylor, author of the life of Cowper. London, 1835.

*Henley*, 4233, D. A memoir of the life of Robert Henley, earl of Northampton, lord high chancellor of Great Britain. By Robt. lord Henley. London, 1831.

*Henry*, 506, F. The life and reign of king Henry the eighth. By lord Herbert, of Cherbury. London, 1682. *Z.*

——— The same. London, 1649. *P.*

——— 2363, D. An essay on the character of Henry V. when prince of Wales. By Alexander Luders. London, 1813.

——— 4079, D. Historical recollections of Henry of Monmouth, the hero of Agincourt, and other eminent characters. By the author of memoirs of James the second. London, 1826.

——— 777, O. Life of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James the first. By Thomas Birch. London, 1760.

——— 1775, D. Histoire du roy Henry le Grand. Par Hardouin De Prefore. Amsterdam, 1661. *P.*

——— 5872, O. Memoirs of Henry the great, and of the court of France, during his reign. 2 vols. London, 1824.

——— 1024, & 1468, D. 2. Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France, shewing the great encouragement he gave to literature; with several of his letters. Translated from the French. London, 1787. *P.*

——— 1102, D. Anecdotes of Henry the fourth of France. 2 vols. London, 1795.

——— 5032, & 5033, O. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Herbert*, 673, Q. & 2323, D. Vol. 8. The life of lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by himself. London, 1792, and 1827.

*Hervey*, 2995, D. Herveiana; or graphic and literary sketches illustrative of the life and writings of the Rev. Jas. Hervey, A. M. Scarborough, 1822.

*Hey*, 5603, O. The life of William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. member of the royal college of surgeons in London. By John Pearson, F. R. S. London, 1822.

*Heywood*, 8813, O. A memoir of the late captain Peter Heywood, R. N. with his diary and correspondence. By Edward Tagart. London, 1832.

*Hill*, 5454, O. The life of George Hill, D. D. principal of St. Mary's college, St. Andrews. By George Cook, D. D. Edinburgh, 1820.

——— 9030, O. Memoirs of the life, ministry, and writings of the Rev. Rowland Hill, M. A. By William Jones, M. A. With sermons. London, 1834.

- Hill*, 9029, O. & 5866, D. The life of the Rev. Rowland Hill, A. M. By the Rev. Edwin Skidney, A. M. London, & New York, 1894.
- Hobson*, 4698, D. 9. The extraordinary case of Elizabeth Hobson; being an extract from the Rev. John Wesley's fifteenth journal. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Hodgkinson*, 8609, O. 8. A narrative of his connection with the old America company. By John Hodgkinson. New York, 1797.
- Hofer*, 5462, O. Memoirs of the life of Andrew Hofer; containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol during the year 1809. Translated from the German. By Charles Henry Hall. London, 1820.
- Hogarth*, 1187, & 3253, O. Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works, chronologically arranged, and occasional remarks. 3d edit. London, 1785. *P.*
- 8913, O. Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by himself, with essays on his life and genius. London, 1833.
- Holberg*, 9232, D. Vol. 12. Memoirs of Lewis Holberg, written by himself. London, 1827.
- Holcroft*, 2599, D. Memoirs of the late Thomas Holcroft, written by himself and continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes, and other papers. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- 7620, O. A narrative of facts, relating to a prosecution for high treason; including the address to the jury, with letters, and the defence of the author. By Thomas Holcroft. London, 1795.
- Holland*, 809, F. Herologia Anglica, hoc est, clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab anno Christi, M.D. usque ad presentem annum M.DC.XX. By Henry Holland. Londini, 1693. *P.*
- Holley*, 6414, O. A discourse on the genius and character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. With copious notes. Boston, 1828.
- Hollis*, 389, Q. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. with plates. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Holt*, 443, O. 2. The life of Sir John Holt, lord chief justice of the court of king's bench. London, 1764.
- Holyoke*, 7114, O. Memoirs of Edward A. Holyoke, M. D. LL. D. prepared in compliance with a vote of the Essex medical society, and published at their request. Boston, 1829.
- Homer*, 3537, D. An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. Glasgow, 1761.
- Hopital*, 2362, D. 2. An essay on the life of Michael de L'Hopital chancellor of France. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1814.
- Hordt*, 2221, D. The military, historical and political memoirs of the count de Hordt, a Swedish nobleman, and a lieutenant general in the service of his majesty the king of Prussia, revised by Monsieur Borelly. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Horne*, 2229, & 7816, O. Memoirs of the life, studies and writings of bishop Horne; with an appendix, containing the bishop's thoughts on a variety of interesting subjects. By William Jones, M. A. London, 1796, & 1799.
- Hoste*, 8809, O. Memoirs and letters of captain Sir William Hoste, bart. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Hough*, 1846, Q. The life of the Rev. John Hough, D. D. bishop of Oxford, formerly president of St. Mary Magdalen college, Oxford, in the reign of James the second; containing many of his letters, and biographical notices of persons with whom he was connected. By John Wilmot, Esq. London, 1812.
- Howard*, 1751, Q. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard.

939

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

the philanthropist, compiled from his diary. By John Baldwin Brown, Esq. London, 1818.

**Howard**, 2053, O. View of the character and public services of the late John Howard. By John Alkin. London, 1792.

——— 3605, O. & 3692, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1794. *P.*

——— 3676, O. Historical anecdotes of some of the Howard family. By the Hon. Charles Howard. London, 1817.

——— 7717, & 8618, O. 1. The life of the late John Howard, Esq.; with a review of his travels. London, 1790.

——— 2941, Q. Biographical illustrations; consisting of authentic portraits and biography of the most eminent persons of all ages and nations. By Alfred Howard. London, 1890.

**Howe**, 4035, O. 1. The life of Richard, earl Howe. By George Mason. London, 1803.

**Huddersford**, 1087, & 3286, O. Lives of those eminent antiquaries, John Le-land, Thomas Hearne and Anthony a Wood, with several engravings of antiquity. By William Huddersford, D. D. 2 vols. Oxford, 1772. *P.*

**Huet**, 4108, & 7045, O. Memoirs of the life of Peter Daniel Huet, bishop of Avranches, written by himself. Translated from the original Latin, with notes, biographical and critical, by John Alkin, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1816.

**Hulin**, 6837, O. 1. Memoir of count Hulin, relative to the military commission appointed in the year XII. by the consular government for the trial of the duke D'Enghien. London, 1823.

**Humayun**, 2245, Q. 2. The private memoirs of the Mogul emperor Humayun; Translated from the Persian, by Major C. Stewart. London, 1832.

**Hume**, 3233, D. Vol. 2. The life of David Hume, written by himself. London, 1826.

——— 1632, O. 11. The life of David Hume, Esq. written by himself. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

——— 3822, O. An account of the life and writings of David Hume, Esq. By T. E. Ritchie. London, 1807.

——— 3598, D. An apology for the life and writings of David Hume, Esq. &c. &c. London, 1777.

**Hunter**, 2240, O. The life of John Hunter. By John Foot. London, 1794.

——— 4084, O. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter, Esq. By Joseph Adams, M. D. London, 1817.

**Hutchinson**, 1450, & 1876, Q. Memoirs of the life of colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town, representative of the county of Nottingham in the long parliament, &c. &c. With original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs: written by his widow Lucy, daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, lieutenant of the tower, &c. Now first published from the original MS. By the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, &c. &c. to which is prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself, a fragment. With plates. London, 1806. *M.*

——— 3543, O. Biographia medica; or historical and critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters that had existed from the earliest account of time to the present period. By Benjamin Hutchinson. 2 vols. London, 1797.

**Hutton**, 4694, O. The life of William Hutton, including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham, in 1791, with the history of his family, written by himself, and published by his daughter. London, 1816.

**Hyde**, 5976, D. Memoir of Rev. Alwyn Hyde, D. D. of Lee, Mass. Boston, 1835.

- Hyder*, 786, D. History of Hyder Ali Khan, Nabob-bahader ; or new memoirs concerning the East Indies. 3 vols. London, 1784.
- Inchbald*, 8900, O. Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald, including her familiar correspondence. Edited by James Boaden. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Irving*, 3670, O. The lives of the Scottish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scottish drama. By David Irving, A. M. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Jackson*, 4945, 5919, & 5920, O. The life of Andrew Jackson, major gen. in the service of the U. S. S. Comprising a history of the war in the south, from the commencement of the Creek campaign, to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 5574, & 5575, D. A brief and impartial history of the life and actions of Andrew Jackson, president of the United States. By a freeman. Boston, 1831. *Gift of J. Fisher Lenning.*
- 9133, O. 7. A history of the life and public services of major general Andrew Jackson. Compiled from authentic sources. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 2598, O. 4. Narrative of the sufferings and escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland, including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Irish rebels in that town. By an eye-witness. London, 1798.
- Jaffray*, 8855, O. Diary of Alexander Jaffray, provost of Aberdeen, in connexion with memoirs of the rise, &c. of the people called Quakers. By John Barclay. London, 1835.
- James*, 2009, Q. 5. The last words and actions of John James, at his execution, at Tyburne. London, 1661.
- 5520, D. Memoirs of great commanders. By G. P. R. James. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- James I.*, 5564, & 5565, O. Memoirs of the court of king James the first. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.
- 5575, O. The same. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1822.
- 2544, D. An inquiry into the literary and political character of James the first, by J. D'Israeli. London, 1816.
- James II.*, 1603, Q. The life of James the second, king of England, &c. collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand, together with the king's advice to his son, and his majesty's will. By the Rev. J. S. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 2822, D. Memoirs of James the second, king of England, &c.; collected from various authentic sources. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Jameson*, 4302, & 5495, D. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. London, & Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2244, Q. & 5081, O. The beauties of the court of Charles II. a series of memoirs biographical and critical, illustrating Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers. By Mrs. Jameson. London, 1833, & Philadelphia, 1834.
- Jaquetin*, 4811, & 4893, O. Memoirs of the marchioness de La Roche Jaquetin, with a map of La Vendee, translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 4839, 4840, & 7611, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Jay*, 8834, O. The life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. New York, 1825.
- Jefferson*, 4073, O. Memoirs of the Honourable Thomas Jefferson, secretary of state, vice-president, and president of the United States of America; containing a concise history of those states from the acknowledgment of their independence. 2 vols. New York, 1809.

7380, O. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late gen. Henry Lee. By H. Lee, of Virginia. New York, 1832.

5852, D. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous correspondence. By B. L. Rayner. Boston, 1834.

Jeffreys, 6280, O. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, some time lord high chancellor of England. By Humphry W. Woolrych. London, 1827.

Jenkins, 642, F. The life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, ambassador and plenipotentiary for the general peace at Cologne and Nimwegen, and secretary of state to Charles II.; with a series of letters, containing the most remarkable transactions of his time. By William Wynn, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1724.

Jenner, 6502, O. The life of Edward Jenner, M. D.; with illustrations of his doctrine, and selections from his correspondence. By John Baron, M. D. London, 1827.

Jewitt, 2522, & 4643, D. A narrative of the adventures of John R. Jewitt during a captivity of three years among the savages of Nootka sound, with an account of the natives. New York, 1816.

Joanna, 5870, O. Historical life of Joanna of Sicily, queen of Naples, and countess of Provence; with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence, in the 13th and 14th centuries. 2 vols. London, 1824.

Johnson, 3086, O. Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. By Sir John Hawkins. 3d edit. London, 1797. P.

2825, & 6669, O. The same.

605, & 1964, Q. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D.; comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order; a series of his epistolary correspondence and conversations with many eminent persons; and various original pieces of his composition, &c. &c. By James Boswell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1791. M.

2055, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1792.

1965, Q. The principal corrections and additions to the first edition of Mr. Boswell's life of Dr. Johnson. London, 1793. M.

7250, & 8771, O. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. A new edition, with numerous additions and notes. By John Wilson Croker, LL. D. &c. 5 vols. London, 1811, & Boston, 1829.

7243, O. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. By James Boswell. 4 vols. London, 1799.

2042, O. An essay on the life and genius of Dr. Samuel Johnson. By Arthur Murphy. London, 1793.

808, D. The life of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with his maxims and observations. Philadelphia, 1787.

765, D. Anecdotes of Dr. Samuel Johnson. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2d edit. London, 1786.

849, D. Two dialogues; containing a comparative view of the lives, characters, and writings of Philip, the late earl of Chesterfield, and Dr. Samuel Johnson. London, 1787.

3171, O. & 3486, D. Lives of the most eminent English poets, with critical observations on their works. By Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1781. P. 3 vols. London, 1793.

*Johnson*, 680, D. Prefaces, biographical and critical, of the works of the English poets. By Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1779.

— 4686, D. The same, abridged. London, 1797.

— 3699, D. Remarks on Johnson's life of Milton. To which are added, Milton's tractate of education and areopagitica. London, 1780.

— 274, Q. 13. Exquiry into Johnson's lives of the poets.

— 367, Q. 2. Observations on Dr. Johnson's life of Hammond. London, 1782.

— 1114, Q. 2. R. Potter's inquiry into some passages in Dr. Johnson's lives of the poets; particularly his observations on lyric poetry, and the odes of Gray. London, 1783. P.

— 410, O. A general history of the pyrates, from their first rise and settlement in the island of Providence, to the present time. By Charles Johnson. With an abstract of the statute and civil law, in relation to piracy. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1726.

— 1911, D. The life of Samuel Johnson, D. D., first president of King's college in New York; containing an account of the institution and rise of Yale college, and of King's (now Columbia) college, New York; with an appendix of letters from bishops Berkeley, Secker, Lowth, and others, to Dr. Johnson. By T. B. Chandler, D. D. New York, 1805.

*Joinville*, 1439, Q. Memoirs of lord John de Joinville; containing an account of the expedition of Lewis IX. king of France, to Egypt, in 1248; with the notes of Du Cange, and the dissertations of M. le Baron de la Bastie, M. l'Evesque de la Revaliere, and M. Falconet. The whole translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. Hafod press, 1807.

*Joli*, 3290, D. Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary of cardinal de Retz, Claude Joli, and the duchess de Nemours. 7 vols. London, 1725.

*Jones*, 1388, Q. The memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. London, 1804.

— 7913, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. Philadelphia, 1805.

— 6001, O. The life and character of the chevalier John Paul Jones, a captain in the navy of the U. S. during the revolutionary war. By John Henry Sherburne. Washington, 1825.

— 7194, O. Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his narrative of the campaign of the *Liman*. From original letters and papers, manuscripts, &c. in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. New York, 1830.

— 4081, D. Memoirs of rear-admiral Paul Jones, now first compiled from his original journals and correspondence; including an account of his services under prince Potemkin; prepared for publication by himself. 2 vols. London, 1830.

— 5610, O. 2. Memoir of Richard Roberts Jones, of North Wales, exhibiting a remarkable instance of a partial power and cultivation of intellect. London, 1822.

— 5446, D. A new biographical dictionary: containing a brief account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every age and nation. By Stephen Jones. London, 1811.

*Jordan*, 7235, O. The life of Mrs. Jordan, including original private correspondence and anecdotes. By James Bosden. 2 vols. London, 1831.

*Jortin*, 3060, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Jortin. By John Disney, D. D. London, 1792.

*Josephine*, 4295, & 4296, D. Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Menes, LL. D. New York, 1832. 6 copies.

— 3984, D. Memoirs of the empress Josephine, with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 3 vols. London, 1829.

— 4363, D. 4. 5. & 6. Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Menes, LL. D. New York, 1832.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

943

*Judson*, 4008, D. Memoirs of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah, including a history of the American Baptist mission in the Burman empire. By James D. Knowles, pastor of the second Baptist church in Boston. 2d edit. Boston, 1869.

*Julian*, 48, D. A short account of the life of Julian, the apostate; with a comparison of popery and paganism. London, 1682. *Gift of John Smith.*

*Juno*, 9203, O. Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. By Madame Junot. With portraits. London, 1894.

*Kaimes*, 1444, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of lord Kaimes; containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland, during the greater part of the eighteenth century. By Alexander P. Tytler. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1807.

*Kelly*, 6087, O. Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the king's theatre; including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical. New York, 1828.

——— 6100, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Kemble*, 6050, O. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, Esq. Including a history of the stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period. By James Boaden, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.

——— 6688, & 7483, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1846.

*Ken*, 7168, O. The life of Thomas Ken, D. D. deprived bishop of Bath and Wells; including some account of the fortunes of Morley, bishop of Winchester. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. In 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Kennet*, 3544, O. Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. By Basil Kennet. London, 1697. *P.*

*Kerr*, 4403, O. The memoirs of John Kerr, of Kerraerland, in North Britain, Esq. relating to politics, trade, and history. Published by himself. 2 vols. London, 1727. *Gift of J. Simmons. Ety.*

*Kettlewell*, 8385, O. Memoirs of the life of Mr. John Kettlewell; wherein is contained some account of the transactions of his time. Compiled from the collections of Dr. George Hickes and Robert Nelson, Esq. London, 1718.

*Kincaid*, 4157, D. Adventures in the rifle brigade, in the peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815. By Captain J. Kincaid. London, 1830.

*King*, 2702, D. Political and literary anecdotes of his own times. By Dr. Wm. King. London, 1818.

——— 2717, D. The same. Boston, 1810.

*Kingston*, 1843, O. An authentic detail of particulars relative to the duchess of Kingston. 2d edit. London, 1788.

——— 3190, O. 2. The same. *P.*

*Kippis*, 367, F. Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. By Andrew Kippis. 5 vols. London, 1784.

——— 704, F. The same. 4 vols. London, 1778. *P.*

*Klopstock*, 3952, O. Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock. Translated from the German, by Miss Smith. Bath, 1808.

*Knap*, 5505, O. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. By Samuel L. Knap. Boston, 1621.

*Knight*, 9048, O. 2. The British battalion at Oporto; with adventures, anecdotes, and exploits in Holland, at Waterloo, and in Portugal. By Corporal Knight. London, 1894.

*Knox*, 4307, O. The life of John Knox, containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland; with biographical notices of the principal reformers; to which is subjoined an appendix, consisting of

- letters and other papers never before published. By Thomas McCle. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Kölln, De*, 3832, O. Memoirs of the baron de Kölln, relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand VII. from captivity. Written by himself. To which are added, memoirs of the queen of Etruria; written by herself. London, 1823.
- Körner*, 3236, D. The life of Carl Theodor Körner; with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Translated from the German, by G. F. Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Kotzebue, Von*, 2728, & 2776, O. Sketch of the life and literary career of Augustus Von Kotzebue; with the journal of his tour to Paris, at the close of the year 1790. Written by himself. London, 1800.
- 3233, D. Vols. 9—10. Sketch of the life of Augustus Von Kotzebue; with the journal of his exile to Siberia. Written by himself. London, 1827.
- 138, D. The most remarkable year in the life of Augustus Von Kotzebue; containing his exile into Siberia, and the other extraordinary events which happened to him in Russia. Translated from the German, by Benjamin Beresford. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- 1706, D. The literary and political life of Augustus Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1820.
- Kuli Khan*, 8474, O. The history of Nader Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, emperor of Persia; to which is prefixed, a short history of the Moghol emperors. By James Fraser. London, 1742.
- 283, D. The history of Thamas Kouli Khan, afterwards Shah Nadir, late sovereign of Persia. Translated from the French. London.
- Lackington*, 2021, & 3214, O. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the life of James Lackington, bookseller, in Chiswell street, London. London, 1792.
- 4475, & 3233, D. Vol. 18. The same. London, 1794—1827.
- 1421, D. The confessions of James Lackington; in a series of letters to a friend. London, 1804.
- Laertius*, 1269, G. Le vie de Socrate di Laertio. P.
- Lamballe*, 6185, & 6191, O. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France, during the revolution; with original and authentic anecdotes. Now first published from the journal, letters, and observations of the princess Lamballe. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Lambarde*, 1157, Q. 10. Memoirs of William Lambarde, Esq. an eminent lawyer and antiquary. P.
- Landaia*, 1387, Q. 1. Charges exhibited against Peter Landais, respecting his conduct while he commanded the frigate Alliance. New York, 1787.
- 1387, Q. 2. Landais' two memorials, justifying his conduct during the late war. Boston, 1784, &c.
- Langallerie*, 341, O. The memoirs of the marquis Langallerie; containing an account of the most secret intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian courts; remarkable battles, &c. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1710.
- Latimer*, 884, O. The life of Hugh Latimer, bishop of Worcester. By Wm. Gilpin, M. A. London, 1755.
- 4515, O. The lives of Hugh Latimer and of Bernard Gilpin. By Wm. Gilpin. London, 1780.
- Laud*, 925, Q. 8. Life and death of William Laud, late archbishop of Canterbury, beheaded on Tower hill, the 10th of January, 1644. London, 1645.
- 6900, O. The life and times of William Laud, D. D. lord archbishop of Canterbury. By John Parker Lawson, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Lavater*, 2252, O. The secret journal of a self-observer; or his confessions

- and familiar letters. Translated from the German original of Lavater. By Peter Will. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Lavalette*, 7340, O. Memoirs of count Lavalette. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5593 to 5598, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Law*, 633, Q. 2. A sketch of the life and projects of John Law, of Lauriston, comptroller-general of the finances in France. Edinburgh, 1791.
- 3071, D. Memoirs of the life of John Law, of Lauriston; including a detailed account of the Mississippi system. By John Philip Wood, Esq. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Lawrence*, 7283, O. The life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, kt. By D. E. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Lay*, 3428, & 2429, D. Memoirs of the lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandiford, two of the earliest public advocates for the emancipation of the enslaved Africans. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Leach*, 7357, O. Rough sketches of the life of an old soldier. By Lt. Colonel J. Leach, C. B. London, 1831.
- Ledyard*, 6338, & 6339, O. The life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. By Jared Sparks. Cambridge, 1828.
- 6448, O. The same. London, 1828.
- Lee*, 6071, & 6072, O. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their characters, and of the events of the American revolution. By his grandson, Richard H. Lee. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 7061, O. The life of Arthur Lee, LL. D., joint commissioner of the U. S. to the court of France, &c. By Richard Henry Lee, A. M. 2 vols. Boston, 1829.
- 2007, O. 1088, & 4501, D. Memoirs of the late Charles Lee; to which are added, his political and military essays; also, letters to and from distinguished characters. New York, 1792.
- Leicester*, 817, O. The life of Robert, earl of Leicester, the favourite of queen Elizabeth; drawn from original writers and records. London, 1737.
- Lempriere*, 3954, & 7679, O. Universal biography; containing a copious account, critical and historical, of the life and character, labours and actions, of eminent persons in all ages and countries, conditions and professions; arranged in alphabetical order. By J. Lempriere, D. D. London, 1808, and New York, 1810.
- 4203, 6770, & 7861, O. A classical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors; with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and chronological table. By J. Lempriere, D. D. New York, 1792, and 1809.
- Leo X.*, 1399, Q. 3748, & 7563, O. The life and pontificate of Leo X. In 4 vols. By Wm. Roscoe. Liverpool and Philadelphia, 1805.
- Lettson*, 1455, O. Memoirs of doctor John Fothergill, doctor William Cuming, doctor George Clegliorn, doctor Alexander Russel, and Peter Collinson. By John Coakley Lettson. With plates. 4th edit. London, 1786.
- 4983, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the late John Coakley Lettson, M. D. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Lewis XI.*, 6623, O. The history of Lewis XI. king of France. By M. Ducloux. Translated from the French original. 2 vols. London, 1784. *M.*
- Lewis XIV.*, 320, O. The age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1722.
- 3440, O. The same. *P.*

- Lewis XV.*, 1668, D. The age of Lewis the fifteenth; being the sequel of the age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1770. *P.*
- Lewis XVI.*, 3853, & 3874, O. The last years of the reign and life of Lewis XVI. By Francis Hue, one of the officers of his chamber. Translated by R. C. Dallas. London, 1806.
- 7914, O. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, late king of France. By Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville. Translated from the original manuscripts. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 2271, O. 4. The trial of Lewis XVI. late king of France; containing an authentic narrative of the accusation, trial, defence, sentence, cruel execution, &c. of this unfortunate monarch. London, 1793. *Gift of John Dorey.*
- 3125, O. 1. M. Cléry's journal of occurrences at the temple, during the confinement of Lewis XVI. king of France. Translated from the original manuscript, by R. C. Dallas, Esq. London, 1798. *P.*
- 2528, & 8028, O. 2. Henry Hunter's sermon, preached February 3, 1793, at the Scots church, London-Wall, on occasion of the trial and execution of Lewis XVI. king of France. London, 1793. *P.*
- 2955, D. The defence of Lewis, pronounced at the bar of the national convention, 26 December, 1792. By citizen Deseze. Translated by Cesar Dubuc. Paris, 1792.
- Lewis XVIII.*, 7087, O. Private memoirs of the court of Lewis XVIII. By a lady. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- 5643, D. Memoirs of Lewis the eighteenth. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Liezi*, 1272, D. An account of the life of Muley Liezi, late emperor of Morocco. Written by a Spanish agent at the Moorish court, who witnessed the events of Liezi's reign, and who, by his intrigues, accomplished that emperor's fall. Translated by Robert Heron. London, 1797.
- Ligne, De*, 3020, D. Letters and reflections of the Austrian field-marshal prince de Ligne, edited by the baroness de Stael-Holstein; containing anecdotes, hitherto unpublished, of Joseph II., Catharine II., Frederick the great, Voltaire, Rousseau, and others. With interesting remarks on the Turks. Translated from the French, by D. Boileau. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Lilly*, 5692, O. William Lilly's history of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681. Written by himself. London, 1822.
- 3233, D. Vol. 24. The same. London, 1826.
- Lindsey*, 4553, & 7537, O. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, A. M.; including a brief analysis of his works. Also, a general review of the progress of the unitarian doctrine in England and America. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1812.
- 7897, O. A sequel to the apology on resigning the vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire. By Theophilus Lindsey, A. M. London, 1776.
- Linnaeus*, 719, G. The life of Sir Charles Linnaeus; with a list of his works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son. By D. H. Steyer. Translated from the German, by Joseph Trapp. London, 1794.
- Lisle*, 2676, O. Life of major I. G. Semple Lisle; containing a faithful narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of splendour and misfortune. Written by himself. London, 1793.
- Liverpool*, 6378, O. Memoirs of the life and administration of the Rt. Hon. the earl of Liverpool. London, 1827.
- Livingston*, 8835, O. A memoir of the life of William Livingston; with extracts from his correspondence, and notices of various members of his family. By Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. New York, 1833.

- oyd*, 1676, D. State worthies; or the statesmen and favourites of England, since the reformation to the time of Charles the first. By D. Lloyd. London, 1670. *P*.
- ocke*, 2021, Q. The life of John Locke; with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books. By Lord King. London, 1829.
- 7095, O. 1. Oxford and Locke. By Lord Grenville. London, 1829.
- ondonderry*, 5986, O. 3. The political and private life of the marquis of Londonderry; with anecdotes and reflections. By T. P. Fitzgerald, Esq. London, 1822.
- orenzo*, 761, Q. The life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. 2 vols. Liverpool, 1795.
- 1070, Q. 6664, & 7899, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 5604, O. Illustrations, historical and critical, of the life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. With an appendix of original and other documents. By William Roscoe. London, 1822.
- ouisa*, 2158, D. The life of the princess Louisa, (Madame Louise,) of France, daughter of Louis the fifteenth, a Carmelite nun. 2 vols. Salisbury, 1808.
- ouvet*, 2142, O. 3. John Baptist Louvet's narrative of the dangers to which he has been exposed since the 31st of May, 1793; with historical memorandums. London, 1795.
- 8491, O. Historical fragments; with a narrative of the perils encountered after the event of the 31st of May, 1793. By Jean B. Louvet. Written by himself, and translated from the French. London, 1795.
- ovat*, 2411, O. Memoirs of the life of Simon lord Lovat, written by himself. Translated from the French original. London, 1797.
- udlow*, 174, & 283, O. The memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq. 2 vols. Vivay, (Switzerland) 1698.
- 1051, F. Memoirs of Edward Ludlow, Esq. lieutenant-general of horse, commander in chief of the forces in Ireland, one of the council of state, and a member of the parliament which began on November 3, 1640. With a collection of original papers, &c. To which is added, the case of king Charles the first. Portrait. London, 1751. *M*.
- Luther*, 4564, O. The life of Luther; with an account of the early progress of the reformation. By Alexander Bower. London, 1813.
- Lyon*, 7833, O. 1. The narrative of Patrick Lyon, who suffered three months imprisonment, on a suspicion of being concerned in the robbery of the bank of Pennsylvania; with his remarks thereon. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Lyttleton*, 4604, D. 3. A brief account of the vision and death of the late lord Lyttleton; to which is added, an anecdote of lord Kames. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Mæcenæ*, 1371, Q. Henrici Meibomii Mæcenæ, sive de C. Cilnii Mæcenatis vita, moribus, &c. liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653. *P*.
- 444, D. The life of Mæcenæ, with notes, &c. By Ralph Schomberg. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- Macartney*, 1438, & 2082, Q. Some account of the public life, and a selection from the unpublished writings, of the earl of Macartney. With an appendix, by John Barrow. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Macdiarmid*, 1442, Q. The lives of British statesmen. By John Macdiarmid. London, 1807.
- Macgillivray*, 6030, D. Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus. By W. Macgillivray. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Mackenzie*, 110, F. The lives and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation; with an abstract and catalogue of their works. By George Mackenzie. 3 vols. London, 1708.
- Mackey*, 3305, O. Memoirs of the secret services of John Mackey, Esq. during the reigns of king William, queen Anne, and king George I. London, 1833. *P*.

- Macklin*, 345, O. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, which contain his criticism on, and characters and anecdotes of, most of his contemporaries; with a history of the stage, for a period of one hundred years. By James Thomas Kirkman. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- 7063, O. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian; with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, &c. of the age in which he lived. By William Cooke, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1806.
- Macpherson*, 8, D. Memoirs of the life and travels of the late Charles Macpherson, Esq. in Asia, Africa, and America; illustrative of manners, customs, and character. Written by himself, between the years 1773 and 1790. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Mahomet*, 1017, O. Life of Mahomet. Translated from the French of the count de Boulainvilliers. London, 1731.
- 251, D. The same. London, 1732.
- 1023, D. Jean Gagnier la vie de Mahomet, traduite et compilée de l'alcoran des traditions authentiques, &c. 2 tomes. Amst. 1722. *P.*
- Mohammed*, 4192, D. The life of Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam, and of the empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. George Bush. New York, 1830.
- Maintenon*, 4853, D. The life of Madame de Maintenon. Translated from the French. London, 1753.
- 310, D. Memoirs for the history of Madame de Maintenon, and of the last age. Translated from the French. 5 vols. London, 1757.
- Macfarlane*, 5637, 5638, & 5656, D. Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers, in all parts of the world. By C. Macfarlane, Esq. Including an account of Blackbeard and Kid, prepared for the American edition. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Malcolm*, 1049, Q. Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England; with portraits of the authors and a complete list of their works. By James F. Malcolm. London, 1815.
- Malsherbes*, 1865, & 5379, D. The life of C. G. Lamoignon Malsherbes. Translated from the French. By Edward Mangin. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Malvasia*, 1199, Q. Felsina Pittrice ovvero le vite de pittori Bolognesi dal Carlo C. Malvasia. Tomi II. Bologna, 1078. *P.*
- Manheim*, 0973, O. 5. Affecting history of the dreadful distresses of Frederick Manheim's family; the sufferings of John Corby's family; adventures of captain Stewart, &c. &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Manyfield*, 781, Q. The life of William, late earl of Mansfield. By John Holliday. London, 1797. New York, 1806.
- Manson*, 2726, D. Memoirs of Madame Manson, explanatory of her conduct on the trial for the assassination of M. Faudès. Written by herself. Translated from the French, with an abstract of the trial. London, 1818.
- Maratti*, 1211, Q. 2. Giann Pietro Bellori vita di Carlo Maratti Pittore, scritte fin all' anno 1789. Rome, 1732. *P.*
- Marion*, 2528, D. The life of general Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the revolutionary war in South Carolina and Georgia. By brigadier-general P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Marlborough*, 1726, Q. Memoirs of John, duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence, collected from the family records and other authentic sources, illustrated with portraits, maps, and plans. By William Cove, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 113, & 209, O. The life of John, duke of Marlborough; with maps, plans of battles, and a number of original letters and papers. By Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 437, O. An account of the conduct of the dowager, dutchess of

Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to lord —. London, 1742.

*Marmontel*, 1850, D. Memoirs of Marmontel, written by himself; containing his literary and political life. Translated from the French. London, 1805.

— 3233, & 4636, D. Vols. 3 & 4. Memoirs of Marmontel, written by himself; containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the eighteenth century. Philadelphia, 1801, & London, 1826.

*Marshall*, 5957, O. Royal naval biography; or memoirs of the services of all the flag-officers, &c. on the admiralty list, illustrated with notes, which contain an account of all the naval actions and other important events. By John Marshall. (B.) 7 vols. London, 1824.

*Marshall*, 952, Q. 2. Life of Mr. Stephen Marshall, some time minister of the gospel at Fincham, in Essex. London, 1680.

*Martin*, 4483, O. Biographica philosophica; being an account of the lives, writings, and inventions of the most eminent philosophers and mathematicians, who have flourished, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1764.

*Martyn*, 7088, O. Memoirs of John Martyn, F. R. S. and of Thomas Martyn, B. D. F. R. S. &c. professors of botany in the university of Cambridge. By George Cornelius Gorham, B. D. London, 1830.

— 2875, D. Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B. D. 6th edit. By John Sargent, jun. London, 1822.

*Marvell*, 5650, D. The life of Andrew Marvell, the celebrated patriot. By John Dove. London, 1832.

*Marie*, 3685, D. Marie d'Angleterre, reine-duchesse. Par Mademoiselle de de Lussan. Amsterdam, 1749.

*Mary*, 711, Q. The history of Mary, queen of Scots, including an examination of the writings which were ascribed to her; with copies of those writings. By Thomas Robertson. Edinburgh, 1793.

— 1749, Q. & 5511, O. The life of Mary, queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers; with six subsidiary memoirs; illustrated with plates. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1818, & Philadelphia, 1821.

— 1604, O. Mary, queen of Scots vindicated, by John Whitaker. 3 vols. London, 1787.

— 5728, O. Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1823.

— 6053, O. The case of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, queen of England, legally, briefly, and historically stated, with an account of the last moments of Mary; drawn from state papers, &c. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.

— 4215, D. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. By Henry Glassford Bell. 2 vols. New York, 1831.

— 891, O. 5. An inquiry into the reign of queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1754.

*Mason*, 1332, Q. 1. Impartial account of Mr. John Mason and his sentiments. By H. Maurice. London, 1695. P.

— 5738, 4. & 9127, O. 10. Controversy between Armstead Thompson Mason, and Charles Fenton Mercer. Washington, 1818.

*Massaniello*, 140, O. The history of the rise and fall of Massaniello, the fisherman of Naples; containing a relation of the tumults and insurrections that happened in that kingdom in the year 1647, on account of the tax upon fruits. By Francis Midon. London, 1729.

*Massers*, 2043, O. 2. Memoirs of Henry Massers de la Tude; containing an account of his confinement thirty-five years in the state prisons of

- France, and of the stratagems he adopted to escape ; with the sequel of those adventures. Written by himself, and translated from the French. London, 1787.
- Masters*, 5942, D. The same. A new translation. London, 1834.
- Mather*, 940, Q. 5. Life and death of the pious Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester, in New England. Cambridge, 1670.
- Mavor*, 1279, D. British Nepos, or youth's mirror ; being select lives of illustrious Britons, who have been distinguished by their virtues, talents, or remarkable progress in life ; with incidental and practical reflections. By William Mavor. London, 1798.
- Mead*, 2044, O. A. Leman's memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Richard Mead. London, 1755.
- Medley*, 2777, O. Memoirs of the late Rev. Samuel Medley, with two sermons, and a variety of miscellaneous pieces in verse. Compiled by his son. London, 1800.
- Meikle*, 4672, D. The traveller ; or, meditations on various subjects ; written on board a man of war. By James Meikle. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. New York, 1811.
- Melancthon*, 4690, O. The life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an account of the most important transactions of the reformation. By F. A. Cox, A. M. London, 1815.
- Melmoth*, 2383, O. I. Melmoth's memoirs of a late eminent advocate, and member of the society of Lincoln's-inn. London, 1796.
- Melvil*, 6603, O. The memoirs of Sir James Melvil of Halhill : containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state. More particularly relating to England and Scotland, under the reigns of queens Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and king James, not mentioned by other historians, &c. &c. &c. Published from the original MS. by George Scott, gent. Edinburgh, 1755. *M.*
- 5801, O. The life of Andrew Melville ; containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during part of the 16th and 17th centuries. By Thomas McCrie, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Mendelsohn*, 6065, O. Memoirs of Moses Mendelsohn, the Jewish philosopher ; including the celebrated correspondence on the Christian religion with J. C. Lavater of Zurich. By M. Samuels. London, 1825.
- Menzicoff*, 2747, D. Memoirs of prince Menzicoff, favourite of Peter the great. By M. De la Harpe. London, 1819.
- Metastasio*, 2297, & 7962, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the abate Metastasio, in which are incorporated translations of his principal letters. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 8189, O. The same. *F.*
- Middleton*, 7218, O. The life of the Right Rev. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, D. D., late lord bishop of Calcutta. By the Rev. C. W. Le Bas, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 2280, D. Evangelical biography, or an historical account of the lives and deaths of some eminent men of various countries, and of various denominations in the protestant church, chiefly selected from the works of the Rev. Erasmus Middleton. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 4102, D. Memoirs of the reformers, British and foreign. By J. W. Middleton, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1824.
- Mignault*, 2064, D. A narrative of the sufferings of a French protestant family, at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. By John Mignault. London, 1824.
- Milizia*, 6148, O. The lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern, with observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. By

851

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Francesco Milizia. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. Edward Cressy. 2 vols. London, 1826.

*Miller*, 6986, O. Memoirs of general Miller in the service of the republic of Peru. By John Miller. 2 vols. London, 1828.

——— 1914, Q. Biographical sketches of British characters recently deceased : commencing with the accession of George IV. By William Miller. 2 vols. London, 1826.

*Milton*, 723, Q. & 9853, O. The life of Milton ; with conjectures on the origin of "Paradise lost," and an appendix, containing extract from "The Adamo of Andreini," &c. By William Haley, Esq. London, 1796, and Dublin, 1797.

——— 299, O. The life of John Milton; containing the history of his works, characters of men and books, sects, parties, and opinions; with Amyntor, or a defence of Milton's life. By John Toland. London, 1761.

——— 6236, O. Some account of the life and writings of John Milton; derived principally from documents in the state-paper office. By the Rev. Henry J. Todd. London, 1826.

——— 7027, & 7411, O. The life of John Milton. By Charles Symmons, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1810. 3d edit. London, 1822.

——— 8797, O. John Milton, his life and times. By Joseph Ivimey. London, 1833.

——— 3986, D. Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton. By the Rev. Mr. Channing. Boston, 1828.

——— 5672, D. John Milton, his life and times. By Joseph Ivimey. New York, 1833.

*Mirabeau*, 1045, & 4429, D. Gallery of portraits of the national assembly; supposed to be written by the count de Mirabeau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1799.

——— 8724, O. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. By Etienne Dumont, of Geneva. London, 1832.

*Monk*, 211, O. The life of general Monk, duke of Albemarle. By Thomas Skelton. 2d edit. London, 1724.

*Monmouth*, 604, F. 6. Account of what passed at the execution of the late duke of Monmouth, on Wednesday, the 15th of July, 1685.

——— 568, & 3920, O. Memoirs of Robert Cary, earl of Monmouth. Written by himself; and fragmenta regalia, being a history of queen Elizabeth's favorites; with explanatory annotations, by Sir Robert Naunton. London, 1759, and Edinburgh, 1808.

*Monsey*, 2043, O. 1. A sketch of the life of Dr. Monsey; with anecdotes of persons of rank in church and state. 2d edit. London, 1799.

*Montgomery*, 1478, 6. 1566, 3. & 3739, O. 5. An oration in memory of general Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers who fell with him before Quebec. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1776.

*Montrose*, 5240, O. Memoirs of James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Translated from the Latin of the Rev. Dr. George Wishart. To which are added, sundry original letters. Edinburgh, 1819.

*Moony*, 1583, O. 3. The life of Nicholas Moony, who was executed at Bristol, in England. 6th edit. Philadelphia, 1753.

*Moore*, 2368, & 7742, O. Memoirs and adventures of Mark Moore, late an officer in the British navy; interspersed with a variety of original anecdotes, selected from his journal, when in the Tuscan, Portuguese, Swedish, Imperial, American, and British service. Written by himself. London, 1795.

——— 6881, O. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M.; in which are included the life of his brother, Charles Wesley, A. M., and memoirs of their family: comprehending an account of the great revival of religion, in

- which they were the first and chief instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore. London, 1824.
- Moore*, 9046, O. The life of lieutenant-general Sir John Moore. By James Carrick Moore, his brother. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Morata*, 5928, D. Olympia Morata, her times, life, and writings, arranged from contemporary and other writings. By the author of "Selwyn," &c. London, 1834.
- More*, 453, & 579, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Thomas More, lord high chancellor of England, in the reign of Henry the eighth. With More's history of Utopia. By Ferdinando Warner. London, 1758.
- 789, O. The life of Sir Thomas More. Written by his grandson, Thomas More. London, 1726.
- 2723, D. The life of Sir Thomas More. By his son-in-law, William Roper, Esq. To which is added, an appendix of letters. A new edition. Chiswick, 1817.
- 5952, & 6006, D. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Hannah More. By William Roberts, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1834. 4 vols. London, 1834.
- Moreau*, 4705, O. Memoirs of general Moreau. By John Phillippart, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 4745, O. The same. London, 1814.
- 4870, O. 3. Funeral oration, pronounced at St. Petersburg, in honour of Moreau. Translated from the French, by H. G. Neuville. New York, 1814.
- 1864, D. 1. The life and campaigns of Victor Moreau. Translated from the French, by John Davis. New York, 1806.
- 2273, D. Some details concerning general Moreau and his last moments; followed by a short biographical sketch. By Paul Svinine. Baltimore, 1814.
- 2374, D. 2. The same. London, 1814.
- Moret*, 295, F. Le grand dictionnaire historique. Par Moret. Tomes II. A Lyons, 1681. *Gift of Paul Fooks.*
- Morgan*, 6322, O. 1. A vindication of his public character of director-general of the hospitals, and physician-in-chief to the American army, anno 1776. By John Morgan, M.D. Boston, 1777. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*
- Morland*, 1490, Q. Memoirs of the life of George Morland; with critical and descriptive observations on the whole of his works, hitherto before the public. By J. Hassel. London, 1806.
- 4408, O. The life of George Morland; with remarks on his works. By G. Dawe. London, 1807.
- Morris*, 7361, & 7364, O. The life of Gouverneur Morris; with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. Boston, 1832.
- Mortimer*, 764, D. Mortimer's British Plutarch; containing the lives of the most eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland, from the accession of Henry the eighth to the present time. 6 vols. London, 1776.
- Motte*, *De la*, 463, Q. 12. Mémoire apologetique du chevalier de la Motte, contre M. le comte d'Estaing. Charlestown, 1765.
- 463, Q. 12. The same. In English.
- 1831, & 6852, O. & 4505, D. Memoirs of the countess De Valois de la Motte; containing a complete justification of her conduct, and an explanation of the intrigues and artifices used against her by her enemies relative to the diamond necklace. Written by herself. Translated from the French. London, 1780, and Dublin, 1792.
- Mozart*, 5194, O. & 4384, D. The lives of Haydn and Mozart. Translated from the French of L. A. C. Bombet. London, 1818. Providence, 1820.

- air*, 7353, O. The life of Thomas Muir, Esq., advocate, who was tried for sedition, and sentenced to transportation for fourteen years. By Peter Mackenzie. Glasgow, 1831.
- inro*, 7142, O. The life of major-general Sir Thomas Munro, bart., and K. C. B., late governor of Madras; with extracts from his correspondence and private papers. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- urat*, 5075, O. 1. Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, the capitulation of Paris in 1815, and the second restoration of the Bourbons; original letters from king Joachim, with some account of the author. By Francis Macirone. London, 1817.
- urphy*, 1877, & 2128, Q. The life of Arthur Murphy, Esq. By Jesse Foot, Esq., his executor. London, 1811.
- urray*, 4807, O. Records of the life of the Rev. John Murray, late pastor of the Universalists in Boston. Written by himself. Boston, 1816.
- 6199, & 6200, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lindley Murray: in a series of letters, written by himself; with a preface, and continuation of the memoirs, by Elizabeth Frank. New York, 1827.
- 6229, O. The same. New York, 1826.
- 9136, O. 2. Memoir of John Murray, jr., read before the governors of the New York hospital. By Thomas Eddy. New York, 1819.
- ider*, 911, O. 1. Fraser's history of Naider Shah, the present emperor of Persia; with a history of the Moghol emperors, and a catalogue of above two hundred manuscripts in the oriental languages. 2d edit. London, 1742.
- 911, O. 2. The history of Naider-cha present emperor of Persia; with an account of his conquest of the Mogul's country, &c. Translated from the Persian. London, 1741.
- apier*, 2280, Q. Memoirs of John Napier, of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times; with a history of the invention of logarithms. By Mark Napier. Edinburgh, 1834.
- ash*, 708, 1764, & 3427, O. Life of Richard Nash, Esq. of Bath, extracted principally from his original papers. London, 1762. *P.*
- cker*, 5071, O. Memoirs of the private life of my father, by the baroness de Staël-Holstein; to which are added, miscellanies, by M. Necker. London, 1818.
- ff*, 8718, O. & 5608, D. Memoirs of Felix Neff, pastor of the high Alps; and of his labours among the French protestants of Dauphiné. By W. S. Gilly, M. A. London & Philadelphia, 1832.
- lson*, 1500, Q. & 7567, O. The life of admiral lord Nelson, K. B. from his lordship's manuscripts. By the Rev. J. Stanier Clarke, and John M'Arthur, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1809—1810.
- 3750, O. Biographical memoirs of lord viscount Nelson. By John Charnock. New York, 1806.
- 2386, & 4131, D. The life of Nelson. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 2253, D. The same. New York, 1813. London, 1830.
- pos*, 3328, O. Cornelius Nepos, de vitis excellentium imperatorum. Editio quinta, in usum Delphini. Londini, 1729. *P.*
- 3645, O. Lives of illustrious men. By Cornelius Nepos. Translated from the Latin. London, 1685. *P.*
- 6925, & 8279, O. Cornelius Nepos's lives of the excellent commanders, with an English translation and notes. By John Clarke. London, 1759.
- 1552, D. Cornelii Nepotis vitæ excellentium imperatorum, or Cornelius Nepos's lives of the excellent commanders, with an English translation. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1766. *P.*

- Nicolson*, 212, F. & 381, O. An English historical library; giving a short view and character of most of our historians, with an account of our records, law books, coins, &c. By W. Nicolson. London, 1714.
- Nicolas*, 1085, 3. & 2898, D. Life of Armelle Nicolas, commonly called the good Armelle. London, 1799. Philadelphia, 1767. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Nichols*, 4277, O. Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends, an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century, and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists. By John Nichols. 6 vols. London, 1812.
- 2859, D. Recollections and reflections, personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. By John Nichols, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Nemours*, 3290, D. Memoirs of the duchess de Nemours. 3 vols. London, 1775.
- Newcastle*, 1210, Q. The life of the thrice noble, high and puissant prince W. Cavendish, duke, marquis, and earl of Newcastle, &c. By the Duchess of Newcastle. London, 1675.
- Newell*, 2206, D. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Harriet Newell. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Boston, 1814.
- Newland*, 4022, O. The life of Abraham Newland, Esq. late principal cashier at the bank of England; with some account of that great national establishment. London, 1808.
- Newton*, 4285, & 4322, D. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. By David Brewster. New York & London, 1831.
- 2014, & 3451, D. Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, late rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard street; with general remarks on his life, connexions, and character. By Richard Cecil, A. M. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4891, O. The life of Dr. Thomas Newton. Written by himself. London, 1816.
- Ney*, 8926, 8929, & 8974, O. Memoirs of marshal Ney. Published by his family. 2 vols. London, 1833. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Noble*, 1410, O. Memoirs of the protectorate-house of Cromwell; with plates. By Mark Noble. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1784.
- 3274, O. The same. *P.*
- 2451, O. Lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners of the pretended high court of justice, appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, king Charles the first. Dedicated to the regicides of France. By Mark Noble. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Noël*, 6929, O. Dictionnaire historique des personages célèbres de l'antiquité, &c. Avec l'etymologie et la valeur de leurs noms, &c. &c. Par Fr. Noël. A Paris, 1806.
- Nollekens*, 6984, O. Nollekens and his times; comprehending a life of that celebrated sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists. By John Thomas Smith. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Noorthouck*, 1183, O. An historical and classical dictionary; containing the lives and characters of the most eminent and learned persons in every age and nation. By John Noorthouck. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- Northcote*, 4138, D. Conversations of James Northcote, Esq. By William Hazlitt. London, 1830.
- North*, 3912, O. The life of the Right Honourable Francis North baron of Guilford, lord keeper of the great seal, under king Charles 2d, and James 2d; wherein are inserted the characters of the most eminent lawyers and statesmen of that time. By the Hon. Roger North. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.

555

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*North*, 6137, O. The lives of the Rt. Hon. Francis North, the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. By the Hon. Roger North. A new edition, with notes and illustrations. 3 vols. London, 1826.

*Nowell*, 3990, O. The life of Alexander Nowell, dean of St. Paul's; chiefly compiled from registers, letters, and other authentic evidence. By Ralph Churton, M. A. Oxford, 1809.

*Oberlin*, 7122, O. Memoirs of John Frederick Oberlin, pastor of Waldbach, in the ban of La Roche. Compiled from authentic sources, chiefly French and German. London, 1839.

7154, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1830.

*Obookiah*, 5432, D. 1. Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee, and a member of the foreign mission school, who died in Connecticut, Feb. 17, 1818. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1819.

5432, D. 2. A sermon delivered at the funeral of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee. By Lyman Beecher. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1819.

*Oehler*, 4745, D. The life, adventures, and unparalleled sufferings of Andrew Oehler; containing an account of his travels through France, Italy, the East and West Indies, and the United States. Trenton, 1811.

*O'Keefe*, 6196, & 6197, O. Recollections of the life of John O'Keefe; written by himself. Philadelphia, 1827.

6217, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1823.

*O'Leary*, 5724, O. 1. The life of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary, including historical anecdotes, and many unpublished documents illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics during the 18th century. By the Rev. T. R. England. London, 1822.

*O'Neill*, 2470, D. An account of the sufferings of Thomas O'Neill, a British officer, while confined in the conciergerie at Paris, and of his escape from thence, written by himself. London, 1808.

8038, O. A dictionary of Spanish painters, with their biography immediately connected with the arts. From the 14th to the 18th century. By A. O'Neill. London, 1833.

*Orlandus*, 1212, Q. P. Antonio Orlandi abecedario Pittorico. Bologna, 1704. *P.*

*Orleans, D'*, 5981, O. Memoirs of his highness Antony-Philip D'Orleans, duke of Montpensier, written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1824.

6611, O. 1. The memoirs of M. Louis Philip duke d'Orleans, with curious facts, concerning the revolution. Dublin, 1791.

*Ormonde*, 535, F. An History of the life of James, duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, particularly of Ireland, under his government. 2 vols. To which is added, in another volume, a valuable collection of letters on state affairs. By Thomas Carte, M. A. London, 1738.

*Oswald*, 6047, O. Memorials of the public life and character of the Right Hon. James Oswald; contained in a correspondence with some of the most distinguished men of the last century. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Otis*, 5640, O. The life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, containing also notices of some contemporary characters and events, from the year 1700 to 1775. By William Tudor. Boston, 1823.

*Owen*, 1442, D. Cambrian biography; or historical notices of celebrated men among the ancient Britons. By William Owen. London, 1803.

*Page*, 3214, D. The modern Jesuits. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Arnaud. By Emile Le Page. London, 1827.

*Paine*, 6663, & 7570, O. The life of Thomas Paine, author of Common sense, Rights of man, &c. &c. By James Cheetham. New York, 1809.

- Paine*, 3285, O. 2. Francis Oldy's life of Thomas Paine, the author of the Rights of man, with a defence of his writings. 3d edit. London, 1791. 7.
- Patkul*, 361, O. 4. A narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonia, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, anno, 1707. 3d edit. London, 1738.
- Paradts*, 1884, O. 2. Secret memoirs of Robert, count de Paradès, written by himself, containing an account of his transsections as a spy in England, in 1770. London, 1791.
- Paley*, 3925, O. Memoirs of William Paley, D. D. with an appendix. By G. W. Meadley. Sunderland, 1869.
- Parmegiano*, 2690, O. Sketches of the lives of Corregio and Parmegiano. London, 1823.
- Parker*, 1657, & 2077, Q. A biographical memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, bart. killed while storming the American camp at Belair, near Baltimore, August, 31, 1814. London, 1815—1816.
- 4403, D. Proscription delineated; or, a developement of facts appertaining to the arbitrary and oppressive proceedings of the north association of Lichfield county, in relation to the author. By D. Parker. Hudson, 1819.
- 4402, D. A refutation of the reply of Mr. Joseph Harvey to Proscription delineated. By Daniel Parker. New York, 1820.
- Parr*, 6391, O. Memoirs of the life, writings and opinions of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D. With biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils and contemporaries. By the Rev. Wm. Field. 8 vols. London, 1828.
- 0456, O. Parriana; or, notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D. Collected from various sources, printed and manuscript; and in part written by E. H. Barker, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Parry*, 6055, O. The Cambrian Plutarch: comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen. By John H. Parry. London, 1824.
- Paschall*, 1, O. The life of Monsieur Paschall; with his letters relating to the Jesuits. Translated into English, by W. A. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Pattie*, 8770, O. The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1831.
- Pearce*, 4891, O. Life of Dr. Zachary Pearce. By himself. London, 1816.
- 4229, D. Life and adventures of Nathaniel Pearce; written by himself during a residence in Abyssinia, from 1810 to 1819. Together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Edited by J. H. Hall. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Pellou*, 3647, D. The history of the long captivity and adventures of Thomas Pellou, in South Barbary. With an account of the revolutions, &c. in Fez and Morocco, between 1720 and 1736, &c. &c. &c. Written by himself. London, about 1740.
- Penn*, 8808, O. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, knt., from 1644 to 1670. By Granville Penn, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 8055, D. The life of William Penn; with his reflections and maxims. By Bourne Hall Draper. London, 1835.
- 4592, O. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. By Thomas Clarkson, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 2254, & 2255, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Pellico*, 0757, D. My imprisonments: memoirs of Silvio Pellico de Saluzzo. Translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1833.
- Perrault*, 234, O. Perrault's characters, historical and panegyrical, of the greatest men that have appeared in France, during the last century. Translated into English, by J. Ozell. 2 vols. in one. London, 1704.
- Pestalozzi*, 7272, O. Henry Pestalozzi and his plans of education; being an account of his life and writings. By E. Biber, Esq. London, 1831.

957

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Pennant*, 692, & 698, Q. The literary life of Thomas Pennant; written by himself. London, 1793.

*Pennington*, 4513, O. Memoirs of the life of Isaac Pennington. By Joseph Garvey Bevan. London, 1807.

*Pepys*, 1898, Q. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq. secretary to the admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.; comprising his diary from 1659 to 1689, and a selection from his private correspondence. Edited by lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Percival*, 2178, D. The life and administration of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival; including a copious narrative of events, a detail of his assassination, &c. and a developement of the delicate investigation. By Charles Verulam Williams, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.

*Perrot*, 6124, O. The history of that most eminent statesman, Sir John Perrot, knight, and lord lieutenant of Ireland. London, 1758.

*Persou*, 2785, D. Life and letters, together with poetical and miscellaneous pieces of the late William Persou, a student of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1809.

*Peter*, 238, F. The history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of Russia. By John Mottley. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1739.

——— 274, D. The same. London, 1740.

——— 2128, D. Reflections, notes, and original anecdotes, illustrating the character of Peter the great; with a tragedy, in five acts. By Alexis Eustapheve. Boston, 1812.

——— 5657, D. A memoir of the life of Peter the great. London, 1832.

*Peterborow*, 271, O. An account of the earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain; the campaign of Valencia, with original papers. 2d edit. London, 1707.

*Peters*, 1783, Q. 1. An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters, after the manner of Mr. Bayle. London, reprinted 1818.

——— 7846, O. A history of the Rev. Hugh Peters, A. M. principal chaplain to the lord protector, and to the lords and house of commons, from 1640 to 1660. By the Rev. Samuel Peters, LL. D. New York, 1807.

*Petrarch*, 1970, D. The life of Petrarch; collected from Memoires pour la vie de Petrarch. By Mrs. Dobson. 7th edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1809.

——— 1184, & 1629, O. & 3574, D. The same. Dublin, 1777. London, 1799.

——— 2071, D. An historical and critical essay on the life of Petrarch; with a translation of a few of his sonnets. By Alexander F. Tytler, lord Woodhouselee. Edinburgh, 1810.

*Phelps*, 4774, D. Memoirs and adventures of capt. Matthew Phelps; particularly in two voyages to the river Mississippi, from 1773 to 1780. Compiled by Anthony Haswell. Bennington, 1800.

*Philips*, 1679, Q. Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton; including various particulars of the literary and political history of their times. By William Godwin. London, 1815.

——— 6016, O. Theatrum poetarum Anglorum; containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III. to the close of the reign of queen Elizabeth. By Edward Philips, the nephew of Milton. First published in 1675, and now enlarged, &c. London, 1800.

——— 1702, D. 2. The life of John Philips. *P.*

——— 3629, O. An apology for the conduct of Mrs. Constantia Philips, more particularly that part of it which relates to her marriage with an eminent Dutch merchant. 2d edit. 3 vols. London. *P.*

——— 2257, D. Memoirs of the public and private life of Sir Richard Philips, knt., high sheriff of the city of London and county of Middlesex; im- partially compiled, by a citizen of London. London, 1808.

*Pignata*, 3773, D. Les aventures de Joseph Pignata, échappé des prisons de l'inquisition de Rome. A Cologne, 1725.

- Piles, De*, 3957, D. Abrégé de la vie des peintres; avec des réflexions sur leurs ouvrages. Par M. De Piles. A Amsterdam, 1767.
- 756, O. The lives and characters of above three hundred of the most eminent painters; with his art of painting. Translated from the French of M. De Piles. 2d edit. London, 1746.
- Pilkington*, 203, D. The memoirs of Mrs. Letitia Pilkington. Written by herself. 3 vols. London, 1749.
- 2083, Q. A dictionary of painters, from the revival of the art to the present period. By the Rev. M. Pilkington. A new edition, with considerable additions. By Henry Fuseli, R. A. London, 1810.
- Pinkney*, 6092, O. Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. By Henry Wheaton. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Piozzi*, 5722, D. *Piozziana*; or recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. With remarks. By a friend. London, 1838.
- Pitt*, 629, Q. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time; with his speeches in parliament, from the year 1735 to 1775. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 2290, O. The same. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- 1924, Q. The history of the Right Honourable William Pitt, earl of Chatham, containing his speeches and correspondence, with an account of the principal events and persons of his times. By the Rev. Francis Thackeray. 3 vols. London, 1827.
- 3132, O. 1. The history of the life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. London, 1783. *P.*
- 1577, O. 2. A short view of the political life and transactions of William Pitt. London, 1766.
- 1577, O. 3. An inquiry into the conduct of William Pitt. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- 1797, Q. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. By George Tonline, D. D., bishop of Winchester. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1821.
- 5435, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 4153, O. A history of the political life of the Right Honourable William Pitt; including some accounts of the times in which he lived. By John Gifford, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1809.
- 4453, D. Life of William Pitt, late prime minister of Great Britain. With biographical notices of his friends and contemporaries. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 6972, O. 2. Narrative of the last illness, death, and interment of the Right Honourable William Pitt. With an account of the apparition in Downing-street, &c. &c. &c. London.
- Pius V.*, 6086, O. The life and pontificate of Saint Pius the fifth. By the Rev. Joseph Mendham, M. A. London, 1832.
- Pius VI.* 2677, & 8187, O. Historical and philosophical memoirs of Pius the sixth, and his pontificate, down to the period of his retirement into Tuscany. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1792. Dublin, 1800.
- 6795, O. The captive of Valence; or the last moments of Pius VI. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Platina*, 1216, Q. Battista Platina historia delle vite de sommi pontifici dal Salvatore nostro sino a Gregorio XV. Venetia, 1622. *P.*
- 190, P. The lives of the popes, from the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus the fourth. By Baptista Platina. Translated into English, and continued from the year 1471, to the present time, by Paul Rieuat. London, 1688.
- Playfair*, 4565, O. Political portraits in this new sera, with explanatory notes. By William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1813.

959

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Plutarch*, 530, F. The lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together by that grave learned philosopher and historiographer, Plutarke of Charonea. Translated out of Greek into French, by James Amyot, and out of French into English, by Thomas North. London, 1679. *Gift of Robert Smith.*

— 556, P. The same. *P.*

— 1220, G. Le vite di Plutarco tradotte da Ludovico Domenichi. 2 vols. Venegia, 1560. *P.*

— 11, & 848, O. Plutarch's lives; with plates. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by M. Dacier. 8 vols. London, 1727.

— 3695, O. Plutarch's lives. Translated from the Greek, by several hands. 5 vols. London, 1683. *P.*

— 3088, D. Select lives of Plutarch; containing the most illustrious characters of antiquity, abridged from the original, by William Mavor, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

— 3445, D. Plutarch's lives. Translated from the original Greek, with notes, critical and historical, and a new life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D. D., and William Langhorne, M. A. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.

— 1073, 3221, O. & 4580, D. The same. Worcester, 1804. London, 1770. *P.*

— 1094, O. The lives of several ancient and illustrious men, omitted by Plutarch, faithfully extracted from the Greek and Latin historians. By N. Rowe. London, 1728.

*Pocock*, 4891, O. Life of Dr. Edward Pocock. By Dr. Twells. London, 1806.

*Pole*, 4726, O. The history of the life of Reginald Pole. By Thomas Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1707.

— 8257, O. Animaladversiones upon Mr. Phillips' life of cardinal Pole. By Timothy Neve, D. D. Oxford, 1776.

*Pollnitz*, *De*, 413, O. The memoirs of Charles Lewis, baron de Pollnitz; being the observations he made in his travels from Prussia, through Germany, Italy, France, Flanders, Holland, &c. in letters to his friends. 2 vols. London, 1737.

— 2744, O. The same. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1739.

*Polehele*, 6098, O. Traditions and recollections: domestic, clerical, and literary; in which are included, letters of Charles II., Cromwell, Fairfax, Opie, Gibbon, Seward, Darwin, Sir Walter Scott, and other distinguished characters. By the Rev. R. Polehele. 2 vols. London, 1826.

— 5530, D. Biographical sketches in Cornwall. By the Rev. R. Polehele. 3 vols. in 1. Truro, 1831.

*Pombal*, 3394, D. Anecdotes du ministere de Sebastien-Joseph Carvalho, marquis de Pombal, &c. Sous le regne de Joseph I. roi de Portugal. A Varsovie, 1783.

*Pope*, 1602, O. The life of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with a critical essay on his writings and genius. By Owen Ruffhead. London, 1769.

— 16, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. By William Ayry, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1745.

*Porteus*, 4329, O. The life of the Right Reverend Belby Porteus, D. D., late bishop of London. By the Rev. Robert Hodson, M. A. London, 1811.

— 2124, D. The same, New York, 1811.

*Potemkin*, 4330, O. Memoirs of the life of prince Potemkin, field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the Russian army, &c.; comprehending original anecdotes of Catharine the second, and of the Russian court. Translated from the German. London, 1812.

*Poussin*, 5400, & 7489, O. Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. By Maria Graham. London, 1820.

- Prevost*, 5839, O. Some account of the public life of the late lieutenant-general Sir George Prevost, bart., particularly of his services in the Canadas. London, 1823.
- Price*, 4759, O. 1. Memoirs of the life of the Rev. Richard Price, D. D. By William Morgan. London, 1815.
- Priestley*, 3794, O. Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself; with a continuation, to the time of his decease, by his son Joseph Priestley; and observations on his writings, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. and the Rev. William Christie. 2 vols. Northumberland, Pa., 1806.
- 8854, O. Life and correspondence of Joseph Priestley, LL. D., F. R. S., &c. By John Towill Rutt. 2 vols. London, 1892.
- 7681, O. Vindiciæ Priestleianæ. An address to the students of Oxford and Cambridge; occasioned by a letter to Dr. Priestley. By Theophilus Lindsey. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 4863, O. 4. A discourse on the death of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, with a brief memoir of his life and writings. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1804.
- 8010, O. A description of a system of biography; with a catalogue of all the names inserted in it, and the dates annexed to them. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Prior*, 644, O. Matthew Prior's history of his own time. Compiled from his manuscripts, by J. Banks. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 594, D. 1. Matthew Prior's history of his own times. Dublin, 1740.
- Pulmanazar*, 5243, O. Memoirs of himself, by George Pasmannazar, a reputed native of Formosa. 2d edit. London, 1765. *P.*
- Pulaski*, 6127, O. 1. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge, innocently or malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches of the life and correspondence of general Greene. By Paul Bentalou. Baltimore, 1824. *Gift of the author.*
- 6127, O. 2. A reply to Judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the North American review, relating to count Pulaski. By Paul Bentalou. Baltimore, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- Putnam*, 2986, & 4401, D. An essay on the life of the Hon. major-general Israel Putnam. By Col. David Humphreys. With notes and additions, and an appendix, containing an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. By S. Sweet. Boston, 1818.
- Pythagoras*, 538, Q. Iamblich Chalcidensis de vita Pythagoræ et protrepticæ orationes ad philosophiam, lib. duo. Græcè et Latinè. Johanne Arorio Theodoroto interprete. In Bibliopolo Connemliniano, 1598. *L.*
- 1024, D. M. Dacier la vie de Pythagore, ses symboles, ses vers dorés & la vie d'Hieroclis. 2 vols. Paris, 1708. *P.*
- Quincy*, 6006, O. Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, junior, of Massachusetts. By his son, Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1825.
- Quincy, Dr.*, 4326, D. Confessions of an English opium-eater; being extracts from the life of a scholar. First published in the London magazine. By J. De Quincy, Esq. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of R. Dillon Drake.*
- 5551, D. The same. 4th edit. London, 1826.
- Quintana*, 5543, D. Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa and Francisco Pizarro. From the Spanish of Don Manuel Josef Quintana. By Mrs. Hosson. London, 1832.
- 5730, D. Lives of celebrated Spaniards; comprising the Col Campesior, Guzman the good, Roger de Laura, the prince of Viana, the great captain, &c. From the Spanish of Quintana. By T. R. Preston. London, 1833.
- Radcliffe*, 1557, Q. The life and original correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe, knight, the friend of the earl of Stratford. By Thomas D. Whitaker, LL. D. London, 1810.

- Raffael**, 2543, D. The life of Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino, by R. Duppa; and the characters of the most celebrated painters of Italy, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1816.
- Raffles**, 2033, Q. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F. R. S., &c.; particularly in the government of Java, 1811—1816, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817—1824. With details of the commerce and resources of the eastern archipelago; and selections from his correspondence. By his widow. London, 1830.
- Raleigh**, 3781, O. The life of Sir Walter Raleigh, knt. By Arthur Cayley. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 7138, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with some account of the period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. Thompson. London, 1830.
- 4259, & 4260, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Ramsay**, 2177, D. Memoirs of the life of Martha Laurens Ramsay; with an appendix. By David Ramsay, M. D. 3d edit. Boston, 1812.
- Rapp**, 5797, O. Memoirs of general count Rapp, first aide-de-camp to Napoleon. Written by himself. London, 1823.
- Ravara**, 9115, O. 6. Statement of facts, concerning Joseph Ravara. By himself. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Reckitt**, 2648, D. 1. Some account of the life and gospel labours of William Reckitt. London, 1783. *Gift of J. C. Elfreth.*
- Reed**, 6059, D. Six months in a convent; or the narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. Boston, 1835.
- 9207, O. An answer to six months in a convent; exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities. By the Lady Superior. 2d edit. Boston, 1835.
- Reid**, 2978, O. An account of the life and writings of Thomas Reid, D. D. By Dugald Stewart. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Reresby**, 6651, O. The memoirs of the Hon. Sir John Reresby, bart., and last governor of York; containing several private and remarkable transactions, from the restoration to the revolution inclusively. London, 1735. *M.*
- Retz, De**, 167, & 3291, D. Memoirs of the cardinal De Retz; containing the particulars of his own life; with the most secret transactions of the French court and the civil wars. Translated from the French. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1774. *M.*
- 5043, & 5044, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 3290, D. Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary to cardinal De Retz; Claude Joli, canon of Notre Dame; and the duchess de Nemours.—These several histories form a supplement to, and an illustration of, the memoirs of cardinal De Retz. Translated from the original. By Edward Taylor. 3 vols. London, 1775.
- Reusner**, 973, D. Nicolai Reusneri Leorini symbolorum imperatoriorum, classes duæ. Oxonii, 1638. *I.*
- Reynolds**, 1598, Q. Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds; comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons; and a brief analysis of his discourses. By James Northcote, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 4954, & 4955, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 4870, O. 4. Verses to the memory of the late Richard Reynolds. By James Montgomery. To which is added, a tribute to his memory, by William Roscoe; with a sketch of his life, and an eulogy, by the Rev. Mr. Thorpe. New York, 1817.
- 6124, & 6125, O. The life and times of Frederick Reynolds. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 6184, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1826.

- Rhodes*, 4927, D. The adventures and sufferings of John Rhodes, a seaman; containing an account of his captivity and cruel treatment by the Indians and Spaniards. Newark, 1799.
- Ricci, De*, 6988, O. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany. Compiled from MSS. and the letters of distinguished persons of his times. Edited from the original of M. Potter. By Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Richard III.*, 2848, D. The history of king Richard the third. By Sir Thomas More. A new edition, revised and corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1821.
- Richards*, 2782, D. The Welsh non-conformist's memorial; or Cambro-British biography; containing sketches of the founders of the protestant-dissenting interest in Wales. To which are prefixed, an essay on Druidism, and introduction of the gospel into Britain; with an appendix. By the late Rev. William Richards. Edited with notes, by John Evans. London, 1820. *Gift of Rev. William Rogers.*
- Richmond*, 6981, O. A memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond, A. M. By the Rev. T. S. Grimshaw, A. M. London, 1828.
- 2972, D. The same. New York, 1829.
- 8824, O. Domestic portraiture; or the successful application of religious principles exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceased children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. London, 1823.
- 5667, D. Domestic portraiture; or the successful application of religious principles in the education of a family, exemplified in the memoirs of the deceased children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. New York, 1823.
- Riego*, 5998, O. 2. Memoirs of the life of Don Rafael del Riego. By a Spanish officer. London, 1822.
- 5986, O. 2. The last military operations of general Riego; to which is added, a narrative of the sufferings of the author in prison. By Geo. Mathews, aide to gen. Riego. London, 1824.
- Ritson*, 8556, O. Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. By J. Ritson. London, 1802.
- Rittenhouse*, 4430, & 7507, O. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse, LL.D. F. R. S. &c.; interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men: with an appendix, containing sundry philosophical and other papers, most of which have not hitherto been published. By William Burton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Roberts*, 717, 1. & 780, D. 2. Memoirs of the life of John Roberts; written by his son, Daniel Roberts. 8th edit. Philadelphia, 1766.
- Robertson*, 2837, O. An account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D. D. By Dugald Stewart. London, 1801.
- 1966, D. Illustrious biography; containing the lives and characters of the principal personages delineated by Dr. Robertson, in his history of Scotland, of Charles V., and of America. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 4194, D. Sketches of public characters, drawn from the living and the dead. By Ignatius Loyola Robertson. New York, 1830.
- Robespierre*, 8802, O. 1. The history of Robespierre, political and personal; with curious anecdotes. London, 1794.
- Robinson*, 4601, O. Some account of the Rev. Thomas Robinson; with a selection of original letters. By the Rev. Edward T. Vaughan. London, 1815.
- 2307, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Robert Robinson. By George Dyer. London, 1798.
- 88, & 3233, D. Vol. 7. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Robinson; written by herself. London, 1801—1826.

- Robusti*, 1235, & 1255, Q. Vita di Giacomo Robusti, detto il Tintoretto celebre Pittore da Carlo Ridolfi. Venitia, 1642. P.
- Rob Roy*, 2690, D. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; with an introductory sketch, illustrative of the condition of the high-lands prior to the year 1745. By K. Macleay, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Rochester*, 941, O. 1579, & 2399, D. Some passages of the life and death of the Rt. Hon. John, earl of Rochester, who died July 26, 1680. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. London, 1680. P. 1805.
- Rodney*, 7215, O. The life and correspondence of the late admiral lord Rodney. By Major-general Mundy. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Rogers*, 4467, & 7486, O. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rogers, D. D., late pastor of Waii street and Brick churches, in the city of New York. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1813.
- 4008, O. Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Esq., commander of his majesty's ship Quebec. By the late W. Gilpin. London, 1806.
- 4544, O. The lives of the twelve Cæsars. By Elias Rogers. 4 vols. and folio atlas. London, 1811.
- 3047, D. A new American biographical dictionary; or remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen of America. Compiled by T. J. Rogers. 2d edit. Easton, Penna. 1823.
- Roland*, 9143, O. 2. Appel à l'impartiale postérité par la citoyenne Roland. A Londres, 1795.
- 2296, 6773, & 7755, O. An appeal to impartial posterity, by Madame Roland, wife of the minister of the interior; or a collection of tracts written by her during her confinement in the prisons of the Abbey and St. Pelagie, in Paris, &c. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1796. New York, 1798.
- Romney*, 1489, Q. The life of George Romney, Esq. By William Hayley, Esq. Chichester, 1809.
- 2036, Q. Memoirs of the life and works of George Romney; including various letters and testimonies to his genius, &c. Also, some particulars of the life of his brother. By the Rev. John Romney. London, 1830.
- Rosa*, 5867, O. The life and times of Salvador Rosa. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Roscoe*, 8875, O. & 5792, D. The life of William Roscoe. By his son, Henry Roscoe. 2 vols. London & Boston, 1833.
- 4180, D. The cabinet of biography; conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. Eminent British lawyers. By Henry Roscoe, Esq. London, 1830.
- Rossini*, 5698, O. 1. Memoirs of Rossini. By the author of the lives of Haydn and Mozart. London, 1824.
- Rousseau*, 1234, O. 4. Relation ou notice des derniers jours de J. J. Rousseau, circonstances de sa mort et quels sont les ouvrages posthumes qu'on peut attendre de lui. Par Mons. Le Begue du Fresle, docteur en médecine, et avec une addition relative au même sujet. Par J. de Magellan. A Londres, 1778.
- 1095, D. The confessions of John James Rousseau; with a new collection of letters from the author. Translated from the French. 5 vols. London, 1790.
- 3877, D. Les confessions de Jean Jaques Rousseau. 4 tom. A Paris, 1808.
- 1261, D. 2. Corancez's anecdotes of the last twelve years of the life of J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- 1470, D. Confessions of J. J. Rousseau; with the reveries of the solitary walker. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one. London, 1783. P.

- Rozelli*, 4455, D. Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli, at the Hague. Done into English from the French. London, 1709.
- Ruddiman*, 2241, O. The life of Thomas Ruddiman; with new anecdotes of Buchanan. By George Chalmers, Esq. London, 1794.
- Russell*, 1755, Q. 1. The life of William lord Russell, with some account of the times in which he lived. By Lord John Russell. London, 1819.
- 1755, Q. 2. Some account of the life of Rachel Wriothesley, lady Russell, followed by a series of letters to her husband, William lord Russell. London, 1819.
- 603, F. 10. Speeches and behaviour of William, late lord Russell, Thomas Walcot, John Rous, and William Howe, a little before their execution, on the 20th July, 1683.
- 603, F. 11. Two papers in answer to the speeches of lord Russell and Thomas Walcot. London, 1683.
- 604, F. 24. Atkyn's defence of the late lord Russell's innocence. Lond. 1689.
- 604, F. 26. Lord Russell's case, with observations upon it, by Henry Lord de la Mère. London, 1689.
- 604, F. 27. Answer to the defence of the late lord Russell.
- 604, F. 28. Atkyn's reply, in which the innocence of lord Russell is further defended. London, 1689.
- 604, F. 29. Hawke's reply to the answer to the defence of the late lord Russell. London, 1685.
- 604, F. 30. Two answers to the several replies vindicating the innocence of the late lord Russell.
- 8909, & 8910, O. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell. By J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Ryan*, 5239, O. Biographia Hibernica; a biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland, from the earliest periods. By Richard Ryan. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Ryley*, 2091, D. The Itinerant; or, memoirs of an actor. By S. W. Ryley. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Salt*, 9028, O. The life and correspondence of Henry Salt, Esq. F. R. S. His B. M.'s consul general in Egypt. By J. J. Halls, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Sampson*, 4334, & 2155, O. Memoirs of Wm. Sampson, including particulars of his adventures in various parts of Europe, several original letters, a short sketch of the history of Ireland, and observations on the state of manners in America. New York, 1807.
- Sancho*, 737, D. Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African; with memoirs of his life. 3d edit. London, 1784.
- Sancroft*, 5492, O. The life of William Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury, compiled principally from original and scarce documents, with an appendix. By George D'Oyly, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Sand*, 5345, O. 2. A memoir of Charles Louis Sand; including a narrative of the circumstances attending the death of Augustus Von Kotzebue: also a defence of the German universities. With notes. London, 1819.
- Savary*, 6427, O. Memoirs of the duke of Rovigo (M. Savary.) Written by himself; illustrative of the history of the emperor Napoleon. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 5837, O. 2. Memoir of the duke of Rovigo, (M. Savary,) relative to the fate of the duke D'Enghien. London, 1823.
- Saxe*, 202, D. The history of Maurice, count Saxe; containing an account of all the wars of Europe, since the treaty of Utrecht, in which he was concerned. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1753.

965

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*Saint Loui*, 2233, Q. Mémoires sur la duchesse de St. Lou, ex-reine de Hollande: suivis des romances composées et mises en musique par elle-même et ornés d'un portrait et de douze gravures. A Londres, 1822.

——— 5675, & 5675, D. Memoirs of the duchess of St. Lou, ex-queen of Holland. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1823.

*Saint Simon*, 8576, O. Mémoires complets et authentiques du duc de Saint Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la regence, publiés pour la première fois, par M. le Marquis de Saint Simon. Tom. 21. Paris, 1829.

*Saint Palaye*, 1862, & 3196, O. The literary history of the troubadours; containing their lives, &c. and many particulars relative to the customs, morals and history of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. By M. de St. Palaye. London, 1779.

*St. John*, 5508, D. The lives of celebrated travellers. By James Augustus St. John. 3 vols. New York, 1832.

*Sanderson*, 5387, O. Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence. By John Sanderson. 7 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.

*Sney*, 1227, D. Compilation of the extraordinary life and writings of Thomas Say. By his son Doctor B. Say. Philadelphia, 1796.

——— 790, D. & The vision of Thomas Say. Philadelphia, 1774.

*Schiller*, 6058, O. The life of Frederick Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. London, 1825.

——— 5759, D. The same. Boston, 1834.

*Scipio*, 5077, O. Memoirs of the life of the elder Scipio Africanus; with notes and illustrations. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1817.

*Scott*, 5635, O. The life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, D. D.; including a narrative, drawn up by himself and copious extracts of his letters. By John Scott, A. M. London, 1822.

——— 2865, D. The same. Boston, 1823.

——— 5895, D. Recollections of a naval life. By Capt. James Scott. 3 vols. London, 1834.

——— 3082, & 3083, D. Lives of the novelists. By Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— 4256, D. Autobiography of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— 9053, O. Life of Sir Walter Scott, baronet; with critical notices of his writings. By George Allan, Esq. Edinburgh, 1834.

——— 5854, D. Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott. By James Hogg. With a sketch of the life of the shepherd. By S. D. Bloodgood. New York, 1834.

——— 6051, D. The domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. By James Hogg. Glasgow, 1834.

*Scurry*, 3024, D. The captivity, sufferings, and escape of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sub. London, 1824.

*Secker*, 1559, & 2563, O. I. Review of the life and character of archbishop Secker; with an appendix, containing his letter to the Rev. Mr. Macclenachan. By Bulby Porteus, D. D. New York, 1773. 5th edit. London, 1797.

*Segur*, 6039, O. Memoirs and recollections of count Segur, ambassador from France to Russia, Prussia, &c. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1825.

——— 6006, & 6009, O. The same. Vol. 1st. Boston, 1825.

*Selden*, 4328, O. The lives of John Selden, Esq. and archbishop Usher; with notices of the principal English men of letters with whom they were connected. By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1812.

*Selkirk*, 4034, D. The life and adventures of Alexander Selkirk; containing the real incidents upon which the romance of Robinson Crusoe is founded. By John Howell. Edinburgh and London, 1829.

- Servetus*, 1248, Q. *Historia Michaelis Serveti*. Helmstadi, 1727. P.  
 ——— 494, O. 2. The history of Servetus, who was burnt alive in Geneva for heresy. London, 1724.
- Serviez*, 849, O. Serviez's lives and amours of the empresses, consorts of the first twelve Cæsars of Rome; containing all the passages of the Roman history; with notes. Translated by George James Ogle. London, 1723.
- Seward*, 2645, O. *Biographiana*. By Wm. Seward. 2 vols. London, 1796.  
 ——— 2196, 2332, & 6571, O. Anecdotes of some distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding centuries. With plates. By William Seward. 3d edit. 5 vols. London, 1796.
- Seyd Said*, 5304, O. History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat. Together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. By Shaik Mansur. Translated from the original Italian. London, 1819.
- Shakspeare*, 1717, Q. Shakspeare and his times; including the biography of the poet, criticisms on his genius and writings, and a history of his manners, customs, amusements, superstitions, poetry, and literature of his age. By Nathan Drake, M.D. 2 vols. London, 1717.  
 ——— 7035, O. Memorials of Shakspeare; or sketches of his character and genius, by various writers. By Nathan Drake. London, 1717.  
 ——— 5871, O. The life of Shakspeare: inquiries into the origin of his dramatic plots and characters, and essays on the ancient theatrical and theatrical usages. By Augustine Skottowe. 2 vols. London, 1824.  
 ——— 4436, D. The life of William Shakspeare, with the corrected text of various commentaries. With notes, by Johnson and Stevens. Revised by Isaac Reed. London, 1803.
- Sharan*, 4457, D. The adventures of James Sharan; compiled from his diary. Written during his voyages and travels in the four quarters of the globe. Baltimore, 1808.
- Sharp*, 6036, O. The life of John Sharp, D. D., archbishop of York; to which are added, select and original papers, collected from his domestic letters. By Thos. Sharp, D. D. Edited by Thomas Newcome. 2 vols. London, 1825.  
 ——— 1774, Q. Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq. Composed from his manuscripts, and other authentic documents, in the possession of his family and of the African institution. By Prince Hoare. London, 1774.
- Shelley*, 5765, D. The Shelley papers: memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley. By T. Medwin, Esq. London, 1833.
- Sheridan*, 5072, O. Memoirs of the public and private life of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan; with a particular account of his family and connections. By John Watkins, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1817.  
 ——— 6075, & 6076, O. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By Thomas Moore. Philadelphia, 1825.  
 ——— 3134, D. Sheridaniana; or anecdotes of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, his table-talk, and bon mots. London, 1826.  
 ——— 5903, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan, mother of the late Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan; with criticisms and selections from the works of Mrs. Sheridan; and biographical anecdotes. By her grand-daughter, Alicia Lefanu. London, 1824.
- Shipp*, 3985, D. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late lieutenant of the 87th regiment. 2 vols. New York, 1829.
- Shirley*, 3094, D. The three brothers; or the travels and adventures of Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas Shirley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, &c. London, 1825.

- lons*, 6204, O. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons; interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. By James Boaden, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6210, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 9171, O. & 5883, D. Life of Mrs. Siddons. By Thomas Campbell. 2 vols. New York and London, 1834.
- es*, 2232, 5. & 2707, O. 3. An account of the life of Sieyes, member of the first national assembly, and of the convention. Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- us V.*, 1777, D. Sign. Geltio Rogeri vita di Sisto V. pontifice Romano. 2 tomi. Losanna, 1661. *P.*
- 113, F. & 6533, O. The life of pope Sixtus the fifth. In which is included the state of England, France, Spain, Italy, &c. &c. at that time. With an account of St. Peter's, the conclave, and manner of choosing a pope; the Vatican library, the many grand obelisks, aqueducts, &c. &c. begun or finished by him, &c. &c. Translated from the Italian of Gregorii Leti, with a preface and notes. By Ellis Farnsworth, M. A., &c. Dublin, 1779. *M.* London, 1754.
- lton*, 4891, & 8218, O. The life of the late Rev. Philip Skelton, with some curious anecdotes. By Samuel Bardy. London, 1816, & Dublin, 1792.
- ellie*, 2715, 4233, & 8042, O. Literary and characteristical lives of John Gregory, M. D.; Henry Home, lord Kames; David Hume, Esq. and Adam Smith, LL. D.; with a dissertation on public spirit, and three essays, by the late William Smellie. Edinburgh, 1800.
- elt*, 2696, D. Memoirs of the life of Miss Caroline E. Smelt, who died in the 17th year of her age in Augusta, Georgia; compiled from authentic papers. By Moses Waddel, D. D. New York, 1810.
- ith*, 8807, O. Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith. Edited by Lady Smith. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 1978, O. 4. Narrative of captain J. D. Smith, of the queen's rangers, taken prisoner by the rebels in 1775, who lately escaped. New York, 1776.
- 3023, D. The atrocities of pirates; being a faithful narrative of the unparalleled sufferings endured by the author among the pirates of the island of Cuba. By Aaron Smith. London, 1824.
- 4900, D. History of the adventures and sufferings of Moses Smith, from 1805, when he was betrayed into the Miranda expedition, until 1811. To which is added, a biographical sketch of general Miranda. Albany, 1819.
- 4197, D. An account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of colonel James Smith, late of Kentucky, during his captivity among the Indians. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4032, O. 8. An eulogium on the character of Benjamin Ridgeway Smith, late a member of the American literary association; delivered by appointment of that society. By Roberts Vaux, vice-president. Philadelphia, 1809.
- ollett*, 3707, O. The life of Tobias Smollett; with critical observations on his works. By Robert Anderson. 4th edit. Edinburgh, 1803.
- bieski*, 461, O. The history of John Sobieski, king of Poland. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Cover. London, 1762.
- 4546, & 5977, O. Authentic memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, king of Poland. By A. T. Palmer. London, 1815.
- cinus*, 2096, O. Memoirs of the life, character, sentiments, and writings of Faustus Socinus. By Joshua Toulmin. London, 1777.
- ocrates*, 3346, O. Xenophontis memorabilium, Socratis dictorum, libri IV. Græcè et Latinè. Edit. 5ta. Oxonii, 1780. *P.*

- Socrates*, 204, O. Xenophon's memorable things of Socrates; with the lives of Socrates and Xenophon. By M. Charpentier, &c. Translated by Edward Bysshe. 2d edit. London, 1722.
- 1026, O. Xenophon's memoirs of Socrates; with the defence of Socrates before his judges. Translated from the Greek, by Sarah Fielding. 8d edit. London, 1767.
- 3114, O. The same. Bath, 1762. *P.*
- 82, & 331, O. The life of Socrates. By John Gilbert Cooper. 2d and 3d edit. London, 1756.
- 3441, O. The same. *P.*
- Somers*, 1549, Q. An account of the life and writings of lord chancellor Somers, including remarks on the public affairs in which he was engaged, and the bill of rights, with a comment. By Henry Maddock, Esq. Part I. London, 1812.
- 1756, Q. Essay on the life and character of John, lord Somers; also sketches of an essay on the life and character of Philip, earl of Hardwicke. By Richard Cooksey, Esq. Worcester, 1791.
- Somerville*, 4890, 6496, & 7923, O. Memoire of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. By James, eleventh Lord Somerville. Portrait. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1815. *M.*
- Sondes*, 1098, D. Sir George Sondes's memorials of remarkable occurrences in his family. Evesham, 1790.
- Southey*, 5746, D. Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. By R. Southey, LL. D., &c. Vol. I. London, 1832.
- Sparks*, 5795, D. The library of American biography. Conducted by Jared Sparks. 2 vols. Boston, 1834.
- Spence*, 3213, D. Memoir of the life and character of Mr. Robert Spence, of York. York, 1827.
- Spencer*, 3219, D. Memoirs of the life and ministry of the Rev. Thomas Spencer, with a selection from his papers, &c. By Thomas Raffles. To which is added, reflections on mortality. By the Rev. Charles Buck. Hartford, 1815.
- Spira*, 1781, D. A relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira, in the year 1548. London, 1640. *P.*
- Spurzheim*, 5813, D. A memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. By A. Carmichael. Dublin, 1833.
- Stael, De*, 2834, & 2835, D. Ten years exile; or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the baroness de Staël-Holstein. Written by herself, during the years 1810 to 1813, and now first published by her son. Translated from the French. New York, 1821.
- 5461, O. The same. London, 1821.
- 5346, O. Sketch of the life, character, and writings of baroness de Staël-Holstein. By Madame Necker des Saussure. Translated from the French. London, 1820.
- Stanislaus*, 100, D. The history of Stanislaus, king of Poland; with a relation of his retreat from Dantzic. Written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1741.
- Stanton*, 619, D. A journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours of Daniel Stanton. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- Stoughton*, 5797, D. Memoir of the Rev. William Stoughton, D. D. By the Rev. S. W. Lynd, A. M. Boston, 1834.
- Stebbing*, 4156, D. Lives of the Italian poets. By the Rev. Henry Stebbing, M. A. With twenty medallion portraits. In 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Stewarton*, 7486, O. The revolutionary Plutarch; containing the biographical, historical, and secret memoirs of the Buonaparte family. By Mr. Stewarton. Baltimore, 1806.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

969

*Stewarton*, 4588, D. The revolutionary Plutarch; exhibiting the most distinguished characters, literary, military, and political, in the annals of the French republic. By Mr. Stewarton. 6th edit. 3 vols. London, 1806.

————— 4579, D. The female revolutionary Plutarch; containing biographical, historical, and revolutionary sketches, characters, and anecdotes. By Mr. Stewarton. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1806.

*Stiles*, 4069, & 6882, O. The life of Ezra Stiles, D. D. LL. D., president of Yale college, &c. By Abiel Holmes, A. M. Boston, 1798.

————— 2112, D. A history of three of the judges of king Charles the first; major-general Whalley, general Goffe, and colonel Dixwell, who, at the restoration, in 1660, fled to America, and were concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near thirty years; with an account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, supposed also to have been one of the judges. By president Stiles. Hartford, Conn, 1784.

*Stillington*, 4405, O. Literary life and select works of Benjamin Stillington; several of which have never before been published. Illustrated with plates. By William Coxo. 3 vols. London, 1811.

*Stockdale*, 3998, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Percival Stockdale; containing many interesting anecdotes of the illustrious men with whom he was connected. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1809.

*Story*, 111, F. A journal of the life of Thomas Story; with his travels and labours in the service of the gospel. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1747.

————— 3471, D. The life of Thomas Story, abridged. By John Kendall. Philadelphia, 1865.

————— 4917, O. 2. A journal kept in France, during a captivity of more than nine years. By William Story. Sunderland, 1815.

*Stothart*, 5716, O. Memoirs of the late Charles A. Stothart; including original journals, letters, and antiquarian tracts, and some account of a journey in the Netherlands. By Mrs. Charles Stothart. London, 1823.

*Strong*, 5441, O. 1. Biography of the Hon. Caleb Strong, governor of Massachusetts. By Allen Bradford. Boston, 1820.

*Struensee*, 1846, O. Authentic elucidation of the history of counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the revolution in Denmark in the year 1773. Translated from the German, by B. H. Lathrope. London, 1780.

————— 1129, O. A narrative of the conversion and death of count Struensee; with a history of count Brandt, from the time of his imprisonment to his death. Translated from the German, by D. Munster. London, 1773.

————— 6057, O. A narrative of the conversion and death of count Struensee. By Dr. Munster. With an introduction and notes, by Thomas Rennell, B. D. London, 1825.

*Strutt*, 1036, & 1539, Q. A biographical dictionary; containing an historical account of all the engravers, from the earliest period of the art of engraving, to the present time, and a short list of their most esteemed works; to which is prefixed, an essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving. By Joseph Strutt. 2 vols. London, 1786. *Gift of James Klein.*

*Stuart*, 6246, O. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, daughter of king James I.; including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany, in the 17th century. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Styles*, 2783, D. Early blossoms; or biographical notices of individuals distinguished by their genius and attainments, who died in their youth; with specimens of their respective talents. By John Styles, D. D. London, 1810.

- Suetonius**, 1226, Q. Isaaci Casauboni Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII Cæsaribus libri VIII. ejusdem de illustribus grammaticis et de claris viris. Geneva, 1611. P.
- 1228, D. C. Suet. Tranquilli Divus Julius Cæsar. *Gift of J. S. Carey.*
- 1804, D. Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII Cæsaribus libri VIII. Londoniæ Allobrogum, 1615. P.
- 1547, D. History of the twelve Cæsars, emperors of Rome. By Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated from the Latin. London, 1672. P.
- 6540, & 7857, O. The lives of the first twelve Cæsars, translated from the Latin of C. Suetonius Tranquillus; with annotations, and a review of the government and literature of the different periods. By Alexander Thomson, M. D. London, 1796.
- Sully**, 1595, D. Memoires of Maximilian de Bethune, duc de Sully, premier ministre de Henry le grand. 8 tomes. Londres, 1763. P.
- 121, & 5045, O. The memoirs of the duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the great. Translated from the French, by Charlotte Lennox. A new edition, with a brief historical introduction. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 3636, O. & 2137, D. Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, duke of Sully, prime minister of Henry the great; newly translated from the French edition of M. de L'Ecluse. To which is annexed, the trial of Jean de Ravallac, for the murder of Henry the great. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1770 & 1805.
- Summerfield**, 7060, O. Memoirs of the life and ministry of the Rev. John Summerfield, A. M., late a preacher in connexion with the Methodist Episcopal church in America. By John Holland. With an introductory letter, by James Montgomery. New York, 1829.
- Surtees**, 5646, D. Twenty-five years in the rifle brigade. By the late Wm. Surtees. London, 1833.
- Suworow**, 2739, O. The history of the campaigns of count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski; with a preliminary sketch of his private life and character. Translated from the German of Frederick Anthing. London, 1799.
- 4443, & 7528, O. The life of field marshal Souvaroff; with reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia, during part of the eighteenth century. By M. P. de Laverne. Translated from the French. Baltimore, 1811.
- Swartz**, 8969, O. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz; with a sketch of the history of Christianity in the North. By Hugh Pearson, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Swift**, 4009, O. An essay on the earliest part of the life of Swift. By the Rev. John Barrett, D. D. With various pieces ascribed to Swift, and his original letters, &c. London, 1808.
- 472, O. Observations upon lord Orrery's remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. London, 1754.
- 4262, D. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift, D. D., dean of St. Patrick's. By Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. Paris, 1826. *Gift of John J. Smith.*
- Sydney**, 1478, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sydney. By Thomas Zouch, D. D. York, 1808.
- 4551, O. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. By George W. Meade. With an appendix. London, 1813.
- Sykes**, 1964, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes. By John Disney, D. D. London, 1785.
- Talleyrand**, 1867, & 4393, D. Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord; containing the particulars of his private and public life. 2 vols. London, 1805.

- inner**, 7129, O. A narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner, (United States interpreter at the Saut de St. Marie,) during thirty years' residence among the Indians, in the interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James, M. D. New York, 1830.
- asso**, 1517, Q. The life of Torquato Tasso; with an historical and critical account of his writings. By John Black. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- aylor**, 5587, D. The records of a good man's life. By the Rev. Charles B. Taylor, M. A. New York, 1832.
- 4786, O. The life of the Rt. Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D. By the Rev. Henry K. Bonney, M. A. London, 1815.
- 3016, D. The life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D.; with a critical examination of his writings. By Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 457, O. The history of the travels and adventures of the chevalier John Taylor. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1761.
- 8817, O. Records of my life. By the late John Taylor, Esq., author of *Monsieur Tonson*. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 8786, & 8787, O. The same. New York, 1833.
- 3128, D. Memoirs and poetical remains of the late Jane Taylor; with extracts from her correspondence. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1826.
- teonge**, 6049, O. The diary of Henry Teonge, chaplain on board the *Assistance*, anno 1675 to 1679. Now first published; with notes. London, 1825.
- terrai**, 5991, D. *Memoirs de l'Abbé Terrai, controleur général contenant sa vie, son administration ses intrigues, & sa chute*. Paris, 1776.
- thacher**, 6409, O. American medical biography; or memoirs of eminent physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed, a succinct history of medical science in the United States. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1828.
- 5591, D. Indian biography; or an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives as orators, warriors, statesmen, &c. By B. B. Thacher, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- thelwall**, 3668, O. 3. Thelwall's vindication of his motives and political conduct. London, 1795.
- Theodosius**, 3393, D. *Histoire de Theodose le grand*. Par Fléchier. A Lyon, 1815.
- 374, O. The life of the emperor Theodosius the great. Translated from the French of M. Flechier, by Francis Manning. London, 1693.
- thicknesse**, 8258, O. Memoirs and anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse. Dublin, 1790.
- 1816, O. Memoirs and anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse. 3 vols. 1788.
- Thomas**, 3775, O. Military memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a general, in the service of the native powers in the north-west of India. Compiled from Mr. Thomas's original documents, by William Franklin. London, 1805.
- Thomason**, 8939, O. The life of the Rev. T. T. Thomason, M. A. By the Rev. J. Sargent, M. A. London, 1833.
- Thorburn**, 5798, D. Forty years' residence in America; or the doctrine of particular Providence exemplified in the life of Grant Thorburn, seedsmen, New York. Written by himself. Boston, 1834.
- Thoresby**, 7137, O. The diary of Ralph Thoresby, F. R. S., author of the topography of Leeds, (1677—1724); from the original MSS. By Joseph Hunter, D. D., F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Thuanus**, 3856, O. The life of Thuanus; with some account of his writings. By the Rev. J. Collinson. London, 1807.

- Tilghman*, 6992, O. Life of the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, late chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. Compiled by John Goldier, Esq. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of the compiler.*
- 6343, O. 3. Eulogium in commemoration of the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. By Peter S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6343, 4, & 9140, O. 6. An eulogium on the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, late chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. By Horace Binney, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Tillotson*, 852, O. Life of Dr. John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury. By Thomas Birch. London, 1752.
- Timberlake*, 1006, O. Memoirs of lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England, in the year 1762.
- Timur*, 2230, Q. 1. The Mulfuzat Timury; or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul emperor Timur. Written in the Jagtay Turkey language; turned into Persian by Abu Talib Husayny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. Printed by the oriental translation committee. London, 1830.
- 396, O. The history of Timourbee, emperor of the Moguls and Tartars; being an historical journal of his conquests in Asia and Europe. By Cherefeddin Ali. Translated from the Persian. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 4645, D. The history of the life of Tamerlane the great; wrote by Athacen, a learned Arabian; and translated into English, with notes, by L. Vane, Esq. London, 1788.
- Titian*, 7211, O. The life of Titian; with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. By James Northcote, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Tobin*, 5906, O. Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin, author of the Honey moon; with a selection from his unpublished writings. By Miss Deager. London, 1820.
- Tomkins*, 438, & 2309, D. Piety promoted; being a collection of the dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers; with memorials of their lives and sufferings. By John Tomkins, and John Field. Dublin, 1721, & 1781.
- Tone*, 6091, O. Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Written by himself and continued by his son. 2 vols. Washington city, 1826.
- 3233, D. Vol. 10. The life of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Written by himself. London, 1828.
- Tooke*, 4554, O. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents, by Alexander Stephens. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Torcy*, 185, & 8200, O. Memoirs of the marquis of Torcy, secretary of state to Lewis XIV. Translated from the French. London, 1727.
- Tott, de*, 1383, & 7080, O. Memoirs of baron de Tott, containing the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia; with numerous facts and observations on the manners and customs of the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Toussainte*, 8616, O. 8. The life and military achievements of Toussainte Louverture, late general in chief of the armies of St. Domingo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Tread*, 4603, O. 2. The vindication of captain Joseph Tread, late of the 21st regiment, United States' infantry, against the atrocious calumny comprehended in maj. gen. Brown's official report of the battle of Chippewa. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Trench*, 6013, O. Mémoires de Frédéric, baron de Trench, traduits par lui-même sur l'original Allemand, augmentés d'un tiers, &c. &c. Avec figures. 3 tom. A Paris, 1789.

- Trenck*, 1770, O. The life of baron Frederick Trenck; containing his adventures; his cruel and excessive sufferings, during ten years' imprisonment, at the fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late king of Prussia; also anecdotes, historical, political and personal. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 1011, D. The same. 4 vols. London, 1788.
- Trimmer*, 4558, O. Some account of the life and writings of Mrs. Trimmer, with original letters, meditations and prayers, selected from her journal. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Tyfts*, 2101, D. A narrative of the life, adventures, travels, and sufferings of Henry Tyfts; compiled from his own mouth. Dover, New Hampshire, 1807.
- Turgot*, 1693, O. Life of M. Turgot, comptroller-general of the finances of France, in 1774, 1775, and 1776. By M. de Condorcet. Translated from the French. London, 1787.
- 3144, O. The same. *P.*
- Turner*, 2093, Q. Memoirs of his own life and times. By Sir James Turner, 1632—1670 from the original manuscript. London, 1820.
- Turpin*, 643, Q. La France illustré ou le Plutarque François, contenant l'histoire ou l'ouage historique des ministres, des généraux, et des magistrats. Par M. Turpin. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1777. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Tweedell*, 1656, Q. Remains of the late John Tweedell, being a selection of his letters; together with the Prolusiones Juveniles, and a brief biographical memoir, by the Rev. Robert Tweedell. London, 1815.
- Tyson*, 3175, D. Life of Elisha Tyson, the philanthropist. By a citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1825.
- Tytler*, 4252, D. Lives of Scottish worthies. By P. F. Tytler. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Usher*, 9310, O. 1. & 1499, D. Life and death of the most reverend and learned father of our church, Dr. James Usher, late archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland. By Nicholas Bernardi, D. D. London, 1656. *P.*
- 4328, O. The lives of John Selden, Esq. and archbishop Usher; with notices of the principal Englishmen of letters with whom they were connected, by John Aikin, M. D. London, 1812.
- Valois*, 2369, D. Memoirs of Margaret Valois, queen of Navarre, first wife of Henry IV. of France, written by herself; translated from the French, with notes. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Vane*, 1336, Q. The life and death of Sir Henry Vane, knight. 1662. *P.*
- Van Gale*, 5405, D. The life and actions of the late renowned prelate and soldier, Christopher Bernard Van Gale; in which is an account of the most considerable actions of Europe in his time. London, 1680.
- Van Halen*, 6308, O. Narrative of Don Juan Van Halen's imprisonment in the inquisition at Madrid, and his escape in 1817; to which are added his journey to Russia, and his return to Spain in 1821. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 6341, O. The same. New York, 1828.
- 7290, O. 3. The four days of Brussels. By General Van Halen, with his trial for alleged treason. London, 1831.
- Vassa*, 1026, D. A narrative of the life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Vassari*, 1327, Q. Giorgio Vassari vite de più eccellenti pittori scultori ed architetti. Tom. 7. Livorno, 1767. *P.*
- Vaux*, 3223, D. Vol. 13. Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, a swindler and thief. Written by himself. London, 1827.

- Vega**, 2582, D. Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. By Henry Rebhard Lord Holland. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Veitch**, 6050, & 8798, O. Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch, and George Veitch son. Written by themselves. With notes, by Thomas McCrie. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Vergennes**, 9158, O. Vie publique et privee de Charles Gravier, comte de Vergennes, ministre d'etat. Par Mons. de Mayer. A Paris, 1799.
- Vidocq**, 4085, D. Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police. 1827. Written by himself. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 3233, D. Vol. 25—28. The same.
- Voltaire**, 783, 1. & 1468, D. 1. Memoirs of the life of Voltaire, written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1784. P. 2. 1785.
- 3233, D. Vol. 2. Memoirs of the life of Voltaire. Written by himself. London, 1826.
- 1054, D. The life of Voltaire, by the marquis de Condorcet: with memoirs of Voltaire, written by himself. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- 1456, O. Historical and critical memoirs of the life and writings of M. de Voltaire; with the life of Rousseau, written by Voltaire. Translated from the French of Dom. Chaudon. London, 1786.
- 1234, O. 1. Historical memoirs of the author of the *Henriade*; with some original pieces and genuine letters of Mr. de Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1777.
- 5531, O. The life of Voltaire; with interesting particulars respecting his death; and anecdotes and characters of his contemporaries. By Frank Hall Standish. London, 1821.
- 6317, O. 1. Voltaire, recueil des particularités curieuses de sa vie et de sa mort. A Porrentruy, 1781. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- 1234, O. 5. The panegyric of Voltaire. Written by the king of Prussia. London, 1779.
- Vossius**, 532, Q. Gerardi Johannis Vossii de historicis Latinis, libri III. de duni Batavorum, 1651. L.
- 1732, O. Supplementa et observationes ad Vossium de historicis Græcis et Latinis. Bernardi à Mallincrot, Lud. Nogarola, et Joh. Hallervordi auctoribus. Cum prefatione Alb. Fabricii. Hamburgi, 1709. L.
- Wakefield**, 3678, O. Memoirs of the life of Gilbert Wakefield. Written by himself; with notes by the editors, and an appendix of original letters. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Walch**, 690, & 8387, O. A compendious history of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome to the present time. Translated from the German of C. W. F. Walch, D. D. London, 1759.
- Waldegrave**, 1798, Q. Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. By James Earl Waldegrave, K. G. London, 1821.
- 2840, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Walker**, 7277, O. The life of John Walker, M. D. By John Epps, M. D. London, 1831.
- 683, Q. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards; with anecdotes of music of Ireland, and an historical account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish. By Joseph Walker. London, 1786.
- 1149, Q. The same. P.
- 2468, D. Memoirs of Tassoni; also, biographical sketches of Ottavio Rinuccini, Galileo Gallilei, Gabriello Chiabrera, Batista Guarini, and an inedited poem of Tasso, with notes, by the late Joseph C. Walker, edited by Samuel Walker. London, 1815.

- Wallace**, 5455, O. Memoirs of William Wallace, Esq., late of the 15th hussars; containing an explanation of his conduct, with an account of the persecutions he underwent in France, and an exposé of the state of the French police. London, 1821.
- Waller**, 2314, O. A vindication of the character and conduct of Sir William Waller, in taking up arms against king Charles the first. Written by himself. London, 1793.
- Walpole**, 805, Q. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole; with original correspondence and authentic papers, never before published. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 965, Q. Memoirs of Horatio, lord Walpole. Selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times, from 1678 to 1757; with plates. By William Coxe. London, 1802.
- 252, Q. A catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the manuscripts of George Vertue. By Horace Walpole. Strawberry-hill, 1765.
- 3413, O. The same. London, 1782. P.
- 17, D. A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England; with a list of their works. By Horace Walpole. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Walton**, 5453, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Right Rev. Brian Walton, D. D., editor of the polyglot bible; with notices of his coadjutors, and of the authorized English version of the bible. By the Rev. Henry J. Todd, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 3037, D. The life of Isaac Walton; including notices of his contemporaries. By Thomas Zouch, D. D. London, 1823.
- 754, Q. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Saunderson. By Mr. Walton; with notes and the life of the author, by Thomas Zouch. York, 1796.
- 3172, D. The same. London, 1825.
- Ward**, 107, F. The lives of the professors of Gresham college; with the life of the founder, &c. By John Ward. London, 1740.
- Wardlaw**, 2826, D. A narrative of a private soldier in the 92d regiment; written by himself; with a preface. By the Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D. D. Glasgow, 1820.
- Warner**, 7146, O. Literary recollections. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Washington**, 3789, & 3797, O. The life of Washington. By John Marshall, Esq. 5 vols. with a volume of plans. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 7363, & 7376, O. The life of George Washington, compiled under the inspection of Bushrod Washington. By John Marshall. 2d edit. revised and corrected by the author. 2 vols. and 1 vol. of maps. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 3830, & 8068, O. The life of George Washington, first president of the United States. By David Ramsay, M. D. Boston, 1811—1807.
- 3873, O. An essay on the life of general Washington. By Aaron Bancroft. Worcester, 1807.
- 2033, D. The life of George Washington, late commander-in-chief and president of the United States of America. By John Corry. New York, 1807.
- 3453, D. The life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes, &c. By M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2243, Q. Fac-simile of Washington's accounts, from June 1775 to June 1778. Washington, 1833.

- Washington*, 2858, & 3090, O. Washingtoniana; containing a sketch of the life and death of the late general George Washington; with a collection of elegant eulogies, orations, poems, &c. sacred to his memory. Lancaster, Penna. 1802.
- 3779, D. The lives of Washington and Jefferson; with a parallel By Stephen Simpson. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Watkins*, 3926, O. Characteristic anecdotes of men of learning and genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland, during the three last centuries. By John Watkins. London, 1808.
- 3742, & 7823, O. A universal, biographical, and historical dictionary; containing an account of the lives, actions, and characters of the most eminent persons of all ages and all countries; also, the revolutions of states, &c. By John Watkins. London, 1800.
- 5450, O. The same. A new edition. London, 1891.
- Watson*, 1718, G. Anecdotes of the life of Richard Watson, bishop of Landaff. Written by himself, at different intervals, and revised in 1814: published by his son. London, 1817.
- 6106, & 7454, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 9186, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Richard Watson. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1834.
- Watts*, 9198, O. The life, times, and correspondence of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. By the Rev. Thomas Milner, M. A. London, 1824.
- 1201, & 4510, O. Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. By Thomas Gibbons, D. D. London, 1780.
- 780, D. 9. The vision of Isaac Watts. Philadelphia, 1714.
- Waynflete*, 4275, O. The life of William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, lord high chancellor of England in the reign of Henry VI. Collected from authentic evidences, by Richard Chandler, D. D. London, 1811.
- Webster*, 4298, D. A memoir of the life of Daniel Webster. By Samuel L. Knapp. Boston, 1831.
- Welby*, 947, G. 3. Life of Henry Welby, Esq.; who lived at his house, in Grub street, forty-four years, and, in that space, was never seen by any. Aged 84 years. London, 1637.
- Wellington*, 4314, O. The life of the most noble Arthur, marquis and earl of Wellington, viscount Wellington, &c. &c. By Francis L. Clarke. London, 1812.
- 4400, & 4401, O. The same: the 2d part by William Dunlap. New York, 1814.
- 4748, O. The life of the most noble Arthur, duke of Wellington; from the period of his first achievements in India, to the battle of Waterloo; together with biographical notices of eminent contemporary military characters. By George Elliot, Esq. London, 1818.
- 4248, D. Military memoirs of field-marshal the duke of Wellington. By captain M. Sherer. London, 1830.
- Welsh*, 7184, O. Military reminiscences; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years active service in the East Indies. By Colonel James Welsh. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Wesley*, 7121, O. Memoirs of the Wesley family; collected principally from original documents. By Adam Clarke, LL. D., F. A. S. New York, 1824.
- 5881, O. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M., in which are included the life of his brother, Charles Wesley, A. M., and memoirs of their family; comprehending an account of the great revival of religion, in which they were the first and chief instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore. London, 1824.
- 2134, O. The life of John Wesley; with some account of his ancestors and relations, and the life of Charles Wesley. By John Whitehead. 2 vols. London, 1793.

- Vesley**, 4407, O. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M.; including an account of the great revival of religion in Europe and America, of which he was the first and chief instrument. By Dr. Coke and Mr. Moore. London, 1792.
- 5380, & 7453, O. The life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1820.
- 5343, O. The same. London, 1820.
- 5741, D. A biographical history of the Wesley family. By John Dove. London, 1833.
- 1059, D. Memoirs of the late John Wesley; with a review of his life and writings, and a history of Methodism, from its first commencement in 1729, to the present time. By John Hampson. 3 vols. Sunderland, 1791.
- 1665, D. The same. P.
- 4214, D. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M. By Richard Watson. New York, 1831.
- 5534, D. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M. By Richard Watson. London, 1831.
- 4608, D. 10. A short account of the sickness and death of the Rev. John Wesley. Philadelphia, 1791.
- West**, 4810, O. The life and studies of Benjamin West, Esq. prior to his arrival in England. Compiled from materials furnished by himself. By John Galt. London, 1816.
- 4852, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 5345, I. & 7977, O. The life and works of Benjamin West, Esq. subsequent to his arrival in this country. Composed from materials furnished by himself. By John Galt, Esq. Part II. London, 1820.
- Wharton**, 8223, O. The life and writings of Philip, late duke of Wharton. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- Wheelock**, 4375, O. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D., founder and president of Dartmouth college and Moor's charity school; with a summary history of the college and school, and copious extracts from Dr. Wheelock's correspondence. By David McClure, D. D. and Elijah Parrish, D. D. Newburyport, Mass. 1811.
- Whiston**, 672, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of William Whiston; containing also memoirs of several of his friends. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1749.
- Whitefield**, 2181, D. Memoirs of the life and character of the late George Whitefield, A. M. Selected from his original papers, journals, and letters; illustrated by a variety of interesting anecdotes. Originally compiled by the late Rev. John Gillies, D. D. First American, from the third European edition. Revised and corrected, with large additions, by Aaron C. Seymour. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 641, D. The memoirs of the life of the Rev. George Whitefield. By John Gillies, D. D. New York, 1764.
- 3233, D. Vol. 6. Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. By George Whitefield. London, 1826.
- 522, D. A continuation of George Whitefield's journal, during the time he was detained in England by the embargo. Philadelphia, 1740. *Gift of Samuel Kirk.*
- Whitehead**, 5825, D. Lives of English highwaymen, pirates and robbers. By C. Whitehead, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Whitgift**, 1357, Q. The life of archbishop Whitgift. By Sir George Paule. London, 1603. P.
- Wickliff**, 459, O. The lives of John Wickliff and the most eminent of his disciples, lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. By William Gilpin. 2d edit. London, 1766.

- Wickliff**, 6429, O. The life and opinions of John de Wycliffe, D. D.; illustrated principally from unpublished manuscripts; with a preliminary view of the papal system, and of the state of the protestant doctrine in Europe to the commencement of the XIV. century. By Robert Vaughan. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 3212, D. The life of John Wickliff; with an appendix and list of his works. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 5556, D. The life of Wiclif. By Charles W. Le Bas, M. A. London, 1832.
- Wilkinson**, 4935, & 4936, O. Memoirs of my own times. By General James Wilkinson. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. *No. 4936, gift of the author.*
- 3983, & 7578, O. Proofs of the corruption of general James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. By Daniel Clark. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4368, O. Burr's conspiracy exposed, and general Wilkinson vindicated against the slanders of his enemies, on that important occasion. Washington City, 1811.
- 4469, O. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the conduct of general Wilkinson, read February 26, 1811. Washington, 1811.
- 4675, D. Memoirs of his own life. By Tate Wilkinson. 3 vols. Dublin, 1791.
- Willett**, 7307, O. A narrative of the military actions of colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own manuscript. Prepared by his son, Wm. M. Willett. New York, 1831.
- William III.**, 880, O. The life of William the third, late king of England, &c. containing also an account of his family. London, 1703.
- 192, D. The history of the life and reign of William the third, king of England, &c.; containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, from the year 1672 to the end of 1701. London, 1764.
- 143, & 169, D. An history of the life and reign of William Henry, prince of Orange, king of England, &c. With a dissertation on the government of Holland, and a brief account of the house of Orange. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- Williams**, 853, F. *Scrinia Reserta*, a memorial offered to the great deserving of John Williams, D. D.; including the most remarkable occurrences of church and state. By John Hacket. London, 1693. *P.*
- 5805, D. Memoir of Roger Williams, founder of the state of Rhode Island. By James D. Knowles. Boston, 1834.
- 1928, D. A history of the captivity and deliverance of the Rev. John Williams, who, with his family and neighbourhood, were carried into Canada by the French and Indians. Greenfield, 1800.
- Williamson**, 5441, 2. & 9138, O. 4. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M. D. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1821. *Gift of the author.*
- Willington**, 175, & 3298, D. The memoirs of a protestant, condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Written by himself. With an account of his various distresses for thirteen years, and a description of the galleys, &c. Translated from the original. By James Willington. 2 vols. London, 1758. *M.*
- Wilmot**, 4331, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, lord chief justice of the court of common pleas; with some original letters. By John Wilmot, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- Willmott**, 5925, D. Lives of sacred poets. By R. A. Willmott, Esq. London, 1834.

- Wilson*, 477, D. A journal of the life, travels, and labours of Thomas Wilson. Dublin, 1728.
- 7074, O. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the American ornithology. By George Ord, F. L. S., &c. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 9100, O. Wonderful characters; comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the most remarkable persons of every age and nation. By Henry Wilson. New York, 1834.
- 4747, D. A biographical index to the present house of commons. Compiled by Joshua Wilson. London, 1806.
- Winter*, 2015, D. Memoirs of the life and character of the late Rev. Cornelius Winter. Compiled and composed by William Jay. 2d edit. London, 1809.
- Wirt*, 9090, O. 11. A discourse on the life and character of Wm. Wirt, May, 1834. By John P. Kennedy. Baltimore, 1834.
- Wirtemberg*, 1760, D. Memoirs de Maximilien Emmanuel, duc de Wirtemberg, colonel d'un regiment de dragons au service de Suede. Amsterdam, 1740. P.
- Wolf*, 743, D. The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf. With a description of Ceylon, its natural productions, and the manners of the inhabitants. By Mr. Eschelfkroon. London, 1785.
- Wolsey*, 33, F. The life of cardinal Wolsey. With plates. By Richard Fiddes, D. D. London, 1724.
- 767, F. The same. London, 1726. P.
- 1597, Q. The life and administration of cardinal Wolsey. By John Galt. London, 1812.
- 5889, O. Wolsey, the cardinal, and his times; courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. By George Howard. London, 1824.
- 6278, O. The life of cardinal Wolsey, by George Cavendish; and metrical visions, from the original MS., with notes and illustrations, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. Chiswick, 1825.
- 7029, O. The life and death of Thomas Wolsey, cardinal. By Thomas Storer. Reprinted from the edition of 1599, with notes. Oxford, 1826.
- Wood*, 48, F. Athenæ Oxonienses; or the history of all the writers and bishops who had their education in the university of Oxford, from the fifteenth year of Henry the seventh to the year 1695; with an addition of five hundred new lives. By Anthony Wood, M. A. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1721.
- Woods*, 4075, D. Extracts from the journal of Margaret Woods, from the year 1771 to 1821. London, 1829.
- Wordsworth*, 4116, O. Ecclesiastical biography; or the lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion, in England, from the commencement of the reformation to the revolution. Selected and illustrated with notes, by Christopher Wordsworth. 6 vols. London, 1810.
- Wrangham*, 4889, O. The British Plutarch; containing the lives of the most eminent divines, statesmen, philosophers, and artists of Great Britain and Ireland. Re-arranged, with additional lives, by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. 6 vols. London, 1816.
- Wraxall*, 4555, O. Historical memoirs of my own times, from 1772 to 1784. By Sir N. William Wraxall. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Wren*, 1866, Q. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren; with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England; and an appendix of authentic documents. By James Elmes. London, 1823.
- Wykeham*, 3322, O. The life of William of Wykeham, bishop of Worcester. By Robert Lowth. London, 1758. P.

- Wyvill*, 5401, O. A sketch of the military life of Richard Augustus Wyvill, late major of the 3d veteran battalion. With descriptions of various parts of the world. London, 1820.
- Ximenes*, 4569, O. The life of the cardinal Ximenes. By the Rev. B. Barrett. London, 1814.
- 1064, D. The history of the administration of cardinal Ximenes, great minister of state in Spain. Translated from the French of Michel Baudier, of Languedoc, by W. Vaughan. London, 1671. *Gyl of Jacob Hoffman*.
- York*, 6466, O. A biographical memoir of his late royal highness Frederick, duke of York and Albany. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1827.
- 8137, O 3. A short review of the recent affair of honour between the duke of York and lt. col. Lennox. London, 1789.
- 6704, O. History of the proceedings of the house of commons in the inquiry into the conduct of his royal highness, the duke of York, with the evidence and debates, &c. &c. London, 1809.
- 8149, O. A circumstantial report of the evidence and proceedings upon the charges preferred against the duke of York in 1809 by G. L. Wardle, Esq. Including the original letters, the speeches, and other documents, with portraits. London, 1809.
- 4623, D. The investigation of the charges brought against the duke of York, by G. L. Wardle, Esq., with the evidence and debates. Collected by J. Stafford. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Zieten*, 3685, O. Life of general de Zieten, colonel of the royal Prussian regiment of hussar-leguards. By Madame de Blumenthal. Translated from the German. By B. Beresford. 2 vols. Berlin, 1803.
- Zimmerman*, 2420, O. The life of M. Zimmerman. Translated from the French, by Dr. Tiesot. London, 1797.
- Zwingli*, 2148, D. The life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss reformer. By I. G. Hess. Translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. London, 1812.
- 101, F. Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present time. 7 vols. London, 1747.
- 764, F. The same. *F.*
- 646, F. Chronologia summorum Romanorum pontificum: eorum effigies et antiquis numismatibus et picturis delineatas, ab Anastasio, Luitprando, Pannino Baronio, et Ciaconio excerpta. Roma, 1700. *F.*
- 1023, F. Memoirs of the celebrated persons composing the kit-cat club; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association; illustrated with 46 portraits. London, 1821.
- 883, F. The history of the cardinals of the Roman church from their first creation to the election of pope Clement 3d. London, 1670.
- 1782, D. Numerus et tituli cardinalium archiepiscoporum, et episcoporum Christianorum. Parisiis, 1622. *F.*
- 3625, O. Il nepotismo di Roma: or the history of the popes' nephews, from the time of Sixtus IV. to Alexander VII. From the Italian. London, 1669. *F.*
- 606, F. 14. Account of the exact time of the births and marriages of the present princes and princesses of Europe. London, 1698.
- 484, Q. Historie der bocaniers of vry-buyters van America; met figuren. T'Amsterdam, 1700.
- 1242, D. History of the bucaniers of America. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.
- 144, D. An universal historical, geographical, chronological, and poetical dictionary; containing likewise the lives of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, primitive fathers, emperors, kings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1763.



4978, O. The annual biography and obituary for the year 1817. 19 vols. London, 1817—1835.  
3008, O. Public characters; or memoirs of celebrated personages in Great Britain. Baltimore, 1808.  
5672, O. A new martyrology; or the bloody assizes. To which is annexed, the life and death of George, lord Jeffreys. London, 1689.  
6238, O. Authentic memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary, of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of Great Britain; with a choice collection of their prescriptions, an account of the medical charities of the metropolis, &c. 2d edit. London, 1818.  
7383, O. Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. Rédigé par une société de gens de lettres et de savants. Tom. 52. A Paris, 1811 et 1828.  
8019, O. British and Irish public characters, 1798 to 1810. 7 vols. London and Dublin.  
6989, O. Twelve years' military adventures in three quarters of the globe; or memoirs of an officer. In which are contained the campaigns of the duke of Wellington in India, and his last in Spain and the south of France. 2 vols. London, 1829.  
8758, O. The Georgian era: memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain from George the first to George the fourth. 4 vols. (Vol. 1 & 2.) London, 1832.  
8961, O. Lives of eminent persons, viz. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Walsley, Sir E. Coke, lord Somers, Caxton, Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir C. Wren, and Michael Angelo. London, 1835.  
8998, O. The military memoirs of four brothers, (natives of Staffordshire,) in the new world and Africa, as well as on the continent of Europe. By the survivor. London, 1839.  
6642, O. A dictionary of painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers; containing biographical sketches of the most celebrated artists, from the earliest ages to the present time; with an appendix, comprising the substances of Wat-pole's anecdotes of painting in England, from Virtue; forming a complete English school. London, 1810. *M.*  
4285, O. Biographie moderne: lives of remarkable characters who have distinguished themselves, from the commencement of the French revolution to the present time. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1811.  
66, & 111, D. The naval history of Great Britain; with the lives of the most illustrious admirals, &c. from the reign of queen Elizabeth. 4 vols. London, 1758.  
127, D. An historical, genealogical, and classical dictionary: containing the lives of all the illustrious personages in the several ages and nations of the world; with an abstract of the system of heathen mythology. 2 vols. London, 1743.  
102, 1268, & 4553, D. Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic, and of other eminent characters who have distinguished themselves during the progress of the revolution. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1799.  
1205, D. 1. Biographical curiosities; or various pictures of human nature. London, 1797.  
1423, D. Eccentric biography; or sketches of remarkable characters, ancient and modern. 3 vols. London, 1801, &c.  
3761, D. Authentic memoirs of the green-room; involving sketches, biographical, critical, and characteristic, of the performers of the theatres royal, Drury lane, Covent garden, and the Haymarket. Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1802.  
1637, & 4451, D. The secret history of the green-room; containing memoirs of actors and actresses; with a sketch of the history of the English stage. 2 vols. London, 1795.  
2996, D. Memorials concerning several ministers and others, deceased, of the religious society of Friends, with some of their last expressions. New York, 1814.

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

983

2520, D. Female scripture characters; exemplifying female virtues. Boston, 1816.

2797, D. The lives of eminent and remarkable characters, born or long resident in the counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; with portraits. London, 1820.

2831, D. The lives of eminent Scotsmen. By the society of ancient Scots. 2 vols. London, 1821.

3097, D. Self-advancement; or extraordinary transitions from obscurity to greatness. London, 1824.

3102, D. Cotemporary biography for 1824, or memoirs of 3000 living characters of the British empire and the civilized world; with portraits. 3 vols. London, 1824.

3218, D. The gold-headed cane. London, 1827.

3233, D. Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published. Written by the parties themselves. With brief introductions. 17 vols. London, 1827.

3248, D. Vicissitudes in the life of a Scottish soldier. Written by himself. London, 1827.

3298, D. The history of the three late famous impostors, Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bel, and Sabatai Levi. London, 1669. *Gift of Mr. Jacob Gratz.*

4316, D. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the buccaniers. Edinburgh, 1831.

4097, D. The lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 3 vols. London, 1829.

4186, D. Lives of British physicians. London, 1830.

4281, D. Lives of eminent British statesmen. Philadelphia, 1832.

4465, D. The Thespian dictionary, or dramatic biography of the present age. London, 1808.

4732, D. The British theatre: containing the lives of the English dramatic poets; with an account of their plays. Dublin, 1750.

4837, D. A new historical, biographical, and classical dictionary. London, 1771.

4777, D. A collection of interesting biography; containing the life of S. Johnson, L.L. D., Mr. Clives, and captain Cook. Dublin, 1792.

5501, D. A journal of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board of an American privateer, who was captured by the British in 1813. Interpersed with observations, anecdotes, and remarks, written by himself. Boston, 1816.

3065, D. Recollections of an eventful life, chiefly passed in the army. By a soldier. Glasgow, 1824.

3140, D. The true history of the state prisoner—commonly called the iron mask; extracted from documents in the French archives. By the Hon. George Agar Ellis. London, 1826.

3136, D. The adventures of a young rifleman, in the French and English armies, during the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1806 to 1816. Written by himself. London, 1826.

3186, D. The young rifleman's comrade: a narrative of his military adventures, captivity, and shipwreck. London, 1828.

3182, D. Journal of an officer in the king's German legion, comprising an account of his campaigns and adventures in England, Ireland, Spain, and Italy. London, 1827.

3183, D. The military sketch-book—reminiscences of 17 years in the service, abroad and at home. By an officer. 2 vols. London, 1827.

3184, D. Personal narrative of adventures in the peninsula during the war in 1812—1813. By an officer. London, 1827.

3185, D. The eventful life of a soldier, during the late war in Portugal, Spain, and France. By a sergeant. Edinburgh, 1827.

3278, D. The subaltern's log-book; including anecdotes of well known military characters. 2 vols. London, 1828.

4564, D. The personal narrative of a private soldier, who served in the 42<sup>d</sup> highlanders for twelve years, during the late war. London, 1821.

5785, D. Service afloat; comprising the personal narrative of an officer during the late war. Philadelphia, 1833.

5912, D. Military memoirs of an infantry officer. 1809—1816. Dublin, 1834.

6038, D. The autobiography of a dissenting minister. London, 1834.

# INDEX.

*For index of Sermons, Poetry, and Biography, see those sections.*

	Page.		Page.
Abbott, A. Letters from Cuba,	711	Adams, J. Q. Oration,	430
Abbott, J. The young Christian,	45	— Answer to Paine's rights, &c.	809
Abbott, I. On magnetism,	259	— Letters on Silesia,	654
Abdulkurreem. Memoirs,	844	— Remarks on T. Pickering,	900
Abeel, D. Residence in China,	693	Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth,	629
Abel, C. Journey in China,	693	Adams, R. Religious world,	116
Abenhamin. Wars of Granada,	836	— Narrative of shipwreck,	702
Abercrombie, James. On the catechism,	36	Adams, Th. On Epistle of St. Peter,	22
— Mourner comforted,	45	Adanson, J. Voyage to Senegal,	702
— Fast sermon,	90	Adelung, D. Philological essays,	185
Abercrombie, John. On the intellectual		— Sanscrit literature,	1
power,	183	Addington, L. Revenue laws,	150
— Moral feelings,	193	Addington, S. On a devout temper,	206
Abernethy, J. Discourses,	90	— Geographical grammar,	608
Abulfeda. Arabia,	687	— Works and life,	562
Abul Ghaze. History of Moguls,	842	Addison, Alexander. Oration,	430
Accum, F. Chemistry,	263	— Reports,	170
— Adulteration of food,	398	— On A. Gallatin,	898
Accerbi, J. Travels,	654	Addison, Jos. Works and life,	562
Acherly, R. Britannic constitution,	153	— Evidences,	29
Ackerman, R. Repository,	595	— Spectator,	572
Acosta, J. East and West Indies,	842	— Remarks on Italy,	661
Adages,	547	— The Freeholder,	805
Adair, J. M. Fashionable diseases,	309	— Cato,	500
Adair, I. American Indians,	852	Addison, Mr. Anecdotes, &c.	547
Adam, A. Geography and history,	729	Addresses, collections of,	430
— Roman antiquities,	744	Addy, J. Divine will,	16
Adams, H. An history of the Jews,	114	Adlerfeld, G. History of Charles XII.	815
— Of New England,	875	Adlerjung. Lectures, &c.	520
— View of religions,	116	Adolphus, J. French revolution,	827
Adams, G. On electricity,	259	— History of England,	755
— On the microscope,	269	— British empire,	755
— On the eye and vision,	356	Ælian, C. L. Varicæ historiæ,	750
— Natural philosophy,	253	— Translated,	750
— Geometrical essays,	343	— Military tactics,	403
Adams, J. Essay on self-murder,	201	Æmillius, P. De rebus Francorum,	827
— Anecdotes, &c.	547	Æschines. Greek orations,	430
— Voyages to Africa,	702	Æschylus. Tragedies of Æschylus,	498
Adams, Rev. J. Universal history,	729	Æsop. Fables, &c.	520. 544
— History of Rome,	744	Africa, voyages and travels in,	702
— Flowers of history,	750	— History of,	842
— History of Great Britain,	755	Agassiz, L. Journey in Switzerland,	661
— History of Spain,	836	Agostini, A. Dialoghi alle medaglie,	740
— France,	827	Agriculture, treatises on,	385
Adams, President J. Canon and feudal law,	141	Agricultural transactions,	589
— Defence of the constitution,	149	Agrippa, H. C. Vanitate artium,	177
— Discourses on Davilla,	215	— Occult philosophy,	188
— Correspondence,	552	Agutter, W. On the slave trade,	241
— Novanglus,	892	Aikin, A. Tour in Wales,	676
Adams, J. Q. On weights and measures,	233	— On English poetry,	439

Aikin, A. Chemistry and mineralogy, 264  
Aikin, J. Calendar of nature, 269  
— Description of trees, 269  
— The site of life, 275  
— Annals of George III., 255  
— Geography, 608  
— England and Wales, 617  
— Letters, 602  
— Events at home, 220  
— Athenæum and review, 255  
— Miscellaneous, 272  
Aikin, Lucy. Court of Queen Elizabeth, — King Charles I., 255  
Ainsworth, H. On the Pentateuch, 22  
— Answer to the Anabaptists, 45  
Ainsworth, R. Latin dictionary, 412  
Aitken, R. Pennsylvania Magazine, 265  
Aitken, W. Hortus Kewensis, 283  
Aitzema, Von. Historic of Vorichel, 621  
Akerman. On moveable axles, 247  
Akerman, J. F. On Roman coins, 140  
Alban, St., life of, 130  
Albert, L. Description de l'Italie, 695  
Alcock, A. Geographical dictionary, 741  
Alciphron. Epistles, 741  
Albion, works on, 186  
Alciatus. Alciati emblemata, 547  
Alcock, T. On disinfecting agents, 394  
Alden, T. American epigrams, 572  
Aldini, J. On galvanism, 529  
Aldridge, A. L. Universal merchant, 583  
Aléman, M. Guesnes d'Alferiche, 245  
Alcock, D. Select eulogies, 620  
— Melanges, 572  
— Destruction of the Jews, 115  
— Encyclopædia, 182  
Alexander, A. Genialium diorum, 423  
Alexander, J. E. Transatlantic sketches, 711  
— Travels from India, 632  
— Sketches in Portugal, 661  
Alexander, W. History of women, 133  
Alexis, M. Les secrets, 198  
Alfieri, V. Tragedies, 516  
Algarotti, Count. Letters on Russia, military letters, 352  
Algarotti, C. Italian opera, 496  
Algarotti, A. serious comedy, 515  
Algarotti, M. Le Newtonianisme, 253  
Algiers, works and treaties on, 237  
Ali Bey. Travels, 632  
Ali Hassan, Mrs. Murettians of India, 693  
Allen, A. History of Europe, 721  
Allen, J. On royal prerogative, 153  
— Modern Judaism, 114  
Allen, W. Colonies at home, 221  
— Memorial of the army, 791  
Allen, P. American revolution, 850  
Alley, J. Viad. Christianæ, 30  
Allison, A. Sermons, 50  
Allison, S. Laws of New Jersey, 151  
Allingham, J. T. Comedies, 590  
Allia, P. On penance, 45  
— On good works, 45  
Allwood. Antiquities of Greece, 412  
Almanac and Ephemerides, 333  
Alpinus, F. Froesges of life and death, 394  
Alsepi. Aristote against a late discourse, 45  
Alsted, J. H. Encyclopædia, 182

History of literature, 264  
Ambrose, I. Looking unto Jesus, 45  
American, histories of, 523  
— Travels in, 711  
American philosophical society, 755  
— Academy of arts, 608  
Ames, Fisher. Works and life, 617  
Ames, G. De consensu, 452  
Ames, J. Typographical antiquities, 220  
Ames, W. English puritanism, 255  
Ames, Wm. Nicolls theologia, 272  
— Bellarminus conservatus, 755  
Ammianus, M. Res geste, 155  
Amner, R. On a future state, 755  
Amery, T. Life of John Bunche, 22  
— Memoirs, 45  
Amour, St. History of the Romish state, 412  
Amplius, L. Liber memorialis, 265  
Amydenus P. Fictus Romana, 283  
Anis, publications in, 621  
Ansercon, works of, 247  
Anstony, treatise on, 140  
Anaya, A. Spanish literature, 130  
Anbury, T. Travels in America, 661  
Anderson, J. A gown against Babylon, 695  
— &c., 741  
Anderson, A. Tour in Zealand, 186  
Anderson. An embassy to China, 547  
Anderson, C. Sketches of the Irish, 394  
Anderson, E. Military art, 572  
Anderson, J. English character, 529  
— The bee, 583  
— Recreations in age, 245  
— State of the Holivide, 620  
— Prime essay, 572  
— Mission to Sumatra, 115  
— Origin of commerce, 182  
— National industry, 423  
Anderson, L. Trial of, 711  
Anderson, W. Philosophy of Greece, 632  
— Hist. of Russia, 661  
Andreas. Bridge at Schuffhausen, 133  
André, le P. Sur le beau, 198  
Andreini, F. Ragionamenti, 516  
Andrews, J. War in America, 221  
— Views of cities, 496  
— State of Italy and France, 515  
— Hist. of Denmark, 253  
— Social life, 237  
— Compend of logic, 632  
Andrews, J. F. Hist. of Great Britain, 693  
— England, 721  
— Anecdotes, 153  
— On French and English, 114  
Andrews, B. L. Manual of prayers, 221  
Andrews, Capt. Journey in S. America, 791  
Andronicus, Rhodiæ. Paraphrase, 850  
Anecdotes, collections of, 30  
Angelini, B. Letters on the English, 50  
Angelini, F. Della medaglia, 151  
Angers Harangues par l'Evêque, d', 590  
Angling, treatises on, 45  
Angoulême, Duchess. royal memoirs of, 45  
Animals, natural history of, 412  
Annauld, A. Government of India, 333  
Annulius, treatise on, 394  
Anquetil, M. Universal history, 45  
— Court of France, 182

- Anson, Commodore, voyage of,  
 Anspach, L. A. Hist. of Newfoundland,  
 Anspach, M. Modern anecdotes,  
 Antes, J. Customs of Egyptians,  
 Anthony of Guerraru, letters,  
 Antigua, laws of,  
 Antiquities,  
 Antoninus, M. Meditations, &c.  
 Anvers, C. De. The craftsman,  
 Apocrypha, the,  
 Apollonius. Rhodius Argonautica,  
 Apothegms,  
 Apparitions, treatises on,  
 Appian, A. History of Romans,  
 Applegarth, R. Plea for the poor,  
 Apthorpe, E. Discourses on prophecy,  
 Apuleius, L. The golden asse,  
 Arabia, history of,  
 Arabic grammar and diet,  
 Arago, M. On comets,  
 Arblay, Mad. Novels of,  
 Arbuthnot, C. Ancient coins,  
 Arbuthnot, J. On diet and air,  
 Arbuthnot, Dr. Works,  
 Archonholtz, J. W. Les Anglois aux Indes,  
 — Picture of Italy,  
 — Picture of England,  
 Archer, Major. Tour in India,  
 Archæa, views and descriptions of,  
 Archimedes. Opera,  
 — Arenarius,  
 Architecture, works and treatises,  
 Arfwedson, C. D. The United States,  
 Argens, d'. Impartial philosopher,  
 — Philosophical visions,  
 — Chinese letters,  
 Argenson, D'. Essays, &c.  
 Arispe, R. de. Province of Cohauila,  
 Aristophanes. Comedia,  
 Aristotle. Opera,  
 — De anima,  
 — De organo,  
 — Ethics and politics,  
 — Treatise on poetry,  
 Arithmetic, works and treatises on,  
 Arminian confession,  
 Armstrong, J. History of Minorca,  
 Armstrong, T. B. Travels in Turkey,  
 Arnaud, Abbé. Varieties,  
 — Hist. of the Vaudois,  
 Arnay, M. d'. Life of the Romans,  
 Arndt, J. True Christianity,  
 — Spirit of the times,  
 Arne, Dr. Operas,  
 Arnold, S. J. Comedies,  
 Arnold. Chronicle,  
 Arnold, G. Des neuen testament,  
 — Der ersten Christen,  
 Arnot, H. History of Edinburgh,  
 Arnot. Natural philosophy,  
 Arrais, E. M. Tree of life,  
 Arrian. Expeditio Alexandri,  
 — Voyage of Nearchus,  
 Arrowsmith, J. Instruction of deaf and dumb,  
 — Geography and atlas,  
 Arsote, A. On the Christian religion,  
 Arthur, A. Discourses on theological subjects,  
 46  
 Articles, thirty-nine, and treatises on,  
 Arts and sciences. Dictionaries and encyclopædias,  
 Arts and trades. Dictionaries, &c.  
 Arts of design. Painting, &c.  
 Arts, particular. Treatises on,  
 Arts, the fine,  
 Art, the military,  
 Arts, the recreative,  
 Arundell, F. V. I. Travels in Asia,  
 Arvieux, D'. Travels in Arabia, &c.  
 Ascham, A. On governments,  
 Ascham, R. The schoolmaster,  
 Ash, I. Dictionary,  
 Ashe, T. Travels in America,  
 — Spirit of "The Book,"  
 Asheton, W. Admonition to a Deist,  
 Ashmole, E. Hermetic mysteries,  
 — Order of the garter,  
 Asia, voyages and travels in,  
 — History of,  
 Astley, T. Voyages and travels,  
 Astrology, works on,  
 Astronomical transactions,  
 Astronomical tables, atlases, and instruments,  
 Astronomy, systems and treatises,  
 Atcheson, N. American encroachments,  
 Atterbury, B. P. Correspondence,  
 Attersoll, W. On Epistle to Philemon,  
 Atwood, T. History of Dominica,  
 Atwood, G. On motion and rotation,  
 Atkyns, Sir R. On the dispensing power,  
 — Jurisdiction, &c. of parliament,  
 Athenæus. Deipnosophistarum,  
 Atkinson, A. Survey of Ireland,  
 Atkinson, I. Customs of Persia,  
 — Plays,  
 Atkinson, J. A. Manners of the Russians,  
 Atkinson, S. C. The Casket,  
 Atlases, geographical,  
 Attiret, P. Chinese gardens,  
 Atwater, C. Tour to Prairie du Chien,  
 Auber, P. Government of China,  
 Auberteuil, W. L'. Anglo-Americans,  
 Aubrey, J. Letters,  
 — Miscellaneous,  
 Augrellius, A. Chrysopæia,  
 Augustine, St. City of God,  
 Auldjo, J. Sketches of Vesuvius,  
 — Ascent to Mont Blanc,  
 Austin, J. On jurisprudence,  
 Austin, J. W. Oration,  
 Austin, W. Letters from London,  
 Austin, B. Constitutional republicanism,  
 Austin, M. Emma, a novel,  
 Auteroche, d'. Journey to Siberia,  
 — Voyage to California,  
 Aventinus, I. Annalium Boicorum,  
 Ayliffe, J. Juris canonici Ang.  
 Aylva, A. B. Juris universalis,  
 Ayscough, J. On the eye and spectacles,  
 Ayscough, S. Catalogue of MSS.  
 Ayton, R. Essays, &c.  
 Azara, Don F. Voyage dans l'Amérique,  
 711  
 B.  
 Babbage, C. Decline of science,  
 177

- Babbage, C. On manufactures,  
 Bacchi, A. Del Tevere,  
 Bache, A. D. Steam navigation,  
 Bache, F. Chemistry,  
 Bache, R. Justice of the peace.  
 — Notes on Colombia,  
 Bache, W. Carbonic acid gas,  
 Backus, J. Hist. of N. England,  
 — Hist. of the Baptists,  
 — Address and sermon,  
 Bacon, Lord. Works,  
 — Philosophical works,  
 — Advancement of learning,  
 — Novum organum,  
 — Augmentis scientiarum,  
 — De sapientia veterum,  
 — History of Henry VII.  
 — Elizabeth,  
 — Common law,  
 — Sylva Sylvarum,  
 — Letters, memoirs, &c.  
 — Fables, &c.  
 — Essays,  
 — De ventis,  
 Bacon, J. Liber regis,  
 Bacon, R. Cure of old age, and life of,  
 Baddam, M. Philosoph. transact.  
 Badesland, T. Maps,  
 Badnall. On rail-way,  
 Bage, I. Novels,  
 Bagshaw, E. On worship,  
 — On Christ,  
 Bagshaw, W. On man,  
 Bailey, F. Universal history,  
 — The U. S. Magazine,  
 Bailey, N. Dictionary,  
 Bailey, W. Support of the poor,  
 Bailey, Mrs. Lisbon in 1822,  
 Baillet, A. Jugemens des savans,  
 Baillie, Jonathan. Comedies, &c.  
 Bailly, M. Origin des sciences,  
 — Sur l'atlantide,  
 — l'Astronomie ancienne,  
 Bain, W. On the compass,  
 Baines, E. War of the revolution,  
 Baker, D. A voice like a trumpet,  
 Baker, H. On the microscope,  
 — Nat. history of the polype,  
 Baker, Sir R. Chronicle,  
 — On the Lord's prayer,  
 Baker, Miss R. Devotional somnium,  
 Baker, S. Customs of the Turks,  
 Baker, T. Reflections on learning,  
 Bakewell, R. Travels in the Alps,  
 Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale college,  
 Baldwin, G. Recollections of Egypt,  
 Baldwin, T. Airopaidia,  
 Baldwin. London Magazine,  
 Balguy, T. Discourses,  
 Ballingall. Safety of steam vessels,  
 Balloons, works on,  
 Baltimore. City ordinances,  
 Balzac, M. New epistles,  
 — Parisian life,  
 Bancroft, E. History of Guiana,  
 Bancroft, G. History of United States,  
 Banier, Abbé. Mythology and fables,  
 Banks, H. History of Rome,  
 — On political opinions,  
 381 Banks and banking,  
 269 Baptists, history of,  
 247 Baptist, P. Rerum Succie,  
 264 Barante, M. French literature,  
 143 Barbançois, M. Reve singuliere,  
 711 Barbauld, Mrs. Works,  
 264 — On slave-trade,  
 875 — Evenings at home,  
 116 Barbauld, A. L. Selections,  
 90 Barbar, F. De re uxoria,  
 562 Barber, J. T. Tour in Wales,  
 177 Barclay, A. & D. On slavery,  
 177 Barclay, J. Satyricon,  
 177 — Argenis,  
 177 — Dictionary,  
 193 — Diversions of Purley,  
 756 — Anatomical nomenclature,  
 756 Barclay, P. Voyages and travels,  
 143 Barclay, R. Apology,  
 269 — Catechism, &c.  
 756 — Labours and writings,  
 520 — Examination of,  
 573 Baring, A. Orders in council,  
 259 Baringuea, D. E. Clavis diplomatica,  
 116 Barker, J. N. Settlements on the Delaware,  
 188 Barker, Wm. Justification, &c.  
 590 Barlace, J. G. Progress of knowledge,  
 609 Barlow, J. On the French revolution,  
 247 — Advice to privileged orders,  
 520 Barlow, P. On the strength of iron, &c.  
 46 Barlow, Th. Cases of conscience resolved,  
 91 Barnwell, W. Diseases of a hot climate,  
 183 Barnes, Dr. Works of,  
 729 Barre, R. House of France,  
 595 Barrett, F. Occult philosophy,  
 416 — Lives of alchemists,  
 252 Barrett, E. G. Cherubina,  
 661 Barretti, J. Italian library,  
 595 — Spanish literature,  
 501 — On languages,  
 177 — On the classics,  
 177 — Manners of Italy,  
 348 Barri, C. Cochín China,  
 259 Barrington, G. New S. Wales,  
 751 Barrington, D. The North pole,  
 46 Barrington, J. Sir. History of Ireland,  
 356 Barrington, Bp. S. Misc. sacra,  
 291 — Charge to clergy,  
 756 Barron, W. History of England,  
 22 — Belles-lettres,  
 46 Barrow, Jas. Works of,  
 687 — Sermons,  
 29 — Wonderful deliverance of,  
 661 Barrow, J. Mathematical lectures,  
 214 Barrow, jr. I. North of Europe,  
 702 Barrow, Jno. Voyages to the Arctic,  
 259 — Travels in China,  
 595 Barrow, R. Voyage and shipwreck,  
 91 Barrow, W. On education,  
 247 Barruel, Abbé. Hist. of the clergy,  
 259 — Hist. of Jacobinism,  
 151 Barry, countess du. Letters,  
 552 Barry, Sir E. On wines,  
 520 Barry, E. Theol. phil. and moral essays,  
 273 Barry, J. On the arts,  
 860 Barthelemy, Abbé. Anacharis,  
 134 — Travels in Italy,  
 745 Bartholomeo. Voyage to E. Indies,  
 902 Bartholomeus. De bulneorum,

- Barton, B. T. On the Am. tribes, 852  
 Barton, B. S. Med. journal, 592  
 Barton, J. On the labouring classes, 221  
 Barton, W. P. C. Flora Philadelphia, 284  
 — Marine hospitals, 252  
 — Nitrous ox. gas, 264  
 Bartraden. Travels to Palestine, 687  
 Bartram, J. Catalogue of trees, &c. 284  
 — Travels to Canada, 711  
 Bartram, W. Travels in Georgia, &c. 711  
 Barwell, Mrs. Value of money, 228  
 Barwick, Gr. To all present rulers, &c. 47  
 Basil, F. Occultæ philosoph. 188  
 Basileus, J. Hist. religionis, 116  
 Basnage, M. History of the Jews, 114  
 Bassano. Viaggiatore moderno, 630  
 Basso, C. Geoponicorum, 385  
 Bate, J. Mysteries of nature and art, 345  
 Bates, E. Rural philosophy, 385  
 — On civil government, 215  
 — Rural philosophy, 193  
 Baths and mineral waters, 276  
 Bathurst, El. Truth's vindication, 47  
 Batteaux, A. Belles-lettres, 409  
 Batty, Capt. Campaign of 1815, 751  
 — Campaign in Pyrenees, 751  
 Batuta, I. Travels, 632  
 Baumgarten, N. On human nature, 193  
 Baxter, A. Philosophy, 253  
 — On the soul, 183  
 Baxter, R. Works of, 41  
 — Saint's everlasting rest, 47  
 — Converse with God, 47  
 — Funeral sermon by, 91  
 — Original letters, 552  
 Baxter, T. Costume Egyptian, &c. 741  
 Baxter, W. Glossarium antiquitatum, 756  
 Bayard, J. On the constitution, 149  
 Bayle, M. Dictionary, 729  
 — Travels of Massey, 521  
 Bayly, A. Introduction to languages, 411  
 Bayley, C. Vacation evenings, 204  
 Bayley, F. W. N. Four years in W. India, 711  
 Bayley, J. Tower of London, 620  
 Baynard, E. Hist. of cold bathing, 301  
 Bazely, C. W. Geography, 609  
 Beamish, N. G. German legion, 756  
 Beans, J. Defence of the Friends, 47  
 Beasley, F. Search of truth, 183  
 Beatson, A. War with Tippoo Sultan, 842  
 — Island of St. Helena, 702  
 Beaton, R. Naval memoirs, 756  
 Beattie, J. Evidences, 30  
 — Works of, 562  
 — Moral science, 193  
 — Dissertations, 573  
 Beattie, W. Residence in Germany, 654  
 Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania, 711  
 Beatty, R. Trial of, 162  
 Beau, M. le. Lower empire, 745  
 Beauchamp, M. Invasion of France, 828  
 Beaucherk, G. Journey to Morocco, 702  
 Beaufort, F. Travels Asia Minor, 687  
 Beaufoy, M. Mexican illustrations, 711  
 Beaujour, F. Sketch of the U. S. 711  
 — Commerce of Greece, 233  
 Beaumarchais. Œuvres choisies, 516  
 Beaumé, M. Chemistry, 264  
 Beaumont, A. Travels, 661  
 Beaumont, F. Plays, 501  
 Beaumont, G. de. Penitentiary system, 158  
 Beaumont, J. Psyche, 47  
 Beaumont, J. A. B. Buenos Ayres, 712  
 Beaumont. Young ladies' mag. 206  
 Beauvoir, M. de. Fanfan et Colas, 516  
 Beaupré, M. Treatise on cold, 296  
 Beaver, P. African memoranda, 702  
 Beawes, W. Lox mercatoria, 143  
 Becan, M. Refutatio Jacobi regia, 47  
 — Plague regia, 47  
 Beccaria. On crimes and punishments, 158  
 — On electricity, 260  
 Beccherus. Physica subterranea, 254  
 Becket, J. B. On electricity, 260  
 Becket, Mr. Hydrostatic balance, 233  
 Beckford, W. Hist. of France, 828  
 — Jamaica, 852  
 — Italy, 661  
 — Vathek, 521  
 Beckmann. Hist. of inventions, 376  
 Beckwith, J. On obsolete words, 756  
 Becon, Th. Works and life, 41  
 Beddoes, T. Hygeia, 309  
 — On demonstrative evidence, 340  
 Bede. Hist. ecclesiastica, 116  
 Beecher, L. Sermons on intemperance, 91  
 Beechey, F. W. Voyage to N. pole, 637  
 — Expedition to Africa, 702  
 Bees, treatises on, 397  
 Beke, C. T. Origines biblicæ, 16  
 Behman, J. Teutonic philosophy, 47  
 — Truths of Christianity, 47  
 Belcher, W. Essays, 573  
 Belfour, O. Ancient literature, 424  
 Belgium, travels in, 660  
 Belidor, M. Architecture hydraulique, 369  
 Belknap, J. Hist. of N. Hampshire, 876  
 — Discovery of America, 430  
 Bell, A. The Madras school, 206  
 Bell, B. System of surgery, 330  
 Bell, Sir Charles. Bridgewater treatise, 9  
 Bell, H. G. Tales and sketches, 521  
 — Mary Queen of Scots, 756  
 Bell, John. The Pope confuted, 47  
 Bell, J. History French revolution, 828  
 — On baths and mineral waters, 301  
 — Medical oration, 430  
 — Travels to China, &c. 632  
 — Observations on Italy, 661  
 Bell, W. Hints to emigrants, 712  
 Bell, Dr. On electricity and galvanism, 260  
 Bellamy, John. The Ophion, 47  
 — Christ the only God, 47  
 Bellamy, T. Miscellaneous, 573  
 Bellarminus. Disputations, 47  
 — De arte bene moriendi, 47  
 — De verbis a Christo in cruce, 47  
 Bellegarde, Abbé. Vie civile, 201  
 — Sur le ridicule, 201  
 — Translated, 573  
 Bellers, F. Universal law, 137  
 Belles-lettres. Class III. 409  
 Bellicard, Mr. Herculaneum, 735  
 Belloy, De. Tragedies, 516  
 Beloe. Anecdotes of literature and books, 1  
 Beloe, W. Miscellanies, 573  
 Belsham, Th. Christian revelation, 29  
 — Wilberforce reviewed, 47

Beham, Th. Claims of Dr. Priestley, 47  
— Moral philosophy, 193  
Beham, W. History of England, 756  
— On the support of poor, 573  
— Essays, 573  
Belzoni, G. Pyramids, temples, &c., 702  
— Tomb, &c. of Egypt, 842  
Bella, P. Opuscula, 653  
— Venet. historia, 684  
Bello, M. Città di Montepulciano, 685  
Benedict, D. Hist. of the Baptists, 116  
Bennet, A. Hist. of Guinea, 842  
— On the Christian religion, 20  
— Reflections on the times, 47  
— Thoughts on war, 117  
— Account of the Quakers, 241  
— On slaves, 726  
Benger, Miss. Mary Queen of Scots, 30  
Bennet, B. Devotion of the elect, 47  
Bennet, T. An answer to the dissenters, 47  
— Confutation of Quakerism, 354  
Bennet, S. On gravitation, 637  
Bennett, G. Voyage to New S. Wales, 555  
Bennett, J. Letters, 117  
Benoit, Abbé. Edict of Nantes, 892  
Benson, E. Historical memoirs, 873  
Benson, G. On the Minchond doctrine, 893  
— View of the reformation, 45  
Benson, R. Corsica, 661  
Best, W. Meteorological journals, 580  
Bestham, E. Funeral eulogies, 430  
— Epitaphs, 430  
Bestham, James. Ely cathedral, 618  
Bercham, Jy. Church of Englands, 47  
— Codification, 137  
— On law taxes, 143  
— Ceremony of an oath, 143  
— On judicial evidence, 143  
— Springs of action, 193  
— Morals and legislation, 193  
— Dentology, 193  
— Chronomathia, 202  
— Book of fallacies, 215  
— Defence of essay, 235  
Bentivoglio, Cardinal. Letters, 552  
— Wars of Flanders, 826  
Bentley, R. Remarks on Collins, 30  
— On the epistles of Phalaris, 552  
Bentshild, L. Essays for travellers, 624  
Bermore, S. On Henry resembelance, 624  
Berkeley, J. Notices of life, 521  
Bergman, Sir T. Chemical essays, 264  
Berkeley, Bp. G. Aliphron, 331  
— Human knowledge, 184  
— On wax-water, 331  
— Miscellaneous tracts, 573  
Berkeley, G. M. Literary relics, 757  
Berkeley, S. The judgment of the world, 45  
Berkeshout, J. Symptomatology, 364  
Berkeshout, Dr. Letters, 553  
Bernard, St. Opera, 41  
Bernard, H. H. Creed of the Jews, 114  
Bernard, Sir T. Spurious, 194  
Bernard, Kovra, 563  
Bernier, F. Travels in Mogul, 621  
Bernoulli, J. De gravitate aetheris, 260  
Berenger, R. Art of housemanship, 406

Berrington, J. Hist. Rom. Catholic religion, 117  
— Literary history, 406  
— Hist. of Henry II., 756  
Berrard, Sir R. Trial of, 193  
Berroalde, F. Moyen de parvenir, 545  
Berran, W. Travels in France, 632  
Berthier, G. Campaigns in Egypt, 702  
Berthier, le P. Premiers temps, 842  
Bertholot, Travels in Ceylon, 653  
Bertrand, A. F. Hist. of G. Britain, 684  
— French revolution, 685  
Berquin, M. Children's friend, 116  
Berselin, J. J. On the blowpipe, 842  
Besse, J. Suffering of the Quakers, 20  
— Defence of Quakerism, 47  
— Love of God to mankind, 117  
Best, J. France and Italy, 661  
Best, T. Art of angling, 406  
Betagh, W. Voyage round the world, 726  
Betham, Sir W. God and Cumber, 30  
Bewan, J. G. On prisons, 47  
Bever, T. On Roman laws, 354  
Beveridge, Bp. Necessity of public prayer, 68  
Beverley, R. Hist. of Virginia, 555  
Beyer, D. On Swedenborg's writings, 117  
Bianchini, G. Istoria de Toeano, 892  
Bible. Texts and versions, 873  
— Society, 893  
— Bibliography, 45  
Bichat. Physiology, 661  
Bichon, J. Address to the Jews, 580  
Bichon, A. F. Tour in Ireland, 430  
Bickell, R. West India, 618  
Bickerstaff, M. Plays, 47  
Bickham, C. On tales, 137  
Bicknell, A. History of England, 143  
— Mutability of fortune, 143  
Biddle, H. To the inhabitants of Dart, 143  
— month, 193  
Biddle, N. Commercial regulations, 193  
Biddle, O. Orations, 193  
Biddislah, T. T. Conformity to this world, 202  
Bilfield, Baron. Sciences and arts, 215  
Bilfield, M. Progrès des Allemands, 235  
Bigelow, A. Rambles in Britain, 552  
— Travels in Maine, 826  
Bigelow, J. Medical botany, 30  
— Plants of Boston, 30  
Biggs, W. Military history, 624  
Bigland, J. View of the world, 424  
— Character of nations, 521  
— Study of history, 264  
— History of Europe, 331  
— History of England, 184  
— History of Kaskaire, 331  
— French history, 573  
— History of Spain, 757  
— Essays, 45  
Billberg, J. Voyage of mathematicians, 364  
Billings, J. North of Russia, 553  
Bilson, T. Christ's sufferings, 41  
Bingham, J. Works, 114  
Bingley, W. Reply to Lord Shaftsbury, 194  
Bingley, W. Useful knowledge, 563  
— Animal biography, 621  
— Tour in Wales, 260  
Biography, 406

INDEX. 991

Birch, T. Queen Elizabeth, 621  
— Henry, Prince of Wales, 607  
— Hist. royal society, 91  
Bird, R. M. Calendar and Infidel, 463  
Bird, natural history of, 291  
Birbeck, M. Journey in America, 494  
— Travels in France, 820  
Birkenhead, J. The assemblyman, 662  
Bisio, N. Principles of Justice, &c., 117  
Bischoff, J. Hist. Van Diemen's Land, 591  
Bishop, A. Orator, 275  
Bishop, G. Ireland's nat. history, 531  
Bishop, G. Mass. Taked, 48  
— The stumbling-block opened, 424  
Blanc, E. Historical magazine, 137  
— Modern literature, 521  
Blanc, M. History metallique, 822  
Black, J. Lectures on chemistry, 264  
— On magnetism and lime, 741  
Black, W. Sketch of medicine and surgery, 296  
Black, T. Infant's baptism, 324  
Black, V. Malabar war, 822  
Blackburne, Archib. F. Confessional, 30  
— Protestant and Papist, 265  
Blackmore, Sir R. Version of the Psalms, 40  
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries, 144  
— Analysis of law, 144  
— Appendix to Commentaries, 144  
— Reply to Dr. Priestley, 144  
— Law tracts, 183  
— Charters, 22  
Blackwall, Ant. Sacred classics, 424  
— Let. to the churches, 424  
Blackwell, T. On Homer, 742  
— Court of Augustus, 134  
— Letters on mythology, 134  
Blackwell, Elizabeth. Herbal, 294  
Blackwood. Edinb. Magazine, 295  
Blanca, G. Atlas, 609  
Blancard, J. Mathematical jewel, 843  
Blainville, M. Travels, 649  
Blair, A. Hist. of the Waldenses, 117  
Blair, D. Universal preceptor, 183  
Blair, J. Chronology, 730  
Blair, S. Revival of religion, 46  
— Craighead's reasons, 241  
Blair W. On Roman slavery, 310  
— Health of the army, 294  
— Anthropology, 188  
Blaise, Lord. On fire and salt, 194  
Blake, R. Moral sciences, 670  
Blanc, M. Let. On the English and French, 712  
Blackburne. Leyden hospital, 831  
Blanc, H. Military discipline, 403  
Blair, J. To the Virginia clergy, 882  
Blair, T. South America, 832  
Blanc, Lord. Journey in France, 652  
Blackburne, E. Revolution in Spain, 657  
— Greek revolution, 741  
— Letters from the Mediterranean, 620  
— Visits to Greece, 620  
— View of Sicily, &c., 654  
Blainston, Lady. Tour, 807  
Blanc, Abbe. Life of Zenon, 837  
Bligh, W. Voyages and notices, 247  
— Inland navigation, 627  
— Statistics U. S., 858  
Blome, R. British America, 496  
— On horsemanship, &c., 359

Blomfield, F. Hist. of Norfolk, 621  
Blomfield, E. Philosophy of history, 607  
Blom, J. H. Pulpit oratory, 91  
Blond, M. Let. Exaltation raisonnee, 463  
Blount, T. Ancient tenures, 144  
Blount, T. F. Censoria litera, 494  
Blount, J. Indian tribes, 820  
Blount, J. J. Italy and Sicily, 662  
Blount, J. J. Reformation in England, 117  
Boaden, I. Plays, 591  
Boate, G. Ireland's nat. history, 531  
Boccaccio, J. Decamerone, 531  
Boccaccio, T. Advice from Parnassus, 424  
Boer, H. De regibus, 137  
— De jurisdictione, 137  
Bochius, L. Belgii principium, 822  
Bodinus, Jo. Demonomania, 188  
Bodinus, A. Economy of Adams, 741  
Boehm, Wm. Tracts on Christianity, 48  
Boerhaave, H. Index plantarum, 284  
— On studying physic, 327  
— Chemistry, 264  
— On surgery, 265  
Boetius. Consolationes philosoph., 178  
Boissac, C. H. V. Schriftumsammlg., 48  
— Golden treasury, 48  
Boissac, D. On the New Test., 30  
Boissac, Jo. P. Thoughts of the fathers, 41  
Bolton, E. Geogr. dictionary, 609  
Bolt, Capt. Aurora, 662  
Bolton, D. On political economy, 291  
Bolton, M. Works and life, 563  
Bolton, M. Traite des monnoies, 228  
Bonguin, L. France, 654  
Bosny, M. Guerre, 563  
Bolingbroke, Lord. Works, 563  
— Philosophy, works, 178  
— Letters and papers, 353  
— Letters on history, 607  
— Dissertation on parties, 215  
— Patriot king, 215  
Bolingbroke, H. Voyage to the Demerary, 712  
Bolton, E. Plan of money concerns, 228  
— Paraphrase on banks, 328  
Bolton, R. Employment of time, 201  
— Choice of company, 201  
— Of death, judgment, &c., 49  
Bonaparte, C. C. On heat, light, electricity, 360  
Bona, J. Guide to eternity, 49  
Bonamici, Abbe. On taking a likeness, 359  
Bonamici, G. Dei mitici Scritture, 608  
Bonamici, Le P. Histoire du clerge, 117  
Bonaparte, Le. Government of Holland, 822  
Bonaparte, N. Officer's manual, 403  
— History of France, 832  
Bonaventura, Sig. Account of a comet, 348  
Bont, T. An oration and address, 431  
Bont, M. Terra tremante, 276  
Bonnet, C. Palenquense philosoph., 184  
— On Christianity, 39  
Bonycastle, R. H. Spanish America, 652  
Book-keeping systems of, 380  
Boone, Col. D. Account of, 873  
Boone, T. C. Book of churches and sects, 49  
Boone, J. N. On the study of history, 607  
Boote, R. Suit et law, 144  
Booth, Mac. Alf Von Duulmen, 621  
Booth, D. English composition, 424  
Booth, J. On copying pictures, 359

- Bordelon, Abbé. *Gongam*, 545  
 Borellus, J. A. *De motu animal*, 324  
 Borrichium, O. *Hermes Ægypti vindicata*, 297  
 Borisow, C. J. *Commerce of Russian empire*, 234  
 Borlase, E. *Irish rebellion*, 757  
 Borlase, W. *Antiquities of Cornwall*, 757  
 Bormack, J. *Gospel in India*, 132  
 Bos, L. *Antiquities of Greece*, 741  
 Bosboom, S. *De colomin*, 369  
 Bosman, W. *Coast of Guinea*, 703  
 Bosquet, A. *On duelling*, 201  
 — *Essays to mercantile world*, 234  
 Bossett, De. *Ionian isles*, 687  
 Bostock, J. *On galvanism*, 260  
 Boston, T. *The crook in the lot*, 49  
 Bossu, M. *Travels in N. America*, 712  
 Bossuet, Bp. *Sermons and funeral orations*, 92  
 — *Doctrine of the Church*, 49  
 — *Vindication of the exposition*, 49  
 — *Pastoral letter*, 49  
 — *Universal history*, 730  
 Bossut, J. *History of mathematics*, 335  
 Boswell, J. *Tour to the Hebrides*, 662  
 — *Account of Corsica*, 662  
 Bosworth, N. *Accidents of life*, 207  
 Botta, C. *American war*, 860  
 — *History of Italy*, 824  
 Botany, *systems and works*, 283  
 Botaud. *Les conseils de la sagesse*, 49  
 Bouchette, J. *British America*, 852  
 Boudinot, E. *Second advent*, 22  
 — *Age of revelation*, 30  
 — *Star in the west*, 49  
 Bougainville, M. *Voyage*, 638  
 Bouhour. *D'Ariste et d'Eugene*, 548  
 Boulainvillier, M. *French parliament*, 828  
 Bouchard. *Monumens Egyptien*, 372  
 Boucher, J. *Sermons on the American revolution*, 92  
 Bouilly, M. *Drama*, 516  
 Boulton, Arbp. H. *Charges*, 92  
 Boulton, De. *Upper Canada*, 852  
 Bouquet, Col. H. *Expedition to Ohio*, 853  
 Bourdaloue, Pere. *Exhortations*, 92  
 Bourdier. *Friend of women*, 193  
 Bourges, M. de. *Cochin China*, 693  
 Bourgoing, J. F. *Spain*, 662  
 Bourke, T. *Moors in Spain*, 837  
 Bourne, H. *Antiquitates vulgares*, 735  
 Bourne, S. *Lectures to children, &c.*, 49  
 Bournisseaux. *War in the Vendee*, 828  
 Bourrit, M. *Glacieres des Alpes*, 662  
 Bouterweck, F. *Spanish and Portuguese literature*, 409  
 Boville, M. de. *French revolution*, 828  
 Bowdich, T. E. *Madeira*, 662  
 — *Mission to Ashantee*, 703  
 — *Account of Angola*, 703  
 Bowdler, Mrs. *Observations on St. John*, 22  
 Bowdoin, J. *Philosophical discourse*, 431  
 Bowen, E. *Geography and atlas*, 609  
 Bower, A. *Court of the Inquisition*, 130  
 — *University of Edinburgh*, 214  
 Bowles' atlas, 609  
 Bowles, J. *Reflections on society*, 194  
 Bowles, W. L. *Answer to Lord Byron*, 424  
 — *To Roscoe*, 424  
 Bowyer, W. *On the New Testament*, 22  
 Bowyer. *Miscellaneous tracts*, 573  
 Boxhorn. *Cases of government*, 215  
 Boyce, E. *Usurpation of Bonaparte*, 28  
 Boyd, H. *Works and life*, 50  
 — *Poems*, 573  
 Boyd, W. *Finances of Gt. Britain*, 29  
 Boyle, C. *On Phalaris' epistles*, 59  
 — *Examination of Bentley*, 64  
 Boyle, J. *Coast of Africa*, 703  
 Boyle, R. *Works and life*, 178, 563  
 — *Letters from Italy*, 662  
 — *On the style of the scriptures*, 22  
 — *On the love of God*, 6  
 — *Theodore and Didymus*, 12  
 — *Occasional reflections*, 261  
 — *On swearing*, 201  
 — *Philosophy, &c.*, 54  
 — *On the air*, 294  
 Bozman, J. L. *Hist. of Maryland*, 874  
 Braam, De. *Apocalyptic gnomon*, 19  
 Brackenridge, H. H. *Law miscellanies*, 144  
 — *Penn. insurrection*, 712  
 — *Modern chivalry*, 52  
 — *Miscellaneous publications*, 53  
 Brackenridge, H. M. *Political discourses*, 12  
 Brackenridge, M. M. *Voyages and recollections*, 712  
 Bradburn. *On the slave trade*, 56  
 Bradbury J. *Travels in America*, 712  
 Bradford, A. *Hist. of Massachusetts*, 874  
 Bradford, W. *On punishment by death*, 12  
 Bradley, Ab. *Philosoph. retrospect*, 1  
 Bradley, T. *Med. journal*, 573  
 Brady, J. *Varieties*, 573  
 Brady, N. *Version of the Psalms*, 8  
 Brailsford, E. *On tobacco*, 531  
 Brainerd, D. *Work of grace*, 12  
 — *Journal*, 12, 712  
 Braithwaite, J. *Empire of Morocco*, 74  
 Braithwaite, R. *English gentleman*, 36  
 — *English gentlewoman*, 36  
 Bramah, J. *On locks*, 852  
 Bramhall, E. *Rawdon papers*, 853  
 Bramsen, J. *North of Spain*, 853  
 — *Travels*, 49  
 Branagan, T. *Works*, 49  
 Brand, J. *On political associations*, 49  
 — *Popular antiquities*, 662  
 Brande, W. T. *Chemical philosophy*, 11  
 — *On definite proportionals*, 11  
 Brandt, G. *Hist. of the reformation*, 662  
 Bray, T. *Discourse on baptism*, 828  
 Brayley, E. W. *Londiniana*, 662  
 Brechen, D. *Proceedings of gen. assembly*, 11  
 Brenton, E. P. *Naval history*, 49  
 Brerewood, E. *Diversity of languages*, 49  
 — *Inquiries, &c.*, 703  
 Bresse, M. *Hist. of the Valdenses*, 703  
 Breton, Lt. *New S. Wales*, 22  
 Bretzner. *Karel on Sophia*, 431  
 Brett, Th. *On the difference of the translations of the Bible*, 609  
 Brevint, D. *Saul and Samuel*, 130  
 Breval, J. *House of Nassau*, 214  
 Breviarum Romanum, 609  
 Brewer, G. *Hours of leisure*, 194  
 Brewer, J. N. *Beauties of England, &c.*, 424  
 Brewster, Sir D. *Nat. magic*, 424  
 — *Edinb. Journal*, 22

- Brewster, J. Meditations of a recluse, 50  
 — Ecclesiastical history, 117  
 Brice, A. Geography, 609  
 Brickall, J. Hist. North Carolina, 275  
 Bridel, E. P. English grammar, 416  
 Bridges, M. Roman empire, 745  
 Bridges, T. The bank note, a novel, 521  
 Bridges, works on, 247  
 Bridgewater treatises, 9. 10  
 Bridgman, Sir O. Conveyancing, 144  
 Bridoul, T. School of the Eucharist, 50  
 Briggs, J. Land tax in India, 843  
 Bright, R. Travels, 654  
 Brightly, C. Founding stereotype, 379  
 Brinsley, J. Looking-glass for women, 201  
 Brissot, De. Shipwreck and travels, 647  
 Brissot, J. P. Œuvres, 563  
 — Loix criminelles, 158  
 — France and U. States, 861  
 — Sur les noirs, 242  
 — De la verité, 184  
 — Discours du numeraire, 828  
 — Lettre à Barnave, 828  
 — Travels in U. S. and life, 712  
 Bristed, J. Resources of Britain, 814  
 — United States, 861  
 — Tour to Scotland, 677  
 — Society of Friends examined, 50  
 British laws, charters, &c. 153  
 Britton, J. Beauties of Wiltshire, 677  
 Broadhurst, T. Advice to ladies, 207  
 Broca, M. Anecdotes of women, 548  
 — French revolution, 828  
 Brockeden, W. Journey in the Alps, 663  
 Brockwell, C. Portugal and Brazil, 837  
 Broderick, T. War in Germany, &c. 819  
 Brodie, A. Hist. of Rome, 745  
 Bromley, A. R. On the fine arts, 358  
 Bromley, Sir G. Royal letters, 757  
 Bromley, T. The sabbath of rest, 50  
 Bronson, E. Select reviews, 595  
 Brook, A. On electricity, air-pumps, 260  
 Brook, Mrs. Tragedies, &c. 501  
 Brooke, Sir A. Sketches of Spain, &c. 632  
 — Travels, 654  
 Brooke, H. Novels, 521  
 Brooke, N. Observations on Italy, 663  
 Brooke, Z. Defensio miraculorum, 30  
 — Examination of Middleton, 50  
 Brosses, De C. Lettres sur l'Italie, 663  
 Brothers, R. On the prophecies, 22. 50  
 Brougham, H. Colonial policy, 234  
 Broughton, J. Dict. of religions, 117  
 Broughton, S. D. Letters from France, &c. 663  
 Broughton, T. D. Mahratta camp, 694  
 Broughton, W. G. Greek Testament, 22  
 Broughton, T. Answer to Tindal, 30  
 Broughton, W. R. Voyage of discovery, 638  
 — Voyage to Asia, 694  
 Brown, A. Hints for essays, 573  
 Brown, C. B. Literary magazine, 596  
 — Novels, 521  
 Brown, D. P. Sertorius, a play, 501  
 Brown, E. Travels, 199  
 Brown, J. Barbarossa, 201  
 — On the characteristics, 201  
 — Estimate of the times, 201  
 — Defence of the estimate, 201  
 — Doubts occasioned by, 201  
 Brown, J. Harmony of prophecy, 16  
 — Dict. of the Bible, 17  
 — On poetry and music, 439  
 Brown, P. Hist. of Jamaica, 853  
 Brown, S. R. Western gazetteer, 609  
 Brown, Sir T. Works, 563  
 Brown, T. Account of the Shakers, 117  
 Brown, Dr. T. On the mind, 184  
 Brown, W. Propagation of Christianity, 132  
 — Antiquities of the Jews, 114  
 Brown, Wm. L. On the existence of the Creator, 9  
 — View of Christianity, 30  
 — Essays, 50  
 — Christian Journal, 50  
 Brown, Bp. P. On drinking healths, 92  
 Brown, J. H. Metaphysical essays, 184  
 Brown, W. L. Equality of men, 215  
 Browne, D. J. Forest trees of the U. S. 284  
 Browne, G. W. Travels in Africa, 703  
 Browne, P. A. Physical hist. of the globe, 276  
 — Geology of Philadelphia, 276  
 Browne, S. Religion of nature, 30  
 Browne, M. Sunday thoughts, 50  
 Browne, T. Religio medici, 50  
 Browne, P. Human understanding, 184  
 Browne, Z. Miscellanea aulica, 553  
 Browning, G. Condition of Great Britain, 221  
 Browning, W. S. Hist. of Huguenots, 117  
 Bruce, J. Annals of East India company, 234  
 — Travels to the Nile, 703  
 — On British India, 843  
 — Principles of philosophy, 178  
 Bruce, W. Age of Homer, 741  
 Brueys. Comedies, 516  
 Brumoy, C. L. Greek theatre, 499  
 Brun, Le. Dictionaire, 412  
 — Expression des passions, 360  
 Bruneman, J. Codices Justiniani, 142  
 Brunton, Miss. Novels, 522  
 Bruyere, M. Moral characters and life, 194  
 — Apologie de, 194  
 — Works and life, 563  
 Bruyn, Le. Voyages and travels, 632  
 Bryan, S. Proceedings against Johnson, 882  
 Bryan, Mrs. On political economy, 221  
 Bryant, J. Difficulties in Scripture, 22  
 — On the plagues in Egypt, 23  
 — On the Scriptures, 30  
 — Sentiments of Philo-Judæus, 50  
 — Ancient mythology, 134  
 — On the war of Troy, 424  
 — Reply to, 425  
 Brydges, Sir E. Imaginative biography, 522  
 — Censura lit. 2  
 — Restituta, 2  
 — The ruminator, 574  
 — Biographical peagee, 736  
 — On Lord Byron, 425  
 Brydges, G. W. Annals of Jamaica, 853  
 Brydges, Sir H. J. Mission to Persia, 693  
 Brydene, P. Sicily and Malta, 663  
 Buchan, G. On Bible societies, 132  
 Buchan, W. Domestic medicine, 305  
 Buchanan, Cl. Works of, 41  
 — Christian researches, 50  
 — Sermons, 92  
 — Letters, 552  
 Buchanan, F. Journey to Mysore, 694

Buchanan, G. History of Scotland, 415  
— On human nature, 194  
— American Indians, 353  
Buchanan, J. L. Tour to the Hebrides, 677  
Buck, Charles. Theolog. dictionary, 117  
— Anecdotes, 545  
Bucke, C. Beauties of nature, 270  
Buckingham, Duke of. Works, 563  
— The schoolmaster, 501  
Buckingham, J. S. Report on drunkenness, 201  
— Travels, 687  
— Travels in Persia, 694  
Buehler, M. J. Thesaurus poeticus, 439  
Buchland, W. Organic remains, 391  
Buffs, J. Empire of Morocco, 703  
Bulfer, P. First truths, 184  
Bulfinch, M. Natural history, 270  
— On forest trees, 284  
Bulger, F. Picture of Quakerism, 50  
Bullfinch, S. G. Gospel extracts, 17  
Bulger, T. Juan Vespugnot, 622  
Bulleley, J. Voyage in the Wager, 638  
Bull, G. Harmonia apostolica, 17  
— Opera omnia, 41  
— Church of Rome, 50  
Bull, M. On fuel, 399  
Bullet, P. Hist. Christianity, 117  
Bullion, treatises on, 328  
Bullock, H. A. Isle of Man, 631  
Bullock, W. Travels in Mexico, 713  
Bulwer, E. L. Novels, 532  
Bulwer, H. L. Travels in Greece, 687  
— France, 663  
Bulwer, J. Anthropometamorphosis, 291  
Bulwer, H. Gumbel's horsemanship, 523  
Buryan, J. Holy war, 50  
— Greece to sinners, 50, 523  
— Pilgrim's progress, 51  
Buzonnie. War in Italy, 694  
Burchell, W. J. Travels in Africa, 720  
Burchett, J. Naval history, 667  
Burchhardt, J. L. Travels, 803  
Burdin, J. Comparative anatomy, 92  
Burger, G. Sermon on amusements, 120  
— Missionary anecdotes, 52  
Burger, S. Oriental customs, 92  
— Oriental literature, 92  
Burton, W. Thoughts on politics, 215  
Burdy, S. Hist. of Ireland, 757  
Burgundicus. Institut. legiarum, 189  
Burgess, B. Indian letters, 694  
Burgess, Sir J. B. Plays, 592  
— Law of insolvency, 144  
Burgess, R. Topography of Rome, 626  
Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature, 201  
— Political discussions, 215  
— Critic, 574  
Burgher, Lord. Allied armies, 752  
Burgh, T. Projector, 522  
Burgoyne, Gen. Expedition from Canada, 861  
— Plays, &c., 592  
Burgrave, Dr. Philosophie payenne, 184  
Burke, E. On the order of Cincinnati, 738  
Burke, E. Works, 563  
— Speech on reform, 497

Burke, E. On the French revolution, 497  
— Replies to, 498  
— Political pamphlets, 498  
— Correspondence, 523  
— Vind. natural society, 315  
— Thoughts on scarcity, 321  
— Maxims, political, &c., 549  
— Select writings, 574  
— European settlements, 328  
Burs, J. War in Ireland, 738  
— British power, 738  
— History of Virginia, 684  
Burt, W. Greek and English dictionary, 416  
Burkitt, W. Scripture notes, 59  
Burlesque. Nat. and political law, 138  
Burnaby, A. Travels in N. America, 713  
Burnaby, Sir W. Bay of Honduras, 630  
Burn, R. Justice of the peace, 144  
— Ecclesiastical law, 149  
Burnes, J. Visit to Sinch, 684  
Burnes, A. Travels to Bokhara, 684  
Burnet, Bp. G. Hist. of his own times, 758  
— Hist. of the Reformation, 117  
— Critique de l'histoire, 117  
— Travels, 682  
— Exposition of thirty-nine articles, 37  
— Discourse of pastoral care, 51  
— Letters on virtue, 194  
Burnett, G. English prose, 374  
— State of Poland, 654  
Burnett, J. R. Tales, 392  
Burnett, T. Original of the world, 275  
— Sac. theory of the earth, 15, 277  
— De fide christiana, 41  
— Archæologia philosophica, 178  
Burney, C. Tour in Germany, 634  
Burney, J. History of voyages, 638  
Burney, W. History royal navy, 738  
Burney, Miss. Geraldine, 392  
Burnham, R. Pious memorials, 51  
Burns, J. History and chronology, 720  
Burns, R. Works and life, 563  
— Letters, 553  
Burns, J. Writings of, 41  
Burns, O. United provinces, 899  
Burns, O. United provinces, 899  
Burrough, E. Works of, 41  
— Controversial tracts, 41  
Burrow, E. J. Account of Athens, 627  
Burt, Capt. North of Scotland, 677  
Burthogge, R. On spirits, 189  
Burton, E. Description of Rome, 696  
Burton, H. Discourses, 82  
Burton, J. On female education, 397  
— Ecclesiastical history, 119  
Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy, 201, 574  
— Travels to Jerusalem, 626  
— House of Orange, 698  
Burton, T. A diary, 758  
Bury, A. On resurrection, 82  
Bussy, J. On the vineyards of France, 365  
Bussy, R. Grammatica Babilonica, 419  
Bussy, T. Musical anecdotes, 548  
Bussy, C. Treatise on the millennium, 81  
Bussy, J. Hibernia curiosa, 677  
Bushing, A. Geography, 669  
Bushman, J. S. On the study of nature, 7  
Buseck, L. de. Letters on Ceylon, 694  
Butler, G. Book of the G. Church, 51

Butler, C. Vindication of the "Book," &c.  
Butler, Ch. Hero Biblica.  
— Historical account of Formularies, &c.  
Butler, C. Empire of Charlemagne.  
Butler, Frances. Journal.  
Butler, Bp. J. Works and life of,  
— Analogy of religion.  
Butler, S. Gemme remains,  
— Geographica classica.  
Butler, W. Chronological table.  
Button, E. Ancient history.  
Burton, T. F. Prison de la Suisse,  
— Speech on punishment.  
Byrge, T. Travels in France.  
Bywaterstock, C. V. Law of war,  
Byron, Commodore. Voyages,  
Byron, Lord. Capt. Voyages,  
Byron, Lord. Plays, &c.  
— Correspondence.  
Bysshe, E. Art of English poetry,  
Bythner, V. Analysis psalmorum,  
C.  
Cabanis, J. G. Revolutions of medicine,  
Cabrera, P. F. Ruins in Guatemala,  
Cadell, C. Narrative of campaigns,  
Cadell, W. A. Carrido, Italy, &c.  
Cæsar, C. J. De militia,  
— Que extant,  
— Commentaries,  
Calliave, M. de. De la comédie,  
— Le doul amoureux,  
Calliâ, R. Travels in Africa,  
Caluso, C. Cultivation of sugar,  
Caluso, G. Lex mercatoria,  
Calamy, E. Of the presbyterial gov't,  
— Sermons,  
Caldwells, A. Travels in S. America,  
Caldwell, C. On physical education,  
Caldwell, I. Trade of Ireland,  
Calender, treatise on the,  
Calender, I. T. Progress of Britain,  
— Hist. of America,  
Caleptus. Dictionarium Latinum,  
Callida. Indian drama,  
Callisen, J. Eber den werth,  
— Den freyheit ein,  
Calmet, Aug. Dict. of the Bible,  
Calonne, M. De. State of Europe,  
— State of France,  
— State of public affairs,  
Calprenède, M. Cassandra,  
Calvin, J. Aphetians Christianse,  
— Sermons,  
Cames, T. Inland navigation,  
Cambon, M. de. Letters, &c.  
Cambridge, C. C. On the tariff,  
Cambridge, R. O. Wars in India,  
— Works and life,  
Camber, M. Voyage dans la Finlatter,  
Canden, W. Britannia, &c.  
Camerarius. Hierarum institutum,  
Cameron, D. French revolution,  
Campasius, T. New Sweden,  
Campbell, A. Voyage round the world,  
— Lexipotes,  
Campbell, D. Journey to India,  
— Sacramental meditations,  
Campbell, G. Dissertation on miracles,  
— Lectures on theology,  
— Ecclesiastical history and life,  
— Rhetoric,  
Campbell, H. Life of Queen Mary,  
Campbell, J. Life of Moses,  
— South Africa,  
— Hist. of Britain,  
— Letters and essays,  
Campbell, J. W. Hist. of Virginia,  
Campbell, W. W. Hist. of Fryon co. N. Y.  
Campo, M. New Robinson Crusoe,  
Camper, Prof. Connection of anatomy  
and drawing,  
Campe, A. Hist. di Cremona,  
Cannic, J. On the Revelations,  
Canina. Elemenens,  
Cantemir, D. Otoman empire,  
Canlian, P. Analysis of trade,  
Capmany, A. Anti-Gallican,  
Cappe, Cath. Remarks on Scripture,  
Cappe, N. Discourses,  
Capper, H. P. Statistical account,  
— Topography,  
Capper, J. Travels,  
Caraccioli, M. La l'entenance de soi-même,  
Caradoc. Hist. of Wales,  
Card, H. Reign of Charlemagne,  
— Hist. of Russia,  
Carduini, M. Letters, &c.  
Cardwell, C. Colings of Greeks and  
Romans,  
Care, H. English liberties,  
Carey, G. G. The artisan,  
Carey, G. S. Plays,  
Carey, Janc. Tour in France,  
Carey, M. Political tracts,  
— Political economist,  
— On banks and banking,  
— Vindicie Hibernice,  
— On a college in Philadelphia,  
— Internal navigation,  
— Miscellaneous essays,  
— American museum,  
— On colonization society,  
— Atlas,  
Carey, I. Latin prosody,  
Carey, W. Bengales grammar,  
Carlisle, G. Deliverances of the church,  
Carlton, W. Tales and stories,  
Carli, J. R. Lettres Américaines,  
Carliak, C. Letters on taste,  
Carliak, Earl of. Plays and poems,  
Carliak, N. Topography of Wales,  
— Ireland and Scotland,  
Carmichael, Mrs. On the West Indies,  
Carson, J. Letters from Italy, &c.  
— Letters from the east,  
— Reply to Baidul,  
— Histories of,  
Carpenter, J. Geography, N. Tent,  
Carpenter, T. American statesman,  
Carpenter. Luthernarum symbolica,  
Carr, Sir J. Travels in Spain,  
— Stranger in France,  
— Stranger in Ireland,  
— Travels, Holland, &c.,  
— Ireland and Scotland,

Carr, Sir J. Caledonian sketches.  
Carrizman, R. Summa conciliorum.  
Carrington, wheel. Treatises on.  
Carstén, W. Letters and papers.  
Carter, T. Remarks on his history.  
— Life of Ormond.  
Carter, Elizabeth. Letters.  
Carter, F. Journey to Malaga.  
Carter, G. Shipwreck of the Grosvenor.  
Carter, J. R. S. Church of England.  
Carterwright, C. Certamen religiosum.  
Carterwright, E. Letters and annals.  
Carterwright, G. Rescenes at Lander.  
Cary, Mrs. On female character.  
Cary, L. Discourse on infidelity.  
Cary, M. Atlas.  
Cary, P. Histoire des médaillles.  
Cary, T. New itinerary.  
Cass, de la. On politeness.  
Cassius, M. Necessity of reformation.  
— On witches, &c.  
— On use and custom.  
Cass, Don. Indias occidentales.  
Cass, della. Rime et pomes.  
Cassius. Mechanism of society.  
Castellane de. Declaration of rights.  
Castillo, Capt. Hist. of Mexico.  
Castiglione, B. The courier, and life of.  
— Le parliat courtois.  
Castiglioni, L. Viaggio negli U. S.  
Cat, M. de. Essays on the scenes.  
Catalogues of books.  
— Of paintings.  
Caton, de. Spirit of laws.  
Cattell, G. J. Acad. Pomph. hole.  
Catechisms.  
Catechy, M. Nat. hist. Carolina.  
Callow, S. On instruction.  
Cattani, M. View of Sweden.  
Cattia, treatise on.  
Cattou, F. Roman history.  
— Mugal dynasty.  
— Histoire des Anabaptistes.  
Cavillo, T. Philosophy.  
— Electricity and magnetism.  
Cay, W. Sermons.  
— Primitive Christianity.  
— Life of Jesus Christ.  
Cawdry, D. Religious reasons.  
Cebos. Taffreel van Cebos.  
— Tablas cum Epistolis.  
Cebus, O. Hiero-botanicon.  
Cecilire, Mrs. Plays.  
Cecilia, de. Revolutions in Persia.  
Cervantes, M. Novelas exemplares.  
— Don Quixotte.  
Cervilio, Don. Ensurpation of Spain.  
Chabon, G. Philosophie per rig.  
Chad, G. W. Revolution in Holland.  
Chaffin, W. Anecdotes, &c.  
Chalkley, Th. Works and life.  
Challoner. Considerations on Christian truth.  
— Think well on't.  
Challoner, R. Protestant religion.

Chalmers, A. History of the university at  
— Oxford.  
Chalmers, G. Strength of Great Britain.  
— On natural resources.  
— Political economy.  
— Opinions on the colonies, fisheries, &c.  
— Political annals.  
— Caledonia, &c.  
— On American independence.  
Chalmers, R. On Edinburgh.  
Chalmers, Thos. Bridgewater treatise.  
— Evidence of Christianity.  
Chalon, M. History of France.  
Chamberlayne, L. Magna Britannia.  
Chamberlayne, E. Anglie notitia.  
Chamberlain, F. The life of queen Anne.  
Chambers, E. Dict. of arts and sciences.  
Chambers, I. G. Onliography.  
Chambers, R. Edinburgh.  
— History of Scotland.  
— Tales, essays, &c.  
Chamich, H. History of Armenia.  
Champion, R. On the U. S. and G. Britain.  
Champion, M. Hieroglyphics.  
Chandler, J. Counter's companion.  
Chandler, T. B. Church in America.  
— Defence of appeal.  
— Letters on American bishops.  
— Examination of Bp. Doane's letter.  
Chandler, R. Travels in Greece.  
Chandler, Wm. Apology for the Quakers.  
Channing, W. E. Discourses, reviews, &c.  
Chantreau, M. L. Travels in Russia.  
Chapman, G. Treatise on education.  
Chapman, T. Roman senate.  
Chapman, W. On the strength of timber.  
Chapman, J. A. History of Wyoming.  
— Canal navigation.  
Chapman, H. Miscellaneous.  
— Letters on the mind.  
Chapell, E. Voyage to Hudson's Bay.  
Chapin, M. J. A. Chemistry applied.  
Chapin, M. On impost duties.  
Chardin, J. Travels.  
Charges, Bishop.  
Charlemont, Ld. Letters.  
Charles I. Reliquie sacree.  
— Tumults in Scotland.  
Charles, Prince. Campaign in Sweden.  
Charles, R. On both water.  
Charlevoix, le P. Voyage dans l'Amérique.  
— De la nouvelle France, &c.  
Charlotte Elizabeth. Letters.  
Charlton, C. Answer to Hindmarsh.  
Charro, F. De la saguen.  
— On wisdom.  
Charters of the American Colonies.  
Chastellux, M. Travels in N. America.  
— Examination of, by Brissot.  
— Historic essays.  
Chateaubriand, F. A. Travels.  
— On revolutions.  
— On the monarchy.  
— Resurrection of Christianity.  
Chateaubriand, M. Novels.  
Chateaufort, M. Italy.  
Chatelet, Duke de. Travels in Portugal.  
Chatelet, C. History of darker ages.

Chetfield, R. *History of Hindostan*, 842  
— Christianity in the east, 118  
— Review of Hindostan, 842  
Cheterton, T. *Works and life*, 563  
Chaupy, C. *Le maitre d'Honneur*, 738  
Chaussey, C. *Ans. to Chandler's appeal*, 119  
— Remarks on Ep. Landell's sermon, 119  
Chassotte, S. *Essay on teaching*, 307  
Chausson, J. *Remarks on Gibbon*, 748  
Chemistry, works on, 564  
Chemist, J. G. *Harmonies evang.*, 17  
Chemist, M. *De diabolis naturis in Christo*, 52  
Chenevix, R. *On natural character*, 216  
— Plays, 692  
Chenier, M. *Empire of Morocco*, 842  
— State of Morocco, 842  
Cherry, D. *Tracts*, 502  
Chess, treatises on, 408  
Chesterfield, Ld. *Works*, 563  
— Letters, 554  
— Advice to his son, 207  
Chesterston, G. L. *Venezuela*, 714  
Chetwood, R. W. *History of the stage*, 498  
Chevalier, M. *Sur le malade, &c.*, 207  
— Description of Troy, 627  
Chevalier, T. *Translation of the Fathers*, 41  
Chew, S. *Speech to the grand jury*, 170  
Child, J. *Discourse on trade*, 534  
Childs, C. G. *Views of Philadelphia*, 629  
Chillingworth, W. *Works*, 41  
Chimney, treatises on, 399  
China, history of, 842  
— Travels in, 687  
Chisol, J. L. *On female education*, 853  
Chissell, M. *Voyage to Greece*, 688  
Chomps, M. *Diet. de la fable*, 134  
Chon, G. *Ruling anc. Romans*, 134  
Christian Library, 42  
Christian, E. *On impeachment*, 144  
Christian, M. *Miscellaneous*, 574  
Christie, R. *War in Canada*, 853  
Christie, T. *On the French revolution*, 820  
Christie, W. *Unity of God*, 59  
Christina, Queen. *Works and life*, 664  
Chronology, 728  
Chrysostom, Archb. P. *Homiliarius*, 33  
Chubb, Thos. *The glory of Christ*, 39  
Church, T. *Ways of King Philip*, 872  
Churchill, C. *Sermons*, 93  
Churchill, W. *Sir. Kings of England*, 726  
— Voyages and travels, 630  
Churchman, J. *Magnetic steel*, 826  
Gibber, C. *History of the stage*, 498  
— Dramatic works, 562  
Cicero, M. T. *Opera*, 178  
— *Thesaurus Ciceronis*, 178  
— Thoughts of, 178  
— De officiis, 194  
— De amicitia, 194  
— On friendship, 194  
— On old age, 184  
— Morals of, 195  
— De natura Deorum, 178  
— Translated, 178  
— De finibus, 178  
— Translated, 178  
— Tusculana disp., 178

Cicero, M. T. *Translated*, 178  
— De la divinatione, 178  
— Epistles, 554  
— Dialogues, 425  
— The republic, 216  
Clegg, Wm. *Concerning Holy Spirit*, 22  
— View of Controversy, 62  
— Discourses, 33  
Clibborn, N. H. *War in the south*, 861  
Clibborn, M. *Engineering*, 403  
Clemard, *Lingua Serena*, 413  
Clemens, C. *Journal in Africa*, 704  
Clermont, N. *Hist. Censura*, 625  
Clerc, M. *Motion of fluids*, 260  
Clerendon, Earl of. *Religion and policy*, 8  
— Moral lection, 23  
— Essays, 574  
— Letters and diary, 760  
— Rebellion and wars, 760  
Clarke, T. *Naval history U. States*, 861  
Clarke, A. *Sacred lit.*, 2, 23  
— Biographical dictionary, 9  
— History of the Israelites, 114  
— Doctrine of salvation, 52  
— Dissertation on tobacco, 301  
Clarke, C. C. *Wonders of the world*, 270  
Clarke, E. *Letters on Spain*, 664  
Clarke, E. D. *Travels*, 688  
— Tomb of Alexander, 735  
Clarke, H. *Heraldry, &c.*, 736  
Clarke, J. *Essay on study*, 469  
— Why are you a Christian, 53  
— Origin of evil, 53  
— Seder Olan, 53  
— On the prophetic numbers, 23  
Clarke, J. S. *Life of James II.*, 760  
— Maritime discovery, 630  
Clarke, S. *On the attributes*, 9  
— Prayer book reforms, 37  
— Scripture promises, 17  
— Works of, 41  
— Of the Trinity, 53  
Clarke, S. E. *Vestigia Anglicana*, 760  
Clarke, Thos. *On swearing*, 52  
Clarke, T. B. *On Great Britain*, 700  
Clarke, W. *Tables of ancient coin*, 735  
Clarkson, D. *Divinity of Papists*, 53  
Clarkson, M. *On the government of youth*, 207  
Clarkson, T. *Portraiture of Quakerism*, 119  
— On the slave trade, 542  
Clauson, J. *Essay on sermons*, 53  
Clauson, M. *Reflections*, 829  
Clavigero, A. D. *History of Mexico*, 853  
Clay, J. *Free trade essential, &c.*, 322  
Clay, J. C. *Annals of the Swedes*, 578  
Clayton, J. *Flora Virginia*, 265  
Clayton, Bp. R. *Vindication of the Old and New Testament*, 30  
— Speech on omitting the Athanasian and Nicene creeds, 38  
— Travels, 688  
Clayton, W. *Unjust proceedings*, 53  
Clayton, G. *Diseases of Minors*, 310  
Clement, St. *Opera*, 41  
— Epistles, 178  
Cler, Le. *Lives of Clemens, Eusebia*, 131  
Gregory, and Prudentius, 131





- Craig, J. Political science,  
 Cramer, J. A. Ancient Italy and Greece,  
 — Art of assaying,  
 Crantz, D. History of the brethren,  
 — History of Greenland,  
 Crauford, Q. Researches on India,  
 — Sketches of the Hindoos,  
 Craven. Tours,  
 Crawford, C. On the revelations,  
 — On the phædon,  
 — On slavery,  
 — On papal power,  
 — Letters to the Hebrew nation,  
 — Propagation of the gospel,  
 Crawford, D. Affairs of Scotland,  
 Crawford, J. Indian archipelago,  
 Crawford, T. University of Edinburgh,  
 Crawford, W. History of Ireland,  
 Crebillon, M. Œuvres,  
 Credit, works and treatises on,  
 Creech, W. Fugitive pieces,  
 Creeds,  
 Cresson, Jos. Meditations,  
 Créquy, M. de. Recollections,  
 Crevier. Roman emperors,  
 Crichton, A. History of Arabia,  
 Critici sacri,  
 Criticisms, Scripture,  
 Criticism, treatises on,  
 Croix, la M. Review of constitutions,  
 — On floating bodies,  
 Croker, R. Travels in Spain,  
 Croker, T. C. Travels in Ireland,  
 — Legends and traditions,  
 Croker, T. H. Experimental magnetism,  
 Croly, G. Life of George IV.  
 — On the Apocalypse,  
 — Three cycles of revelation,  
 Crombie, A. Gymnasium,  
 Cromwell, O. Life and times of,  
 Cromwell, T. Excursions,  
 Cronzeck, B. Arminius,  
 Crookshank, G. Church of Scotland,  
 Crookshank, W. Martyrology,  
 Cropper, J. State of Ireland,  
 — On East India sugar,  
 Cross, J. Physiognomy,  
 — Hospital practice,  
 Crosby, T. Mariner's guide,  
 — Hist. of Eng. Baptists,  
 Crouch, H. British customs,  
 Crousaz, M. Art of thinking,  
 — On Pope's essay,  
 Crowe, E. E. History of France,  
 Crowe, H. On the treatment of animals,  
 Crowther. Portraiture of Methodism,  
 Croze, La. Historical grammar,  
 Crucius, J. Opus epistolarum,  
 Cruden, Alexander. Concordance,  
 Crumpe, S. Employment for the people,  
 Crutwell, C. Gazetteer,  
 Cudworth, R. Intellectual system and  
 life,  
 — The Lord's supper,  
 — A sermon,  
 — Treatise on morality,  
 Culpeper's family physician,  
 Cumberland, Bp. R. Planting of nations,  
 Cumberland, R. Novels,  
 216 Cumberland, R. London review,  
 610 — Dramatic works,  
 281 — The observer,  
 119 — Anecdotes of painters,  
 816 Cuming, F. Tour in western country,  
 843 Cunnæus, P. De rep. Hebræorum,  
 695 Cundy. On rail-roads,  
 664. 688 Cunningham, A. Hist. of G. Britain,  
 23 Cunningham, J. W. Novels,  
 180 Cunningham, P. New South Wales,  
 242 Cunningham, T. Law dictionary,  
 54 — Law of bills of exchange, &c.  
 54 — Hist. debts, taxes, &c.  
 132 Curcelleus, S. Institutio relig.  
 761 Curr, J. Coal-viewer's companion,  
 843 Currie, W. Diseases of the U. S.  
 623 Curry, J. Hist. of the Irish rebellion,  
 761 Curtius, Q. History,  
 564 Curtis, J. Travels in Barbary,  
 228 Curtis, W. Flora Londinensis,  
 575 — Botanical magazine,  
 35 Curwen, J. C. State of Ireland,  
 54 Cushing, C. Reminiscences of Spain,  
 752 — French revolution,  
 746 Custance, G. Constitution of England,  
 843 Cutbush, J. Artist's manual,  
 29 — Oration on education,  
 22 — On gravity,  
 423 Cuthbert, Mr. On Canada,  
 216 Cuthbertson, J. On the air-pump,  
 345 — Electricity,  
 664 Cuvier, M. Theory of the earth,  
 677 — Animal kingdom,  
 524 Cyrill. Catechesis,  
 260  
 761 D.  
 23  
 30 Daggett, H. Mission school,  
 425 Daille, J. Use of the fathers,  
 761 — Picture of Lewis du Moulin,  
 678 — Sermons,  
 524 Dales, S. On the hist. of England,  
 119 Dalibard, M. Flora Parisiensis,  
 131 Dallas, G. Trade between India and Eu-  
 678 rope,  
 242 Dallas, R. Conspiracy against the Jesuits,  
 187 — Self-knowledge,  
 252 Dallas, R. C. Hist. of Maroons,  
 401 — West Indies,  
 119 — Felix Alvares,  
 229 Dalaway, J. Constantinople,  
 184 — Anecdotes of the arts,  
 426 Dalrymple, A. Charts,  
 829 Dalrymple, Sir D. Scotland,  
 202 Dalrymple, Sir J. Memoirs,  
 119 — On feudal property,  
 730 — Gt. Britain and Ireland,  
 554 Dalrymple, W. Travels in Spain,  
 17 — Military tactics,  
 222 Dalton. Country justice,  
 610 Dalton, J. Meteorological essays,  
 Dalzell, J. G. Superstitions of Scotland,  
 30. 184 Dalzell, A. Lectures on the Greeks,  
 54 — History of Dahomy,  
 94 Dampier, Capt. Voyage,  
 195 Dana, R. H. Works,  
 305 Dana, S. W. Speech,  
 730 Dancourt, M. Œuvres,  
 524 Dandini, J. Voyages in Turkey,

- Dandini, J. Voyages in Turkey, 688  
 Dangeau, M. Court of France, 829  
 Daniel, G. Hist. of France, 829  
 Daniel, T. & W. Voyage to India, 695  
 Daniel, W. B. Rural sports, 406  
 Danois, Countess. Travels in Spain, 664  
 D'Anville. Anc. geography, 610  
 Danyel, S. Hist. of England, 762  
 Daponte, L. L. Florentine republic, 824  
 Darby, W. Geography of Louisiana, 610  
 — Hist. of Florida, 873  
 — Tour to Michigan, 715  
 — Mnemonika, 730  
 Darwin, E. Zoonomia, 270  
 — On female education, 207  
 Daubeney, C. Descript. volcanoes, 277  
 Davan, K. On the passions, 202  
 Davenant, C. Balance of trade, 234  
 — On grants and resumptions, 153  
 Davenport, B. Gazetteer, 610  
 Davenport, J. Letter to J. Barber, 54  
 David, M. Campaigns of Pichegru, 830  
 Davidson. Geography, 610  
 Davie, J. C. Letters from Paraguay, 715  
 Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia, 628  
 Davies, D. Labourers in husbandry, 222  
 Davies, J. H. Burr's conspiracy, 900  
 Davies, Sir J. History, tracts, and life, 750  
 — State of Ireland, 762  
 Davies, T. On Shakspeare, 496  
 Davilla. Civil wars of France, 830  
 Davis, J. Novels, 524  
 — Personal adventures, 715  
 — Travels in Louisiana, 715  
 Davis, J. F. Chinese tragedy, 517  
 Davis, R. Concerning erroneous doctrine, 54  
 Davis, W. Bibliographical olio, 2  
 — Journey, 2  
 — Hints to philanthropists, 222  
 Davy, Sir H. Agriculture, 386  
 — Salmonia, 407  
 — Discourses, 433  
 Davy, J. Account of Ceylon, 695  
 Dawson, G. Origo legum, 137  
 Dawson, R. Australia, 639  
 Dawes, Sir W. Duties of the closet, 39  
 Day, T. On American independence, 895  
 — Sandford and Merton, 524  
 — Letters on slavery, 242  
 Daymon, F. Military tactics, 404  
 Dearborn, B. Grammar, 416  
 Dearborn, A. S. Commerce and navigation, 234  
 Deane, S. Intercepted letters of, 894  
 Debrett, J. English peerage, 737  
 Debrett. Parliamentary register, 762  
 Deffand, Mad. Correspondence, 554  
 De Foe, D. Novels, 524  
 — Angelic world, 54  
 — Apparitions of Mrs. Veal, 54  
 — Religious courtship, 54  
 — On apparitions, 189  
 — Family instructor, 195  
 — Tour through G. Britain, 678  
 — Hist. of the Union, 762  
 — Works, 564  
 — Directions to tradesmen, 234  
 Degerando, M. Visitor of the poor, 222  
 Degges, Sir S. Law of tithes, 142
- Dekay, Dr. Sketches of Turkey, 688  
 — Address on nat. science, 433  
 Delafonde. Wonders of nature, 270  
 Delancy, W. H. Address, 433  
 Delandes, M. Power of France, 830  
 Delandine, M. Royalist armies, 830  
 Delano, A. Voyages, 640  
 Delany, Mrs. Letters and anecdotes, 554  
 Delany, P. Life of David, 17  
 — Revelation examined, 30  
 Delaware, state of. Laws, 151  
 Deleuze, M. Royal museum, 270  
 Dellon, M. Hist. of the inquisition, 130  
 Dell, Wm. True peace and unity, 54  
 — Des bateaux, 54  
 Della Colla. Expedition from Tripoli, 704  
 Della Valle, P. Travels into India, 695  
 Demonology. Treatises on, 188  
 Demosthenes. Orations, &c. 433  
 Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of dreams, 184  
 Denham, Major. Travels in Africa, 704  
 Denina, C. Literature, 409  
 Denmark. History of, 815  
 — Travels in, 654  
 Dennie, J. The lay preacher, 575  
 — Port Folio, 600  
 Denon, V. Voyage en Egypte, 704  
 Dent, J. Comedy, 504  
 Depons, F. Voyage to Spanish main, 715  
 Depping, J. B. Evening entertainments, 575  
 De Quincey. Klosterheim, 524  
 Derham, Wm. Physico-theology, 9  
 — Astro-theology, 9  
 Derodon, D. Funeral of the mass, 54  
 Derrick, S. Letters from Liverpool, 678  
 Desaguliere, J. T. On philosophy, 254  
 Des Barres, J. F. W. Charts, 610  
 Descartes, R. Philosophiæ, 254  
 — Geometria, 340  
 — Passiones animæ, 195  
 Deschalles, F. On fortification, 404  
 Deschoulières, Mad. Œuvres, 564  
 Design, art of, 359  
 Desmaret, M. Œuvres, 568  
 Desmoulins, C. Hist. of the Brissotines, 830  
 Deverite, M. Histoire de Picardie, 830  
 Dewar, D. On the Irish, 762  
 Dewees, Dr. Memoirs of a boy, 324  
 D'Ewes, Sir S. Parliamentary votes, &c. 762  
 De Wit, J. Republic of Holland, 822  
 Dewsbury, W. Epistles and writings, 54  
 Deyron, M. Ville de Nismes, 624  
 Dialling, 383  
 Dialogues, 547  
 Dibdin, Mr. English stage, 496  
 Dibdin, T. Operas and comedies, 504  
 Dibdin, T. F. Gr. and Latin classics, 2  
 — Ames' typograph. ant. 1  
 — Bibliomania, 2  
 — Bibliog. Decameron, 2  
 — Biblioth. Spenceriana, 2  
 — Œdes Althorpiæ, 2  
 — Catalogue Cassano library, 3  
 — Library companion, 3  
 — Sunday library, 94  
 — Bibliographical tour, 649  
 Dicey, T. History of Guernsey, 762  
 Dick, J. Inspiration of the Scriptures, 30  
 — Christian philosopher, 54

- Dick, J. Philosophy of religion, 54  
 — Future state, 54  
 — Improvement of society, 195  
 Dickinson, J. Special grace, 55  
 — Shipwreck, 647  
 — Political works, 899  
 Dickinson, R. Hist. of Massachusetts, 874  
 — Geography, 611  
 Dickson, W. Mitigation of slavery, 244  
 Dicson, D. Therapeutica, 55  
 Dictionaries. Various languages, 411  
 Dictys. De bello Trojano, 843  
 Diderot, M. Comedie, 517  
 — The fatalist, 524  
 Didier, F. J. Franklin's letters, 678  
 — Letters from Paris, 664  
 Diet and regimen, 300  
 Dietericus, C. Inst. catechetica, 36  
 Dignan, B. L'economie publique, 222  
 Dilke, Mr. A comedy, 504  
 Dillon, J. T. Travels in Spain, 665  
 — Roman empire, 819  
 — Peter the cruel, 837  
 — Hist. French revolution, 830  
 Dillon, Lord. Richard Maltravers, 524  
 Dilwyn, G. Sincere Christian, 55  
 — Reflections on schools, 208  
 Dilworth. On the globes, 349  
 Dilworth, W. H. Hist. of Mexico, 854  
 Dimond, J. An enquiry concerning war, 55  
 Dimond, W. A play, 504  
 Dio Chrysostom. Select essays, 195  
 Diodorus, Sic. Historical library, 730  
 Dion Cassius. Rom. historiar. 746  
 Dionisius, Hal. Opera, 564  
 — Alex. orbis descrip. 746  
 Directories, 611  
 Dirom, A. Com. law and trade, 606  
 — Plans of defence, 234  
 — Campaigns in India, 762  
 Diseases of places and professions, 843  
 — Children, 309  
 — Particular diseases, 311  
 Disney, J. Prayer book reformed, 311  
 — Reasons for quitting the church, 37  
 — Dialogue, 55  
 Dispensaries, account of, 252  
 Dispensatories, various, 331  
 Divinity, doctrinal and controversial, 45 to 90  
 Divorce, laws relating to, 174  
 Dixmerie. Du genie François, 409  
 Dixon, Capt. G. Voyage round the world, 640  
 Dobel, B. Baptism, 55  
 Dobel, P. Travels to Siberia, 695  
 Dobbs, A. Hudson's bay, 715  
 Dobbs, F. On prophecy, 23  
 Dobrizhoffer, M. Abipones, 715  
 Dobson, J. Chronological annals, 762  
 Dobson, Thos. On the Deity, 9  
 — Thoughts on scripture, 55  
 — Thoughts on mankind, 195  
 — Encyclopædia, 182  
 Dod, J. Ten commandments, 23  
 — Sayings, 55  
 Dodd, J. S. Hist. of the herring, 292  
 Dodd, W. Thoughts, 55  
 — Reflections, 55  
 — Comfort, 55  
 — Beauties of history, 750  
 Dodd, W. The visitor, 54  
 — On tunnels, &c. 54  
 Doddington, J. Hist. of France, 195  
 Doddridge, Sir J. Hist. of Wales, &c. 55  
 Doddridge, J. Indian wars, 647  
 Doddridge, P. Works, 899  
 — Lectures, 874  
 — Letters, 611  
 — Inspiration of the New Testament, 244  
 Dodsley, R. The proceptor, 55  
 — Economy of human life, 411  
 — Comedy, 843  
 — The world, 517  
 Dodwell, H. Dissert. in Ireneum, 524  
 Dodwell, E. Classical tour, 678  
 Dodwell, W. Answer to Middleton, 664  
 Domat, M. Civil law, 300  
 Donaldson, J. Reformation of manners, 36  
 — Elements of beauty, 222  
 Donkin, R. S. On the river Niger, 504  
 Donnant, D. F. Statistics of the U. S. 665  
 Donne, J. Juvenilia, 819  
 Donovan, E. O. Preserving subjects, 837  
 Donovan, M. On galvanism, 830  
 Donovan, E. Tour in Wales, 524  
 Doolittle, J. Narrative, 55  
 Dorrington, The. Family devotions, 208  
 — Consolations, 349  
 Dorsey, J. S. Elements of surgery, 854  
 Douglass, F. S. N. An essay, 55  
 Douglass, H. Naval tactics, 504  
 Douglass, J. Antiquity of the earth, 195  
 Douglass, Dr. J. On the muscles, 730  
 — On heat in animals, 746  
 — Mission in Scotland, 564  
 Douglass, W. British America, 611  
 Dow, A. History of Hindostan, 606  
 Downame, G. Duties commanded, 234  
 Downes, G. Travels, 762  
 Drake, D. On intemperance, 843  
 — Cincinnati, 309  
 Drake, F. History of York, 311  
 Drake, N. Essays and miscellanies, 311  
 Drake, S. G. American Indians, 37  
 Drama, treatises on the, 55  
 Dramatic works, 55  
 Drayton, J. South Carolina, 252  
 Drayton, W. An oration, 331  
 Drebbelius, C. Chemica summi, 174  
 Drelincourt, C. Sermons, 409  
 — Defence, 640  
 — Consolation, 55  
 Drew, S. On the soul, 695  
 — General resurrection, 715  
 Dreux, Du. Le temple du bonheur, 23  
 Drewery. On bridges, 715  
 Drexel, H. Aloe amari, 762  
 Drinkwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar, 9  
 Drummond, A. Travels in Germany, &c. 55  
 Drummond, W. History of Scotland, 195  
 Drummond, Sir W. Origines, 182  
 — Ruins of Herculaneum, 23  
 — Government of Sparta, 55  
 Dryden, J. Works and life, 564  
 — Plays, &c. 292  
 Duane, W. Poetical and prose miscellanies, 55  
 — Mississippi question, 55  
 — Politics for farmers, 55  
 — Select pamphlets, 750

- Duane, W. Military library, 404  
 — Visit to Colombia, 715  
 Duane, W. J. Law of nations, 901  
 — Internal improvement, 247  
 Dubois, C. Epitome of Lamarek, 293  
 Dubois, E. Family biography, 525  
 — My pocket book, 525  
 Dubois, J. A. Customs of India, 844  
 — Manners of India, 695  
 — Christianity in India, 55  
 Dubos, M. Sur la poésie, 439  
 Dubost, G. Elements of commerce, 338  
 Ducarel, Dr. Tour in Normandy, 665  
 Duché, J. Caspipinas letters, 555  
 — Discourses and sermons, 95  
 Duclos, M. History of Lewis XI, 830  
 Dudley, B. Operas, 505  
 Dudley, C. S. On Bible societies, 132  
 Dudley, I. Rivers Nilo and Niger, 844  
 Duer, W. A. Answer to C. D. Colden, 345  
 — Reply and vindication, 346  
 — Constitutional jurisprudence, 149  
 Duff, J. G. History of Mahrattas, 841  
 Duff, W. An essay on genius, 576  
 — Taxidermy, 270  
 Dufresne, M. Taxidermy, 270  
 Dufresnoy, L. Chronological tables, 730  
 Dufriche, M. Loix penales, 158  
 Dugdale, W. Spanish inquisition, 130  
 — Inns of court, 145  
 Duhaud, P. History of China, 844  
 Duhamel. Transport des arbres, 285  
 Duke, Wm. On Christian covenant, 55  
 — Remarks on education, 208  
 Dumesnil, A. De l'esprit des religions, 55  
 Dummer, W. New England charters, 875  
 Dumourier, Gen. Sketch of Europe, 752  
 — Situation of France, 830  
 — Account of Portugal, 665  
 Duname, J. Guide to godliness, 56  
 Dunbar, J. History of mankind, 222  
 Duncan, A. Mariner's chronicle, 647  
 Duncan, J. An essay on genius, 575  
 — Philosophy of human nature, 196  
 Duncan, J. M. Lectures, 24  
 — Travels in Canada, 715  
 Duncan, W. Logic, 192  
 Duncombe, G. Law of juries, 145  
 Dunham, S. A. German empire, 819  
 Dunlap, W. American theatre, 496  
 — Plays, &c. 505  
 — Plays, &c. 517  
 — History of the arts in the U. States, 358  
 — Account of Switzerland, 824  
 Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain, 837  
 — Roman literature, 409  
 — History of fiction, 519  
 Dunn, H. Central America, 715  
 Dunn, S. On the transit of Venus, 349  
 — New atlas, 611  
 Dunn, Lord. Friendly advices, 56  
 Dupaty, Abbé. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Dupin, Baron. On Great Britain, 763  
 Dupin, C. Mathematics, 336  
 Dupin, L. E. Ecclesiastical writers, 3  
 — Library historians, 3. 607  
 — History of the Church, 119  
 Duponceau, P. S. Report on languages, 412  
 — View of the constitution, 149  
 — Historical discourse, 433
- Dupont. Philosophie de universe, 196  
 — Les secours aux malades, 223  
 Duppa, R. Papal government, 824  
 Duprats, M. History of Louisiana, 873  
 Dupuis, I. Residence in Ashantee, 704  
 Durell, I. Worship of God, 56  
 — On foreign Churches, 56  
 Durham, J. Commentary on Rev. 24  
 Duryer, M. Œuvres, 568  
 Dutens, M. Discoveries of the moderns, 179  
 — Travels in Europe, 650  
 Dutton, A. Letter to Whitfield, 56  
 Dutton T. Dramatic censor, 496  
 Dwight, H. E. Travels, 655. 715  
 Dwight, T. Sermons and life, 95  
 — Hartford convention, 901  
 — Travels, 715  
 Dwight, Wm. T. Oration, 433  
 Dyer, G. University of Cambridge, 213  
 Dyke, Jr. T. Travels, 655  
 Dymond, J. Principles of morality, 55. 196  
 Dyott, T. W. System at Dyottville, 377
- E.
- Earle, A. New Zealand, 640  
 Earle, J. Sacramental exercises, 56  
 — Micro-cosmography, 525  
 Earle, T. On rail roads, 247  
 Earthquakes, account of, 276  
 Eastburn, F. S. History of New York, 877  
 East India company, 233  
 Easton, J. Human longevity, 302  
 Easton, T. Sur l'assemblée nationale, 830  
 Ebeling, C. D. Karte von Frankeich, 611  
 — Von America, 884  
 Ebers, I. King's theatre, 496  
 Echard, L. Roman history, 746  
 — History of England, 763  
 Ecton, J. Liber valorum, 119  
 — Proceeding of Queen Anne's hunting corporation, 119  
 Ecclesiastical law, 141  
 — History, 116  
 Ede, J. Annals, 752  
 — View of gold and silver coins, 229  
 Eden, F. M. Great Britain and Ireland, 617  
 — Port of London, 247  
 Eden, R. E. and W. Indies, 633  
 Eden, W. Letters on politics, 223  
 — On friendly societies, 223  
 Edgcombe, E. Italian opera, 496  
 Edgeworth, Abbé. Letters and life, 555  
 Edgeworth, Miss. Novels and tales, 525  
 — Dramas, 505  
 — Letters and Irish bulls, 576  
 Edgeworth, M. & R. L. On education, 208  
 Edgeworth, R. L. Roads and carriages, 247  
 — Readings in poetry, 439  
 Edifices, descriptions of, 372  
 Eddis, W. Letters from America, 715  
 Edmonds, T. R. Moral and polit. economy, 223  
 Edmonson, Sir A. Journey in Egypt, 764  
 Edmonson, J. Heraldry, 737  
 Edmonston, A. Zetland islands, 655  
 Education, treatises on, 206  
 Edwards, B. West Indies, &c. 854  
 Edwards, G. On the public burthens, 229  
 Edwards, Jon. Works of, 42

- Edwards, Jon. On redemption,  
 Edwards, M. On the millennium,  
 Edwards, T. Canons of criticism,  
 Edwards, W. F. On physical agents,  
 Edey, J. Naval discipline,  
 Egan, P. Sporting anecdotes,  
 Egede, H. Hist. of Greenland,  
 Egmont, P. F. N. Comedie,  
 Egmont, Van. Travels in Europe,  
 Egypt. History,  
 — Travels in,  
 Eichorn, G. Einleitung das N. Test.  
 Ekina, C. Naval battles,  
 Eldon, A. Travelling oracle,  
 Electricity, treatises on,  
 Elegant extracts. Prose,  
 — Verse,  
 Elgin marbles, description of,  
 Elliot, Sir T. Bankette of sapience,  
 Ellicott, A. Journal,  
 Elliott, C. B. North of Europe,  
 Elliott, J. Philosophy,  
 Elliott. Gospel in New England,  
 Elliot, J. On mineral waters,  
 — Nat. philosophy and medicine,  
 — On vision and hearing,  
 Elliot, S. Botany of South Carolina and  
 Georgia,  
 Ellis, C. Gentle sinner,  
 — Serious considerations,  
 Ellis, D. On atmospheric air,  
 Ellis, G. On Black sea and Caspian,  
 Ellis, H. Chronicles of England,  
 — Original letters,  
 — Embassy to China,  
 — Voyage to Hudson's bay,  
 Ellis J. The Ellis correspondence,  
 — Nat. hist. of corallines, &c.  
 Ellis, R. British tariff 1830,  
 Ellis, W. Tour through Owyhee,  
 — Polynesian researches,  
 — Vindication of missions,  
 Elisiaeus, B. Wars of the Armenians,  
 Elliston, R. W. Venet. outlaw,  
 Elmes, J. On prisons,  
 Elmhurst, P. J. Calabria,  
 Elmore, H. M. Navigation,  
 Elphinstone, M. Account of Caubul,  
 Elton, E. Epist. to Romans,  
 Ellwood, Th. Sacred history,  
 Ellwood, Mrs. Journey to India,  
 Ely, E. S. Theological review,  
 — Journal of a preacher,  
 Elys, E. Quaker light within,  
 Emblems,  
 Embree, T. Orthography,  
 Emerson, G. Medical statistics,  
 Emerson, J. Picture of Greece,  
 — Hist. of Greece,  
 Emerson, W. On Newton's Principia,  
 — Fluxions,  
 Emlen, S. Journal medicine,  
 Encyclopædias and dictionaries,  
 Enes Vicus. Delle medaglie,  
 Enfield, W. Discourses and sermons,  
 — Hist. of philosophy,  
 — Nat. philosophy,  
 — The speaker,  
 Engel, De. l'Amerique peuplée de,  
 Engelhard. Wanderungen,  
 England, history of,  
 — Travels in,  
 England, Bp. Roman missal,  
 England, G. Morals of the ancients,  
 Engel, M. Essays and tales,  
 Englefield, Sir H. On comets,  
 Englefield, Sir H. C. Isle of Wight, &c.  
 English, G. B. Expedition to Dongola,  
 English, H. Mining review,  
 Engraving, art of,  
 Ensor, G. On national government,  
 Entick, J. Hist. of the war,  
 — British empire,  
 Entomology,  
 Epee, L'. Instruction of deaf and dumb,  
 Epictetus. Enchiridion,  
 — Works translated,  
 — Morals and life of,  
 Epigrams. See poetry,  
 Ephemerides,  
 Epistolary writings,  
 Erasmus, D. Paraphrase of the New Test.  
 — Apologia,  
 — Veram theologiam,  
 — Complaint of peace,  
 — Laus stultitiæ,  
 — Praise of folly,  
 — Works,  
 — Copia verborum,  
 Erckern, L. Assaying metals,  
 Erpenius. Grammatica Arabica,  
 Erskine, R. Sermon,  
 Erskine, Lord. On cruelty to animals,  
 — Speeches on liberty of the press,  
 — Armata,  
 Escoiquiz, Don J. Events in Spain,  
 Espinel, V. Marcos de obregon,  
 Esprit, M. Vertus humaneæ,  
 Espiard, Abbé. Spirit of nations,  
 Essayists,  
 Estaugh, J. Unfaithful professors,  
 Eate, C. Journey in Flanders,  
 Estius, G. Comment. Epist. S. Pauli,  
 — Annotations, Sac. Scrip.  
 Estlin, J. P. Sermons,  
 Estrada, Don. Defence of the Cortes,  
 Estrange, L'. Controversial tracts,  
 Etherege. Play,  
 Ethics, or moral philosophy,  
 Ethical treatises on the passions, &c.  
 Eton, W. Turkish empire,  
 — Commerce of Black sea,  
 — Hist. of Malta,  
 Euclid. Elements of geometry,  
 Euler, L. Navigation,  
 — Nat. philosophy,  
 — Algebra,  
 Eulogiums, collections of,  
 Europe, travels in,  
 — History of,  
 Eusebius. Ecclesiast. hist.  
 — Hist. of anc. paganism,  
 Eustaphie, M. Resources of Russia,  
 Eutropius. Hist. Romanae,  
 Eustace, J. C. Travels in Italy,  
 Evagrius. Ecclesiastical history,  
 Evans, J. Denominations of the religious  
 world, and sequel,

- Evans, J. Golden centenary, 120  
 — Death, the lot of man, 57  
 — Defence of Friends, 57  
 — Proceedings against, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 — Epitome of geography, 611  
 — Tour in Wales, &c. 678  
 Evans, G. W. Van Dieman's Land, 640  
 Evans, G. W. D. Connoisseur in Italy, 665  
 Evans, L. De. British India, 844  
 Evans, L. Analysis of general map, 611  
 — Essays, 576  
 Evans, O. Patent law, 174  
 Evans, R. Rectory of Valehead, 525  
 Evelyn, J. On forest trees, 285  
 — Discourse of medals, 740  
 — Works, 565  
 Everest, R. Journey, 655  
 Everett, A. H. Europe, 752  
 — America, 854  
 Everett, E. Defence of Christianity, 31  
 — An oration, 433  
 Everhard, T. Art of guaging, 341  
 Evliya. Travels in Europe, 633  
 Ewing, J. Columbian alphabet, 416  
 — Natural philosophy, 255  
 Euripides, J. B. *Tragædiæ Græcæ*, 499
- F.
- Faber, G. S. On the prophecies, 24  
 — On the seventy weeks, 24  
 — Restoration of the Jews, 24  
 — *Horæ Mosaicæ*, 31  
 — Levitical dispensation, 57  
 — Difficulties of Romanism, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 — Pagan idolatry, 135  
 — Mysteries of the cabin, 135  
 Faber, M. State of France, 665  
 Fables, collection of, 520  
 Fabretti, R. *Aquæductibus Rom.* 735  
 Fabricius, A. *Bib. Græca et Lat.* 3  
 — *Bib. antiquaria*, 3  
 Fabyan, R. *Chronicles*, 763  
 Fagan, L. *L'etourderie*, 517  
 Fairholme, G. Geology of Scripture, 31  
 Fairman, W. Guide to stocks, 229  
 Faith, confessions of, 35  
 Falconbridge, A. On the slave trade, 242  
 Falconbridge, A. M. *Voyages to S. Leone*, 705  
 Falconer, W. On climate, 179  
 — Navigation, 401  
 Falle, P. Account of Jersey, 763  
 Fanning, E. *Voyages*, 640  
 Farmer, H. Worship of Spirits, 135  
 Farmer, J. Genealogical register, 875  
 Farquhar, G. *Comedies*, 505  
 Farriery, systems of, 394  
 Farro, D. Universal grammar, 417  
 Fathers of the Church, 41  
 Fauchet, J. Political sketches, 898  
 — Weights and measures, 234  
 Faulkner, Sir A. B. Visit to Paris, 665  
 — Visit to Germany, 655  
 Faux, W. Journal of a tour, 716  
 Favart, M. *Œuvres*, 565  
 Fawcett, J. Sermons, 96  
 Fayette, Mad. *Henrietta*, 525  
 Fayette, Mad. *Œuvres*, 545  
 — *Pricease de Cleves*, 545  
 Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America, 716  
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geology, 592  
 Featley, D. *Anabaptists duck'd*, 57  
 Federalist, the, 150  
 Fellenberg, E. Establishment at Hoffwyl, 208  
 Feller, F. X. de. Defence of Christianity, 31  
 Fell, M. Counsel to the army, 57  
 — Call to the seed of Israel, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 Fell, R. Tour in Holland, 655  
 Fellowes, Robt. Harmony, 17  
 — On death, 57  
 — Christian philosophy, 57  
 — Lectures on theology, 57  
 — Rights of property, 216  
 Fellowes, W. D. Letters from Paris, 665  
 Feltham, J. Isle of Man, 679  
 Feltham, O. Resolves, divine and moral, 57  
 — Beauties of, 202  
 Felton, H. Reading the classics, 426  
 Fenelon, Archbp. On the existence of God, 10  
 — Dissertation on love, 57  
 — Writings and life, 57  
 — On Education, 208  
 — On eloquence, 426  
 — *Telemachus*, 525. 545  
 — Tales and fables, 526  
 — Dialogues des morts, 548  
 Fenn, J. State letters, 763  
 Fenning, D. On the use of the globes, 349  
 Fenton R. Tour in Pembroke, 679  
 Ferber, J. J. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Fergus, H. On the government of God, 10  
 Ferguson, A. Roman republic, 746  
 — History of civil society, 216  
 — Moral and political science, 196  
 — Moral philosophy, 196  
 — Notes on Canada, 716  
 Ferguson, J. On electricity, 261  
 — Lectures, 346  
 — Tables and tracts, 377  
 — On Kennedy's chronology, 18  
 Ferguson, R. Remedies of revenge, 57  
 — On calumny, 202  
 Ferishta. History of Dekkan and India, 844  
 Fern, H. Right of resistance, 216  
 — Reply to, 216  
 Fernandez, P. Gramatica inglesa, 417  
 Ferrar, J. View of Dublin, 679  
 Ferrarius, F. B. De concionum, 36  
 Ferrell, S. A. Rambles through the U. S. 716  
 Ferriar, J. Theory of Apparitions, 189  
 — Illustrations of Sterne, 576  
 Ferris, S. Dissertation on milk, 332  
 Fessenden, T. G. Britain and America, 900  
 Fessenden, T. Science of sanctity, 57  
 Feudal law, 141  
 Feuillée, L. *Physiques et botaniques*, 255  
 Feuquires, De. War in Europe, 752  
 Fevers, 315  
 Ffirth, J. Methodist Church, 120  
 Fiction, treatises on, 519  
 — Works of, 520  
 Fidler, J. Observations on the U. S. 716  
 Fiddes, R. Letter to a free thinker, 31  
 Field, B. Geography New South Wales, 61

Field, R. Of the Church, 57  
Field, W. Letter on dissenters, 57  
Fielding, H. Plays, 503  
— Voyage to Lisbon, 506  
— North, 506  
— Works and miscellanies, 503  
Fielding, Sir J. Fables of metropolis, 150  
Fielding, T. Select proverbs, 540  
Filiangetti, G. Science of legislation, 516  
Filmer, Sir R. Freeholders inquest, 516  
Filmer, J. Discovery of Kentucky, 575  
Findley, W. Penn. insurrection, 578  
Financé, treatise on, 220  
Finch, J. Travels in the United States, 718  
Findlay, R. Vindication of the sacred books, &c., 31  
Finetti, J. On ambassadors, 138  
Finlayson, G. Slum and Hub, 605  
Finley, S. Refutation, 57  
— Vindication, 57  
Firmicus, J. De vera religione, 43  
Fish, J. Discourse, 56  
Fischer, F. A. Travels in Spain, 665  
Fisgrave, A. Taste and genius, 426  
Fisher, A. Voyage to North Pole, 640  
Fisher, G. The American instructor, 576  
Fisher, S. Collected labours, 47  
— Light of Christ, 57  
— To the parliament, 57  
Fisher, W. L. Pauperism and crime, 222  
Fisher, S. J. On the vine, 387  
Fishes, natural history of, 591  
Fitch, J. Reply to Ramsey, 347  
Fitzgerald, F. Natural science, 633  
Fleck, N. B. Navigation, 58  
Fleiss, J. Exposition of Catechism, 58  
— A saint indeed, 58  
Flaxman, J. Engravings from Homer, 566  
Fletcher, M. E. Pangyrtiques et sermons, 56  
Fleetwood, Bp. On English money, 120  
— Articles of enquiry, 120  
Fleming, H. On the Scriptures, 120  
— Fall of Papey, 114  
Fleury, Abbe. Ecclesiastical history, 120  
— Ancient Israelites, 114  
Fletcher, J. Man's lost estate, 55  
Fletcher, G. Comedy, 576  
— Naval guardian, 576  
Fletcher, J. History of Poland, 516  
Flores, C. F. C. de. Voyage to Guinea, 705  
Flinders, Capt. Voyage, 640  
Flinter, Col. Account of Puerto Rico, 716  
Flint, T. Western States, 661  
— Recollections, 661  
— Geography and history, 661  
Florian, J. B. Course of studies, 410  
Florian, M. de. Thémis Italique, 517  
— Novelles, 517  
— Mélanges, 517  
Flores, histories of, 410  
Florus, L. A. Hist. Rom. 746  
Flores, 253  
Flournoy, G. Voyages, 630  
Flower, R. Letters from Illinois, 716  
Flourens, treatise on, 337  
Folke, M. Tables of coins, 522  
Fontaine, De. Revolution of Poland, 819

Fontaine, C. Des medailles, 740  
Fontaine, M. Pables, 526  
Fontenelle. Dialogue of the dead, 548  
Fontenelle, M. Plurality of worlds, 540  
— Northern antiquities, 516  
— Clavier, 565  
Fontes, S. Dramatic works, 565  
Forbes, J. Oriental memoirs, 635  
Forbes, D. Works, 665  
— Religious works, 43  
— Incredulity, 58  
— Caladen papers, 703  
Forbes, R. Jacobite memoirs, 703  
Forbes, J. G. Sketches of Florida, 573  
Foren, De la. Voyage de France, 666  
Ford, R. Reformation of coin, 522  
Ford, J. Dramatic works, 565  
Ford, Miss. Letter and ballad, 555  
Fordyce, D. Dialogue on education, 508  
Fordyce, Sir W. On cultivation of the herb, 332  
Forrest, T. On monsoons, 561  
— Voyage to Guinea, 705  
— Voyage to Calcutta, 635  
Forster, G. Mahometanism, 135  
Forster, G. Journey from Bengal, 633  
Forster, J. H. On classification, 566  
— Plants of North America, 566  
— Voyage round the world, 640  
— Voyages, &c., 630  
Forster, N. On Egypt, 844  
— Dissertation on Josephus, 115  
Forsyth, J. Travels in Italy, 665  
Forsyth, R. Beauties of Scotland, 679  
— Moral science, 116  
Forster, R. Fœmia, 580  
Foster, J. On popular ignorance, 116  
— Essays, 578  
— Subject of religion, 58  
— Sermons, 96  
Foster, T. Atmospheric phenomena, 861  
Forsner, M. Philosophical miscellanies, 106  
Forte, Abbe. Dalmatia, 655  
Fosbroke, T. D. British monarchism, 120  
Foscolo, U. Essays on Petrarch, 408  
Fothergill, A. Navigation, 601  
Fothergill, S. Discourses and prayers, 56, 97  
— Fidelity and holiness, 56  
— Works and life, 567  
— Hortus Uptonensis, 568  
Foucault, H. Romish treasons, 58  
Fountainhall, L. Scottish affairs, 764  
Fournier, A. Adornment des dames, 362  
Fournier, G. On fortifications, 404  
Fournier, E. On Christian liberty, 8  
— Sermons, 57  
— Design of Christianity, 97  
Fowler, G. Chinese letters, 555  
Fowler, J. Tour in New York, 716  
Fox, C. J. History of James II. 783  
Fon G. Religious treatise, 58  
Fox, J. Hist. of the church, 120  
— Sermon on Christ, 97  
— Ecological list, and martyrs, 131  
— Plans of education, 208  
Foy, Gen. War in the peninsula, 537  
Francus, J. C. Hieroglyphica, 735  
Francus, J. C. Concerning the son of God, 58

- France. Constitutions and codes,  
— History of,  
Francis, P. Tragedy,  
Francken, C. W. Shipwreck, &c.  
Franckel, D. H. Thanksgiving sermon,  
Francois, L. Preuve de la religion,  
Frankland, C. C. Travels, &c.  
Frankland, Capt. C. C. Visit to Russia,  
Franklin, A. A farce,  
Franklin, Dr. B. Indian massacres,  
— Hist. of Pennsylvania,  
— Letters,  
— General magazine,  
— Works,  
— Du bonhomme Richard,  
— On electricity,  
— On animal magnetism,  
Franklin, J. State of Hayti,  
— Hist. of Egypt,  
Franklin, T. Letter to a bishop,  
Franklin, W. Tour from Bengal,  
— Reign of Shah Aulum,  
Franklin, Capt. J. Voyage to Polar seas,  
Franzius, W. Hist. animalium sacra.  
Fraser, C. Turkish empire,  
Fraser, D. American magazine,  
Fraser, J. B. Hist. of Persia,  
— Travels in India and Persia,  
— Journal of a tour, &c.  
Fraser. Magazine,  
Fraser, R. Gleanings in Ireland,  
Frederick II. Works,  
— Memoirs Brandenburg,  
— On war,  
— Hist. of Corsica,  
Freeman, G. J. Sketches in Wales,  
Freeman, S. Concerning the Catholic church,  
Freemasons,  
Freherus, M. Germani scriptores,  
Frøke, J. On fire, electricity, &c.  
Frend, W. Address to Church of England,  
— Christian theology,  
— Patriotism,  
— Evening amusements,  
Freneau, P. Works,  
Fresnoy, du. Etude de l'histoire,  
— Study of history,  
Freycinet, Capt. Voyage,  
Freygan, M. Account of Persia,  
Frezier, M. Voyage to S. sea,  
Friends, society of. Testimony of,  
Friai. On rivers and canals,  
Frith, John, the martyr. Works of,  
Froissart. Chronicles,  
Fromaget, Abbé. Cousin de Mahomet,  
Frossard. Cause des esclaves,  
Frost, J. The art of swimming,  
Fry, C. The listener,  
Fry, M. Roads and carriages,  
Fry, Elizabeth. Report on Ireland,  
Fuce, J. Manifestations of the spirit,  
Fuller, A. Thornton Abbey,  
Fuller, J. Tour in Turkey,  
Fuller, S. Reply to Quakers,  
Fuller, T. Art of thinking,  
— Church history,  
— Counsels and cautions,  
Fuller, P. Visitation sermon,  
156 Fulman, W. Anglicarum scriptorum, 764  
827 Fulton, G. Pronouncing dictionary, 417  
506 Fulton, R. Torpedo war and canals, 248. 401  
647 Funccius, C. Historio polit. 752  
97 Furneaux, Ph. On religious liberty, 8  
31  
688 G.  
655 Gadbury, J. Nativities, 189  
506 Gaffarel. Talismanic sculpture, 189  
880 Gage, T. West Indies, 716  
878 Gail, J. B. Greek grammar, 413  
555 Gale, S. On public credit, 229  
536 Gale, T. Electricity, 261  
549 — Debates in Connecticut, 872  
261 — Opuscula mythologica, 135  
261 Galca, J. S. Debates in Congress, 862  
716 Galiffe, J. A. Italy, 666  
844 Galileo. Siderius nunciu, 349  
58 Gall, Dr. Physiognomy, 187  
696 Gallatin, A. On roads and canals, 248  
844 — On finances, 898  
640 — Foreign intercourse, 898  
293 Gallaud, M. Contes Arabes, 546  
841 Gallot, T. Drama, 506  
549 Galloway, Col. Government of India, 844  
844 Galloway, Jos. On revelation, 24  
696 — Hist. of the church of Rome, 59  
696 Galloway, J. Remarks on Sir W. Howe, 894  
596 Galt, J. Novels, 526  
679 — Bachelor's wife, 576  
565 — The Canadas, 716  
820 — Voyages and travels, 689  
404 — Travels, 633  
824 Galvanism treatises on, 259  
679 Gambier, E. On moral evidence, 192  
58 Gamble, J. On signals, 346  
739 — Sketches in Ireland, 679  
820 Gammon, J. A believer's life, 59  
261 Ganganelli, Pope. Letters and life, 555  
58 Ganilh, C. Political economy, 223  
58 Garat, D. J. On the French revolution, 830  
59 Garden, A. Anecdotes, 862  
216 Garden, J. Hist. of Henry III. 830  
349 Gardening, treatises on, 385  
565 Gardiner, G. A. Acct. of an earthquake, 277  
607 Gardiner, H. Currency and absenteeism, 229  
607 Gardiner, J. On theatrical exhibitions, 496  
641 — Essays, &c. 576  
696 Gardiner, Jane. London to Dover, 679  
641 Gardnor, R. Views on the Rhine, 655  
39 Garnett, T. Tour in the highlands, 679  
248 — Annals of philosophy, 592  
44 Garnham, K. E. Vind. of Bp. Hoadley, 59  
830 Garrick, D. Dramatic works, 506  
546 — Letters and life, 555  
242 Garvey, J. Conversion of a friar, 59  
407 Gaskell, P. Manufacturing poor, 223  
576 Gaslight, treatises on, 399  
248 Gaston, H. Practice of Christians, 59  
764 Gastrell, F. Necessity of religion, 59  
59 — Christian's institutes, 59  
526 Gast, J. Hist. of Greece, 742  
689 Gassendius, E. P. On atoms, 189  
59 Gassicourt, C. L. de. Voyage Autriche, 656  
192 Gataker, T. True contentment, 59  
120 Gaudence de Luques, 547  
202 Gaultier, Abbé. Art of abridging, 426  
97 — Conversations, 208

- Gavin, A. Key to popery,  
 Gawler, F. Persecutions of the Quakers,  
 Gay, J. *Fabulæ selectæ*,  
 — Operas,  
 Gazettes and newspapers,  
 Geddes, Alexr. On Heb. scriptures,  
 — Apology for Roman Catholics,  
 Geddes, J. Essay on writing,  
 Geddes, M. Miscellaneous tracts,  
 — Church history,  
 Gee, E. Jesuits memorial,  
 Gee, Joshua. Trade and navigation,  
 Geiero, Martin. *Prælect.* in Daniel,  
 Gell, Sir W. *Pompeii*,  
 — Journey in Morea,  
 — Topography of Rome,  
 Gellert, C. C. Metallurgic chemistry,  
 Gellius, Aulus. *Noctes Atticæ*,  
 Gems, catalogues of,  
 Genealogy,  
 Genlis, Mad. *Nouvelles*,  
 — Novels,  
 — Lessons of a governess,  
 — *Annales de la vertu*,  
 — French plays,  
 Gennes, M. de. Voyage,  
 Gentil, M. Voyage men d'Inde,  
 Geoffrey, S. F. On foreign vegetables,  
 Geography,  
 Geographical transactions,  
 Geology. Systems and treatises,  
 Geological transactions,  
 Geometry, works and treatises on,  
 George, J. Navigation and dry rot,  
 Georgia, histories of,  
 — Constitution and laws of,  
 Gerald, J. Convention on war,  
 Gerard, A. Pastoral care,  
 — Evidences of Christianity,  
 — Essay on taste,  
 Gerard, Abbé. Comte de Valmont,  
 — *Mélanges*,  
 Gerard, Gilbert. Bib. criticism,  
 Gerard, M. Friend of nature,  
 Gere, J. On episcopacy,  
 — Judicial astrology,  
 Gerhard, J. *Meditationes sacræ*,  
 Germain, St. Doctor and student,  
 Germany, histories of,  
 — Travels in,  
 — Aurea Bulla,  
 Gesner, S. Letters,  
 Gesner, C. Bibliotheca,  
 Gherardini, C. Hist. of Suli,  
 Ghirardi, M. B. Comedia,  
 Giannone, P. *Istoria de Napoli*,  
 — History of Naples,  
 Gibbon, E. Study of literature,  
 — Mis. works,  
 — Roman empire,  
 Gibbons, T. Rhetoric,  
 Gibson, E. B. Canons, &c. of the Church  
 of England,  
 Gibson, R. Experimental philosophy,  
 Giffard, E. C. France and England,  
 Gifford, J. Hist. of France,  
 — Louis XVI.  
 — Residence in France,  
 Gilbert, Sir G. Law of ejectment,  
 59 Gilbert, J. Answer to Boasuet,  
 59 Gilbert, Sir H. Passage to Cataia,  
 546 Gilbert, T. Employment of the poor,  
 506 — Voyage to Canton,  
 604 Gilby, A. Gardner's defection,  
 24 Gilchrist, J. B. East India guide,  
 59 Gilchrist, J. Rational grammar,  
 426 — Dictionary of English language,  
 576 Gill, T. Technical repository,  
 120 Giles, C. Discourse on noise,  
 59 Gillespie, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres,  
 234 Gillies, J. History of the world,  
 24 — Ancient Greece,  
 373 — Frederick II.  
 689 Gilliland, T. Dramatic mirror,  
 626 — The trap,  
 281 Gilly, W. S. Piedmont and Waldenau,  
 426 Gilmore, T. Navigation,  
 375 Gilpin, J. On canals,  
 736 Gilpin, W. Exposit. new test.  
 546 — Moral contrasts,  
 526 — Dialogues,  
 208 — On picturesque beauty,  
 208 — Observations on England,  
 517 Giraffi, A. Revolutions of Naples,  
 716 Giraldi, G. Centi novelle,  
 641 Giraud, F. Campaign of Paris,  
 332 Gisborne, T. Familiar survey,  
 608 — On the duties of men,  
 591 — Moral philosophy,  
 276 — Duties of the female sex,  
 591 — On national order,  
 340 Gladwin, F. The Gulestan,  
 401 — History of Hindostan,  
 873 Glanville, J. Vanity of dogmatizing.  
 151 — Philosophy and religion,  
 810 — Concerning preaching,  
 59 — Saducismus,  
 31 Glass, G. Canary Islands,  
 426 Glasscock. Naval sketches,  
 546 Glasse, G. H. Sacred history,  
 565 Glasse, S. Advice to children,  
 24 Glauber, J. R. *Œuvres de*,  
 271 — Works,  
 790 Gleig, G. R. Hist. of the bible,  
 189 — British empire in India,  
 59 Glen, W. Tour to Karaa,  
 145 Globes, use of,  
 819 Glover, J. On digestion,  
 654 Glover, R. Play,  
 157 Glover, Mr. Trade of Germany and Hol-  
 land,  
 555 — Gluesing. Gottes in Christo,  
 742 Gobat, S. Residence in Abyssinia,  
 517 Gockelius, C. L. De septentaria Virginia,  
 824 Goclenius, R. *Physica completa*,  
 824 Goddard, J. Practice of physic in Lon-  
 don,  
 410 — do,  
 565 Godolphin, J. Orphan's legacy,  
 746 Godwin, W. On man,  
 426 — Political justice,  
 — The inquirer,  
 — Examination of,  
 — On population,  
 830 — Novels,  
 831 — Essays on sepulchres,  
 831 — History of England,  
 666 Godwyn, M. Annals of England,  
 145 Godwyn, T. Rites of the Hebrews,

- Goede, A. G. Travels in England, 679  
 Goerres, P. Germany and the revolution, 820  
 Goethe, W. J. Novels, 527  
 — Faustus, 517  
 Goffaux, F. J. Rob. Crusoe, Latine, 546  
 Golberry, M. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Golder, J. American teacher, 434  
 Goldham, N. Reasonable word, 60  
 Goldney, E. Epistles to deists, 60  
 Goldoni, C. Commedie scelte, 516  
 Goldsborough, C. W. Naval chronicle, 862  
 Goldson, W. On Atlantic ocean, 641  
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France, 901  
 — Statistics of France, 624  
 Goldsmith, O. Works and life, 565  
 — Roman history, 746  
 — Dramatic works, 506  
 — Vicar of Wakefield, 527  
 — Essays, 576  
 — History of England, 764  
 — Grecian history, 742  
 Goldson, W. Passage to the Pacific, 641  
 Golownin, G. Captivity in Japan, 696  
 Goltz, H. Hist. Imp. Cæsarumque, 740  
 — Historia Romanorum, 746  
 Good, J. On celestial bodies, 190  
 Good, J. M. Support of poor, 252  
 — Book of nature, 271  
 Goodal, W. Hist. of Scotland, 764  
 Goodfellow, J. Assistant for merchants, 235  
 Goodhugh, W. Library manual, 3  
 Goodisson, W. Ionian islands, 689  
 Goodman, J. Religious tracts, 60  
 Goodwin, J. Rights of magistrates, 8  
 — Vindication of the same, 60  
 — Christ's teachers, 60  
 — Apologetical account, 60  
 — Primitive Christianity, 746  
 Goodwin, T. Roman antiquities, 179  
 Goguet, Origin of laws, 656  
 Gordon, A. Journey in the Netherlands, 735  
 — Hieroglyphical figures, 248  
 — Steam carriages, 825  
 — Life of Pope Alexander, 816  
 — Hist. of Peter the Great, 679  
 — Journey in Scotland, 217  
 Gordon, J. Tracts, 764  
 — History of Ireland, 60  
 — Pillars of priesthood, 60  
 — Independent whig, 611  
 Gordon, P. Geographical grammar, 656  
 Gordon, P. L. Belgium and Holland, 742  
 Gordon, T. Hist. of Gr. revolution, 401  
 — Ship architecture, 150  
 Gordon, T. F. Laws of the U. S. 854  
 — History of America, 611  
 — Gazetteer of Pennsylvania, 611  
 — Gazetteer of New Jersey, 876  
 — History of New Jersey, 878  
 — History of Pennsylvania, 862  
 — Hist. of the United States of America, 235  
 Gordon, W. Universal accountant, 824  
 — State of Rome, 831  
 Gorgaud, Gen. Campaign of 1815, 816  
 — Examination of Segur, 735  
 Gorio, A. F. Inscriptions antiquæ, 825  
 Gorani, J. Memoires de l'Italie, 527  
 Gosse, M. Lovers of la Vendee, 618  
 Gossling, W. City of Canterbury, 127  
 Gosnold, J. Laying on of hands, 60  
 Goudemetz. Historical epochs, 831  
 Gouge, W. M. Paper money and banking, 229  
 Gough, J. P. On cantharides, 332  
 Gough, J. History of the Quakers, 120  
 Gough, R. On topography, 617  
 Gourlay, R. Statistics of Canada, 627  
 Gout, treatises on, 319  
 Government, treatises on, 215  
 Gracian, B. The hero, 202  
 Graffigny, Mad. Œuvres, 565  
 — Peruvian letters, 555  
 Grafton. Chronicle, 764  
 Graham, Mrs. Rome, 666  
 — India, 696  
 — Voyage to Brazil, 716  
 Graham, J. Corn and currency, 229  
 — Principles of population, 223  
 Grahame, J. History of the U. States, 862  
 Grammar, treatises on, 411  
 Grandpré, T. Voyage to Bengal, 696  
 Grant, A. History of Brazil, 854  
 Grant, C. History of Mauritius, 845  
 Grant, J. Voyago of discovery, 641  
 — Latin Grammar, 413  
 — Essays, &c., 576  
 — Hist. of the English church, 121  
 — Origin of society, 180  
 Grant, Mrs. Letters from the mountains, 555  
 — Am. lady, 527  
 — Intellectual education, 208  
 Granville, A. B. Travels in Russia, &c., 650  
 Granville, Lord. Works, 565  
 Grattan, H. Works, 565  
 — Speeches, 434  
 — Tales, 527  
 Grattan, T. C. History of Netherlands, 822  
 Grauer, A. Prælectiones, 60  
 Graunt, J. On bills of mortality, 223  
 Graves, J. Hist. of Cleveland, 618  
 Graves, R. On the apostles, 60  
 — Senilities, 576  
 Gravesande, W. J. Natural philosophy, 255  
 Gray, H. Letters from Canada, 717  
 Gray, J. Inland navigation, 248  
 — Fiend of the reformation, 60  
 Gray, R. Letters from Germany, 650  
 — Key to the old testament, 24  
 Gray, S. Happiness of states, 223  
 Gray, T. Letters, 555  
 — Works, 566  
 Gray, Wm. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Greatheed, B. Tragedies, 506  
 Greaves, J. Works and life, 566  
 Greece, history of, 741  
 — Travels in, 687  
 Green, A. Revival of religion, 60  
 — Account of New Jersey college, 214  
 Green, C. F. Modern chemistry, 261  
 Greene, G. Lower Normandy, 666  
 Green, J. On electricity, 261  
 — War in Greece, 742  
 — Journey to Aleppo, 689  
 Green, T. Diary of literature, 577  
 Green, W. Annals of George III. 764  
 Greenham, R. Works of, 42  
 Greenwood, J. History of, 815  
 Greenwood, J. English grammar, 417  
 Greer, J. Linen market of Ulster, 235

- Gregoire, Abbé. On the reformation of the Jews, 114  
 — On the negroes, 197.  
 Grégoire. Lettre aux philanthropes, 242  
 Gregorie, J. Tracts, 566  
 — Works of, 42  
 Gregory, G. Hist. of the Christian Church, 121  
 — Letters, 555  
 — Philosophy and chemistry, 255  
 — Economy of nature, 271  
 Gregory, J. On man and animals, 185  
 — Essays, 577  
 Gregory, Dr. J. Duties of a physician, 297  
 — A father's legacy, 208  
 Gregory, W. Voyage in the Duff, 641  
 Grellier. Hist. nat. debt, 229  
 Gremus, M. Documens du Geneve, &c. 825  
 Grenville, Lord. On the sinking fund, 229  
 Gresswell, E. View of the Greek press, 379  
 Gresswell, W. On the Mosaic ritual, 31  
 Greville, Mr. British India, 845  
 — Maxims, 549  
 — Philosophical essays, 577  
 Grew, N. Gresham college, 590  
 Grey, F. Lord. Ryehouse plot, 764  
 Grey, J. Address to the Quakers, 893  
 Grey, Z. Charles I. 764  
 Grieve, J. Kamtschatka, 845  
 Griffin, E. T. Remains and life, 566  
 Griffin, W. On the pine apple, 387  
 Griffith, Mrs. Novels, 528  
 — Pierre Viaud, 528  
 — On boring for water, 346  
 Griffith, J. Travels, 634  
 Grimm, Baron. Correspondence, 556  
 Grimké, T. S. On the Bible as a class book, 61  
 — Oration, 434  
 Grimshaw, W. Hist. of England, 764  
 — Hist. of U. States, 862  
 Griscom, J. Travels in Europe, 650  
 Grisone, F. De cavalcare, 406  
 Gronovius, J. F. De supellectilis lapideæ, 281  
 — Ad Seneca notæ, 181  
 Gros, J. D. Principles of rectitude, 197  
 Grose, F. Antiquities, &c. 764  
 — Military antiquities, 404  
 — Drawing caricatures, 361  
 — Provincial glossary, 417  
 — The olio, 577  
 Grose, Mr. Voyage to India, 696  
 Grosier, Abbé. Descript. China, 845  
 Grosley, M. Italy and its inhabitants, 666  
 — Tour in England, 679  
 Grotius, H. De veritate relig. 31  
 — Christian religion, 31  
 — Opera omnia, 42  
 — De jure belli, 138  
 — Rights of war, 138  
 — On the Euchariste, 61  
 — Tragœdias et comœdias, 499  
 — Rebus Belgicis, 822  
 Grove, H. Moral philosophy, 197  
 Groves, A. N. Residence in Bagdad, 696  
 Guaging, works on, 340  
 Guarini. Dramatic works, 517  
 Gueulette, M. Contes Chinois, 546  
 Guenée, Abbé. Jews' letters, 31  
 Guest, R. Cotton manufactories, 235  
 Guicciardini, A. Belgis descriptio, 882  
 — Guerres d'Italie, 885  
 — History of Italy, 885  
 Guicciardini, L. Hore recreations, 546  
 Guidot, T. Discourse of Bathe, 277  
 Guillim, J. Heraldry, 737  
 Gunning. Disputation with Denne, 61  
 Gunning, Mrs. Farmer's boy, 528  
 Gurdon, T. Court of Parliament, 154  
 Gurney, J. J. Evidences of Christianity, 31  
 — On redemption, 61  
 Gurney, Miss. Saxon chronicle, 765  
 Gutch, J. Antiquities of England, 765  
 Guthberlet, H. Chronologia, 731  
 Guthrey, J. Speech, 61  
 Guthrie, Mrs. Tour in Crimea, 658  
 Guthrie, W. Geography, 611  
 — Hist. of England, 765  
 Guys, M. Voyages de la Grèce, 688  
 Gutzlaff, C. Voyage to China, 686  
 — Hist. of China, 646  
 Gwynne, J. Military and civil war, 765
- H.
- Habesci, E. Ottoman empire, 841  
 Habington, W. Edward IV. 765  
 Hacke, W. Voyages, &c. 638  
 Hackett, J. South America, 737  
 Hackman, J. Letters, 536  
 Haddon, W. Answer to Orosius, 61  
 Hadley. Hadley's quadrant, 401  
 Hager, Dr. Palermo, 666  
 Haine, R. On woollen manufacture, 235  
 Haji. Wars of the Turks, 541  
 Hakewill, G. On providence, 61  
 Hakewill, W. Liberty of the subject, 146  
 Hakluyt, R. Voyages, &c. 638  
 — Virginia and Florida, 638  
 Hale, Sir M. Works and life of, 638  
 — Contemplations and life, 638  
 — Pleas of the crown, 638  
 — Origination of mankind, 638  
 — Advice to his children, 638  
 Hale, Mrs. American character, 638  
 Hales, G. Sonorum doctrina, 638  
 Hales, J. Remains, 638  
 Hales, S. Statistical essays, 638  
 — On ventilation, 638  
 — Philosophical experiments, 638  
 — On tar-water, 638  
 — Distilling sea water, 638  
 Hales, W. Chronology, 638  
 Haley, W. Plays, 638  
 Halford, D. Backslidings, 638  
 Halford, Sir H. Essays and orations, 638  
 Halhed, N. B. Gentoo laws, 638  
 Halifax, Marquis of. Miscellanies, 638  
 Halifax, C. Letters, 638  
 Halkett, J. American Indians, 638  
 Hall, B. Voyages and travels, 638  
 — Loochoo Islands, 638  
 — Voyages to eastern seas, 638  
 Hall, D. Duty of attending worship, 638  
 Hall, E. Hist. of England, 638  
 Hall, F. Travels in France, 638  
 — Travels in Canada, 638  
 — Colombia, 638  
 Hall, J. Tour in Scotland and Ireland, 638

- Hall, J. *Legends and tales*,  
 — *Letters from the west*,  
 Hall, J. E. *Law Journal*,  
 — *Philadelphia souvenir*,  
 Hall, Bp. J. *Works of*,  
 — *On the old religion*,  
 — *On episcopacie*,  
 — *Contemplations*,  
 Hall, R. *Works and memoir of*,  
 Hall, Mrs. S. *Bible conversations*,  
 Hall, T. *Downfall of May games*,  
 Hallam, H. *Middle ages*,  
 — *Hist. of England*,  
 Halley, E. *Miscellanea curiosa*,  
 — *Astronomical tables*,  
 Haller, M. *Lettres*,  
 Haller, Baron. *Christian religion*,  
 Halliday, Sir A. *House of Hanover*,  
 — *House of Guelph*,  
 Halliday, A. *Portugal*,  
 Halliburton, T. C. *Hist. of Nova Scotia*,  
 Halyburton, T. *On salvation*,  
 Hambleton, Margaret. *Testimony*,  
 Hamilton, A. *Works, &c.*  
 — *U. S. treasury report*,  
 — *On taxation and nat. debt*,  
 — *Acct. of the East Indies*,  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth. *Letters on educa-*  
*tion*,  
 — *Hints on schools*,  
 — *Popular essays*,  
 — *Tales*,  
 — *Letters*,  
 Hamilton, W. *East India Gazetteer*,  
 Hamilton, F. *Account of Nepal*,  
 Hamilton, Gov. *Internal improvement*,  
 Hamilton, J. P. *Travels in Colombia*,  
 Hamilton, Capt. *Travels in America*,  
 — *Peninsular war*,  
 — *Cyril Thornton*,  
 Hamilton, J. E. *Strictures on Dr. Knowles*,  
 &c.  
 Hamilton, M. *Voyage en Irlande*,  
 Hamilton, R. *Progress of society*,  
 Hamilton, Sir W. *Antiquities, Vases*,  
 — *On Veeuvius*,  
 — *Roman antiquities*,  
 Hamilton, W. *Hindustan, &c.*  
 — *Remarks on Turkey*,  
 Hamilton, W. G. *Parliamentary logic*,  
 Hammond, H. *On resisting the civil ma-*  
*gistrate*,  
 — *Practical catechism*,  
 — *Works of*,  
 Hammond, J. *Virginia and Maryland*,  
 Hancarville, D'. *Recherches*,  
 Hancock, J. *On figurative language*,  
 — *Essay on instinct*,  
 Hand, F. *On the tobacco plant*,  
 Hannay, R. *Defence of usury*,  
 Hanno. *Voyages of*,  
 Hansard. *Parliamentary debates*,  
 Hanway, J. *On prisons*,  
 — *Advice to a daughter*,  
 — *Infant parish poor*,  
 — *Virtue in humble life*,  
 Hardie, J. *Latin grammar*,  
 — *Dict. of wonder and art*,  
 — *American remembrancer*,  
 528 *Harding, G. Works*, 566  
 716 *Hardyng, J. Hist. of England*, 765  
 592 *Hardy, R. W. Travels in Mexico*, 717  
 577 *Hare, C. W. Oration*, 434  
 42 *Hare, Bp. F. Study of the scriptures*, 25  
 61 — *Reply to the bishop of Bangor*, 62  
 61 *Hare, R. Resources of the U. S.* 901  
 24 *Harkness, H. Hist. of the Neilgherries*, 845  
 42 *Harlan, R. On salamandra, &c.* 293  
 24 *Harley, R. On public credit*, 230  
 61 *Harleian. Pamphlets and tracts*, 765  
 752 *Harleville, M. C. Comedie*, 517  
 765 *Harmonies. Old and New Testament*, 16  
 255 *Harpe, La. L'Histoire des voyages*, 631  
 350 *Harper, R. G. Political speeches*, 901  
 556 — *Correspondence on Russia*, 816  
 32 — *Foreign intercourse*, 898  
 820 — *U. S. and France*, 898  
 737 *Harper, Gen. On canals*, 248  
 837 *Harring, H. Hist. of Poland*, 816  
 854 *Harrington, E. A schizzo on man*, 361  
 61 *Harrington, H. Nugæ antiquæ*, 566  
 61 *Harrington, J. Oceana and life*, 217  
 899 *Harrington, R. On fire and planets*, 350  
 235 *Harris, J. Works and life*, 566  
 229 — *Treatises on art*, 358  
 697 — *Philosophical arrangements*, 180  
 — *On money and coins*, 239  
 — *Philology*, 412  
 209 — *Voyages, &c.* 630  
 577 *Harris, T. Medical orations*, 434  
 528 *Harris, T. M. Tour to Alleghany moun-*  
*tains*, 717  
 611 — *Nat. hist. Bible*, 18  
 697 *Harris, W. Hist. Charles I.* 765  
 248 — *Hist of Dublin*, 623  
 717 *Harris, W. T. Tour in U. States*, 717  
 717 *Harrison, G. Adversaria*, 549  
 838 *Hartson, H. Tragedy*, 506  
 528 *Hart, Miss. Letters*, 717  
 61 *Harte, W. Hist. of Gustavus*, 816  
 680 *Hartford, Countess of. Letters*, 556  
 185 *Hartley, D. Christian religion*, 32  
 375 — *On the human mind*, 185  
 277 — *On man*, 185  
 735 *Hartley, J. Researches in Greece*, 689  
 845 *Hartshorne, C. H. Book rarities*, 3  
 705 *Hartwell, M. State of Virginia*, 884  
 426 *Harwood, E. Of temperance*, 202  
 — *Greek and Roman classics*, 3  
 8 *Harvey, G. Fraud of physicians*, 298  
 36 *Harvey, W. W. Sketch of Hayti*, 717  
 42 *Hassal, Miss. Horrors of St. Domingo*, 717  
 884 *Hasselquist. Voyages and travels*, 689  
 747 *Hasted, E. County of Kent*, 618  
 61 *Hastings, W. Memoirs of India*, 845  
 293 — *On accidents by fire*, 399  
 387 *Hatsell, J. Privileges of parliament*, 154  
 235 *Haussez, d'. Great Britain*, 680  
 705 *Hauteville, M. Account of Poland*, 816  
 765 *Havercamp, S. De numismate*, 740  
 159 *Havers, G. Nat. philosophy*, 255  
 209 *Haweis, T. Communicant's companion*, 62  
 223 *Hawes, W. Humane society*, 252  
 62 *Hawke, M. Essays*, 577  
 413 *Hawkesbee, F. Mechanical experiments*, 346  
 271 *Hawkesbury, L. On neutral nations*, 809  
 731 *Hawkesworth, J. Voyages*, 641  
 — *The adventurer*, 577



- Hickeringill, E. *Mis. works*,  
— *Priestcraft*,  
Hicks, G. *Gentleman instructed*,  
Hierocles. *In aurea carmina*,  
Hierozyphus. *Egyptian*,  
Higginson, N. *England plantation*,  
Higginson, A. *Charities of London*,  
— *Executioner's accounts*,  
Hilltop, J. *Works*,  
— *Content of the clergy*,  
— *On the festive creation*,  
Hill, A. *Works*,  
— *Dramatic works*,  
Hill, R. *Journey in Sicily*,  
Hill, H. D. *Anc. Greece*,  
Hill, J. *On plants and timber*,  
— *Prevention of poverty*,  
— *Works of the royal society*,  
— *Latin synonymes*,  
— *Vegetable system*,  
Hill, R. *Village dialogues*,  
Hill, Mr. *Catholic balance*,  
Hilliard, W. *Address*,  
Hills, R. *Sketches of Flinders, &c.*,  
Hinsckley, J. *Republic of Venice*,  
Hinsman, R. *Seal on the lips*,  
Hinton, J. *Topography of the U. S.*,  
Hippusley, G. *Expedition to Orizaba*,  
Hippocrates. *Opera*,  
— *Surgery and physics*,  
History. *treatise on*,  
— *General*,  
Hitchcock, E. *Geology, &c. Massachusetts*,  
Hoadley, Bp. *On the sacrament*,  
Hoadly, Dr. *Comedy*,  
Hovey, Sir R. C. *Tour in Italy*,  
— *Tour in Ireland*,  
Hovey, F. *On the arts*,  
— *Opera*,  
Hobart, Bp. J. H. *Works and life*,  
Hobbes, T. *Philosophia de cive*,  
— *Philosophical rudiments*,  
Hobhouse, B. *Collection of tracts*,  
Hobhouse, J. C. *Historical illustrations*,  
— *Illustrations of Byron*,  
— *Letters from Paris*,  
— *Journey to Albania*,  
Hodges, G. L. *Expedition to Portugal*,  
Hodges, W. *Travels in India*,  
Hodgkin, J. *Greek acedence*,  
Hodgskin, T. *Travels in Germany*,  
Hodgson, A. *On slave labour*,  
— *Travels in N. America*,  
Hodgson, W. *The gleaner*,  
Hodson, J. *Christian's introduction*,  
Hodson, T. *Accomplished tutor*,  
Hody, H. *On the vacant seat*,  
Hoffand, Mrs. *Marilda's tale*,  
Hoffman, A. *A winter in the west*,  
Hoffman, D. *Course of legal study*,  
— *Introductory law lecture*,  
Hoparth, W. *Analysis of beauty*,  
— *Prints and illustrations of*,  
Hogg, J. *Tales*,  
— *The three perils of woman*,  
Hojah, E. *Hist. of Sultan Orchan*,  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013

- Hosack, D. Elgin botanic garden, 892  
D'Hospital. Herulanæum, 892  
Hospita, account of, 377  
Hotoman, F. State of France, 338  
Hovel, J. Voyage pittoresque, 656  
Hough, J. Letters on the Nigherries, 18  
— Reply to the Abbe Dubois, 64  
Hough, S. Sketch of Chili, 719  
Houston, T. Observations on poisons, 333  
Housman, J. English counties, 611  
How, J. On prayer, 680  
— On the Spirit's teaching, 681  
Howard, J. Hist. of the hostile, 252  
— On prisons, 159  
Howard, L. Climate of London, 261  
Howard, Ph. Scripture history, 18  
Hwa, S. G. Greek revolution, 745  
Hwa, Sir W. Narrative, 862  
Hwa, W. French revolution, 831  
Howell, N. General history, 721  
Howell, A. Journal to India, 634  
Howell, J. Familiar letters, 556  
Howison, J. Tales of colonies, 529  
— Sketches of Upper Canada, 718  
— Travels, 650  
— European colonies, 725  
Howitt, E. Controversial tracts, 63  
Howitt, Mary. Letter to Cromwell, 63  
Howitt, W. History of priestcraft, 718  
Howitt, E. Letters on the U. S., 721  
Hoyland, J. Epilose of history, 875  
Hoyt, E. Hist. Indian wars, 875  
Hubbard, W. Indian wars, 875  
Hubly, B. American revolution, 869  
Hubberton, R. Answer to the snobapists, 63  
Hucks, J. Tour in Wales, 680  
Huchner. Geography, 612  
Huest, (Bishop). Commerce and navigation, 235  
Huet, D. On paradise, 63  
Huggins, W. Sketches in India, 607  
Hughes, D. Correspondence, 556  
Hughes, G. Hist. Barbadoes, 855  
Hughes, Mrs. Moral dramas, 567  
Hughes, J. Letters, 556  
Hughes, T. S. Travels in Sicily, 689  
Hughes, W. Travels in France, 686  
Hugues, M. Mythology, 135  
Hull, T. Moral tales, 599  
Hull, W. Select letters, 556  
Humboldt, A. de. Travels, 718  
— New Spain, 855  
Hume, D. History of England, 737  
— House of Douglas, 737  
— Laws of Scotland, 150  
— Essays, answer to and lib, 187  
— Principles of morals, 197  
Hume, Sir P. Argyle's expedition, 63  
Hume, Sophia. Exhortation and epistle, 197  
Humour, works of, 590  
Humphreys, D. Works, 434  
— Voluntary discourses, 130  
— Propagation of the Gospel, 261  
— On the sea serpent, 63  
Humphreys, J. Vision of eternity, 813  
Hungary, history of, 63  
Hunsion, Esq. De Providentia, 892

- Inglis, H. D. Ireland and channel islands, 680  
 — New Gil Blas, 529  
 Ingram, J. Saxon chronicle, 767  
 Inquisition, history, 130  
 Insects, nat. history of, 291  
 Interest and usury, 233  
 Ireland, history of, 755  
 — Travels in, 676  
 Ireland, W. H. France, 831  
 renæus, S. Adversus hæreses, 42  
 — Dodwell dissertationes, 42  
 Irving, C. Roman antiquities, 747  
 Irving, D. English composition, 427  
 Irving, E. Oracles of God, 64  
 Irving, W. Abbotsford, &c. 680  
 — Voyages of Columbus, 634  
 — Conquest of Grenada, 638  
 — Salmagundi, &c. 529  
 — Tour to the prairies, 719  
 Irwin, E. Voyages to Red Sea, 689  
 — Journey to Busrah, 697  
 — Bonaparte in Egypt, 845  
 Isaacs, H. Ceremonies, &c., of the Jews, 114  
 Isala. Hist. of Gerund Zotes, 529  
 Isocrates. Orationes et epistolæ, 556  
 — Greek and Latin orations, 435  
 Israeli, D'. Charles I. and James I. 767  
 — Calamities of authors, 410  
 — Anecdotes, 549  
 — Miscellanies and essays, 578  
 Italy, history of, 824  
 — Travels in, 661  
 Jaimé, J. Hist. of the English baptists, 121  
 Jannet, F. D'. Hist. of Geneva, 824  
 — Losses of the French, 831  
 Jardine, Gen. Military operations, 862  
 J. 507  
 Jackson, J. Plays, 900  
 Jackson, F. J. Correspondence, &c. 333  
 Jackson, H. On isinglass, 64  
 Jackson, J. Horæ subsecivæ, 64  
 — Raging tempest, 497  
 — Scottish stage, 507  
 — Tragedy, 235  
 — Commerce of Mediterranean, 634  
 — Journey from India, 731  
 — Chronolog. antiquities, 705  
 Jackson, J. G. Travels in Morocco, 667  
 Jackson, J. L. Vaudois and Piedmont, 350  
 Jackson, R. On the figure of the earth, 35  
 Jackson, T. On the apostles' creed, 42  
 — Works and life, 578  
 Jackson, W. The four ages, 556  
 — Thirty letters, 435  
 — Oration, 145  
 Jacob, G. Law dictionary, 145  
 — Common law, 230  
 Jacob, W. On the precious metals, 667  
 — Travels in Spain, 656  
 — State of Germany, 235  
 — Trade in corn, 697  
 Jacquemont, V. Letters from India, 114  
 Jahn. Hist. of Hebrews, 566  
 James I., King. Works, 404  
 James, C. Military dictionary, 737  
 James, G. P. R. On chivalry, 667  
 James, J. Travels in Sicily, 64  
 James, T. Church of Rome, 64  
 James, T. Tour in Germany, 656  
 James, T. J. Schools of painting, 361  
 James, W. Naval and military history, 767  
 — Military occurrences, 863  
 — De Lisle, 529  
 Jamaica, laws of, 157  
 Jameson, T. On the changes in the body, 326  
 Jameson, Prof. Edinb. Journal, 593  
 — Travels in Africa, 706  
 Jameson, Mrs. Sketches and tales, 529  
 — Characteristics of women, 577  
 — Visits and sketches, 651  
 — Diary of an Ennuyee, 651  
 Jamieson, A. On rhetoric, 427  
 — On the construction of maps, 352  
 Jamieson, J. On languages, 413  
 — On lay preaching, 64  
 — Use of sacred history, 64  
 — Hist. of the Culdees, 121  
 Jannitus, D. De repub. Venet. 825  
 Janson, W. States of Barbary, 706  
 Jardine, G. Philosophical education, 209  
 Jardine, Major. Letters from Barbary, 706  
 Jay, J. On N. York college, 214  
 — Letters to Littlepage, 895  
 Jebb, J. Correspondence, 556  
 — Works and life, 566  
 — On prisons, 159  
 Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia, 885  
 — Letters, 941  
 — Parliamentary practice, 149  
 — Weights and measures, 235  
 Jeffreys, Lt. C. Van Dieman's Land, 641  
 Jeffreys, T. Map of Nova Scotia, 612  
 — River St. Lawrence, 855  
 — French dominions, 855  
 — Voyages of the Russians, 641  
 — On Spanish islands, 719  
 Jeffreys, Dr. Aerial voyages, 261  
 Jenkins, R. On Christianity, 32  
 Jenks, B. Prayers for families, 39  
 Jennings, D. Jewish antiquities, 114  
 Jennison, W. Political economy, 224  
 Jenour, M. Travels to India, 634  
 Jenoway, R. O. Historical notes, 750  
 Jensius, J. Juris Romani, 142  
 Jenvyns, S. Works, 566  
 — Disquisitions, 577  
 — Internal evidence of Christian religion, 32  
 Jephson, R. Plays, 507  
 — Confessions, &c. 529  
 Jerningham. On the Alexandrian school, 64  
 — Dignity of human nature, 197  
 Jervis, H. Falls of the Cavery, 697  
 Jerome, S. Opera omnia, 42  
 Jesse, W. Importance of the Scriptures, 32  
 Jesuits, travels of, 634  
 — History of, 116  
 Jeune, M. Choix de livres, 209  
 Jews, history, antiquities, &c. 114  
 Jewsbury, Maria J. Letters to the young, 209  
 Jewel, Bp. J. Opera theologica, 42  
 — On the church of England, 121  
 Joannis, S. Damasceni theologia, 43  
 Jocelyn. Life of St. Patrick, 131  
 Johansen, A. Account of Bulama, 706  
 Johnson, J. Mosaic religion, 115  
 John, T. Conversion of (a Jew), 64  
 Johnson, C. B. Settlement in Pennsylvania, 719



Keith, R. Hist. of Scotland, 768  
Keith, Sir W. Hist. of Virginia, 885  
— Papers and tracts, 567  
Kilham, R. Downaday book, 154  
Kelly, H. Comedies, 598  
Kelly, P. On spherics, 350  
— Treatise on exchanges, 525  
— Navigation, 401  
Kemble, C. Plays, 666  
Kempis, Th. a. Meditations and prayers, 64  
— Opera, 43  
— Christian pattern, 64  
Kendall, E. A. Travels U. S. 719  
Kendrick, T. C. Ionian isles, 689  
Kennedy, A. Importance of the colonies, 686  
Kennedy, J. Astronomical chronology, 18  
Kennedy, J. P. Novels, 530  
Kennet, Bp. White. American library, 4  
— Register and chronicle, 768  
— Cavendish family, 727  
Kennet, B. Paraphrase of the Psalms, 147  
— Roman antiquities, 247  
Kennedy, Plays, 508  
Kennott, R. Hist. Holbois, 11  
— Ten annual accounts, 11  
— On the tree of life, &c. 32  
— On Chronicles and Samuel, 32  
Kent, J. Commentaries, 146  
Kentucky, histories of, 673  
Koppel, G. Journey from India, 638  
— Journey to Balaan, 638  
Ker, H. Travels in North America, 719  
Ker, J. B. English grammar, 417  
Kerchington, T. Commentaries, 353  
Kerroux, M. Histoire de l'Holland, 622  
Kersey, J. Society of Friends, 64  
Kett, H. Interpreter of prophecy, 209  
— General knowledge, 530  
— Bon mots, &c. 530  
Ketticwell. On Christian obedience, 65  
— Christianity, a doctrine of the cross, 65  
— Evil of prodigality, 65  
Keyser, J. G. Travels, 631  
Kid, S. Bills of exchange, &c. 146  
Kidd, John. Bridgewater treatise, 10  
Kiddler, Bp. R. On a French Testament, 26  
— On difficult passages of Scripture, 26  
— On Christian fortitude, 65  
Kilgrew, H. Midnight thoughts, 65  
Kindersley, N. E. Hindoo literature, 579  
Kimber, Mr. English passages, 768  
King, C. On commerce, 526  
King, E. On Enslaves, 261  
— Signs of the times, 36  
— Criticisms on Scripture, 26  
King, H. Exposition of Lord's prayer, 35  
King, Sir F. Apostles' creed, 35  
King, Capt. P. F. Australia, 642  
King, Arbp. Wm. Origin of evil, 65  
— Irish protestants, 709  
King, Dr. Heathen gods, 135  
Kingdon, W. On America and British colonies, 719  
Kingsbury. Prayers for families, 40  
Kinkoh, J. Letters from France, &c. 667  
Kinner, J. M. Persian empire, 612  
— Journey in Asia, 689

INDEX.

1017

Kinner, J. M. Geography of Persia, 619  
Kinnersey, J. Letter to the Baptists, 121  
— On electricity, 262  
Kinney, W. M. Portugal illustrated, 667  
Kirby, C. Polish idls, 768  
Kirchensdorffer, H. Book of fate, 190  
Kirker, A. Magnetism nature, 382  
— Mundus subterraneus, 278  
Kirkepatrick, Col. Account of Nepal, 627  
Kirken, J. Hist. Church of Scotland, 121  
Kirwan, R. Metaphysical essays, 135  
— On temperature, 64  
Kitchener, H. T. On telescopes, 350  
Kitchener, W. On the eyes and spectacles, 357  
— Traveller's oracle, 629  
Klaywell, J. Original translations, 945  
— Travels in the Caucasus, 697  
Klopstock, F. S. Letters and biography, 557  
Knechtbull, Sir V. Annotations on the New Testament, 36  
Knapp, Barn. Social life, 198  
— German Gil Blas, 530  
Knight, E. C. Marcus Flaminius, 530  
Knight, J. Chesterfield and Goodman, 719  
Knight, R. Treatise on bull, 146  
Knight, R. P. Principles of taste, 427  
Knight, W. Theory of the earth, 573  
Knollys, H. On the new baptism, 65  
Knollys, H. Hist. of the Turks, 841  
Knower, J. On the navy, 401  
Knower, J. S. Plays, &c. 508  
Knock, Alexr. Remains of, 43  
Knock, Dr. The modern Cynon, 661  
Konic, C. G. Apocalypticus Handbuch, 26  
Kohlmeister, B. Voyage to Ungava bay, 719  
Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope, 706  
Koran, the translated, 136  
Koster, H. Travels in Brazil, 719  
Kotzeb, Von. Comedies, 617  
— Novels, 530  
— Travels, 667  
Kotzeb, Lt. O. Voyages, 648  
Kotzeb, M. Journey to Persia, 698  
— Prisoner in France, 667  
Kramer, Herman of Unna, 530  
Kraus, A. Herum Germaniarum, 617  
Krauth, C. P. Orations, 435  
Krugger, J. G. Education of children, 209  
Kruuse. Allgememier und besonder, 536  
Kruuse, Capt. A. J. Voyages, 642  
Labat, P. Voyage de Guinée, 706  
Labat, J. B. Voyage Amérique, 719  
Labenne, E. Campaigns in Russia, 817  
Labeyre, C. On Bridges, 248  
Labillardiere, M. Voyage, 644  
Laborde, A. View of Spain, 667  
Lachaze, C. Topographie med. de Paris, 258

- Lacombe, J. Dict. des anecdotes,  
 Lacroix, De. Military hints,  
 Lactantius, L. C. Opera,  
 Lacy, J. Cry from the desert,  
 Laet, J. De. Novus orbis,  
 — Francorum regis,  
 Laffan, Jas. Commerce and manufactures,  
 Lafayette. Tour in America,  
 Lafitau, P. Sauvages Amer.  
 Laforgue, L. Semiologie buccale,  
 Lahontan, M. Voyages to America,  
 Laing, A. G. Travels in Africa,  
 Laing, J. Voyage to Spitzbergen,  
 Laing, M. History of Scotland,  
 Lally Tolendal. Defence of the emigrants,  
 Lamb, C. Works,  
 — Essays. Elia,  
 — Dramatic poets,  
 — Tales of Shakspeare,  
 Lambard, W. County of Kent,  
 Lambert, J. Travels in America,  
 Lambert, Abbé. Observations on nature,  
 Lamotte, C. Essays,  
 Lancaster, J. Improvement in education,  
 Lancelot, C. Tour to Alet,  
 Landman, G. State of Portugal,  
 Landman, J. Field engineer,  
 Landen, J. On the residual analysis,  
 Lander, R. & J. Course of the Niger,  
 Landon, L. E. Romance, &c.  
 Landor, W. S. Conversations,  
 Landreth, D. Floral magazine,  
 Landt, G. Feroe islands,  
 Lane, T. Guide to Lincoln's Inn,  
 Laneham. Kenilworth castle,  
 Lang, J. D. New South Wales,  
 — Polynesian nation,  
 Langford, J. Whole duty of man,  
 Langhorne, J. Consolations of life,  
 Langshorne, Dr. Letters, &c.  
 Langle, M. de. Journey in Spain,  
 Langles, M. Contes Indiens,  
 Langsdorf, G. H. Voyages,  
 Langtoft, P. Chronicle,  
 Langwith, J. Tables on ancient coins,  
 Languages, treatises on,  
 Landsdowne, Marquis of. MSS.  
 — Library,  
 Lanseque, M. Geography,  
 Lantier, E. F. Travels of Antenor,  
 Lanzi, L. History of painting,  
 Lapland, history of,  
 — Travels in,  
 Laplace. Mechanique celeste,  
 — System of the world,  
 Lardner, D. Treatise on heat,  
 Lardner, N. Testimonies,  
 — Gospel history,  
 La Roche, R. Oration,  
 Laskey, J. C. Napoleon medals,  
 Lassels, R. Journey in Italy,  
 Latham, F. Thuilleries,  
 Lathy, T. P. Court of Louis XIV.  
 Latimer, Bp. H. Sermons and life,  
 Latocnaye, M. de. Rambles,  
 Latour, A. L. War in Louisiana,  
 Latrobe, C. S. Visit to South Africa,  
 Latrobe, C. J. Ramble in the Tyrol,  
 — Switzerland,  
 549 Latrobe, B. H. Oration on arts,  
 404 — On canals,  
 43 Laud, Abp. W. Conference with Fisher,  
 65 Lauder, Sir T. D. Moray floods,  
 855 Lauderdale, E. Government of India,  
 831 Lauderdale, Earl of. Public wealth,  
 Laurence, R. Trade of Ireland,  
 720 Laurent, M. P. Classical tour,  
 855 Laurent, P. E. Ancient geography,  
 307 Laval, S. A. Reformation in France,  
 720 Laval, J. Letters of a mameluke,  
 706 Lavater, J. C. Physiognomy,  
 657 — Aphorisms,  
 768 Lavaysse, M. Venezuela,  
 831 Lavington, Bp. G. Moravians compared  
 and detected,  
 567 Law treatises,  
 508 Law, Bp. E. On catechising,  
 530 Law, J. Money and trade,  
 618 Law, R. Memorials,  
 720 Law, T. Sketch of Bengal,  
 350 — Instinctive impulses,  
 579 Law, W. Christian faith,  
 209 — On prayer,  
 667 — Works,  
 838 — Serious call,  
 404 — Christian perfection,  
 339 Lawson, J. Concerning oratory,  
 706 — Voyage to Carolina,  
 530 Lay, B. On slavery,  
 549 Lea, I. On the genus unio,  
 593 Leach, E. Inland navigation,  
 657 Leadbeater, M. Irish peasantry,  
 146 Leake, W. M. Greek revolution,  
 768 — Edict of Dioclesian,  
 642 — Researches in Greece,  
 846 Leaming, J. Evidences of Christianity,  
 65 Lechford, T. News from New England,  
 65 Leckie, D. R. Journey to Nagpore,  
 531 Leckie, G. F. On the balance of power,  
 667 — Affairs of Great Britain,  
 546 Lediard, T. Naval history,  
 635. 642 Ledwich, E. Antiquities of Ireland,  
 768 Lee, A. Answer to S. Deane,  
 735 Lee, H. Campaign in Carolina,  
 411 — War in the south,  
 4 Lee, N. Dramatic works,  
 4 Lee, S. & H. Canterbury tales,  
 612 Lee, T. E. Remarks on an appendix,  
 531 Lee, Mrs. Essay on government,  
 361 Lewenhoeck, A. Select works,  
 815 Leggett, W. The critic,  
 654 Legh, T. Journey in Egypt,  
 350 Legh, P. Music of the eye,  
 350 Legouve, G. Tragedie,  
 267 Legrand, Cit. Voyage dans l'Auvergne,  
 32 Leigh, E. Roman Emperors,  
 32 Leibnitz. Memoir, &c. on Egypt,  
 435 Leigh, E. Critica sacra,  
 740 Leigh, J. On opium,  
 667 Leigh, S. Scripture genealogy,  
 531 Leighton, R. Theological lecture,  
 831 Leigh, C. Antiquities of Lancashire,  
 101 Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island,  
 681 Leland, J. Itinerary,  
 874 Leland, T. Hist. of Ireland,  
 706 Leland, J. View of deistical writers,  
 657 — On Bolingbroke's letters,  
 667 — Christian revelation,

INDEX.		1019	
Leland, J. Divine authority,	20	Lightfoot, J. Harmony,	18
Lemaistre, J. G. Travels in France,	608	— Horn Hebrewism,	96
Lemen, D. Dictionnaire des drogues,	333	— Commentary on the Acts,	36
Lennox, H. Art of speaking,	437	Lighting, houses, streets, &c. treatises on,	399
Lempriere, J. Chemical dictionary,	735	Ligon, Prince de. Letters,	537
Lempriere, W. Travels in Africa,	706	Ligon, R. History of Barbadoes,	505
Lendrum, J. American revolution,	850	Lilly, P. P. P. P.	505
Length, M. Sur Montserrat,	137	Lilly, J. Practical conveyancer,	146
Lennox, Mrs. Novels,	531	Limborch. Hist. of the Inquisition,	190
Leo. Map, poet. Opera,	43	Lind, J. Diseases of hot climates,	319
Leon, J. J. Tabernacle and temple,	115	Lindley, T. Voyages to Brazil,	720
Leonard, P. Voyages,	655	Lindley, Sir D. Works,	567
Leonard, S. Treatise on wisdom,	198	Lindley, R. Hist. of Scotland,	709
Leonard, M. Ouvres,	567	Lindley, P. On the theological seminary,	65
Leopold, F. Citta Firenze,	693	Lindoe, R. On slavery,	249
Lerius, J. Navigations in Braziliam,	720	Lingard, J. Hist. of England,	769
Lesacche. Nova Francia,	863	Lingest, M. L'architecture, de l'Ecclesiast.	823
Leslie, C. Method with deists,	33	— Memoirs of the basilis,	531
— Snake in the grass,	668	Link, H. F. Travels in Portugal,	695
Leslie, J. On air,	262	Linn, W. Remarks on Dr. Moore,	65
— On heat,	267	Linnæus. Tour in Lapland,	657
Leslie, Prof. Polar seas,	642	Linnæus, C. Letters,	557
Leslie, Miss. Pencil sketches,	531	Lipson, G. Travels in Cornwall and	681
Lescoe, M. Travels in Kamtschatka,	698	Wales,	643
Lessing, G. E. A play,	518	Lissak, U. Voyages,	612
Lesser, M. Insect theology,	10	Lisle, M. Her aud.	612
L'Estrange, R. Defence of T. Oates,	795	Lisle, W. On the Old Testament,	36
— Political pamphlets,	755	Literary history,	409
— Americans no Jews,	855	— Journals,	205
Letters, collections of,	552	Literary,	409
Lettsie, A. Tour in Scotland,	681	Lithography, art of,	339
Lettsie, J. C. On preserving objects,	272	Lithgow, W. Travels, &c.	635
— On beneficence and temperance,	393	Littré, E. Museum,	596
— Hints on the poor,	435	Litteton, A. English and Latin Dictionary,	413
— Oration on medicine,	435	Litteton, G. Conversion of St. Paul,	34
Levi, D. On the prophecies,	26	Liturgies,	35, 39
— Defence of the Old Testament,	39	Livermore, A. Law of agents,	146
— Ceremonies of the Jews,	115	Liverpool, Lord. On coins,	230
Lewis, M. de. England,	691	Livingston, E. On prison discipline,	159
Lewis, M. de. England,	657	— On punishment by death,	159
Lewis, G. C. On political terms,	217	— Fetal law of Louisiana,	248
Lewis, E. African Observer,	242	— Internal improvement,	435
Lewis, M. G. Dramatic works,	531	Livingston, E. R. Oration,	121
— Ambrosia,	531	Livingston, W. Letter to Bp. Landaff,	121
— Le moine,	546	— Vindication of the Bp. Landaff's ser-	121
— Journal in the West Indies,	780	mon,	121
Lewis, T. Origines Hebrewæ,	115	Livy, T. Roman history,	747
— Hist. of the Pachtia empire,	846	Lloyd, E. Archaeologia Britannica,	759
Lewis, W. Commerce of ura,	377	Lloyd, H. C. Reign of George IV.	769
Lewis, Mr. Thoughts on man,	138	Lloyd, H. E. Life of Alexander I.	817
Lewis & Clark. Expedition,	780	Lloyd, L. North of Europe,	627
Lexicon,	111	Lloyd, R. Hist. of Wales,	590
Ley, W. Presbyterian government,	131	— War in Germany,	590
Leybourn, W. Recreation,	336	Lloyd, T. Congressional register,	853
Leycester, J. The commonwealth,	217	Lloyd, Mr. Play,	598
Leycester, G. H. On the commandments,	33	Lloyd, W. On the established religion,	65
— Travels in Africa,	106	— Church government,	131
Liberarius. Histories and catalogues of,	706	— Series chronologies,	732
Lichfield, H. Travels in South Africa,	706	Licentia, J. A. Hist. of the Inquisition,	387
Liddell, R. Navigation,	401	Lobel, M. Nuptium icones,	307
Liddell, W. Tour in France,	698	Lobo, F. Voyage to Abyssinia,	706
Lieber, F. Education for Girard college,	210	Lobell, J. F. D. Guide to physi-	307
— Letters from America,	780	ciana,	307
Lierre, Is. On the Beaune de vie,	333	— On the sympathetic nerve,	333
Light, H. Travels in Egypt,	336	Locke, J. Original letters,	567
— Travels in Egypt,	690	— Works,	33
		— Reasonableness of Christianity,	190

- Locke, J. Abridgment of,  
 — Essay on the understanding,  
 — Thoughts on education,  
 — Treatises on government,  
 — Dialogues on travel,  
 Lockhart, G. Hist. of Scotland,  
 — Papers,  
 Lockhart, J. G. Valerius,  
 Lockman, G. Hist. of the Lutheran church,  
 Lockman, J. Hist. of persecutions,  
 — Roman history,  
 Lockring, H. Field of Naseby,  
 Lockwood, A. Nova Scotia,  
 Lodge, E. British peerage,  
 — British history,  
 Loft, C. On the English constitution,  
 Logan, G. On hereditary monarchy,  
 Logan, Jac. De plantarum generatione,  
 Logan, J. Scottish Gael,  
 Logan, Rev. Mr. Philosophy of history,  
 Logarithms, tables of,  
 Logic, treatises on,  
 Lolme, J. de. Hist. flagellants,  
 — Constitution of England,  
 London, histories of,  
 Londonderry, Marquis of. War in Ger-  
 many, 753.  
 — Peninsular War,  
 Long, E. Hist. of Jamaica,  
 Long, H. L. March of Hannibal,  
 Long, J. Travels in North America,  
 Long, S. H. Expedition to the west,  
 Longfellow, H. W. Outre mer,  
 Longfield, M. Political economy,  
 Lordinus, D. De sublimitate,  
 Lord, J. On baptism,  
 Lord, E. Hist. of missions,  
 Lorenzini, S. Dissection of the cramp fish,  
 Loredano, G. F. Opere,  
 Lorimer, J. On magnetism,  
 Lormian, M. B. Tragedie,  
 Loskiel, G. H. Hist. of missions,  
 Lothian, W. Hist. of Netherlands,  
 Loudon, A. Wonderful mag.  
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of plants,  
 — Gardner's mag.  
 Loudon, Ld. Conduct reviewed,  
 Loughton, W. Practical grammar,  
 Louisiana, histories of,  
 Lovell, E. On popery,  
 Lovell, R. Subtil medium,  
 — Herbarisme,  
 Lovett, W. H. Thoughts on evil,  
 Lowber, J. C. Ordinances, Philadelphia,  
 Lowe, J. State of England,  
 Lowman, M. On the Revelations,  
 — Hebrew government,  
 Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual,  
 Lowth, R. English grammar,  
 Lowth, Bp. R. De sacr. poesi Heb.  
 — Translated,  
 Lowth, W. Comment. on Isaiah,  
 — Vind. of the Old and New Testaments,  
 — Remains and life of,  
 Luc, J. A. de. Lettres physiques,  
 — Lettres de la Suisse,  
 Lucas, Fr. Comment. evangelia,  
 Lucas, R. Inquiry after happiness,  
 Lucchesini, M. Hist. of the Rhine,  
 186  
 185  
 210  
 217  
 629  
 769  
 769  
 530  
 122  
 122  
 747  
 769  
 720  
 737  
 769  
 154  
 217  
 282  
 769  
 607  
 343  
 192  
 122  
 154  
 619  
 817  
 838  
 855  
 747  
 720  
 721  
 635  
 224  
 427  
 66  
 133  
 327  
 567  
 262  
 518  
 133  
 823  
 272  
 287  
 593  
 855  
 417  
 873  
 66  
 190  
 287  
 198  
 153  
 223  
 26  
 115  
 4  
 417  
 26  
 26  
 26  
 33  
 101  
 272  
 668  
 26  
 203  
 820  
 Luccock, J. Notes on Brazil,  
 Lucian. Dialogues,  
 — Opera,  
 — Translated,  
 Luckombe, P. Beauties of England,  
 Luders, A. On Henry V.  
 Ludlam, W. Mathematics,  
 Ludlow, G. Tracts,  
 Ludlow, J. Addresses,  
 Ludolphus, J. Hist. of Ethiopia,  
 — Hist. of Abyssinia,  
 Lullin, D. De electricitate,  
 Lully, R. Philosopher's stone,  
 Lumisden, A. City of Rome,  
 Lumisden, T. Travels,  
 Lupton, Mr. On charity schools,  
 Lushington, C. Benevolent societies,  
 — Travels,  
 Lusignan, S. Revolt of Ali Bey,  
 Lussan, Mad. Philippe Auguste,  
 Luther, M. Catechism,  
 — Table talk,  
 Luyart, De. Analysis of wolfram,  
 Luyts, J. Geographia,  
 Lyall, R. Character of the Russians,  
 Lycosthenes, C. Theatrum vite,  
 Lyman, T. State of Italy,  
 — Diplomacy of U. States,  
 Lynam, M. To the parliament,  
 Lyon, G. F. Travels in Africa,  
 — Tour in Mexico,  
 — Voyage to Polar sea,  
 Lyonet, P. Traité de chenille,  
 Lyon, J. On lightning,  
 Lyons, Mr. On human judgment,  
 Lysias, J. T. Orationes Græce,  
 Lyson, D. & S. Magna Britannia,  
 Lyson, D. Hist. of London,  
 Lyster, H. Arlington,  
 Lyte, T. Island of Jersey,  
 Lyttleton, Ld. Letters,  
 — Dialogues,  
 — Works,  
 — Tour in Wales,  
 Lyttleton, L. G. Hist. of Henry II.  
 M.  
 Mably, Abbé. Œuvres politique,  
 — Sur l'ordre naturel,  
 — Droits du citoyen,  
 — Principes de morale,  
 — Entretiens de Phocion,  
 — Phocion's conversations,  
 — D'Ecrire histoire,  
 — Sur l'histoire Grec,  
 — Observations,  
 — On the United States,  
 — On American revolution,  
 Macarius. Travels,  
 Macarthy, J. Choix de voyages,  
 Macaulay, Mrs. Hist. of England,  
 — Remarks on Hobbes,  
 — On moral truth,  
 — Letters on education,  
 — Letter to the people,  
 Macauley, A. Political science,  
 Macauley, J. Comedy,  
 — Hist. of New York,  
 Macbeth, J. On the sabbath,

- Macculloch, J. Acct. of Western islands, 681  
 Macculloch, R. On Isaiah, 26  
 Macdonnel, D. E. Dict. of quotations, 413  
 Macdonald, J. Travels, 635  
 — On telegraphs, 347  
 — Voyage to Patagonia, 721  
 Macfarlane, C. Romance of history, 531  
 — Constantinople, 690  
 Macfarlane, R. Hist. of George III. 770  
 Macgill, T. Account of Tunis, &c. 651  
 Machiavel, N. Works, 567  
 — Hist. of Florence, 825  
 — Princeps, 217  
 — De republica, 217  
 — Anti-Machiavel, 217  
 — Commenté par Bonaparte, 218  
 Machines, various descriptions of, 344  
 Mackay, A. On navigation, 402  
 Mackay, S. French campaigns, 817  
 Mackay, W. Shipwreck, 648  
 Mackenzie, C. Five thousand receipts, 377  
 Mackenzie, W. L. View of United States, 721  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. Works, 567  
 — Affairs of Scotland, 770  
 — Travels, 657  
 Mackenzie, H. The mirror, 579  
 — Novels, 531  
 Mackenzie, M. On marine surveying, 342  
 Mackenzie, R. Tippoo Sultan, 846  
 Mackinnon, C. Coldstream guards, 770  
 Mackinnon, H. Campaign in Portugal, 838  
 Mackinnon, W. A. On public opinion, 815  
 Mackintosh, A. Tribe of Ramoosies, 846  
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Tour in Europe, 635  
 — Law of nations, 139  
 — Study of the law, 146  
 — Progress of ethical philosophy, 198  
 — Revolution in England, 770  
 — Vind. Gallicæ, 808  
 Macknight, J. Harmony, 18  
 Mackray, W. Effects of the Reformation, 66  
 MacLaine, A. Letters to S. Jenyns, 33  
 MacLaurin, J. Works, 568  
 Maclean, C. Excursion in Franco, 668  
 — Sciences of life, 300  
 Macleay, K. Account of Spar Cave, 278  
 Macclin. Dramatic works, 508  
 Maclure, W. French convention, 900  
 Macmichel, W. Journey to Constantinople, 635  
 Macnally, L. Operas, 508  
 Macniell, H. Historical tale, 531  
 Macniell, J. Canal navigation, 249  
 Macneven, J. Irish history, 770  
 Macnevin, W. J. Ramble in Switzerland, 668  
 Macnish, R. Philosophy of sleep, 186  
 — On drunkenness, 203  
 Macomb, A. On courts martial, 175  
 Maquer. Roman history, 747  
 Macpherson, J. Hist. of East India Co. 236  
 — Moral philosophy, 198  
 — Hist. of Britain, 770  
 Macpherson, R. On swimming, 407  
 Macready, W. Comedy, 508  
 Macrobius, T. Opera, 427  
 Macsparran, J. On doctrines, 66  
 Mactaggart, J. Travels in Canada, 721  
 Macvicar, J. G. Economy of nature, 257  
 Madden, R. R. Genius illustrated, 579  
 — Travels in Europe, 635  
 Madden, R. R. The Musselman, 531  
 Maddox, J. Holy Land, &c. 690  
 Maddox, T. History of the exchequer, 770  
 Maffei, S. Ancient amphitheatres, 373  
 Magazines and reviews, 595  
 Magee, Abp. W. On the atonement, 66  
 Magellan, J. H. On making mineral wa- 267  
 ters, 230  
 Magens, D. On money and banks, 146  
 Magens, N. On insurance, 189  
 Magic, natural, works on, 721  
 Magrath, T. W. Letters from Canada, 259  
 Magnetism, treatises on, 287  
 Magnol, P. Botanicum Monspelienæ, 820  
 Magnus, O. Historiæ gentium, 838  
 Mahon, Lord. War in Spain, 230  
 — On gold coin, 262  
 — On electricity, 272  
 Maillet, M. Telliamed, 820  
 Maimbourg, L. Histoire de l'empire, 831  
 — Hist. of the league, 874  
 Maine, history of, 557  
 Maintenon, Mad. de. Letters, 413  
 Mair. Latin dictionary, 568  
 Mairret, M. Œuvres, 122  
 Maitland, S. R. Hist. of the Waldenses, 770  
 Maitland, W. Antiquities of Scotland, 623  
 — Hist. of Edinburgh, 236  
 Majoribanks, C. Intercourse with China, 825  
 Malavolti. Historia di Siene, 18  
 Malcolm, H. Scripture dictionary, 698  
 — On marriage, 846  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Sketches of Persia, 531  
 — Hist. of Persia and India, 620  
 Malcolm, John. Sketches and tales, 681  
 Malham, J. P. London, 753  
 — Excursion in Kent, 612  
 — Anecdotes of Europe, 402  
 Malcolm, J. Naval gazetteer, 568  
 — On navigation, 579  
 Malherbe, F. Œuvres, 427  
 Malkin, B. H. Essays, 186  
 — Classical disquisitions, 568  
 Mallebranche, N. De la vérité, 300  
 Mallet, D. Works, 509  
 — Plays, 817  
 Mallet, M. Northern antiquities, 753  
 — Dangers of Europe, 410  
 Malmontet, M. Espagnole littérature, 616  
 Malortie, C. S. Treatise on topography, 404  
 — Military drawing, 832  
 Malouet, M. On the French revolution, 612  
 Maltebrun, M. Geography, 33  
 Maltby, E. Truth of Christian religion, 224  
 Malthus, T. R. On population, 224  
 — Reply to, 224  
 — Political economy, 224  
 — On rent, 224  
 — On corn laws, 236  
 Malynes, G. Lex mercatoria, 146  
 Manby, G. W. Voyage, 657  
 Mandeville, B. Fable of the bees, 203  
 Mandeville, J. Voyages and travels, 531  
 Mann, D. D. New South Wales, 642  
 Manning, O. Alfred's will, 770  
 Manning, R. On ending disputes in reli- 66  
 gion, 401  
 Manningham, H. On gunpowder and mines, 149  
 Mansfield, E. D. Political grammar,



- Mayne, W. Campaigns, &c.  
 Mayo, B. Natural history,  
 Mayo, R. Mythology,  
 — Geography and history,  
 Mazochii, A. Tabulas Herculanensis,  
 McAdam, J. L. On roads,  
 McAfee, R. B. Western war,  
 McArthur, J. Financial facts,  
 — On courts martial,  
 McBride, D. Principles of virtue,  
 McCall, H. Hist. of Georgia,  
 McCalla, W. L. On Universalism,  
 — On baptism,  
 McCallum, P. F. Travels in Trinidad,  
 McCay, J. On the Bank of England,  
 McClure, D. Survey of the Delaware,  
 McClung, J. A. Settlement of the west,  
 McCulloch, W. Hist. of United States,  
 McConnell, M. Debts of the United States,  
 McCready, W. Dramatic works,  
 McCrie, T. Reformation in Italy,  
 — On Spain,  
 McCulloch, J. H. Hist. of America,  
 McCulloch, J. R. Political economy,  
 — Commercial dictionary,  
 McDermot, M. Beauties of literature,  
 McDiarmid. The scrap book,  
 McDonald, A. A tragedy,  
 McDonnell, On corn laws,  
 McEwen, W. Essays on divinity,  
 — Grace and truth,  
 McFarland, A. View of heresies,  
 McGavin, W. Reformation in Scotland,  
 McGregor, J. British America,  
 McKenney, T. L. Tour to the lakes,  
 McKenzie, C. Notes on Hayti,  
 McKonnochie, Capt. Commerce of the Pacific,  
 McKinnan, D. Tour in West Indies,  
 McLean, H. Fever of St. Domingo,  
 McLeod, J. Voyage to Africa,  
 — Voyage in the Alceste,  
 McMahon, J. V. L. Hist. of Maryland,  
 McMullan, M. A. Sketches, &c.  
 McMurtrie, H. Sketches of the west,  
 McQueen, J. Central Africa,  
 McNicol, D. Remarks on Johnson,  
 Mead, R. Medical works,  
 — Medical precepts,  
 — On poisons,  
 — Dispensatory,  
 Meares, J. Voyages,  
 — On the Lord's supper,  
 Mease, Dr. J. Wonders of nature and art,  
 — Archives,  
 — Description of medals,  
 — Picture of Philadelphia,  
 — Reply to J. N. Barker,  
 Mechanics, treatises on,  
 Mecom, B. Penny post,  
 Medals,  
 Mede, J. Key of the Revelations,  
 — Works of,  
 Medicine,  
 — General works on,  
 — Theory and practice of,  
 Medwin, T. Angler in Wales,  
 Mecke, Mrs. England and France,  
 — Letters,  
 838 Meier, G. F. The merry philosopher, 532  
 272 Meiners, C. Hist. of the female sex, 198  
 135 Meisner, E. Institut. Aulicæ, 751  
 612 Mellish, J. Travels in America, 722  
 735 — Geography, 612  
 248 — Traveller's directory, 628  
 863 Melmoth, W. On a religious life, 67  
 230 Melville, Sir J. Memoirs, &c. 771  
 175 Melvin, A. Sacrilege handled, 67  
 198 Memes, J. S. History of sculpture, 358  
 873 Memoirs of societies, 589  
 66 Memory, art of. Systems, 378  
 66 Menagiana, 549  
 721 Menander. Reliquia, 499  
 230 Menasseh, Benj. De resurrectione, 67  
 628 Mendelssohn, M. Phædon, 186  
 863 Mendham, J. Council of Trent, 122  
 863 Mendoza, J. Astronom. tables, 351  
 230 Menestrier, P. F. C. Methode du blason, 737  
 508 Meng, A. R. Works of, 361  
 122 Mensuration, treatises on, 340  
 122 Mentzer, B. On the Lutheran religion, 67  
 856 Merault, P. Siege of Rochelle, 832  
 224 Mercier, J. B. Politics and history, 218  
 236 — l'Art dramatique, 497  
 580 — Memoirs of 2500, 532  
 580 — Picture of Paris, 624  
 508 Merchant, J. Rebellion in Gt. Britain, 771  
 236 Mercurialis. Arte gymnastica, 747  
 66 Meredith, H. Account of Gold coast, 707  
 67 Merrick, J. Version of the Psalms, 40  
 122 Merula, P. Belgii, &c. 823  
 122 Merry, R. Tragedy, 509  
 721 Messenius, J. Scandia illustrata, 817  
 721 Meistrezt. Traité de l'église, 67  
 721 Metals, treatises on, 280  
 Metaphysics, general works on, 183  
 236 Metastasio, A. Dramas, 518  
 721 Metcalf, S. L. Indian wars, 852  
 310 Meteorology, treatises on, 259  
 707 Metzger, J. D. Adversaria, 298  
 648 Mezeray, de. Hist. de France, 832  
 874 Michaelis, J. D. Introductory lecture to the New Testament, 27  
 532 — Introduction to the New Testament, 27  
 721 — Introduction to the New Testament, 27  
 847 Michaux, F. A. Travels in America, 722  
 681 — Chenes de l'Amerique, 287  
 298 Michel, C. On legislation, 137  
 307 Michel, J. On magnets, 262  
 333 Microscopes, treatises on, 356  
 333 Middleton, C. De Latinarium, 413  
 642 — Works, 568  
 67 — Free inquiry, 67  
 274 — Letter from Rome, 67  
 593 — On the Bp. of London's discourse, 67  
 740 — De medicorum Romæ, 296  
 629 — Miscellaneous tracts, 580  
 629 Middleton, Bp. T. F. Doctrine of the Greek article, 27  
 344 Middleton, J. W. Ecclesiastical memoir, 122  
 740 Miers, J. Travels in Chili, &c. 722  
 26 Mignet, A. F. French revolution, 832  
 43 Mignan, R. Travels in Chaldea, 698  
 296 Milbourne, L. Church of England, 67  
 296 Milford, jun. J. Tour in France, &c. 668  
 304 — Peninsular sketches, 668  
 681 Milburne, W. Oriental commerce, 612  
 668 Military art, treatises on, 40  
 554 Militia, treatises on, 4

**INDEX.**

[illegible][illegible]

Montolieu, Mas. Sentimental anecdotes, 532  
— Caroline de Lichfield, 546  
Montucci. Italian classics, 540  
— Anecdotes, 540  
Moody, C. L. Modern France, 860  
Moer, E. Hindu pantheon, 135  
— Oriental fragments, 500  
— Hindu infanticide, 817  
— Operations in India, 630  
Moore, Ann. Supposed abstinence of, 327  
Moore, C. On suicide, 303  
Moore, E. Tragedy, 510  
Moore, G. F. Swan river, 643  
Moore, G. Hist. of England, 771  
Moore, J. Works and life, 568  
— Society in France, &c. 690  
— London to Odessa, 530  
— View of the French revolution, 540  
— Mountains, 830  
— British army in Spain, 530  
— Lady's monitor, 630  
Moore, S. B. Traveller's directory, 771  
Moore, T. Hist. of Ireland, 67  
— Search of a religion, 67  
— Capt. Cook in Rome, 532  
Mooreau, Capt. Sketches of Nova Scotia, 722  
Moral philosophy, 193  
Moravia, P. De. Palmerin of England, 530  
Moran, A. Comedy, 518  
Moravia, Harnak. Reflections on prayer, 68  
— Practical piety, 68  
— Christian morals, 68  
— Remarks on M. Dupont, 131  
— Religion of the fashionable world, 210  
— Character of St. Paul, 568  
— Modern education, 568  
— Works, 510  
— Sacred drama, 568  
— Essays, 10  
More, Henry. Providence of God, 771  
— Theological works, 771  
More, J. Ancient castles, &c. 568  
More, Sir T. Works, 822  
— Life, 215  
— Hist. of Richard III. 722  
Moreau. On rail-roads, 343  
Moreau de St. Mary. *Alphes des sciences*, 310  
— Prisoners of Philadelphia, 830  
— St. Domingo, 630  
Morehead, R. Tour in Holy Land, 130  
Morland, S. Protestant churches, 625  
Mormis, G. City of Napoli, 130  
Moric, T. Hist. of philosophy, 722  
Morici. Dictionnaire historique, 67  
Morgan, A. Anti-pedo-rantism, 902  
Morgan, G. C. On electricity, 847  
Morgan, J. Hist. of Algiers, 230  
— On medical science, 722  
Morgan, J. C. Canada, 254  
Morgan, W. & A. Friendly societies, 682  
Morgan, Mrs. Tour, 130  
Morgan, S. The sphere of gentry, 130  
Morgan, T. Psycho-theology, 327  
Morgan, Sir T. C. Philosophy of life, 603  
Morgan, Lady. France and Italy, 130

Morgan, Lady. Ireland, 692  
— The monitor, 546  
— Women, &c. 533  
Morgan, W. Review of Dr. Price, 230  
— Concordance (Wales), 18  
Moric, J. Journey through Persia, 698  
— Novels, 533  
Morrill, J. B. S. Reply to Bryant, 435  
Morris, C. P. Travels in England, 630  
Morrill, B. Four voyages, 643  
Morrill, Mrs. Voyages, 643  
Morrill, Sir C. Tales of the genii, 533  
Morris, M. De. Irish pillar towers, 771  
Morris, D. Art of teaching, 310  
Morris, Gov. Discourse historical, 435  
Morris, R. Finance of the U. S. 690  
Morris, R. Chinese grammar, 415  
Morris, J. Geography and gazetteer, 613  
— American revolution, 830  
— Hist. of New England, 875  
— On Indian affairs, 722  
Mortimer, G. Voyage to Canton, 635  
Mortimer, T. Compend of history, 722  
— Companion to Blackstone's commentaries, 67  
Morton, E. Travels in Russia, 146  
Morton, Harriet. Journey in Italy, 630  
Morton, N. New England's memorial, 875  
Morton, E. Oration, 435  
Morton, Dr. S. G. Organic remains, 690  
Morton, S. W. Sketches, 580  
Morton, T. Dramatic works, 510  
Mortimer, G. On purifying air, 307  
Moseley, B. On coffee and sugar, 302  
Moser, J. Tales, &c. 533  
Moses, Campbell's life of, 68  
Moss, J. L. Ecclesiastical history, 131  
Moss, J. W. Classical bibliography, 4  
Motte, A. La. Voyages in Norway, 637  
Mottley, J. Life of Peter the Great, 817  
Mottley, W. Travels, 530  
Mottley, S. A tragedy, 508  
Mottley, T. On the Roman villa, 370  
Mottley, F. du. Vanité de la vie, 203  
Mottley, J. W. Hist. of New York, 877  
Mottley, W. American revolution, 864  
Mottley, On the French revolution, 630  
Mottley, W. Navigator, 402  
Mottley, L. Lines on Gunter's scale, 343  
Mottley, G. Plantation at Plymouth, 875  
Mottley, J. North Pole, 643  
Mottley, W. Works of, 630  
Mottley, W. A critical inquiry, 637  
— Campaigns, &c. 823  
Mottley, R. Guide to nature, 272  
Mottley, H. Plants of North America, 288  
Mottley, W. A. Church poetry, 40  
Mottley, L. Travels in France, 631  
Mottley, The contrast, 533  
Mottley, J. Hist. of Ireland, 771  
Mottley, C. O. Hist. of Doric race, 743  
Mottley, J. Von. Universal history, 732  
Mottley, J. Military tactics, 604  
Mottley, S. North-west coast, 643  
Mottley, T. Foreign trade, 234  
Mottley, Capt. Tour in India, 698  
Mottley, W. Comedy, 510

Mumford, W. Poems and prose, 520  
Munoz, J. B. New world, 856  
Munro, J. Operations in Coromandel, 847  
Murat, A. Sketch of the U. S. 722  
Muratori. Hist. of Paraguay missions, 153  
Murdoch, J. Dramatic works, 510  
Muret, M. Rites of Etna, &c. 56  
Murphy, A. Dramatic works, 510  
— Gray's Inn journal, 559  
— Works, 558  
Murphy, F. Tales of an evening, 553  
Murphy, J. Travels in Portugal, 606  
Murray, A. On European languages, 412  
Murray, H. On the character of nations, 158  
— Geography, 613  
— History of India, 847  
— Discoveries in Asia, 698, 847  
— Hist. of India, 847  
— Discoveries in America, 722  
Murray, J. Vindication of Universalism, 68  
— Sermons to sailors, 103  
— Sermons to doctors, 103  
Murray, J. English grammar, 581  
— English reader, 581  
— Power of religion, 68  
Murray, M. On shipwrecks, 68  
Murray, Mrs. Guide to Scotland, 692  
Muscoe. Travels and journals, 538  
Muscobrook, P. Natural philosophy, 257  
Mugger, Sir R. On Irish rebellions, 771  
Munet, R. On the issues of the bank, 330  
Munet, works and treatises on, 315  
Myers, T. Geography, 613  
Myers, W. Hist. of the Methodist, 134  
Mythology, 134  
N.  
Nairne, E. Electrical machine, 262  
Nelson, J. Excellence of monarchy, 218  
Nani, B. Histoire de Venise, 753, 855  
Napier, C. J. Value of Indian islands, 836  
Napier, W. F. P. War in the Peninsula, 838  
— Structures on, and replies, 838  
Napoleon. History of France, 833  
Nares, E. Man theologically considered, 417  
— Thinks I to myself, 417  
Nares, E. Glossary of words, 417  
— Veracity of the evangelists, 33  
Nary, C. History of the world, 722  
Nash, F. Hist. of Worcestershire, 631  
Nash, E. Bath guide, 611  
Nasey, D. Lettre sur les Juifs, 115  
Natural religion, 611  
Natural philosophy, works on, 953  
Natural history, systems and treatises on, 329  
Natural history of different countries, 373  
Nat. Der Volkswirtschaft, 139  
Naudet, J. Chronica, 720  
Naudet, J. Guide on Italy, 650  
Naval architecture, treatises on, 400  
Naval tactics, treatises on, 400  
Navarro, F. Account of China, 691  
Navigation, treatises on, 400  
Naylor, F. H. Hist. of Germany, 480  
— Hist. of Helvetia, 480  
— Hist. of New England, 876

Neal, D. Hist. of the Puritans, 193  
Neale, A. On Portugal and Spain, 856  
— Travels in Germany, 847  
Neander, A. Hist. of the Christian religion, 153  
Necker, M. Importance of religion, 68  
— On executive power, 218  
— Finance of France, 230  
— On the French revolution, 833  
Needham, T. Microscopical discoveries, 284  
Needler, H. Works, 568  
Neef, J. Plan of education, 210  
Neefe, H. Romances, 322  
— Remains, 468  
Neill, P. Tour in Scotland, 686  
Nelson, Lord. Letters, 538  
Nelson, J. On the government of children, 218  
Nelson, R. Festivals and fairs, 77  
— True devotion, 68  
— Christian sacrifice, 68  
— To persons of quality, 68  
Nelson, W. Country justice, 146  
— Laws of hunting, &c. 146  
Nettleton, T. On virtue and happiness, 146  
Neutral trade and rights, 146  
Neville, A. Furoribus, Norfolkium, 788  
Neville, H. Dialogues on government, 212  
Neville, S. Laws of New Jersey, 151  
New England, histories of, 875  
New Hampshire, histories of, 874  
New Jersey, history of, 875  
— Charters and laws, 151  
New Orleans battery, case of, 113  
New York, constitution and laws of, 151  
New York city, charter of, 151  
New York, histories of, 877  
Newcombe, T. Conspiracy against Charles the Second, 172  
Newcome, Bp. W. Harmony, 18  
— Biblical translations, 18  
— On our Lord's ministry and character, 68  
Newell, R. H. Letters on Wales, 698  
Newsham, T. View of Ireland, 773  
Newhouse, D. Navigation, 400  
Newman, E. M. Analysis of sounds, 417  
Newman, J. H. The Arise, 129  
Newman, S. Mercantile tables, 288  
Newman, W. Moral education, 319  
Newton, J. Olney hymns, 49  
— Works, 43  
Newton, J. Olney hymns, 49  
— On the slave trade, 243  
Newton, Sir I. Observations on David and the Apocalypse, 37  
— Natural philosophy, 337, 341  
— Mathematics, 338, 339  
— Chronology, 722  
Newton, Bp. T. Dissertation on prophecy, 37  
— Works and life, 43  
Nicholas, T. On precious stones, 689  
Nichols, F. British porrage, 127  
Nichols, J. Hist. of Leicester, 619  
Nichols, W. Reply to an heretical book, 68  
— Duty of inferior, 218  
Nicholson, J. On manufactures, 347  
Nicholson, W. British encyclopaedia, 153  
— Nat. philosophy, 357  
— Navigation, 400  
— Historical library, 773

- Nicholson, W. Chemistry, 267  
 — Journal, 593  
 Nicholson, Archbp. W. Letters, 558  
 Nickols, J. State letters, 772  
 Nickolls, R. B. On slave trade, 243  
 Nicolai, F. Life of Nothanker, 533  
 Nicolai, N. Viaggi nella turchia, 690  
 Nicolas, L. Divinity of Christ, 69  
 Nicolas, Sir N. H. Literary history, 410  
 — Chronology of history, 732  
 — Battle of Agincourt, 772  
 — Beckington's embassy, 772  
 Niebuhr, G. B. Roman history, 748  
 Niebuhr, M. Travels in Arabia, 690  
 Nield, J. Account of prison society, 133  
 Nieuhoff, J. Embassy to China, 698  
 Nieuwentyt, Dr. Relig. philosopher, 10  
 Nightingale, J. Portraiture of Methodism, 123  
 Niles, H. Weekly register, 603  
 Nollet, Abbé. Experimental philosophy, 257  
 Nisbet, A. Use of armories, 737  
 Nisbet, N. Answer to Gibbon, 68  
 Nisbet, P. Ecclesiastical history, 123  
 Nisbet, Dr. Moral philosophy, 198  
 Nisbet, R. Capacity of negroes, 243  
 Nixon, J. Cheshire prophecy, 190  
 Nixon, W. Prosody made easy, 417  
 Noah, M. M. Travels, 635  
 Noble, M. House of Stewart, 737  
 Nodier, C. Travels in Scotland, 651  
 Non, Abbé St. Voyage pittoresque, 669  
 — Travels in Sicily, 669  
 Nongaret, M. Des beaux arts, 359  
 Norbury, Lord. Matilda, a tale, 533  
 Norden, F. L. Travels in Egypt, 707  
 Norgate, T. S. Essays, 581  
 Norris, J. On private conventicles, 68  
 — Miscellanies, 581  
 North Carolina, constitution and laws of, 151  
 Northall, C. Travels in Italy, 669  
 Norton, A. Speeches, &c. 435  
 Norton, H. Sufferings in New England, 68  
 Nott, E. Miscellaneous works, 568  
 Novello, M. Ramble in Germany, 657  
 Novels and romances, 520  
 Noyer, Mad. du. Lettres, 558  
 Nugent, Mr. Greek language, 414  
 — Travels in Italy, 669  
 Nugent, T. State of Europe, 753  
 — Hist. of Vandalia, 820  
 Nugent, Lord. Travels, 652  
 — Legends, &c. 533  
 Numismatics, 740  
 Nuttall, T. Genera North American plants, 288  
 — Travels in Arkansa, 722  
 Nye, S. Nat. and revealed religion, 10
- O.
- Oakes, H. Narrative of Begnore, 848  
 Oates, T. Trial, 166  
 — Popish plot, 794  
 Obsonville, D'. Philosophic essays, 294  
 Obstetrics, treatises and works on, 330  
 Occult philosophy, 188  
 Ocellus L. De universi, 180  
 Ockley, S. Hist. of Saracens, 848  
 O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri, 772  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 772  
 O'Connor, A. Beauties of the press, 581  
 O'Connor, D. R. Works of, 568  
 Odeleben, Von. Campaign in Saxony, 820  
 Odell, J. On prosody, 417  
 Oddy, J. J. Improvement of Gt. Britain, 224  
 — European commerce, 237  
 O'Driscoll, J. Hist. of Ireland, 772  
 O'Flaherty, R. Ogygia, 772  
 O'Flanagan, T. Cambrensis refuted, 772  
 O'Gallagher, F. Physical system, 257  
 O'Gallagher, S. F. On penance, 69  
 Ogden, J. C. Excursion in Pennsylvania, 722  
 Ogden, U. Antidote to Deism, 33  
 Ogilby, J. Coronation of King Charles II. 773  
 — Description of America, 856  
 — Description of Egypt, &c. 848  
 Ogilvie, J. Philosoph. essays, 180  
 — Theology of Plato, 198  
 Ogilvie, W. Property in land, 139  
 O'Halloran, S. Hist. of Ireland, 773  
 O'Hara. A burletta, 510  
 Ohsson, D'. Hist. of Ottoman empire, 841  
 O'Keefe. Dramatic works, 510  
 O'Keefe, Miss. Novels, 533  
 O'Keefe, J. A. On the understanding, 186  
 Okely, W. On Christianity, 69  
 — Natural and moral philosophy, 198  
 Oldenburgh, E. Calculation of exchanges, 237  
 Oldham, J. Works of, 568  
 Oldfield, J. H. B. Hist. of Gt. Britain, 773  
 Oldfield, T. R. Hist. of parliaments, 154  
 Oldmixon, J. Hist. of England, 773  
 — British America, 856  
 Oldys, W. British librarian, 4  
 Oliver, P. Scripture lexicon, 18  
 Olivier, G. A. Travels in Ottoman empire, 635  
 Onis, L. De. Negotiating with Spain, 864  
 Ontyd, C. G. On mortal diseases, 307  
 Operas, 500  
 Opic, Mrs. Tales, &c. 534  
 Optics, treatises on, 356  
 Orations, collections of, 430  
 Oratory, treatises on, 423  
 O'Reilly, B. Groenland, 643  
 Origen. Contra Marcion, 43  
 Orleans, Duchess of. Secret memoirs, 833  
 Orleans, Duke of. Consultation, 833  
 Orleans, Pere d'. Hist. de Angloteerre, 773  
 — Translated, 773  
 Orlurs, J. J. Der Nederlanden, 823  
 Orme, R. Hist. of Mogul empire, 848  
 — Military transactions, 848  
 Orme, W. Bibliotheca biblica, 4  
 Ormond, Duke of. Cartes' life of, 773  
 Ormsby, J. W. Travels in Europe, 652  
 — War in Spain and Portugal, 839  
 Ornithology, 291  
 Orosius, P. Contra Pelagium, 43  
 Orrery, Earl of. On Swift's writings, 427  
 — A tragedy, 511  
 Ortellius, A. Itinerarium, 657  
 — Theatrum orbis, 613  
 Orton, J. Letters, 558  
 Osbeck. Voyage to China, 699  
 Osborne, F. Advice to a son, 210  
 — Memoirs of James I. 773  
 Osorio. Portuguese history, 839  
 Ostervald, J. F. On the Christian religion, 69  
 O'Sullivan, M. Guide to an Irish gentleman 69

Oswald, J. *Appeal for religion*, 69  
Ota, J. *Vindication of Massachusetts*, 142  
Ottoman empire, history of, 841  
Owen, C. *Sketches of Ireland*, 593  
Owen, T. *Dramatic works*, 511  
Oulton, W. C. *Hist. of theatres*, 497  
— *Plays*, 511  
Ousley, Sir W. *Travels in Persia*, 699  
— *History of Persia*, 698  
— *Oriental collections*, 681  
Ousley, W. G. *Statistics of the U. S.*, 687  
Ouzun, D. J. *Senhief van Kollonen*, 37  
Owen, Jas. *History of idolatry*, 69  
Owen, John. *Christian monitor*, 69  
— *Vindication of*, 69  
— *Bible society*, 69  
Owen, J. *Fashionable world*, 69  
— *Travels in Italy*, 69  
Owen, R. *New view of society*, 225  
— *Examination of*, 225  
— *On the manufacturing system*, 707  
Owen, Capt. W. F. *Voyages to Africa, &c.*, 773  
Owen, W. *Cambridge directory*, 183  
— *Dict. of arts and sciences*, 497  
Oxley, W. *Author's budget*, 643  
Oxley, J. *New South Wales*, 237  
Ozannam. *Mathematical recreations*, 407  
Ozannam, M. *Sports, &c.*, 199  
Ozell, M. *Logic*, 69

P.  
Packenham. *On ship-building*, 492  
Pacton, J. *Institutions imperiales*, 142  
Paddock, J. *Shipwreck*, 648  
Paganius, 134  
Page, T. *Shipwreck*, 646  
Pages, F. *Dialogues des morts*, 556  
Pagnon, M. de. *Travels*, 636  
— *French revolution*, 833  
Pagnon, F. *Christianity*, 123  
Pagnon, V. *Letters on South America*, 856  
Paine, R. T. *Works*, 268  
Paine, T. *Political works*, 215  
— *On government, banks, &c.*, 230  
— *Rights of man*, 890  
— *Claim of Virginia*, 885  
— *Crisis and common sense*, 892  
— *Reply to Abbe Raynal*, 895  
Painting, treatise on, 359  
Palacio, Sen. *History of China*, 648  
Palmer, St. *Trombedores*, 581  
— *Ancient chivalry*, 137  
Paley, Wm. *Natural theology*, 10  
— *Have Pauline*, 33  
— *Evidences of Christianity*, 32  
— *Moral and political philosophy*, 198  
Palgrave, F. *Hist. of England*, 775  
Palin, R. *Influence of habit, &c.*, 159  
Palmeo, M. *Le genre de Voltaire*, 281  
— *Comedy*, 249  
Palmer, P. R. *Travels in Russia*, 627  
Palmer, H. R. *Rail-ways*, 249  
Palmer, John. *Travels in America*, 723  
Palmer, J. *On penitentiaries*, 159  
Palmer, S. *Family prayers*, 40  
— *On the Sabbath*, 69  
Palmer, W. *Origines liturgice*, 361  
Pamali. *Residence in Algiers*, 707

Panciroli, G. *Memorable things lost*, 277  
Panciroli, O. *Pastorum Rom.*, 146  
Paracelsus. *Opera*, 841  
Parson, Mm. *Traite of Portugal*, 689  
Paris, *histoire de la city de*, 684  
Park, J. A. *Law of insurance*, 147  
Park, M. *Travels in Africa*, 707  
Parke, T. *Nuga moderna*, 351  
Parkhurst, J. *Greek grammar*, 474  
Parkhurst, J. *English and Hebrew lexicon*, 19  
Parker, H. *Rights of subjects*, 218  
Parker, H. W. *Van Dieman's Land*, 643  
Parker, Capt. J. *Voyage*, 643  
Parker, M. *Transactions in India*, 846  
Parker, R. *Concerning Puritans*, 69  
Parker, S. *De Deo et providentia*, 19  
Parkinson, S. *Voyage*, 643  
Parnell, Sir H. *On paper money*, 218  
— *On roads*, 249  
Parnell, T. *Verses and prose*, 589  
Parr, E. *Grounds of divinity*, 69  
Parr, Dr. S. *Works*, 589  
— *Aphorisms*, 589  
— *Preface to Bellendonus*, 218  
Parr, Gov. *Vindication of*, 589  
Parrish, E. *Hist. of New England*, 875  
Parrish, J. *On the influence of the passions*, 307  
— *Remarks on slavery*, 248  
— *Voyage to Mauritius*, 709  
Parsons, A. *Travels*, 626  
Parsons, J. *Analogy between animals and vegetables*, 273  
Parsons, J. W. *Essays on education*, 219  
Parsons, T. *On Christianity*, 69  
Parsons, R. *Christian directory*, 69  
Parthenay, M. *Hist. of Poland*, 817  
Partridge, R. F. *Natural philosophy*, 307  
Parula, F. *Sicilia descripta*, 686  
Paruta, F. *State maxims*, 216  
Parry, D. *Ceres doctrine*, 36  
Parry, Capt. W. E. *North west passage*, 648  
Pascal, B. *Pensées*, 33  
— *Journal*, 69  
— *Spirit of*, 69  
— *Thoughts on religion*, 132  
— *Provinciales*, 589  
— *Letters provinciales*, 589  
Passions, ethical treatise on the, 261  
Patey, C. W. *Policy of the British empire*, 772  
— *Weights and measures*, 327  
Patey, T. H. *On heat and flame*, 268  
Pater, G. *Lexicon Novum Test.*, 19  
— *Manuals*, 19  
Pastorini, Sig. *Church history*, 174  
Pastorini, V. *Roman history*, 746  
Paterson, R. *Newtonian system*, 327  
Patterson, W. *Journeys in Calabria*, 708  
Patin, C. *Hist. numismatum*, 146  
Patinus, 159  
Paton, R. *Asiatic monarchies*, 252  
— *Effects of property*, 69  
Patoun, A. *Navigation*, 408  
Patrick, F. *Hermes Triemgius*, 197

Patrick, Bp. Simon. Commentary,	271	Pennington, Is. Works of,	43
— On the Roman church,	63	Pennington, M. Letters,	538
— Hest's man,	63	Pennington, T. Travels in Europe,	632
— Jewish hypocrisies,	63	Pennsylvania, history of,	878
— Discourse against Machiavel,	915	— Charter, constitution, and laws,	151, 153
Past, Sir G. O. On prisons,	159	Penrose, E. Letters on philosophy,	180
Paulding, Lem. H. Journal,	664	Penrose, F. On electricity,	262
Paulding, J. K. Sketch of England,	683	Pepe, W. Events at Naples,	826
— Letters from the South,	723	Pereval, T. Philosophical works,	569
— Guide to the springs,	723	Pereval, G. Hist. of Italy,	569
— Stories, tales, &c.,	534	Pereval, R. Acct. of Cape of Good Hope,	708
Pease, R. Treatises on,	291	— Account of Cayton,	659
Pease, R. Notes on Italy,	743	Percival, T. Moral dissertations,	561
Pease, R. French revolution,	743	— Moral tales, &c.,	534, 569
— On the Egyptians, &c.,	832	— On the poison of lead,	333
— On the Greeks,	845	— Experiments on water,	392
Pease, J. Flora Peruviana,	743	— Medical ethics,	269
Pease, J. Letters on South America,	286	— De frigore,	299
Pease, G. Illustrations of Scripture,	365	Perry, Bp. Th. Key to the New Testament,	27
Pease, J. Geography,	37	Perry, W. Geography,	613
— Epitome of history,	613	Pertinax, Dr. On metallic points,	333
Peaschen, H. Complete gentleman,	728	Pertinax, S. Hist. of the war,	864
Pease, C. W. On bridges,	263	Perkins, W. On Gustiana,	27
— An address,	436	Perrand, C. Contes des Fées,	546
— On domestic happiness,	303	Perrand, T. Demons et sociers,	561
Pease, R. Notes on Italy,	669	Perron, F. M. Voyages,	644
— On the moonlight,	292	Perron, V. Letters to Bp. Lexington,	70
Pease, M. An opera,	511	Perron, Sir J. Government of Ireland,	773
Pease, Bp. Z. Comment on the Evange-	27	Perry, C. View of the Levant,	620
— lize,	69	Perry, J. Daguerre's process,	249
Pease, R. Contemplations,	69	Perry, Wm. The orator,	436
— Meditations,	69	Perrow, M. La. Voyages,	644
Pease, A. On tidies,	143	— In search of,	644
Pease, Bp. J. Exposition of the creed,	35	Perrin, history of,	662
Pease, J. On the Church of England,	70	— Travels in,	693
Pebler, F. On taxation, revenue, &c.,	229	Perrow, D. Diverse sciences,	190
Peck, F. Dissertations on,	773	Perspective, treatises on,	339
Peckin, Count. Spain and Portugal,	189	Petaluma. System of education,	210, 339
— Exile in England,	682	Petavian, A. Batismarum temp.,	733
Peckard, F. On slave trade,	343	Peter's letters to his kinsfolk,	695
Peckin, Mrs. Letters on taste,	427	Peterson, A. Oiksey and Gelland,	662
Peckin, J. Les œuvres,	736	Peterson, J. Les œuvres,	569
Peckin, S. Amadon,	559	Petrarch, F. De remedia fortune,	199
— Anonymous,	581	— View of life,	199
Pellico, Sig. Duties of men,	199	Peterson. Works,	534, 548
— Italian tragedy,	511	Pettigrew, T. Egyptian mummies,	848
Peltier, M. Picture of Paris,	833	Pettit, T. M. Historical discourses,	436
Pellegriani, S. Synonymum,	417	Pettit, J. Assaying metals,	261
Pelham, W. Notation,	418	Petty, W. Anatomy of Ireland,	773
Pembroke, W. Moral philosophy,	193	Petty, G. Les perfections,	154
Penal and criminal law,	168	Petty, Sir E. Catastrophe of the Sturte,	773
Pendlebury, H. On the Mam,	70	Peyron, J. R. Valley of Piedmont,	566
Pendleton, J. Alphabet to medicine,	299	Pedonia, G. Doctrine gentiliens,	130
Penn, J. Indian wars,	876	Perrow, M. Rise and fall of empires,	733
Pennsylvania, treatises on,	271	Perrow, M. Cinchi Veronesi,	886
Penn, W. Works, &c.,	569	Pheasant. Fables,	546
— No cross, no crown,	70	Phalaris. Epistles,	556
— Letter to and answer,	70	— Epistles and remarks on,	558
— Account of the Quakers,	121	Pharmacopoeia,	331
Penn, G. On Virgil,	428	Pharmacy, treatises on,	331
Penn, J. On public opinion,	733	Philadelphia. Charter and ordinance,	153
— Play,	620	— Northern campaigns,	708
— Tours in England,	682	Phillips, J. Military calendar,	773
— View of Hincote,	848	Phillips, O. Sur les Anabaptistes,	70
Pennock, A. Miscellaneous,	569	Phillips, O. Voyages,	644
Pennock, M. Miscellaneous,	569	Phillips, A. A tragedy,	511
Pennock, M. Miscellaneous,	569	Phillips, C. Irish eloquence,	436

- Phillips, D. Defence of the Quakers, 70  
 Phillips, H. Vegetables and fruits, 288  
 Phillips, J. On canals, 249  
 Phillips, J. B. Tales, 534  
 Phillips, J. T. English and Latin grammar, 414  
 Phillips, Sir R. Arts of life, 377  
 — A million of facts, 377  
 — Phenomena of the universe, 257  
 — Walk to Kew, 682  
 Philosophical transactions, 590  
 Philosophy. General works, 177  
 Philosophy, occult, 188  
 Philpot, S. On a polite education, 210  
 Philpot, T. County of Kent, 618  
 Phippe, C. Voyage, 644  
 Photius. Myriobiblon, 4  
 Physics, 253  
 Physiognomy, treatises on, 187  
 Physiology, treatises on, 323  
 Phrenology, treatises on, 187  
 Picard, M. French comedies, 518  
 Picard. Shipwreck, 648  
 Picart, B. Religious ceremonies, 124  
 Picart, M. Mesure d'un degré, 351  
 Picherellus, P. Opuscula theolog. 43  
 Pichot, M. Do. Tour in England, 682  
 Pickering, J. Vocabulary, 418  
 Pickering, T. Correspondence, 900  
 Pictet, M. A. On fire, 268  
 Pictures, catalogues and galleries of, 364  
 Pierce, B. On church music, 40  
 Pierce, C. The American guide, 864  
 Pignotti, L. Hist. of Tuscany, 826  
 Pike, J. Vindication of the Quakers, 70  
 Pike, Z. M. Expedition to Mississippi, 723  
 Pickworth, H. Heresy of the Quakers, 70  
 Piles, De. Lives of the painters, 362  
 Pilkinton, J. Derbyshire, 618  
 Pilkington, M. Dictionary of painters, 362  
 Pilkington, Mrs. Tales of a cottage, 534  
 — Biography for girls, 210  
 Pillet, Gen. Views of England, 682  
 Pilmore, J. On female education, 210  
 Pilon, F. An opera, 511  
 Pinchbeck, W. F. Mysteries unravelled, 190  
 Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies, 723  
 Pine, W. H. Microcosm, 377  
 Pinkerton, J. Geography and atlas, 613  
 — Collection of voyages, 631  
 — Hist. of Europe, 753  
 — Hist. of Scotland, 774  
 — Correspondence, 558  
 — Petralogy, 282  
 — Essay on medals, 740  
 — Medallie history, 774  
 — Recollections of Paris, 669  
 Pinkerton, R. State of Russia, 817  
 Pinkney, Lieut. Col. Travels in France, 669  
 Pinckney, W. Speech on slavery, 243  
 Pinto, J. Jewish prayers, 115  
 Piozzi, Mrs. Retrospection, 751  
 — Journey in France, &c. 669  
 — Journey in Europe, 652  
 Pison, G. De India, 275  
 Pitcairn, Dr. A. Works and life, 299  
 Pitisci, S. Antiquities of Rome, 735  
 Pitkin, T. Hist. of the U. S. 864  
 — Commerce of the U. S. 237  
 Pitman, B. Isthmus of Darien, 73  
 Pitman, P. Settlement on the Mississippi, 74  
 Pitot, Mon. Navigation, 402  
 Pitt, C. J. The pedlar, 541  
 Pitt, W. Speeches, 436  
 Pitt, W. M. Address to the landed interest, 225  
 Pitrou. D'architecture, 245  
 Pitts, J. Religion of Mahometana, 135  
 Pius VI., Pope. Lettre, 55  
 Place, F. Principles of population, 225  
 Placete, J. On dying well, 78  
 — Church of Rome, 7  
 Plaisted, B. Travels to Aleppo, 65  
 Planche, J. R. Descent of the Danube, 67  
 — British costume, 56  
 Planta, E. Helvetic confederacy, 62  
 — Picture of Paris, 64  
 Plantagenet, B. Description of N. Albion, 73  
 Plato. View of the works of, 18  
 — Works abridged, 14  
 — Dialogues translated, 14  
 — De republica, 219  
 — Examen philosophicæ, 14  
 — Translations of, 563, 624  
 Platow, Bp. Greek church, 43  
 Plautus. Comedies, 26  
 Playfair, J. Works and life, 27  
 — Natural philosophy, 14  
 — View of science, 14  
 — Geography, 73  
 Playfair, W. Chronology, 23  
 — Decline of nations, 72  
 — British nobility, 67  
 — France, 21  
 — Political atlas, 81  
 — Hist. of jacobinism, 84  
 — Political portraits, 87  
 Plescheef, S. Survey of Russia, 27  
 Pliny, C. Natural history, 53  
 — Letters, 14  
 Plotinus. Opera, 15  
 — Paraphrase of, 5  
 Plott, R. Natural hist. of Oxfordshire, &c. 74  
 Plowden, F. Hist. of the British empire, 74  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 13  
 — Church and state, 17  
 — Law of usury, 34  
 Pluche, Abbé. Hist. of the heavens, 3  
 — Truth of the gospel, 52  
 Plumtre, Miss. Western mail, 34  
 — Tales of wonder, 67  
 — Residence in France, 62  
 — Residence in Ireland, 58  
 Plutarch. Opera omnia, 17  
 — Morals, 19  
 — On friendship, 24  
 — De la superstition, 15  
 — De Iside et Osiride, 25  
 Pneumatics, treatises on, 511  
 Pocock, R. Musical drama, 534  
 Pocock, J. Headlong hall, 636  
 Pococke, R. Travels in Egypt, &c. 613  
 — Maps of Egypt, 669  
 Poetry, treatises on, 14  
 — Greek and Latin and translations, 450  
 — English, 735  
 — French, Italian, German and translations, 74  
 Poindexter, Mr. Speech, 56

Poinsett, J. R. Letters on South America, 723  
— Notes on Mexico, 723  
Poison, R. *Œuvres choisies*, 569  
Poitner, J. On the weather, 262  
Poivre, M. le. *Travels in Asia*, 636  
Poland, histories of, 815  
— Constitution of, 157  
— *Travels in*, 654  
Politis, M. U. S. and Europe, 864  
Political economy, 235  
Politics and government, 215  
Politics, British, (local), 738  
— United States, (local), 886  
Pollux, — *Des mœurs*, 393  
Pollock, T. On heat, electricity, &c., 282  
Polo, M. *Travels*, 636  
Polluxia Vocabularium, 414  
Polwhele, R. Essay on the soul, 70  
Polybius, L. *Historiarum*, 746  
— *History*, 41  
Polycaepo, Epistole, 562  
Polygraphic authors, 333  
Ponsot, M. On drugs, 359  
Pompadour, Mad. *Lettres*, 826  
Pontano. *Guerre di Napoli*, 139  
Pontano. *De mare liberum*, 139  
Pontopidan, E. *Hist. of Norway*, 375  
Poor houses, account of, 628  
Poole, M. Annotations on the Bible, 37  
— On preaching, 70  
— Dialogue with a priest, 70  
Pope, A. Works, &c., 569  
— *Lettres*, 569  
Pope, T. On bridges, 389  
Pope, H. *Lives of the saints*, 131  
— P. B. Speech, &c., 901  
Porter, E. *Ordnion*, 438  
Porter, Sir R. K. *Travels in Russia*, 658  
— Campaigns in Russia, 617  
— *Travels in Persia, &c.*, 689  
— On Portugal and Spain, 839  
Porter, H. *Romanes*, &c., 584  
Porteus, Bp. B. *Christian revelation*, 33  
Portlock, Capt. *Voyage*, 664  
Portugal, histories of, 836  
— *Travels in*, 661  
Poussin, Calligraphia, 414  
— *Synaxis Græca*, 723  
Post, H. A. V. *Vint to Greece*, 630  
Postell, G. *Clavis thesaurorum*, 70  
Postichwaide, M. Merchant's counting-house dictionary, 237  
Potter, Artp. J. On church government, 70  
Potter, J. Antiquities of Greece, 749

Potter, R. On Johnson's works, 428  
Pottinger, Lt. H. *Belochistan, &c.*, 699  
Potter, James. Imprisonment for titles, 70  
Pott, Comment. theologicarum, 43  
Potts, E. An address, 436  
Potts, T. Gazetteer, 613  
Powell, B. *Nat. philosophy*, 257  
Powell, J. J. Law of contracts, 147  
Poyer, G. *Muselmans in Spain*, 839  
Powers, C. Reasons for being a Christian, 71  
Pownall, Gov. Memorial, 885  
— Administration, 887  
— Middle colonies, 627  
— On currency, 337  
Poyer, J. *Hist. of Barbadoes*, 856  
Pratt, M. Dr. American revolution, 637  
— Congress of Vienna, 753  
Pratt, S. J. Gleanings in Holland, &c., 658  
Pratt, Mr. Miscellaneous works, 569  
Pratt, Mr. Harvest home, 623  
Prayer, book of common, 37  
— Advice to readers of, 38  
— Ordinances of the parliament against, 38  
Prayers, collections of, 39, 40  
— Forms of on various occasions, 38  
Preston, M. Dr. *Henri le Grand*, 523  
Preston, C. Child of Pallas, 581  
Preston, S. W. *Shiwareck*, 648  
Preston, W. Manufactures of Ireland, 237  
— Letter to B. Edwards, 657  
— Tragedy, 311  
Pretwich, M. Display of honours, 728  
— Republics, 714  
Pretzman, Bp. G. Study of the Bible, 33  
Prevost, Abbé. *Hist. de voyages*, 631  
— *Novelles*, 547  
Prevost, F. Flowers of literature, 581  
Price, D. Mahomedan history, 848  
— *Hist. of Aravia*, 648  
Price, E. Journal in Norway, 658  
Price, G. Triumphs sapientia, 139  
Price, Dr. R. On providence, prayer, &c., 71  
— Questions on morals, 199  
— On the national debt, 531  
— On morals and Duty, 70  
— Civil liberty, 693  
— On love of country and American rev., 895  
— *Intion*, 895  
Price, U. Essays on the picturesque, 329  
Price, W. Embassy to Persia, 699  
Prichard, J. C. Egyptian mythology, 135  
— Physical history of man, 273  
Pridmore, H. Connection of the Old and New Testament, 19  
— And life, 19  
— Completed by M. Russel, 19  
— Life of Mahomet, 135  
Prest, W. Travels in the United States, 723  
Priesley, Dr. J. Natural religion, 10  
— Harmony, 19  
— Heavens philosophy, 33  
— Letters to Bp. Newcome, 71  
— Letters to the Jews, 71  
— Smaller tracts, 71  
— Theological repository, 71  
— On the unity, 71  
— On infidelity, 71  
— Remarks on Blackstone, 147  
— On matter and spirit, 146

- Priestley, Dr. J. On education, 210  
 — On government, 219  
 — On the slave trade, 243  
 — Natural philosophy, 258  
 — On electricity, 262  
 — On heat, 268  
 — Phlogiston, 268  
 — Language and grammar, 412  
 — Oratory and criticism, 423  
 — On the riots, 808  
 — Intercepted letters, 812  
 — On colours, 357  
 — Lectures on history, 607  
 Primatt, H. On cruelty to animals, 203  
 Prince, T. Hist. of New England, 876  
 Pringle, Sir J. Diseases of the army, 310  
 — Discourses, 581  
 Pringle, T. African sketches, 708  
 Prinsep, H. T. British India, 848  
 Prinsep, Mrs. Van Dieman's Land, 644  
 Printing, art of, 378  
 Prints, books of, 364  
 Priolo, M. Hist. of France, 833  
 Prior, T. On tar-water, 334  
 Proby, W. C. Modern philosophy, 199  
 Proclus. Commentaries on Euclid, 342  
 Proctor, R. Journey across the Andes, 723  
 Proud, J. Reply to Dr. Priestley's letters, 71  
 Proud, R. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 878  
 Prout, W. Bridgewater treatise, 10  
 Proverbs, 547  
 Prussia. Frederician code, 157  
 Prynne, W. Catalogue of books, 5  
 — Disloyalty of the papists, 71  
 — Rome's masterpiece, 71  
 — Political pamphlets, 71  
 Psalmanazaar, G. Hist. of Formosa, 791  
 Psalms. Metrical versions, 535  
 Psalterium Romanum, 40  
 — Ecclesiæ Angl. 36  
 Ptolomy. Geographia, 37  
 Puckle, J. Dialogue, 614  
 — The club, 581  
 Puckler, Pr. Travels in England, 210  
 Puffendorf. De officio homines, 652  
 — Devoirs de l'homme, 139  
 — Law of nature and nations, 139  
 — Hist. of Europe, 753  
 — Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Pugh, E. Annerch in cymrw, 71  
 — Salutation to the Britons, 71  
 — Cambria depicta, 683  
 Pugh, J. On muscular action, 308  
 Puglia, J. P. Federal politician, 806  
 Puisaye, Gen. De. Memoirs, 833  
 Puigblanch, A. History of the Inquisition, 130  
 Pullein, A. M. Preserving seeds, 391  
 Purchas, S. Religions of the world, 124  
 — Pilgrims, 631  
 Putter, J. S. Germanic empire, 821  
 Purdon, J. Laws of Pennsylvania, 152  
 Pursh, F. Plants of North America, 289  
 Purves, J. Observations on Dr. Priestley, 186  
 Puysegur, M. St. Domingo, 614  
 Pye, C. Hist. of Birmingham, 617  
 — Anc. geography, 614  
 Pye, H. J. Sketches, 581
- Q.
- Quadam. Europeæ descriptio, 614  
 Quarles, F. Emblems, 550  
 Quevedo, Don. Works, 535  
 Quin, M. J. Visit to Spain, 670  
 Quinctilian, M. F. Works, 420  
 Quincy, J. Speech, &c. 941  
 — An address, 436  
 — Lexicon, 220, 334
- R.
- Rabadan, M. Mahometanism, 18  
 Rabelais, F. Works, 535  
 Rabener, M. Satirical letters, 559  
 Rabaut, F. French revolution, 833  
 Racine, M. Les tragedies, 519  
 Rack, E. Essays, 501  
 Rackstrow, R. On electricity, 862  
 Radcliffe, Ann. Journey and tour, 650  
 — Romances, &c. 535  
 — Female advocate, 190  
 Rae, J. Fallacies of free trade, 265  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Annals of Kentucky, 873  
 — Flora of Louisiana, 84  
 Raffles, T. S. Hist. of Java, 845  
 Raffles, T. Tour in France, 630  
 Raguét, C. On roads and bridges, 231  
 — On the circulating medium, 231  
 Raikes, H. On clerical education, 71  
 Rainesford, M. Empire of Hayti, 537  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Hist. of the world, 73  
 — Hist. of England, 77  
 — Description of Guiana, 87  
 — Arts of empire, 213  
 Ralling, J. Scriptural instructions, 71  
 Ralph, J. Use of parliaments, 774  
 — Hist. of England, 774  
 Ramazzini, B. Diseases of tradesmen, 310  
 Rambach, J. Meditations, 71  
 Ramescy, W. Astrology restored, 130  
 Ram Mohun. Defence of Hindoos, 71  
 — Judiciary of India, 210  
 Ramond, M. Travels in the Pyrenees, 652  
 Ramsay, A. Scots' proverbs, 530  
 — English constitution, 134  
 — Dramatic works, 511  
 Ramsay, Chev. Nat. and revealed religion, 16  
 — Travels of Cyrus, 535  
 Ramsay, D. Universal history, 73  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 873  
 — Hist. of South Carolina, 873  
 — Oration, 450  
 Ramsay, J. On slavery and slave trade, 245  
 Ramsey, G. Dictionary of anecdotes, 581  
 Ramus, P. Epistolæ, orationes, 403  
 — Liber de militia, 215  
 Randal. Political catechism, 993  
 Randolph, J. Observations, 94  
 — Address, 55  
 — Letters, 53  
 Ranken, A. Hist. of France, 845  
 Ranking, J. Historical researches, 857  
 — Conquest of Peru, 630  
 Rapelje, G. Voyages and travels, 140  
 Raphael's astral art, 84  
 Rapin, M. Sur les whigs, 430  
 — Works, 181  
 Rapin, R. Reflections on philosophy, 181

- Rapin. Reflections on poetry, 440  
 — Hist. of England, 774  
 Rasiel, H. Dom Inigo, 547  
 Rastell, J. Pastime of the people, 774  
 Rathbone, W. Events among the Quakers, 71  
 Ravenscroft, S. Play, 511  
 Ravenscroft, T. Psalms and hymns, 40  
 Rawbone, T. Man's redemption, 71  
 Rawle, W. On the constitution, 149  
 — Discourse on law, 436  
 Ray, John. Wisdom of God, 10  
 — Discourses, 11  
 — On the changes of the world, 279  
 — English proverbs, 550  
 — Travels in Europe, 652  
 — Select remains, 569  
 Ray, J. M. On philosophical systems, 181  
 — View of systems, 219  
 Ray, R. Classical literature, 428  
 Rayaumonte, Sig. Reflesione sopra del V. and N. Test. 27  
 Raymond, D. Political economy, 225  
 Raymond, M. Prejugé contres les noirs, 243  
 Raymond, H. A. Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Raynal, Abbé. Revolution of America, 865  
 — Hist. of the East and West Indies, 848  
 — British settlements, 857  
 — Political history, 857  
 Raynouard, M. Tragedie, 519  
 Recreative arts, 406  
 Read, C. Laws of Pennsylvania, 152  
 — American pleader, 146  
 Read, J. On electricity, 262  
 — City of Philadelphia, 628  
 Reader, T. On the Revelations, 27  
 Redding, C. Hist. of wines, 302  
 — Shipwrecks, &c. 648  
 Rede, L. T. Anecdotes, 550  
 Rede, F. De generatione insectorum, 295  
 Redfield, C. On storms, 263  
 Reece, R. Domestic medicine, 308  
 Reed, J. Remarks on Johnson's speech, 894  
 Reed, Capt. Indian massacre, 880  
 Reed, J. A play, 511  
 Reed, W. Remains, 569  
 Rees, J. T. Remarks on Dr. Brown, &c. 299  
 — Voyages and travels, 636  
 Reeve, C. Plans of education, 210  
 Reeve, H. On torpidity of animals, 295  
 Reeves, W. Apologies of Justin Martyr, &c. 43  
 Regiment and diet, treatises on, 300  
 Registers, annual, 603  
 Reichard, M. Itinerary, 658  
 Reiche, C. C. Marvellous works, 10. 273  
 Reid, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church, 124  
 Reid, T. On the intellectual powers, 186  
 — On the human mind, 186  
 — New South Wales, 644  
 — Travels in Ireland, 683  
 Reide, T. Military treatise, 405  
 Reland, H. Palestina illustrata, 19  
 Religion. Class I. 1  
 — Natural, treatises on, 9  
 — Revealed, evidences and defences of, 29. 35  
 Religious magazines and journals, 594  
 Rely, J. Works, 569  
 Remembrancer, American, 866. 868  
 Renaudot, E. Account of China, 699  
 Render, Dr. Tour in Germany, 658  
 Ranger, Mr. Residence in Paraguay, 723  
 Rennell, J. Herodotus, 614  
 — Geography of Asia, 614  
 — On currents, 258  
 — Map of Hindostan, 849  
 Rennell, T. On the New Testament, 27  
 Rennie, J. Naturalist's magazine, 593  
 Rennie, R. On peat moss, 391  
 Renny, R. Hist. of Jamaica, 857  
 — Free trade, 237  
 Renwick, J. Letters, 559  
 — Inaugural discourse, 437  
 Reports of trials and cases, 170  
 Repton, H. Miscellanies, &c. 535  
 Retzsch, M. Gallerie zu Shakspeare, 367  
 Reuss, W. F. U. S. and British trade, 237  
 Reviews and magazines, 595  
 Reynolds, F. Dramatic works, 511  
 Reynolds, Sir J. Works, 569  
 — Works and life, 359  
 Reynolds, J. Discoveries of murder, 72  
 — On episcopacy, 72  
 — On the angelic world, 72  
 Reynolds, J. N. Voyage, 644  
 Reynell, C. National improvements, 237  
 Reynier, M. State of Egypt, 849  
 Rhetoric, treatises on, 423  
 Rhode Island, laws of, 153  
 Rhodiginus. Antiquarium, 428  
 Rhys, Ap. Hist. of Spain, 670  
 Ribadeneyra, P. Lives of saints, 131  
 Ricardo, D. Political economy, 225  
 — Currency and bullion, 231  
 — Protection to agriculture, 237  
 Ricaut, P. Greek and Armenian churches, 124  
 — Hist. of Turkey, 841  
 Riccius, M. Sinensis regni, 699  
 Riccoboni, L. European theatres, 497  
 Rice, J. Art of reading, 428  
 Rich, C. J. Ruins of Babylon, 736  
 Rich, O. Biblioth. Americana, 5  
 Richard, Abbé. Descript. de l'Italie, 670  
 Richard, J. Tour to Moscow, 652  
 Richard, J. P. Negoce d'Amsterdam, 237  
 Richard, Sir T. Civil and ecclesiastical law, 143  
 Richard of Cirencester. Description of Britain, 774  
 Richards, W. French atheism, 72  
 Richardson, W. Anecdotes of Russia, 818  
 Richardson, C. E. Scripture sentences, 72  
 Richardson, J. Fauna boreali Americana, 295  
 — Account of pictures, 359  
 Richardson, G. Emblematical figures, 367  
 — Ancient mythology, 410  
 — New Testament vindicated, 33  
 Richardson, R. Travels in the Mediterranean, 691  
 Richardson, S. Novels, 535  
 — Letters, MSS. 559  
 — Letters, 559  
 — Moral sentiments, 550  
 Richardson, W. Dramatic works, 512  
 Richelieu, Duc de. Testament polit. 219  
 Richmond, L. Annals of poor, 535  
 Rickards, R. India, 849  
 Ricketts, Major. Ashantee war, 708  
 Rickworth. Dialogues on religion, 72

Ridley, Bp. N. On the Lord's supper, 72  
Riedel, Baron. Voyages en Sicile, 774  
Riedel, Mad. Memoirs and letter, 814  
Rienhold, Travels in Germany, 687  
Rigaud, Mrs. An opera, 512  
Rigny, E. On Peruvian bark, 354  
Riley, A. On the word and spirit, 72  
Riley, G. Beauties of creation, 573  
Riley, J. Voyages and shipwrecks, 546  
Rimma, H. House of Brunswick, 891  
— Hist. of the Moravians, 134  
Rim. Architecture, 340  
Rippest, M. Antiquities of Egypt, 849  
Rippest, Duke of. Life, 894  
Rippen, J. Society for relig. knowledge, 133  
Ritchie, J. F. Memoirs of Europe, 553  
Ritchie, L. Romance of history, 253  
Rites and ceremonies, 30  
Ritson, J. On the Colla or Gauls, 774  
— Letters, 559  
— Rhillog. poetry, 5  
— On animal food, 203  
Rittenhouse, D. Uranion, 436  
Rivinus. Atahualpa journal, 593  
— Historical statistics, 617  
Roads and rail-roads, works on, 947  
Robbe, M. Geography, 614  
— Atlas, 614  
Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle, 774  
Roberts, Emma. House of York and Lancaster, 700  
Roberts, G. Voyages to the Canaries, &c., 237  
Roberts, L. Map of commerce, 723  
Roberts, O. W. Central America, 83  
Roberts, F. On Christianity, 872  
Roberts, W. Hist. of Florida, 72  
— Christian penitence, 19  
Roberts, W. H. Scripture passages, 535  
Roberts, Mrs. A tale, 645  
— Swan river, 617  
Robertson, A. Road to Balh, 708  
Robertson, G. A. Notes on Africa, 343  
Robertson, J. Mathematical instruments, 492  
— Navigation, 492  
Robertson, W. Hist. of Mary Queen of Scots, 775  
— Hist. of Charles V., 881  
— Hist. of America, 857  
— Hist. of Scotland, 775  
— Records of Scotland, 154  
— Beuties, 751  
— Ancient India, 849  
— English and Latin dictionary, 414  
Robin, C. C. Voyage dans Louisiane, 723  
Robinson, A. English wars, 775  
Robinson, J. Account of Sweden, 818  
— Theological dictionary, 19  
— Grammar of history, 733  
Robinson, Mary. Letter to her women, 19  
Robinson, T. Scripture characters, 19  
Robinson, R. Ecclesiast. researches, 194  
— Political statistics, 315  
Robinson, W. D. Mexican revolution, 857  
Robson, H. Comedy, 519  
Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay, 734  
Roby, J. Traditions, &c., 532

Roca, M. De. War in Spain, 839  
Roche, Duke. Travels, 774  
Roche, M. M. Maxims, 550  
Roche, Earl of. Letters, 550  
Roche, Abbe. Madagascar, 699  
Roche, J. On apparitions, 72  
Rogers, Th. On the thirty-nine articles, 37  
Rogers, R. Practice of Christianity, 72  
— Account of North America, 657  
Rogers, Capt. W. Cruise, 645  
Rogers, W. Orison, 436  
Rogers, F. M. Bridgewater treatise, 11  
Rohan, Duc de. Maxims, 519  
Rohault, J. Physics, 553  
Rohault, J. M. P. Literary works, 569  
Rollin, C. Ancient history, 749  
— Hist. of Rome, 749  
— Arts and sciences, 181  
— Belles-lettres, 411  
Rolls, Mrs. H. Sacred sketches, 72  
Rolls, R. Wars of Europe, 753  
— An opera, 203  
Rolls, M. Trade and commerce, 527  
Rome. Pictures and antiquities, 695  
— Histories, 714  
Romaine, M. Letters, 559  
Romances and novels, 339  
Romana, Code. R. Hist. of Florida, 975  
Rome, F. F. Travels in U. S., 724  
Rome, M. De la. Voyage to Palestine, 203  
— Histoire des armes, 738  
Rordane. Mercantile guide, 227  
Rorson, T. Tales, &c., 236  
Rorson, Wm. Origin of literature, 411  
— Fossil jurisprudence, 139  
— Tracts on the war, 814  
— Relative to Pope, 438  
Roscommon, Earl. An essay, 440  
Rose, G. Four years in Africa, 708  
Rose, G. On revenue and navigation, 814  
— Revenue of Great Britain, 231  
— Revenue and navigation of Gt. Britain, 227  
— On Fox's history of James II., 753  
Rose, H. J. Inscriptions Græcæ, 775  
Rose, J. A play, 215  
Rose, W. S. Naval history, 670  
— Lecture from Italy, 775  
Romaine, J. Rom. antiquitatum, 791  
Rome, A. On Hobbes' Leviathan, 849  
— Arcana microcosmi, 273  
Rosa, Capt. J. Voyages, 414  
Rosa, J. Latin grammar, 414  
Rosa, Earl of. Truth of the Christian re-  
ligion, 775  
Rosetti, G. On the reformation, 818  
Rostkum, J. On water, 78  
Rosa, F. Attic antiquities, 743  
Roussau, J. J. Social compact, 313  
— Inequality among mankind, 469  
Rovray, De. Refutation de Soult, 853  
Rovray, Mrs. E. Devout exercises, 72  
— Letters, 559  
Rowe, N. On living with the great, 194



INDEX.

Sandwich, Earl of. *Voyage and life*, 691  
Sandy, E. *Europe speculum*, 124  
Sandy, G. *A tragedy*, 45  
Sandy, G. *Travels in Egypt*, 512  
— *Travels in Turkey*, 513  
Sangermano. *Burmesse empire*, 691  
Sanson, J. *Tours in Europe*, 629  
— *Tour to Quebec*, 724  
Sanson, M. *Geography*, 724  
Santo Domingo. *Roman tablets*, 614  
Staton, F. *Description of the Locustal*, 748  
Stegmull, Mad. *Nom. la Vente*, 384  
Serrano, jr. R. *French revolution*, 833  
Serrano, Geo. *Wars in Spain, &c.*, 833  
Sergeant, J. *Dramatic poem*, 651  
Sergeant, W. *American antiquities*, 651  
Serpi, P. *Hist. of the council of Trent*, 124  
Shak, H. *Rome and Naples*, 670  
Shaughter, M. *Voyage to Africa*, 708  
Shaul, E. *On barometers*, 563  
Shawin, De. *Glances choisies*, 670  
Shawson, M. *Tour in Switzerland*, 362  
— *On two Alhons*, 510  
Shaw, la Noue. *Choix de pieces*, 510  
— *De theatra*, 510  
Shaw, J. *New Zealand*, 510  
— *Scarcce books, &c.*, 642  
Shaw, E. *Life and writings*, 642  
Shaw, M. *Letters on Egypt*, 708  
Shaw, Van. *Roman law*, 142  
Shaw, J. B. H. *Voyage to Senegal*, 708  
Shaw, J. *On the use of a razor*, 400  
Shaw, H. *British customs*, 521  
Shaw, Count. *Art of war*, 405  
Shaw-Weimer. *Travels in North America*, 724  
Shaw, E. *Memorials of state*, 724  
Shaw, J. B. *Political economy*, 521  
Shaw, F. *Disquisitions*, 188  
Shaw, J. *Examination temp.*, 723  
Shaw, J. C. *Epistolæ et orationes*, 723  
Shaw, S. *Antidote to Quakerism*, 723  
Shaw, Greek dictionary, 414  
Shaw, Roman law, 532  
Shaw, Mr. *An opera*, 518  
Schackleton, W. *Ready calculator*, 400  
Schadua, E. *De illa Germania*, 136  
Schadua, C. W. *On air and fire*, 73  
Schadua, C. *Guidance rose*, 73  
Schadua, J. A. *Nucleus philosophicus*, 181  
— *Theologium Hohensteinianum*, 181  
Schadua, J. J. *Itinera Alpina*, 626  
— *Physica sacra*, 181  
Schadua, F. *Wars in Germany*, 626  
— *Dramatic works*, 626  
Schadua, Mary Ann. *History of Port Royal*, 124  
— *On beauty and deformity*, 359  
Schadua, A. W. *Dramatic art*, 491  
Schadua, F. *Hist. of literature*, 411  
Schadua, J. F. *Right of search*, 139  
Schadua, On St. Luke, 37  
Schadua, C. A. *De la fente, &c.*, 289  
Schadua, C. F. *Europe and America*, 219  
Schadua, S. *Libros regium*, 137  
Schadua, G. L. *Legislation universelle*, 27  
Schadua, P. *Travels in Chili*, 724  
Schadua, J. G. *Exp. of the Revelations*, 389

754  
45  
733  
683  
724  
513  
239  
733  
414  
338  
437  
43  
117  
182  
643  
753  
676  
13  
569  
32  
73  
134  
429  
614  
614  
670  
437  
776  
131  
186  
519  
336  
191  
670  
776  
547  
569  
73  
849  
569  
11  
16  
16  
16  
16  
31  
32  
22  
22  
13  
226  
337  
569  
37  
213  
147  
337  
512  
849  
699  
521  
199  
619  
818  
728  
73  
129

- n, J. On the laws and government of England, 154  
 activity, 25 December, 20  
 able talk, 582  
 pera omnia, 570  
 s, G. Hist. *teredinis marinæ*, 295  
 rk, Earl. Highlands of Scotland, 683  
 n, Rev. Mr. Abridgment of the Scriptures, 20  
 ole, R. B. Hist of the Baptists, 124  
 ole, R. Journey to Naples, 670  
 ate of Caracas, 724  
 our from Hamburg, 658  
 ape of Good Hope, 708  
 r, Don J. Siege of Tarragona, 839  
 ca, A. L. A. Tragedia, 499  
 pistles, 560  
 pera omnia, 570  
 orks of, 181  
 orals, 181  
 ronovii notæ, 181  
 e beneficii, 203  
 or, N. W. Lectures on money, 231  
 eant, J. Speech on bankrupt law, 150  
 ffects of punishment, 160  
 elect speeches, 437  
 eant, T. Constitutional law, 149  
 ions, 90  
 gné, Mad. Letters, 560  
 rd, Miss. Letters, 560  
 rd, W. W. Collectanea politica, 776  
 ell, J. *Massachusettensis*, 892  
 el, W. Hist. of the Quakers, 124  
 reek language, 414  
 ert, A. Statistics of the U. S. 627  
 oldus. Adagia, 550  
 zin, M. J. Civil engineering, 342  
 eeny, El. Account of Timbuctoo, 708  
 sbury, Earl of. On liberty, 219  
 haracteristics, 199  
 riginal letters, 557  
 epeare, W. Dramatic works, 512  
 iscellaneous papers, 582  
 ar, W. Algiers, 6089  
 lus, F. Chronological tables, 734  
 mon, R. Diseases of hot climates, 308  
 p, G. On the law of nature, 199  
 ourt of frank pledge, 154  
 urther and manslaughter, 160  
 unc. division of England, 147  
 n personal liberty, 147  
 n "Nullum tempus," 147  
 n river Thames, 249  
 omarks on the catalogue of sacred  
 ssels, &c. 19  
 omarks on prophecies, 19  
 n the Greek article, 28  
 assive obedience, 28  
 aw of nature, 73  
 eople's rights, &c. 139  
 n slavery and slave trade, 219  
 ncroachments on the Thames, 243  
 p, J. Works of, 274  
 p, J. B. On mad houses, 44  
 p, R. Letters and essays, 253  
 p, S. Letters from Italy, &c. 582  
 p, T. Works of, 671  
 tuck, G. C. Boylston prize essays, 43  
 n, D. On religious instruction, 328  
 Shaw, F. Travels in Barbary, &c. 709  
 Shaw, J. Justice of the peace, 147  
 — Austrian Netherlands, 823  
 Shaw, S. Hist. of Staffordshire, 622  
 — Nature displayed, 274  
 — Tour in England, 683  
 Sheep, treatises on, 394  
 Shefferus, J. Hist. of Lapland, 818  
 Sheffield, Lord. On American commerce, 895  
 — Replies to, 895  
 — Deficiency of grain, 226  
 — On Ireland, 776  
 Shelby, J. Battle of King's mountain, 871  
 Shells, natural history of, 291  
 Shenston, W. Works, &c. 570  
 — Essays, 582  
 Shephard, C. Isle of St. Vincent, 857  
 Shephard, J. Tour in Europe, 652  
 — Commercial guide, 238  
 Shephard, W. Paris in 1814, 671  
 Sherburne, H. True republican, 582  
 Sheridan, C. F. Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Sheridan, R. B. Speeches, 437  
 — Dramatic works, 514  
 Sheridan, Mrs. Sidney Biddulph, 538  
 Sheridan, T. On elocution, 429  
 Sheringham, R. De Anglorum, 776  
 Sherlock, M. Travels, 652  
 Sherlock, Bp. T. Trial of the witnesses, 34  
 — Lectures on the catechism, 38  
 Sherlock, W. Our Saviour's divinity, 34  
 — Proofs of Christianity, 34  
 — Answer to Papists protesting, &c. 73  
 — Reply to reflections, &c. 73  
 — Nature, &c. of the Catholic church, 73  
 — Preservation against popery, 73  
 — Examination of the Oxford decree, 73  
 — Answer to the Bp. of Bangor, 73  
 Sherman, J. Christ distinct from God, 73  
 Sherwood, Mrs. Works, 570  
 Shillibeer, Lieut. J. Voyage, 645  
 Shipley, Bp. J. Works, 44  
 Shrigley, N. Relation of Virginia, 885  
 Shirley, J. Dramatic works, 514  
 Shoberl, F. World in miniature, 636  
 — Events near Leipzig, 821  
 — Hist. of Valencia, 627  
 Short, T. On bills of mortality, 226  
 Shorthand writing, systems of, 380  
 Shriver, J. On canals, 249  
 Shuckford, S. Sacred and profane hist. 19  
 — Creation and fall of man, 19  
 Shultz, C. Travels in the United States, 724  
 Shurreef, J. Travels in India, 699  
 Sibbit, Mr. On luxury and refinement, 203  
 Sibly, E. Curioities and rarities, 273  
 — Science of astrology, 191  
 Sibbs, R. Soul's conflict, 73  
 Sibthorp, J. *Floræ Græcæ*, 289  
 Sidney, A. On government, 219  
 — Memoirs, 220  
 — Original letters, 557  
 Sidney, Sir P. Aphorisms, 550  
 — Arcadia, 538  
 — Miscellanies, 570  
 Siddons, H. On gesture, 497  
 — Operas, 514  
 Sigaud, M. Dictionnaire physique, 258  
 Siganius, T. Hist. imperio, 821

Sigourney, Mrs. Sketches, 592  
Silkworms and silk, treatise on, 597  
Silliman, E. *Journal of science*, 593  
— *Tour to Quebec*, 724  
— *Travels in Europe*, 623  
Silvester, M. *Moral instructions*, 204  
Sinna, T. *Military sciences*, 465  
— *Rejected articles*, 465  
Similiers, Du. *Manuscript*, 657, 664  
Simonds, L. *Tour in England*, 653  
— *Switzerland*, 671  
Simon, J. On Irish coins, 221  
Simon, M. *Novæ Biblioth. choisie*, 5  
Simon, R. On editions of the Bible, 28  
— *Das vierte Testament*, 28  
— *Hist. of the Old Testament*, 28  
— *Hist. of the New Testament*, 28  
Simpson, D. *Fine for the Trinity, &c.*, 73  
— *Fine for religion, and life of*, 24  
Simpson, J. On the study of law, 147  
— On popular education, 211  
— *Evidence of Christianity*, 34  
— *Arguments for a printed liturgy*, 35  
Simpson, F. *Tracts on astronomy, &c.*, 347  
Sinclair, Sir J. *Statistice of Scotland*, 776  
— On naval strength, 810  
— *Public revenue*, 569  
— *Letters*, 592  
— *Essays*, 671  
Sinclair, J. D. *Travels in Italy*, 379  
Singer, S. W. *Hist. of playing cards*, 724  
Singleton, W. *Letters from the West*, 702  
— *Visit to Genoa*, 749  
Simonds, J. C. L. de. *Roman empire*, 411  
— *South of Europe*, 626  
— *Republique Italienne*, 123  
— *Religious opinions*, 538  
Skelton, P. *Truth in mask*, 582  
— *Essays*, 671  
Skene, Sir H. *Laws and constitution of Scotland*, 154  
Skinner, J. *Essays*, 682  
— *Works, &c.*, 73  
Skinner, Bp. J. *Primitive truth*, 724  
Skinner, J. *State of Peru*, 629  
Skinner, T. *Travels in India*, 653  
Skinner, H. *Tours in England*, 653  
Skidderberg, A. F. *North Cape*, 623  
Skinner, S. *Christian practice*, 621  
Skid, A. *Travels in Turkey, &c.*, 242  
Slavery and the slave trade, 152  
Skylax. *Hist. of the Reformation*, 671  
Siddell, L. *Travels in Spain*, 671  
Skane, G. *Travels in Italy*, 671  
Skane, Sir H. *Codice*, 671  
— *Voyage to Jamaica, &c.*, 276  
Smeat. *World displays*, 621  
Smeaton, J. *Miscellaneous papers*, 347  
— *Edystone lighthouse*, 374  
Smedley, E. *Hist. of reformed religion*, 123  
Smith, A. *Philosophical essays, and life*, 191  
— *Moral sentiments*, 192  
Smith, Mrs. C. *Shipwreck*, 547  
— *Ethelinde*, 535  
— *Novels, romances, &c.*, 439  
— *Hist. of England*, 623  
— *Hist. of Waverley*, 624  
— *History of Kerry*, 74  
— *Religious tracts*, 499  
Smith, C. *Mathematical instrument*, 402  
Smith, E. *Cure of death*, 54  
Smith, E. H. *An opera*, 514  
Smith, Capt. F. *Voyage*, 645  
Smith, C. *School of arts*, 371  
Smith, H. *Family physician*, 208  
— *Rejected articles*, 468  
Smith, J. *History of Nevie*, 837  
— *New England trials*, 676  
— *Hist. of New Jersey*, 676  
— *Hist. of New York*, 677  
— *Discourses by, and life of*, 198  
— *Explanation of the prophets*, 28  
— *The mechanic*, 377  
— *Gaelic antiquities*, 776  
Smith, Capt. J. *Virginia*, 664  
— *New England*, 725  
Smith, J. E. *Tour in Europe*, 623  
Smith, J. G. *Sketches of Portugal*, 671  
Smith, J. P. *Testimony to the Messiah*, 28  
Smith, Capt. J. S. On slaves, 244  
Smith, R. *Address to the people*, 301  
— *Tour in Denmark, &c.*, 659  
Smith, S. *Plymley's letters*, 813  
Smith, S. H. *Universal magazine*, 596  
Smith, Dr. S. S. On variety of complexion, 526  
— *Moral and political philosophy*, 199  
Smith, T. *Remarks on the Turks*, 691  
Smith, Th. *Moral testament*, 304  
— *Political economy*, 206  
— *Money and exchange*, 231  
Smith, Sir T. *Commonwealth of England*, 776  
Smith, W. *Voyage to Guinea*, 709  
— *Works*, 44  
— *Orations*, 427  
— *View of the constitution*, 149  
— *Voyage in the Duff*, 645  
Smithers, H. *Tour in the Netherlands*, 659  
Smollett, T. *History of England*, 671  
— *Travels*, 671  
— *Plays*, 514  
— *Works, &c.*, 528  
— *Miscellaneous works*, 570  
Smyth, J. P. D. *Tour in the U. S.*, 725  
Smyth, W. H. *Tour in Sicily*, 671  
Sodgrave, W. *Account of Guinea*, 699  
Sodgrass, M. *Burmese war*, 849  
Sowerden, R. *Hist. of N. and S. America*, 658  
Soumes, H. *Hist. of the Reformation*, 125  
Socius, F. *De Deo trino et uno*, 74  
Sorensen. *Ecclesiastical history*, 130  
Solis, De. *Conquest of Mexico*, 858  
Somers, W. *Canterbury*, 618  
— *Roman ports*, 618  
Somers, Lord. *Rights, &c. of kings*, 157, 220  
— *Duty of grand jurists*, 147  
— *Collection of tracts*, 776  
Somerville, T. *Hist. of Great Britain*, 776  
Somerville, W. C. On the French rev., 624  
— *Introit*, 181  
— *Physical sciences*, 181  
— *Prelude to knowledge*, 311  
— *Mechanism of the heavens*, 351  
Somerville, J. *Baronial house of*, 738  
Somerset, M. *Voyage to India*, 699  
— *Songs*,—*See Poetry*, 439  
Somni, C. S. *Travels in Egypt*, 709  
— *Travels in Greece*, 691  
— *Tragedies*, 499

- niere, M. Voyage to England, 683  
 icy, W. Tragedies, 514  
 our in Wales, 683  
 , F. de. Historie de la Floride, 872  
 onquest of Florida, 872  
 lavie, J. Memoirs and anecdotes, 834  
 thern, J. On aerostatics, 263  
 thern, T. Tragedy, 514  
 they, R. Hist. of Brazil, 858  
 Travels in Spain, 671  
 Espriella's letters, 683  
 Peninsular war, 839  
 Chronicle of the Cid, 838  
 Dramatic poem, 514  
 Omniana, 582  
 Book of the church, 125  
 On the Romish religion, 74  
 Correspondent, 560  
 Colloquies, 550  
 Poet's pilgrimage, 659  
 Expedition of Orsua, 858  
 they, T. Hist. of the West Indies, 858  
 thwell, Sir R. Hist. of Portugal, 839  
 fford, H. G. Gazetteer, 614  
 in, histories of, 836  
 Travels in, 661  
 Iding, J. The New Jerusalem, 74  
 llanzani, Abbé. Travels, 671  
 nheim. Evangelica dubia, 28  
 nheim, F. De numismata, 741  
 rks, J. On the ministry, &c. of the Pro-  
 testant Episcopal church, 74  
 On the trinitarian and unitarian doc-  
 trines, 74  
 rks, M. Hist. of James I. 777  
 rks, N. Dariotus redivivus, 191  
 rrrman, A. Cape of Good Hope, 645  
 rrow, A. On the book of Com. Prayer, 38  
 eches, collections of, 430  
 cd, J. Hist. of Great Britain, 777  
 or, W. Hydrometers, 238  
 nce, E. J. Sketches and travels, 684  
 nce, G. Origin of laws, 138  
 nce, J. Anecdotes, 550  
 Polymetis, 359  
 nce, W. Political economy, 226  
 On commerce, 238  
 nce, Mr. On Pope's Odyssey, 429  
 ncer, E. State of Ireland, 777  
 ncer, J. De urim et thummim, 115  
 Discourse on prodigies, 191  
 ncr. Heraldry, 738  
 ns, P. Extracts, 582  
 ncer, E. State of Ireland, 777  
 icker, S. H. Travels in Wales, 684  
 ineto, M. On hieroglyphics, 849  
 inke, N. Sick man visited, 74  
 inoza. On religious liberty, 8  
 Tractatus theologico, 11  
 on, J. Hist. of Geneva, 826  
 ottswood, J. Church of Scotland, 125  
 rati, T. Hist. of the Royal Society, 590  
 rigge, J. Trial of King Charles I. 790  
 urzheim, G. Phrenology, 187  
 Natural laws of man, 199  
 Principles of education, 211  
 uirc, S. Certainty of religion, 74  
 ackhouse, T. Hist. of the Bible, 20  
 ackhouse, J. Hardships of the clergy, 125
- Stael, Mad. de. Œuvres complètes, 570  
 — Literature, 582  
 — On the passions, 204  
 — Reflections on suicide, 204  
 — On French revolution, 834  
 — Germany, 659  
 — Delphine et Corinne, 538, 547  
 — Continental system, 238  
 Stage, treatises on the, 496  
 Stalham, J. Charge against Quakers, 74  
 Stalker, J. On japanning, 381  
 Stanfield, J. F. Essays, 583  
 Stanford, J. K. The stoic, 538  
 Stanham, M. Alarm to churches, 75  
 Stanhope, C. E. On a thunder storm, 263  
 Stanhope, G. Christian directory, 74  
 Stanhope, Earl. Rights of juries, 147  
 Stanhope, D. Letters on Greece, 691  
 Stanislaus, Baron. Voyage to St. Domingo, 725  
 Stanislas, Roi. Philosophie bienfaisant, 583  
 Stanley, T. Hist. philosophiæ, 181  
 — Translated and life, 181  
 Stansbury, P. Tour in North America, 725  
 Stanyan, T. Grecian history, 742  
 — Account of Switzerland, 671  
 Starke, M. Travels in Italy, 671  
 — A tragedy, 514  
 Statham, J. Indian recollections, 699  
 Statistics, 616  
 Staunton, Sir G. Embassy to China, 699  
 — Laws of China, 157  
 Staughton, W. Baptist mission, 133  
 — Eulogium, 437  
 Stavorinus, J. Voyages to India, 700  
 Steam engines and boats, 344  
 Stearns, S. American oracle, 181  
 Stebbing, H. On Warburton's legation, 34  
 — Christian church, 125  
 Stedman, E. American war, 865  
 Stedman, J. G. Voyage to Surinam, 725  
 Steele, A. Poems, &c. 570  
 Steele, J. Mitigation of slavery, 244  
 Steele, R. Voyage, 636  
 Steele, Sir R. Town talk, 583  
 — Christian hero, 74  
 — Roman Catholic religion, 125  
 — Letters, 560  
 — Dramatic works, 514  
 Steele, T. Spanish wars, 839  
 Steinkopff, C. F. A. Missionary tour, 133  
 Stendhall, De. Sketches of Rome, 671  
 Stenography, systems of, 380  
 Stephen, J. On slavery, 244  
 — War in disguise, 813  
 — Answer to, 813  
 Stephen, T. Constitution of Gt. Britain, 154  
 Stephens, A. Hist. of wars, 754  
 Stephens, H. Concordantie, 20  
 — Latin language, 414  
 Stephenson, R. Military instructions, 405  
 Sterne, L. Works and life, 570  
 — Letters, 560  
 — Sentimental journey, 672  
 Sternhold, J. Psalms in metro, 40  
 Steuben, B. Military tactics, 405  
 Stevens, J. Monasticon Hibernicum, 125  
 — Hist. of Spain, 839  
 — Hist. of Persia, 850  
 Stevens, J. W. Acct. of Algiers, 709

Stevens, R. Essay on average, 147  
 Stevens, C. A. Lectures, 138  
 Stevenson, R. Cordial for Christians, 75  
 Stevenson, S. W. Tour in Europe, 653  
 Stevenson, W. Navigation and commerce, 238  
 Stevenson, W. R. Residence in South America, 725  
 — Voyages, 725  
 Stewart, D. Philosophy of the mind, 186  
 — Progress of philosophy, 186  
 — Active and moral powers, 200  
 Stewart, J. Travels, 626  
 — Jamaica, 626  
 — Anecdotes, 626  
 — Political economy, 626  
 — State of Ireland, 626  
 Stewart, M. Tracts, physical and mathematical, 626  
 — Hist. of Maine, 626  
 — Political letters, 626  
 Stewart, W. G. On Highlanders, 672  
 Stewarton, Mr. Travels in Belgium, 672  
 Stickney, S. Pictures of life, 34  
 Stillingfleet, Bp. E. Letter to a Deist, 34  
 — Miscellaneous tracts, 34  
 — Controversial tracts, 34  
 Stiles, Mrs. S. Thoughts on education, 311  
 Smith, W. Hist. of Virginia, 868  
 Soem, J. F. Poetes laureati, 414  
 Soehren, J. Sentences, 650  
 Stockdale, J. Geography, 614  
 Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of Java, 700  
 Stockdale, F. W. L. Travels in Cornwall, 624  
 Stockdale, W. Rights of dividing, 75  
 — Persecutions in Scotland, 75  
 Stockwell, J. H. Pilgrimage, 700  
 Stoddard, A. Sketch of Louisiana, 725  
 Stoddard, J. Remarks on Scotland, 624  
 Stoddard, Mrs. Travels, 624  
 Stoen, Wm. L. Tales and sketches, 538  
 Stoeness, H. Spectator, 538  
 Storch, H. Hist. of Petersburg, 626  
 — Statistische Nachrichten, 626  
 Story, J. Comment on the constitution, 149  
 Story, T. Vindication of the Quakers, 672  
 Stoddard, Mrs. Tours in France, 672  
 Stodhart, W. Wars in Spain, &c., 840  
 Stout, B. Shipwreck of the Hercules, 615  
 Strabo, Geography, 615  
 Strachan, J. Visit to Canada, 725  
 Strada, F. Histoire Flandre, 823  
 Strada, J. Thee antiquitatum, 741  
 Strada, F. Pol. academ., 823  
 Streblin, Von. Archipelago, 771  
 Strufford, Earl of. Letter to the king, 771  
 Strubenberg, Geography, 615  
 Strung, R. On the royal academy, 339  
 Strangways, T. Mosquito Shore, 725  
 Strauss, F. An Indian story, 538  
 Street, T. G. Reign of Lewis XVI., 824  
 Stretch, L. M. Beauties of history, 731  
 Strickland, W. Rail-road, canal, &c., 949  
 Strutt, J. Chronicle and antiquities, 771  
 — Sports and pastimes, 497  
 — A romance, 539  
 Sturge, J. Annals, 125  
 — Memorials, 125

Stuart, A. Hist. of the Stewarts, 728  
 Stuart, G. Hist. of Scotland, 777  
 — Information in Scotland, 135  
 — View of society, 200  
 Stuart, J. Antiquities of Athens, 274  
 — Hist. of Ayrshire, 623  
 — Three years' in America, 725  
 Stubbs, M. Concordia soci., 49  
 Stubbs, G. Anatomy of the horse, 263  
 Stubbs, H. On the Ocean, 217  
 Stubbs, J. Light out of darkness, 15  
 Stukely, W. Successions, 777  
 Sturm, C. C. On the works of God, 777  
 — Southern Australia, 645  
 — Wars in Spain, 540  
 — Works, 579  
 Sutherland, M. Lives of the Comers, 149  
 Sutherland, A. Knights of Malta, 686  
 Sutherland, W. Ship building, 402  
 Sutherland, E. Travels in North America, 235  
 Sutherland, J. Canada, &c., 249  
 Sutherland, F. Sketches of Moscow, 639  
 — Travels in, 813  
 — Travels in, 813  
 Sutherland, J. Ragnum subterraneum, 823  
 — Religious works, 75  
 — Letters, 569  
 — Predictions, &c., 539  
 — Works, 579  
 — Miscellaneous, 563  
 — View of nature, 304  
 — On last will, 147  
 — On the place of hell, 75  
 — Christian's calling, 75  
 — Travels in Norway, 639  
 — Works of, 569  
 — Papers, 777  
 — Switzerland, histories of, 624  
 — Travels in, 624  
 — Paraphrase on Hebrews, 26  
 — Examination of Woburn's divine legislation, 75  
 — Domestic economy, 653  
 — Embassy to Ave, 700  
 — Fire analysed, 268  
 — T., 771  
 Tacitus, C. C. Opera, 749  
 — Translated, 749  
 — Germany, 621  
 Tait, F. Hist. of Georgia, 873  
 Tait, Edinburgh magazine, 296

INDEX.		1041
Takoor, M. Ootiya and English voosh.	414	Temple, Sir W. Political memoirs, 583, 754
Talbot, Mrs. C. Works of,	570	— <i>Travels of</i> Netherland, 583
Talbot, E. A. Canada,	725	— Works, 571
Talok-Khan. <i>Travels</i> ,	636	— <i>Essays</i> , 569
Tallgren, Commercial <i>essays</i> ,	385	— <i>Hist. of</i> England, 777
— L'instruction publique,	211	Templeman, T. Survey of the globe, 615
Talma, J. On the French revolution,	634	Tench, M. <i>Travels in</i> France, 672
Talmadge, N. P. Speech on the bank,	231	Tench, W. Botany Bay, 646
Tam, D. <i>Parvata Sahasdrum</i> ,	115	Tenckow, M. House of Medici, 687
Tanogoon, M. Journey in Fennia,	700	Tennant, C. Tour in Europe, 653
Tannehill, W. Hist. of literature,	411	Tennant, W. Indian recreations, 680
Tanner, H. Atlas,	615	Tennessen. Hist. of philosophy, 159
Tanner, H. S. Guide to the West,	725	Tennent, G. Examiner examined, 77
Tappan, D. Jewish antiquities,	115	— On the peace of Jerusalem, 77
Tarascou, J. On trade,	549	Tennessee, constitution of, 153
Tarlan, Col. Campaigns, &c.	865	Terreden, M. <i>Sehles</i> , 547
— <i>Travels in</i> ,	842	Terrence. Comedies, 590
Tasso, T. Comedies,	693	Terry, A. R. <i>Travels in</i> S. America, 725
Tate, N. Version of the psalms,	519	Terry, T. Musical play, 515
Taton, H. Egyptian grammar,	423	Tertullian. Opera, 44
Tattershall, D. W. Palms,	40	— Apology, 41, 44, 44
Tatham, E. Chart and scale of truth,	416	Towin, Count. Letters to a prince, 561
— On the national debt,	40	Thatcher, J. Essay on demonology, 191
Tatham, W. On tobacco,	76	— Military Journal, 865
Tatus, A. Cithophon,	821	Thackeray, C. T. Effects of arts and trades, 303
Taylor, C. Letters on India,	289	Thelwall, J. Imperfect developments, 211
— Annual register,	547	— On Burke's letters, 811
Taylor, G. Inceptions,	850	Therodest. Therapeutics, 135
— Irish rebellion,	586	Theologians, works of, 41
— Hist. of the Shakers,	528	Theophrastus. Notations morum, 300
Taylor, H. Navigation,	777	— Characteres ethici, 300
— <i>Travels from</i> India, 462	— Initiated, 300	
— <i>Travels from</i> India, 462	8	Theophylact. Commentari, 25, 44
— <i>Travels from</i> India, 462	90	Therese, Maria. Letters, 561
— Works,	44	Thickak, A. Voyage to Elba, 672
— Doctor disbandment,	76	Thickness, F. Tour in France, 672
— Holy living,	76	— Tour in the Netherlands, 659
Taylor, J. Doctrine of stonement,	77	Thickness, Mrs. School of fashion, 530
— U. S. government,	801	Thickness, R. On vegetables, 390
— Town of the constitution,	197	Thibault, D. Frederick the Great, 621
— Moral philosophy,	201	Thiery, M. Voyage a Giza, 725
— Character of the dog,	295	Traisé du nopal, 399
— Boonstic letters,	560	Thierry, A. Hist. of England, 777
— Old sayings,	550	Thiers, A. French revolution, 672
— Records of mining,	693	— The Pyramids, 672
— <i>Travels from</i> India, 462	636	Thom, W. Pedestrianism, 407
Taylor, J. N. Statistics of France,	197	Thomas, D. <i>Travels in</i> the West, 725
Taylor, J. N. Statistics of France,	201	Thomas, G. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 879
— Character essential,	211	Thomas, Job. Testimony concerning, 77
— Self cultivation,	211	Thomas, M. On the character of women, 300
— On Christian evidence,	34	Thomas, T. Blessings of government, 220
— Transmission of books,	5	Thomas, R. Modern practice, 305
Taylor, Jann. Tales, &c.	539	Thompson, C. On horsemanship, 539
— Contributions, Q. & Q.	683	Thompson, G. A. Visit to Guatemala, 725
— Hints to females,	204	Thompson, G. South Africa, 709
— Material solicitude,	204	Thompson, J. S. Montemaron, 98
Taylor, J. N. Statistics of France,	634	Thompson, T. Electricity and heat, 383
Taylor, M. Tables of logarithms,	343	— On election and reprobation, 77
Taylor, R. Index musicalis,	155	Thompson, W. Distribution of wealth, 626
Taylor, T. On the Platonian theology,	343	Thompson, W. H. Sicily, &c., 672
Taylor, W. German poetry,	440	Thom, W. J. Legends of Europe, 539
Taylor, W. C. Hist. of Ireland,	777	Thomson, A. T. Henry VIII, 778
— Mohammedanism,	136	Thomson, Ch. Translation of the Bible, 13, 14
Thuykervich, Col. On Russia,	818	— Synopsis of the evangelists, 50
Teeling, C. H. Irish rebellion,	777	Thomson, G. Lecture on history, 608
Tob, J. Philology library,	565	Thomson, J. Residence in S. America, 726
Temperance, essays and treatises on,	201	— Works, 571
Temple, E. <i>Travels in</i> Peru,	725	— Plays, 515

- Thomson, T. Travels in Sweden,  
 — Hist. of the Royal Society,  
 — Annals of philosophy,  
 Thomson, W. Military memoirs,  
 — War in Asia,  
 Thorn, W. Conquest of Java,  
 Thoresby, R. Letters,  
 Thorndike, H. Church of England,  
 Thornton, H. On paper credit,  
 Thornton, J. Anecdotes,  
 Thornton, T. State of Turkey,  
 — Philosophy of medicine,  
 Thornton, Col. T. Sporting tour,  
 Thornton, W. Deaf and dumb,  
 Thorowgood, T. Jews in America,  
 Thorpe, B. Apollonius,  
 Thorpe, R. On the slave trade,  
 Thou, Adele du. Secte des Amis,  
 Thucydides. De bello Pelop.  
 — Translated,  
 — Orationes funebres,  
 Thunanus, J. Historia,  
 Thunberg, C. P. Travels,  
 Thurloe. State papers and life,  
 Thurston, J. Scripture prints,  
 Tibbits. Home market,  
 Tidd. Law of costs,  
 Tiedeman, F. Comparative physiology,  
 Tillotson, Abp. J. Works,  
 — Sentiments of popery,  
 — Answer to "A true account,"  
 Tilloch, A. Philosophical mag.  
 Timbs, J. Dorking,  
 — Knowledge for the people,  
 Time, treatises on,  
 Timkowski, G. Travels in China,  
 Tindal, Mat. Christianity as old as the  
 creation,  
 Tindal, N. Polymetia abridged,  
 Tippoo Sultan. Letters,  
 Tisdall, J. Laws of bills and notes,  
 Tissot, A. Diseases of literary persons,  
 Titford, W. J. Hortus Americanus,  
 Titsingh, M. Anecdotes at Japan,  
 Tizzard, S. Prose and verse,  
 Tobin, J. J. Tour in Italy,  
 — Plays,  
 Tod, J. Antiquities of India,  
 Togni, J. On acoustics,  
 Toland, J. Nazarenus,  
 — Tetradyms,  
 Toland, Mr. Account of Prussia,  
 Toldervy, J. Against the Quakers,  
 Toleration, treatises on religious,  
 Toller, S. Laws of executors and adminis-  
 trators,  
 Tombs, J. On baptism,  
 Tomkins, J. Piety promoted,  
 Tomlino, Bp. G. (Prettyman.) Elements of  
 Christian theology,  
 Tooke, A. Pantheon,  
 Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley,  
 Tooke, T. On high and low prices,  
 — On the currency,  
 Tooke, W. Hist. of Russia,  
 — Life of Catharine,  
 Toone, W. Chronological historian,  
 Toplady. Theological works,  
 Topography,
- 659 Torrey, M. Memoirs,  
 590 Torrens, R. Corn trade,  
 593 — On the production of wealth,  
 405 — On wages and combination,  
 850 Torrey, Dr. J. Intellectual darkness,  
 850 — Domestic slavery,  
 561 Torres, M. On South America,  
 125 Toulmin, J. Addresses to a young man,  
 231 — Hist. of the dissenters,  
 550 Tournefort, M. Voyage to the Levant,  
 841 Tournour, C. Tragedy,  
 309 Toussaint, V. Les meurs, and translation,  
 672. 684 Towers, Jos. On prophecy,  
 412 — On Hume's history,  
 115 Towerson, G. On the decalogue,  
 539 Towne, J. Nature of the soul,  
 244 Townley, H. Answer to the Abbe Dubois,  
 125 Townley, J. Biblical anecdotes,  
 743 — Biblical literature,  
 743 Townsend, G. Old Testament arranged,  
 437 — New Testament arranged,  
 754 Townsend, H. Historical collections,  
 636 Townsend, J. Journey in Spain,  
 776 Townson, Rev. Th. Works of,  
 20 Townson, R. Travels in Hungary,  
 238 Tracy, Destut. On political economy,  
 147 — Review of Montesquieu,  
 329 Trade, works and treatises on,  
 44 Trail, R. On justification,  
 77 Tragedies,  
 77 Transactions of various societies,  
 593 Trant, Capt. T. Journey in Greece,  
 684 Trapp, J. Controversial tracts,  
 378 Travelling, treatises on,  
 352 Travers, S. Arrangement of scripture,  
 700 — De sacramentis,  
 Treaties and conventions,  
 11 Tredgold, T. Strength of iron,  
 136 Tredway, T. J. Statistics of the U. S.  
 850 Trees, forest. Works on,  
 147 Trenchard, J. A collection of tracts,  
 310 — Political tracts,  
 290 — Cato's letters,  
 700 Treassan, Abbe. Mythologia,  
 539 Trent, J. On respiration,  
 672 Trimmer, Sarah. Sacred history,  
 515 Trials, criminal and state,  
 850 — Civil cases,  
 258 Trigonometry,  
 77 Trollope, Mrs. Belgium,  
 77 — Manners of Americans,  
 653 — Refugees in America,  
 77 Trosne, M. le. De l'ordre social,  
 8 Trotter, J. B. Walks in Ireland,  
 Trotter, T. Med. nautica,  
 147 Trublet, A. Essays,  
 77 Trueba, Don. Romance of history,  
 77 Trumbull, B. Hist. of Connecticut,  
 — Hist. of United States,  
 77 Trussler, J. Chronology,  
 136 Trussler, Dr. Progress of man,  
 412 Truxton, T. On navigation,  
 226 Tryon, T. Merchant's instructor,  
 231 — Sure guide to God,  
 818 Tucker, Ab. Light of nature,  
 818 — Abridged by Hazlitt,  
 778 Tucker, Dean. Interest of Gt Britain,  
 44 — On naturalization,  
 616 — On trade,

INDEX.		1049
Tucker, Dean. Political tracts,	220	Usher, Bp. J. Annals Vet. Test.
Tucker, W. On predestination,	79	— Hist. of the Old and New Testaments,
Tuckey, J. H. Voyage to the Congo,	789	— Works of,
— Bony's straits,	646	— Extent of Christ's death,
— Maritime geography,	615	— Answer to Janin's challenge,
Tuckerman, Dr. Italian sketch book,	672	— Origin of episcopacy,
Tudor, H. Tour in North America,	785	— On laying on of hands,
Tudor, W. Letters on the eastern states,	726	— Eccles. antiquities,
— Miscellaneous,	564	Uzaria, Don J. Commerce,
Tuke, H. Duties of religion,	78	Uzury, works and treatises on,
— Religious principles,	78	
Tuke, S. Insane hospital,	253	
Tullio, G. Government of the thoughts,	78	
Tully, A. Ten years at Tripoli,	709	Vade, J. J. (Corvus poissarde),
Tully, T. Preciporum theologin,	78	Vallant, M. Le. Travels in Africa,
Tunsted, works on,	947	Vallant, M. Le. Travels in Africa,
Tunbridge Wells, history of,	632	Valentin, G. Travels to India, &c.
Turgot, M. On wealth,	326	Valentin, R. Last will of,
Turkey, histories of,	841	Valentin, Von. Reflections on Turkey,
— Travels in,	687	Valerius, Max. Memorabilia,
Turnbull, D. French revolution,	684	Valentin, F. Muscum Cortonense,
Turnbull, G. On liberal education,	211	Vallancey, On fortification,
Turnbull, J. Voyage round the world,	646	Vancouver, G. Voyages,
Turnbull, R. J. Philadelphia prison,	189	Vancouver, J. On the causes of poverty,
Turner, D. Town in Normandy,	673	Van Bremen, A. E. Embassy to China,
— Anc. physicians,	299	Vanderghe, A. Dramatic works,
— Essays,	584	Van Holmont, J. B. Works of,
Turner, Sharon. Sacred history,	78	Vane Kennedy, Languages of Asia and
— Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons,	778	— Europe,
— Henry VIII. and Edward VI.	775	Van Schagen, J. Nieuwen projecten,
Turner, T. Embassy to Tibet,	700	Vansittart, N. Finances of Gr. Britain,
Turner, W. Tour in the Levant,	670	Van Swieten, Diseases of arms,
Turquet, L. M. Hist. of Spain,	840	Varenius, Geographia,
Turwellton, H. Hist. Lauretum,	653	— Description Japonia,
Turton, T. W. On hot and cold baths,	203	Varillas, D. Anecdotes de Florence,
Tweila, L. Examination of the new text,	15	Varillas, S. Hist. de Charles IX.
Tweila, R. Travels in Spain,	673	Vases, collections of,
Twyss, R. Historie Angli.	778	Vassetti, De. Traité du mérite,
Tyler, J. E. On oaths,	147	Vast, M. Picture of Naples and Rome,
Tyler, J. F. Political tracts,	220	Vassor, M. Le. German empire,
Tysall, Wm. Works of,	44	Vattel, De. Droit des gens,
Tyerman, D. Voyages to South seas,	646	— Law of nations,
Tyrrill, Sir J. Law of nature,	139	Vaughan, G. R. Siege of Zaragoza,
— Hist. of England,	778	Vaughan, J. Voluntary address,
— Constitution of England,	154	Vaughan, R. Stewart dynasty,
Tyres, J. R. On penal law,	160	Vaughan, T. Asia lucis,
— An address,	437	Vaughan, T. W. State of Sicily,
Tyler, A. F. General history,	734	Vaughan, Wm. Shipwreck,
— Courts martial,	175	Vaudoncourt, G. Ionian islands,
Tyler, F. F. Discoveries in America,	726	Vaudoncourt, G. G. D. Letters on Spain,
— U.		Vauz, R. Address,
		— On prison discipline,
		— The penitentiary system,
Ukhanaki, Baron. Travels,	653, 673	Veil, De. Defence of the scriptures,
Ulla, A. De. Voyage to South America,	726	Vega, J. G. Commentaries of Peru,
Ulysses, C. Travels in Italy,	673	Vegetian. Vocubula rei militaria,
Unifervik, E. Office of coroner,	147	Velly. Hist. of France,
— Hudson's bay,	726	Vengosa, M. Hist. of California,
Underhill. News from America,	865	Ventilating houses,
United States, history of,	680	Venuti, M. Villa de Bordeaux,
— Constitutional laws of,	150	Vere, M. De. Life and adventures,
— Laws of,	150	Vorlat, H. Vines of Boulog,
Universal history,	229	Vergel, F. Angl. historin,
Universities, history and account of,	213	— De inventuris,
Upham, C. W. Lectures on witchcraft,	191	Vermont. History and state papers,
Upham, E. Sec. books of Ceylon,	126	Vernoy, M. du. De l'ouïs,
Upham, T. C. Treatise on the will,	127	Verson, J. Book-keeping,
Urquhart, D. H. Chemical learning,	429	Vorot. Miscellaneous,
Urquhart, H. On seamen,	429	Vorri, C. Roman nights,

- Verplanck, G. C. Historical address, 437  
 Verstegan, R. Decayed intelligence, 778  
 Vertot, Abbe. Hist. of Rome, 749  
 — Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 — Knights of Malta, 738  
 Vertot, M. Hist. of the Bretons, 834  
 Vertot. Revolutions in Spain, 840  
 — Revolutions in Portugal, 840  
 Veterinary art, 394  
 Veyle, De. Le somnambule, 519  
 Victor, Mr. London theatres, 497  
 Vices, ethical treatises on the, 201  
 Vidaure, M. L. Efectos de las facciones, 220  
 Viduarre, C. M. Cartas Americanas, 858  
 Vieusseux, A. Italy, 673  
 Vieussens, R. Neurographia, 329  
 Vievard, J. A. Letters on England, 684  
 Vigne, G. T. Tour in America, 726  
 Vignoles, C. On Florida, 726  
 Vigor, Mrs. Letters from Russia, 659  
 Vigors, N. A. Poetic license, 440  
 Villanio, J. De Rubicone, 626  
 Villate. Ninth Thermidor, 834  
 Villier, G. On commerce, 238  
 Villiers, C. Essay on the reformation, 126  
 Vision, treatises on, 356  
 Vincent. Adversus profanas, 78  
 Vincent, T. Defence of the Trinity, 78  
 Vincent, W. Voyages of Nearchus, 700  
 Vincentius. De Rubicone, 626  
 Virginia, history of, 884  
 Virginia, laws of, 153  
 Virtues, ethical treatises on, 201  
 Voght. On support of the poor, 253  
 Volcanoes, history and description of, 276  
 Volcmar. Jure principium, 138  
 Volney, C. F. Travels in Syria, 692  
 — Lectures on history, 608  
 — Climate of the U. S. 726  
 — Law of nature, 139  
 — Ruins, &c. 200  
 — War with Turkey, 220  
 — Arabic language, 841  
 Voiture, M. de. Letters, 415  
 — Works, 571  
 Voltaire. Annals of the empire, 571  
 — Dramatic works, 821  
 — Romances, 519  
 — Collection des œuvres, 539  
 — Select pieces, 571  
 — Hist. of Lewis XIV. 821  
 — Contes de Vadé, 519  
 — Essay on history, 539  
 — Universal history, 571  
 — Des delits et des peines, 539  
 — Philosophical dictionary, 571  
 Von Buch, L. Travels in Norway, 726  
 Von Lohen, B. Analysis of nobility, 726  
 Von Sack, A. Voyage to Surinam, 659  
 Von Spix, J. B. Travels in Brazil, 629  
 Vontroll, U. Letters on Iceland, 520  
 Voyages and travels, 136  
 Voyages, fictitious, 440  
 Vossius, G. J. De theologia Gentili, 411  
 — Poeticarum, inst. 414  
 — De studiis, 414  
 — Lingue Latine, 429  
 — De veterum poet. 547
- Waddington, G. Visit to Ethiopia, 749  
 — Hist. of the church, 818  
 — Visit to Greece, 738  
 Wadstrom, C. B. On colonization, 834  
 Wainewright, L. Pursuits at Cambridge, 840  
 Wake, Aph. W. Church catechism, 394  
 — Epistles of the apostolic fathers, 519  
 — Church of England, 497  
 — On the king's supremacy, 201  
 Wakefield, E. Hist. of Ireland, 220  
 — Punishment of death, 858  
 — Old Bailey experience, 673  
 Wakefield, G. On Pope, 329  
 — Correspondence, 684  
 Wakefield, P. Leisure hours, 726  
 Wakefield, Miss. Family tour, 726  
 Wakefield, P. Nature and art, 659  
 — Condition of the female sex, 440  
 — Instinct displayed, 626  
 — Juvenile travellers, 834  
 Walckenaer, C. A. Recherche de l'Afrique, 238  
 Waldie, A. Circulating Library, 126  
 Waldie, Miss. Rome, 356  
 Wales, histories of, 78  
 — Travels in, 78  
 Wales, W. Navigation, 700  
 Walker, A. Natural philosophy, 626  
 — Archives, 884  
 Walker, C. Hist. of independency, 153  
 Walker, Commodore. Voyages, 201  
 Walker, D. On manly exercises, 253  
 Walker, G. Siege of Derry, 276  
 — Doctrine of the sphere, 138  
 — Troposchematologia, 692  
 — A romance, 608  
 — Essays, 726  
 Walker, J. Sufferings of the clergy, 139  
 — Key, 200  
 — Geography and Gazetteer, 220  
 — Hist. of the Hebrides, 841  
 — Letters on the West Indies, 415  
 — On the sterility of the sexes, 571  
 Walker, J. C. Italian tragedy, 571  
 Walker, O. On the eucharist, 821  
 Walker, R. On historical time, 519  
 — On the magnet, 539  
 Walker, Mr. Paramythia, 571  
 Walker, T. Manufactures, 584  
 Wall, W. Notes on the New Test. 834  
 — On baptism, 547  
 — Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet, 608  
 — Surveying instrument, 608  
 Wallace, R. On the numbers of mankind, 160  
 — Various prospects, 182  
 Wallace, R. G. Sketches in India, 659  
 Wallace, R. W. Memoirs of India, 738  
 Waller, E. Works, 726  
 Waller, R. On artificial cold, 726  
 Wallies, J. Christian sabbath, 659  
 Walpole, C. S. Siege of Antwerp, 629  
 Walpole, H. Works, 520  
 — Noble authors, 136  
 — Anecdotes of painting, 440  
 — Catalogue of engravers, 411  
 — Historic doubts, 414  
 — Memoirs of George II. 429  
 — Otranto, 547
- W.

- Walpole, H. Correspondence, 561  
 — A tragedy, 515  
 — Walpoliana, 551  
 — Reminiscences, 584  
 Walpole, R. Herculanensia, 735  
 — Travels in Turkey, 692. 701  
 Walpoole, G. A. British traveller, 684  
 Walsh, E. Expedition to Holland, 823  
 Walsh, R. A. Notices of Brazil, 727  
 Walsh, R. Essay on coins, 741  
 — Travels from Constantinople, 636  
 Walsh, jr. R. On the French government, 834  
 — American Register, 603  
 Walsh, T. Campaign in Egypt, 850  
 Walsingham. Manual of maxims, 220  
 Walter, W. Travels, 653  
 Walters, T. Tables of insurance, 238  
 Walton, I. Angler, 407  
 Walton, W. Spanish America, 858  
 — Spanish colonies, 727  
 — Spanish throne, 840  
 Wanley, N. Wonders of the little world, 274  
 Wansey, H. Travels in the U. S. 727  
 Warburton, J. Hist. of Dublin, 623  
 Warburton, Bp. W. Works, 44  
 — Supplement, 584  
 — Letters, 561  
 — Warburtonian tracts, 584  
 — Julian, 34  
 — Divine legation, 34  
 — Alliance of church and state, 79  
 — Doctrine of grace, 79  
 — View of Lord Bolingbroke, 182  
 Ward, E. Miscellaneous works, 571  
 Ward, H. G. Mexico, 727  
 Ward, J. A system of oratory, 429  
 — Mathematics, 337  
 Ward, N. Cobbler of Aggavamm, 886  
 Ward, R. Law of nations, 140  
 Ward, W. Hist. of the Hindoos, 850  
 — Farewell letters, 561  
 Warden, D. B. Consular establishments, 140  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 865  
 Wardlaw, R. Christian ethics, 79  
 Ware, J. Romish fox, 79  
 — De Hibernia, 778  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 779  
 Ware, S. Bridges and vaults, 250  
 Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz, 701  
 — Letter, 79  
 — Hist. of Mahrattas, 850  
 Waring, S. W. Traveller's fireside, 673  
 Warming buildings, treatises on, 399  
 Warne, J. Church of England and dissenters, 79  
 — On justification, 79  
 Warner, F. Ecclesiastical history, 126  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 779  
 Warner, R. Tours, 684  
 — Miscellanies, 584  
 — On Waverley novels, 429  
 Warrington, W. Hist. of Wales, 779  
 Warren, Mrs. American revolution, 865  
 Warriner, F. Cruise round the world, 646  
 Warton, T. English poetry, 440  
 — Essay on Pope, 429  
 — Observations on Spenser, 480  
 — On Rowley's poems, 456  
 Warwick, T. Drama ic poem, 515  
 Warwick, Sir P. Reign of Charles I. 779  
 Washington, G. Letters, 561  
 — Official letters, 865  
 — Writings, 571  
 — Orations and eulogiums, 437  
 Wathen, J. Voyage to Madras, 701  
 Waterhouse, E. On arms and armoury, 738  
 Waterland, D. On the euchariste, 79  
 — On regeneration, 79  
 Waters, mineral and Bath, 277  
 Waterton, C. Wanderings in S. America, 727  
 Watkins, J. Scripture biography, 21  
 Watkins, T. Travels in Europe, 653  
 — Travels in Italy, 673  
 Watkinson, W. Ingratitude of men, 79  
 Watson, J. On spirituous liquors, 204  
 — Instruction of deaf and dumb, 212  
 Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia, 629  
 — Historic tales, 629  
 Watson, Bp. R. Letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury, 79  
 — Apology for Christianity, 34  
 — Apology for the Bible, 34  
 — Theological tracts, 44  
 Watson, R. Kings of Spain, 840  
 Watson, W. Law of partnership, 147  
 Watson, Sir W. On electricity, 263  
 Watson, jr. W. A treatise on time, 353  
 Watt, J. On the church of Scotland, 39  
 Watt, R. Biblioth. Brit. 5  
 Watters, J. Weekly magazine, 596  
 Watterson, G. Course of study, 211  
 — On the tobacco plant, 290  
 Watterston, G. Statistics of the U. S. 627  
 Watts, I. Posthumous works, 44  
 — World to come, 79  
 — Philosophical essays, 187  
 — Logic and posthumous works, 192  
 — Discourse on education and life, 192  
 — On the passions, 204  
 Weatherhead, G. H. Pedestrian tour, 674  
 Weaver, J. Funeral monuments, 779  
 Webb, D. Miscellanies, 584  
 Webb, D. C. Excursions in England, 685  
 Webb, E. Military treatise, 405  
 Webb, Elizabeth. Letter to A. W. Boehm, 79  
 — His answer, 79  
 Webb, W. Travels on the Rhine, 673  
 Weber, H. Tales of the east, 540  
 Webster, D. Speeches, 438  
 Webster, J. Travels in the Crimea, 692  
 — Display of witchcraft, 191  
 — Natural and mechanical philosophy, 258  
 Webster, J. W. Azore islands, 673  
 Webster, N. Effects of slavery, 244  
 — Essays, 584  
 — The prompter, 551  
 Webster, P. On free trade and finance, 231  
 — On money, banks, &c. 232  
 Webster, W. H. B. Voyages, 646  
 Weckerus, J. J. Secretes variis, 191. 258  
 Weddell, J. Voyages, 646  
 Wedgwood, J. Canal navigation, 249  
 Weems, M. L. Philanthropist, 584  
 — Drunkard's looking-glass, 204  
 Weemse, J. Works 44  
 — Image of God, 79  
 Weidenfield, J. S. Secrets of the adepts, 191  
 Weights and measures, works on, 233

Walby, A. Visit to North America, 727  
Waldman, E. Defense of Church, 79  
Wald, Jr. J. J. Travels in North America, 727  
Walden, Sir A. Court of James I., 713  
Wallisley, Marquis. India, 551  
Wallington, Duke of. Despatches, 779  
Walla, K. Geography of the Old and New Testament, 91  
— Sacred Geography, 91  
— Geography, 91  
Walla, J. J. Essay on war, 615  
Walla, S. Revenue of Great Britain, 779  
Wallwood, J. Memoirs of England, 779  
Wendeborn, F. A. Views of England, 685  
Westworth, W. C. Van Diemen's Land, 646  
Wernsdorff, S. Logosochy, 429  
Westert, J. Law of insurance, 146  
Wesley, J. Notes on New Testament, 79  
— Earliest appeals, 80  
— Journal to Georgia, 80  
— Advice on dress, 80  
— Account of the Methodists, 136  
— Thoughts on slavery, 244  
— Natural philosophy, 209  
— Primitive physics, 209  
West, C. Travels in France, 673  
West, G. On the resurrection, 85  
West, J. Mission to the Indians, 133  
West, M. Flores historiarum, 779  
West, R. Transit of Venus, 303  
West, S. On moral agency, 300  
West, W. Symbolography, 145  
West, Mrs. Letters, 551  
— Duties and character of women, 204  
— Tales, 546  
West Indies, histories of, 509  
— Travels in, 711  
Weston, W. Merchant's clerk, 228  
— Wonders of antiquity, 736  
Westert, T. On anti-nomianism, 80  
Weyland, Jr. J. On anti-nomianism and pro-  
— duction, 80  
Whalley, P. Vindication of the gospel, 35  
Wharton, Rev. C. H. Remains, 44  
— Letter to Roman Catholics, 80  
— On Protestant and Roman churches, 80  
— Reply to Dr. Carroll, 80  
Wharton, H. Calligraphy of the clergy, 126  
Wharton, T. J. Discourse, 429  
Whately, R. Logic, 192  
— Political economy, 597  
— Elements of rhetoric, 429  
— On secondary punishment, 160  
— Law of prison, 608  
Wharton, H. Hist. of the Northmen, 816  
— Law of prison, 608  
Wharton, R. B. Hist. of Stratford, 145  
Wharton, R. Indian charity school, 133  
Whately, S. Compend of history, 724  
Whitcomb, Dr. Aphorisms, 551  
Whiston, W. Theory of the earth, 44  
— Longitudes, 44  
— Chronology of the Old Testament, 21  
— Primitive Christianity, 44  
Whitaker, E. W. On the prophecies, 28

Whitaker, J. Course of Hannibal, 759  
— Life of St. Neot, 131  
— Hist. of the Britons, 779  
— Hist. of Manchester, 621  
Whithorn, R. Newfoundland, 727  
Whitby, Dun. Paraphrases, &c. in the New Testament, 99  
— Certainty of Christian faith, 35  
— Reply to S. Cressy, 90  
— On the Latin service, 90  
— Chinese compendium, 900  
Whito, B. Evidence of Catholicism, 89  
— Letters from Spain, 573  
Whito, C. Gradation in man, 309  
Whito, Dorothy. Religious tracts, 98  
Whito, F. S. History of inventions, 379  
Whito, G. Nat. hist. of Barbora, 276  
Whito, H. G. Letters, 568  
Whito, H. K. Remains and life, 571  
Whito, J. Voyages to China, 701  
— Voyages to New South Wales, 646  
— Lives of churchmen and dissenters, 96  
— John of Gault, 549  
Whito, J. E. Letters on England, 685  
— Egyptiaca, 603  
Whito, T. Naval researches, 603  
— Answer to Cary's discourse, 59  
Whito, Bp. W. Lectures on catechism, 37  
— Calvinists and Arminians, 96  
— On the Holy Spirit, 80  
— Letter to the Am. quarterly review, 80  
— On ordination, 80  
— Memoirs of the Church, 136  
Whito, W. Voyages to Colombo, 701  
— Burmese war, 851  
Whitfield, G. Voyages, 727  
— Religious tracts, 80  
Whitfield, G. Gospel among the Indians, 133  
— Account of Georgia, 873  
Whitfield, F. Church of Rome, 81  
Whitfield, J. Answer to the admission, 81  
— Answer, 81  
Whithead, G. Religious tracts, 81  
Whithead, F. Fenn, &c., 571  
Whithead, W. Dramatic works, 215  
Whithead, J. Weights and measures, 839  
Whithead, C. Cruelty to slaves, 344  
Whitlock, Sir R. Historical account, 779  
— Swedish embassy, 779  
— Essays, 81  
— On the government of England, 154  
Whiting, J. Admonitions admonished, 81  
— Answer to George Keith, 81  
Whitney, P. Hist. of Worcester co. Mass., 629  
— On trade, 559  
Whitworth, Lord. Russia, 816  
Whymore, T. A tragedy, 515  
Whyt, R. On motion of animals, 229  
Whyt, Dr. Works, 133  
Whyte, T. Miscellaneous notes, 584  
Wicks, S. Story. City of Hercules, 136  
Wigand, M. In Stockholm, 547  
Widowson, H. Van Diemen's Land, 646  
Wigand, M. In Stockholm, 547  
— Agalton, 547  
— Dialogue, 551  
Wigglesworth, E. American population, 628

INDEX.		1047	
Wright, T. Hist. of the Quakers,	126	Wilson, G. On fines and recoveries,	148
Wigstead. Tour in Wales,	685	Wilson, J. Law lectures,	148
Wilberforce, W. Practical view,	81	— Works,	371
— On slavery,	244	— Hist. of Egypt,	351
Wilcocks, J. Roman conversations,	150	Wilson, Jos. Law of arbitration,	148
Wild, Dr. R. On liberty of conscience,	8	— Index to house of commons,	779
Wilkes, J. Letters and tith,	361	— Address to the Philadelphia,	682
Wilkie, W. Fables,	540	— Travels in Europe,	653
Wilkins, G. Destruction of Jerusalem,	115	— Weights and measures,	389
Wilkins, Bp. J. Natural religion,	11	Wilson, J. F. Objections to Christianity,	35
— Philosophical works,	358	— answered,	418
— Philosophical language,	418	— On grammar,	418
— Mathematical magic,	191	— Hope of immortality,	69
— World in the moon,	540	Wilson, Sir R. T. Power of Russia,	615
Wilkins, W. Atheniensis,	374	— Expedition to Egypt,	451
Wilkinson, C. Hist. of Malta,	697	Wilson, A. First conception,	61
— Black Sea,	699	Wilson, S. Account of Carolina,	871
Wilkinson, C. H. Electricity in disease,	369	Wilson, Bp. T. On the Lord's supper,	81
— Natural philosophy,	369	— Fracture of Christianity,	82
— On galvanism,	368	— Works,	45
— On the motive power,	369	Wilson, Th. Christian dictionary,	31
Wilkinson, J. L. Excursion in France,	674	— Missionary voyage,	646
Wilkinson, R. Atlas classica,	615	— Archaeological dictionary,	725
Wilkinson, W. Account of Moldavia,	842	Wilson, W. Hist. of dissenting churches,	196
Wilkes, J. The North Britain,	865	Wilson, W. R. Travels in Russia,	639
Wilks, M. Hist. of Norway,	681	— Norway, &c,	638
— Hist. of Protestant,	126	— Travels in the Holy Land,	699
Willan, R. Hist. of Christ,	31	Wilson, Mrs. Juvenile instruction,	212
— Diseases of London,	599	Wilson, S. Review of thirty-nine articles,	37
Willard, E. Journal in Europe,	653	Williams, Capt. Mediterranean,	698
Willst, A. Synopsis papismi,	81	Willmott, W. Latin exercises,	415
Williams, F. Malinsbury. History,	779	Winchester, E. Universal restoration,	32
Williams, C. R. Tour in Jamaica,	727	Winchester, T. On the seventeenth article,	37
Williams, C. W. On the increase of Sor-	232	Winchester, W. Hymns,	49
very,	232	Winder, Hist. of knowledge,	188
Williams, E. Book of the constitution,	143	William, W. Speeches,	439
— Virginia in general,	685	Wine, treatise on,	301
Williams, H. M. On the events in France,	634	Wines, E. C. Two years in the navy,	692
— Letters on France,	673	Wingate, E. The common law,	148
Williams, H. W. Travels in Greece,	692	Winkelman, Abbt. On the arts,	359
Williams, J. Denmark, Sweden, &c,	618	Winkler, J. H. Natural philosophy,	253
— Meditations and letters,	81	Winning, W. R. Antichristian age,	31
— Childs of Theopis,	838	Winnow, E. News from New England,	876
Williams, J. F. L. Hist. of inventions,	277	Winstanley, W. A comedy,	515
Williams, J. L. View of Florida,	727	Winterbottom, W. Chinese empire,	651
Williams, R. Spiritual life,	81	— View of the U. S.	865
Williams, S. Hist. of Vermont,	884	Winterbottom, T. An account of Sierra	651
Williams, T. H. Travels in England,	654	Leon,	302
Williams, W. F. State of France,	674	— Directions for hot climates,	876
Williams, Col. On navigation,	403	Winthrop. Hist. of New England,	876
Williamson, H. On climate,	263	Wirt, W. British spy,	594
— North Carolina,	871	Wise, F. Electricity on Europe,	754
Williamson, J. On the West Indies,	727	Wistar, Dr. C. Anatomy,	359
Williamson, J. B. A play,	515	Wit, works of,	339
Williamson, T. E. India rede mecum,	701	Witchcraft, works on,	188
Williamson, T. Agricultural mechanics,	393	Witchhall, E. Gifts and offices in worship,	82
Willck, M. F. M. Domestic encyclopedia,	407	Wigwot, S. Hocus pocus,	422
— By Dr. Messer,	377	Walters, Dr. Principles of composition,	300
Willis, R. D. Philosophical sketches,	220	Witherspoon, J. Moral philosophy,	300
Willis, R. D. De anime bitortum,	220	— Works,	571
William, J. Sacramental meditations,	35	Witherspoon, R. Select works,	571
William, E. B. Eloquence of U. S.	35	Winnas, W. Travels in Turkey, &c,	692
Wilmer, J. J. Man as he is,	439	Winnas, H. The economy of the covemant,	45
Winnet, F. Church of England defended,	294	Wolcott, O. Address,	899
Winnet, J. E. American loyalist,	81	Wolfe, C. Elements mathematics,	377
Wilson, A. On climate and electricity,	865	Wolf, J. Tour to Copenhagen,	659
Wilson, A. Ornithology,	296	— Lædium nemoralium,	429
		— Sketches in Europe,	653

- Wolf, J. C. Description of Ceylon, 701  
 Wolfe, R. B. Prisoners in France, 674  
 Wollaston, G. Hist. of a pilgrim, 540  
 Wollaston, W. Religion of nature, 11  
 Wollstoncraft, Mrs. Posthumous works, 571  
 — Letters from Norway, 659  
 — On the French revolution, 835  
 — Rights of women, 200  
 Wolesley, Sir C. Ordinances of worship, 82  
 — On liberty of conscience, 8  
 Wolzogen, L. Orthodoxa fides, 82  
 Women, laws relating to, 174  
 — History of and treatises on, 193  
 Womock, L. Examination of Tilenus, 121  
 Wood, E. Book of nature, and scripture, 82  
 Woods, G. Isle of Man, 621  
 — On bullion and exchange, 232  
 Wood, G. B. Address, 439  
 Wood, J. History of Switzerland, 827  
 — Political pamphlets, 899  
 Wood, J. Houses of industry, 253  
 Wood, N. Rail roads, 250  
 Wood, R. Ruins of Balbec and Palmyra, 374  
 Wood, S. Hist. of Long Island, 877  
 Wood, T. Civil law, 143  
 — Institutes, 148  
 — Inhabitants of Ireland, 779  
 Wood, W. New England prospects, 727  
 — Sketches of China, 701  
 Woodbury, F. Writings of, 45  
 Woodeson, P. Law lectures, 148  
 Woodfall, W. N. Private trade, 239  
 Woodhead, A. On the eucharist, 82  
 Woodhouse. Refutation of Dr. Percival, 269  
 Woodley, G. Scilly Islands, 685  
 Woods, J. Residence in Illinois, 727  
 — Travels in Europe, 653  
 Woodward, A. B. Executive of the U. S. 900  
 Woodward, G. M. Eccentric excursions, 685  
 Woodward, Dr. Vindication of, 300  
 Woodworth, S. American war, 865  
 Woolman, J. Works, 45  
 — On keeping negroes, 244  
 Woolrich, H. To his persecutors, 82  
 Worcester, Marquis of. Inventions, 348  
 Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer, 615  
 Wordsworth, W. Memorials, 653  
 Workman, B. Geography, 615  
 Workman, J. Political essays, 220  
 Worseley, W. F. Account of France, 674  
 Worster, B. Natural philosophy, 259  
 Worthington, J. Self resignation, 82  
 — Christian love, 82  
 Wortman, T. Liberty of the press, 220  
 Wotton, E. De differentiis animal, 296  
 Wotton, Sir H. Poems, letters, &c. 571  
 Wotton, T. English baronetage, 738  
 Wotton, W. On learning, 429  
 — Hist. of Rome, 750  
 Wratkall, N. W. Tour in France, 674  
 — Tour in Europe, 659  
 — Hist. of France, 835  
 — Political correspondence, 810  
 Wright, E. Travels in France, &c. 674  
 Wright, F. A tragedy, 29  
 — Days in Athens, 243  
 — Letters on America, 827  
 Wright, J. Am. Negotiator, 761  
 — Reign of Charles II. 674  
 Wright, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton, 259  
 Wright, P. Life of Christ, 91  
 Wright, T. Antiquities of Ireland, 779  
 — Clavis celestis, 332  
 Wright, W. On the Revelations, 39  
 — Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 244  
 Writing, art of, 378  
 Wurtzer, H. On Kurlandischen Edelmann, 73-  
 Wyche, Sir P. Relation of the Nile, 710  
 Wycherley, Mr. Dramatic works, 515  
 Wyeth, J. Remarks on Dr. Bray, 82  
 Wyndham, H. P. Tour in Wales, 685  
 Wynne, E. Law of England, 148  
 Wynne, Mr. British empire in America, 656  
 Wynne, R. Geography, 615  
 Wyse, jr. F. Catholic association, 126  
 Wyvill, C. On toleration, 6  
 X.  
 Xenophon. Athenian democracy, 220  
 — Opera, 743  
 — Memorabilia, 743  
 — Institutiones, 744  
 — Anabasis and Cyropædia, 744  
 — Philosophi omnia, 571  
 Y.  
 Yarranton, A. England's improvement, 227  
 Yates, W. Science of life, 300  
 York, Duke of. English affairs, 779  
 Yorke, H. R. Letters from France, 674  
 — Civil knowledge, 220  
 — Agriculture, &c. 220  
 York, P. Athenian letters, 744  
 Young, A. Travels in France, 674  
 — Tour in Ireland, 665  
 — Tour in England, 665  
 — Annals of agriculture, 540  
 — Question of scarcity, 227  
 — Canal navigation, 250  
 Young, E. Dramatic works, 515  
 Young, G. R. Rights of fishery, 229  
 Young, J. Intellectual philosophy, 122  
 — On Gray's elegy, 430  
 Young, R. Powers of nature, 259  
 Young, T. Egyptian hieroglyphics, 831  
 — On humanity to animals, 24  
 — Natural philosophy, 259  
 Young, Sir W. Athens, 744  
 — Account of the Charaiba, 244  
 Young, W. Portugal, 674  
 — Centaur not fabulous, 22  
 Youth, elementary works for, 296  
 Yriarte, De. Fables, &c. 540  
 Z.  
 Zallony, M. P. Voyage in Greece, 692  
 Zanchius, J. On predestination, 22  
 Zantanus, A. Numismata, 741  
 Zimmerman, E. A. W. Comparison, &c. 728  
 Zimmerman, J. G. On men, 201  
 — On solitude, 204  
 — Sur la perfectibilité, 220  
 — Perfectibility of man, 220  
 — On national pride, 220  
 Zoology, systems and treatises, 221  
 Zouch, Th. On the prophecies, 29  
 Zouch, R. Juris civilis, 243  
 Zschokke, H. Invasion of Switzerland, 827  
 Zuniga, M. Philippine islands, 761  
 Zurlouben, Baron. Tableaux de Suisse, 674  
 Zwick, H. A. Journey in Tartary, 701



Digitized by Google



2881  
.P54  
G4  
v.1-2



